

SAFETY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES



**GLOVES
EYEWEAR**

SAFETY

SPILL CONTROL

TRAFFIC CONTROL



ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

Safety Products for Industry

	<i>Safety Storage</i>	<i>2-16</i>
	<i>Emergency Response</i>	<i>17-90</i>
	<i>Personal Protection</i>	<i>91-236</i>
	<i>Welding</i>	<i>237-256</i>
	<i>Traffic Control</i>	<i>257-280</i>
	<i>Security</i>	<i>281-303</i>
	<i>Identification</i>	<i>304-322</i>
	<i>Instruments</i>	<i>323-332</i>
	<i>Matting</i>	<i>333-353</i>
	<i>Maintenance & Material Handling</i>	<i>354-379</i>

Safety Cabinets

AN INFORMED CHOICE IS ALWAYS THE BEST CHOICE

CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING WHEN MAKING THE SELECTION THAT IS JUST RIGHT FOR YOU:

1. Type of chemical being stored
2. Applicable regulations
3. Capacity needed
4. Type of container being stored
5. Door and handle style preference
6. Warning label system
7. Performance testing (3rd party approvals)



APPLICABLE REGULATIONS & APPROVALS

THIRD PARTY TESTING IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF PERFORMANCE.



CODE COMPLIANCE:

Federal, provincial and local regulations may apply. Contact your local fire department for guidance.

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106 / NFPA Code 30 Section 4.3.3

CONVENIENCE & PROTECTION FACTORS

DOOR STYLE PREFERENCE:

Whereas door style is usually chosen by preference, the Uniform Fire Code (UFC) mandates the use of self-closing cabinets. Cabinets with self-closing and self-latching doors provide an extra measure of protection.



MANUAL

Economical manual close doors permit access to contents. When pushed closed they will automatically self-latch.



SLIDING

A single bi-fold, sliding door glides smoothly on a spring loaded track for easy, one handed access to cabinet contents. It self-latches and self-closes, and is equipped with a fusible link to hold the door open during use and melts at 165°F (74°C) to automatically close door under fire conditions.



SELF-CLOSE

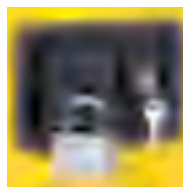
This style self-indexes, self-latches and self-closes to automatically shut doors upon release. Mechanism is concealed in the top wall, maximizing available shelf space. Fusible links hold doors open during use. In the event of a fire, fusible links will melt at 165°F (74°C) to automatically close doors.

All Justrite® cabinet doors feature a continuous piano hinge for smooth operation, a three-point closure with keyed lock and our exclusive self-latching mechanism on all door styles.

DOOR HANDLE:

SURE-GRIP® U-LOC™ HANDLE

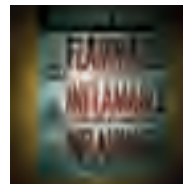
Attractive, self-latching paddle style handle offers easy fingertip access to contents. Flush-mounted design keeps aisles clear and reduces dangerous "catches" from passing traffic. Exclusive pad-lock tag offers added security. Padlock serves as a visual deterrent and provides the flexibility of the lock being master keyed, keyed alike or keyed different for convenience.



REFLECTIVE WARNING LABELS:

HAZ-ALERT™ SYSTEM

When illuminated with a flashlight, hazardous warning labels burst with high visibility under fire conditions or power outages. Labels are strategically positioned in high and low zones to help firefighters easily locate volatile liquids.



TYPE OF CHEMICAL TO BE STORED:

Using colour and labelling in your storage practices helps identify, organise and segregate liquids. It also helps fire department personnel recognise hazards when responding to fire situations.

CAPACITY NEEDS:

A wide variety of code compliant Justrite® cabinets are available in sizes ranging from 4 gallons US (15 litres) to 120 gallons US (454 litres). Smaller cabinets allow solvents to be stored at worksite locations saving costly trips to a central storage room. Undercounter, wall mount and compact style cabinets add to safe storage, even when space is at a premium. For high capacity storage, larger sized cabinets designed specifically to house 30 gallon US (114 litres) or 55 gallon US (208 litres) US drums are available.

PERFORMANCE TESTING:

Justrite® cabinets are third party tested by Factory Mutual Research and/or Underwriters Laboratories and built to OSHA/NFPA standards.

A SELF-LATCHING CABINET MAKES A DIFFERENCE!

A self-latching door and handle is critical as it does not require the user to manually rotate a handle to ensure the three-point latch is properly engaged. This is an important detail since an unlatched cabinet leaves the flammable contents exposed to a potential fire, where every single second of protection counts. A safety cabinet must be latched for it to perform according to code, providing maximum safety under fire conditions. A stainless steel bullet latching system offers optimum longevity with increased heat resistance.

FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" insulating air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flash arresters
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Locking handle with 3-point latch
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centres
- Adjustable levelling feet
- Tough corrosive-resistant finish
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910.106 for storage of Class I, II and III liquids
- FM approved

SAQ325



SAQ326

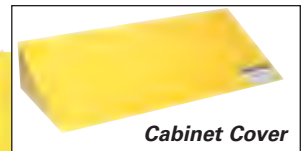
Order No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	W"	x	Ext. Dim. D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ325	2-Door, Manual	30	1	42	x	18	x	44	174
SAQ326	2-Door, Manual	45	2	43	x	18	x	65	252
SAS521	2-Door, Manual	60	2	34	x	34	x	65	430

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Description	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ328	Extra Shelf for 30 & 45-Gallon Cabinets	39 3/8" W x 14" D	9
SAS574	Extra Shelf for 60-Gallon Cabinet	30 3/8" W x 30" D	12

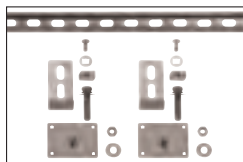
SURE-GRIP® EX FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double wall welded 18-gauge steel construction with 1 1/2" of insulating air space
- 3-point stainless steel bullet latches offer longevity and increased heat resistance
- U-Loc™ handle keeps aisles clear and offers fingertip access; comes with 2 keys or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Two flame arrester vents and ground wire connection screw
- 2" deep leakproof sill
- Adjustable leveler legs, and galvanized SpillSlope™ shelves that adjust on 3" centres
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Durable yellow powder coat paint finish provides long life and exceptional chemical resistance
- Meet NFPA and OSHA requirements
- FM approved



SAQ023

SAP509



SAR311



SAR312



SAR313



JUSTRITE®



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAP509	893000	2 Doors, Manual	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	231
SAQ020	893080	Sliding Door, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	246
SAQ021	893020	2 Doors, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	237
SAP510	894500	2 Doors, manual	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	310
SAQ022	894580	Sliding Door, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	330
SAQ023	894520	2 Doors, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	313
SAQ024	896000	2 Doors, Manual	60	2	34 x 34 x 65	387
SAQ025	896020	2 Doors, Self-Closing	60	2	34 x 34 x 65	392
SAQ026*	899000	2 Doors, Manual	90	2	43 x 34 x 65	480
SAQ027*	899020	2 Doors, Self-Closing	90	2	43 x 34 x 65	480

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
SAP839	29937	Extra Shelf for 30 & 45-gallon cabinets	-	9
SAQ028	29944	Extra Shelf for 60-gallon cabinets	-	14
SAQ029	29945	Extra Shelf for 90-gallon cabinets	-	18
SAK285	25987	Cabinet Cover for 30 & 45-Gallon Cabinets	8 1/2 x 42 1/2 x 18	-
SAK286	25989	Cabinet Cover for 60-Gallon Cabinets	16 x 33 1/2 x 34	-
SAR311	84000	Seismic Bracket Kit tTo Secure Cabinet to Wall	47	-
SAR312	84002	Cabinet Riser Frame for Forklift or Pallet Jack	18 x 43	-
SAR313	84001	Rolling Cart for 30-Gallon Cabinets	18 x 43	-

* Codes state that not more than 60 gallons may be Class I and Class II liquids.

Safety Cabinets

SURE-GRIP® EX HIGH SECURITY FLAMMABLE SAFETY CABINETS

- The same durable construction as *Justrite*®'s regular *Sure-Grip*® cabinet with added layers of security
- Safely store and protect costly fuels or chemicals from tampering or theft
- Security system includes 1/4" x 2" steel bar stock, a high visibility barrier bar secured across both doors
- Crossbar is firmly supported by two brackets welded across the front of the cabinet doors and interlocks onto two sidewall brackets
- Padlock lugs on crossbar and side bar channel provide double layered steel strength and accept 2 x No. 5 *Master Lock*® keyed-alike (**SR867**, sold separately)
- Lockable doors with *Sure-Grip*® handle with a three-point latch
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations
- FM approved



Maintenance & Industrial



Support brackets are firmly welded to cabinet door for extra tamper resistance.



Contrasting crossbar can be completely removed from the cabinet when not in use.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	W"	Ext. Dim.			
						x	D"	x	H"
SAN604	SC29883Y	2 Doors, Self-Close, Yellow	30	1	43	x	18	x	44
SAN606	SC29883R	2 Doors, Self-Close, Red	30	1	43	x	18	x	44
SAN578	29884Y	2 Doors, Manual, Yellow	45	2	43	x	18	x	65
SAN605	SC29884Y	2 Doors, Self-Close, Yellow	45	2	43	x	18	x	65
SAN580	29884R	2 Doors, Manual, Red	45	2	43	x	18	x	65
SAN607	SC29884R	2 Doors, Self-Close, Red	45	2	43	x	18	x	65

INSULATED FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

ULC APPROVED – 2" FIBRE INSULATED

- Double wall welded 18-gauge steel construction, filled with a fire-proof insulation
- Full length piano-hinged doors with three-point lock on door
- Two 2" flame arrester vents and ground wire connection screw
- 2" deep leak-proof sill, adjustable galvanized shelves on 1/2" centres
- Zinc-plated leveler legs
- Colour: Safety yellow

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Cap. Gal.	Adjust. Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
2" FIBRE INSULATED						
SA087	WB30	2 Door, Manual	30	1	44 x 19 x 45	350
SA088	WB45	2 Door, Manual	45	2	44 x 19 x 66	430

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SA086	WB-S	Extra Shelf for SA087 & SA088	9
DA623	LE74	Insulated Grounding Wire w/C-Clamp and Clip	1
DA622	LE62	Flexible Bonding Wire w/Two Clips	1
DA621	LE61	Flexible Bonding Wire w/C-Clamp and Clip	1

herbertwilliams
FIRE EQUIPMENT LTD.



SURE-GRIP® EX SLIMLINE SAFETY CABINETS

SLIMLINE SAFETY CABINETS TURN TIGHT QUARTERS INTO STORAGE SPACE!

- Three adjustable shelves provide flexible, safe storage
- Small footprint allows placement almost anywhere
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Yellow powder coat paint finish
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations
- FM approved



Slimline

SURE-GRIP® EX STACKABLE PIGGYBACK CABINETS

PIGGYBACK CABINETS ARE DESIGNED TO MOUNT ON TOP OF JUSTRITE®'S STANDARD 30 & 45 GALLON SAFETY CABINETS

- Can be used singly or stacked to provide expanded or segregated storage of flammables
- Suitable for wall mounting or countertop use
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Yellow powder coat paint finish
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations
- FM approved



Backed by our
10 Year
Limited Warranty



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	W"	x	Ext. Dim. D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ030	891300	2 Doors, Manual, <i>Piggyback</i> *	12	-	43	x	18	x	18	129
SAQ031	891700	2 Doors, Manual, <i>Piggyback</i> *	17	1	43	x	18	x	24	157
SAQ032	892200	1 Door, Manual, <i>Slimline</i>	22	3	23	x	18	x	65	200
SAQ033	892220	1 Door, Self-Close, <i>Slimline</i>	22	3	23	x	18	x	65	200

*Piggyback cabinets are not to be used with sliding door cabinets.

SURE-GRIP® EX AEROSOL CAN BENCHTOP CABINETS

STORE AEROSOLS SAFELY!

- Fits virtually anywhere
- Double-wall, 18-gauge welded steel with 1 1/2" of insulating air space
- 24-gauge galvanized steel roll-out shelves with stop-guard protection
- Two fixed position shelves have twelve 2 3/4" dia. openings and accept cans up to 10" tall
- Shelves are removable for easy cleaning
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Durable yellow powder coat paint finish inside and out
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ045	890500	1 Door, Manual	24 Aerosol Cans	21 x 18 x 27	100

Safety Cabinets

STORE SMALLER QUANTITIES NEARBY!

Specialty cabinets make it possible to store flammables safely even when available space is at a minimum. These cabinets offer *U-Loc™* handles and come with a double key set or accepts an optional padlock for greater security. They also have *Haz-Alert™* reflective warning labels to offer visibility under dark conditions. Meet NFPA and OSHA regulations.

WALL MOUNT SURE-GRIP® EX SAFETY CABINETS

- Avoids taking up extra floor space
- Holds up to 20 gallons
- Mount easily with furnished brackets
- Yellow powder coat paint finish



SAQ040

UNDERCOUNTER SURE-GRIP® EX SAFETY CABINETS

- Designed to fit under most counters and feature one adjustable shelf
- Designed with a kick plate to match existing casework
- Yellow powder coat paint finish



SAQ041

COUNTERTOP & COMPAC SURE-GRIP® EX SAFETY CABINETS

- Increased access to often-used liquids, without compromising safety
- Portable size keeps work areas flexible
- Each has one adjustable shelf
- A great size for the home handyman



Compac
SAQ036

Countertop
SAQ035



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	W"	x	Ext. Dim. D"	x	H"	Listing Approvals	Wt. lbs.
SAQ034	890400	1 Door, Manual, Countertop	4	1	17	x	17	x	22	-	62
SAQ035	890420	1 Door, Self-Closing, Countertop	4	1	17	x	17	x	22	-	62
SAQ036	891200	1 Door, Manual, Compac	12	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	35	FM	129
SAQ037	891220	1 Door, Self-Closing, Compac	12	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	35	FM	131
SAQ038	891500	1 Door, Manual, Compac	15	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	44	FM	154
SAQ039	891520	1 Door, Self-Closing, Compac	15	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	44	FM	157
SAQ040	893400	2 Doors, Manual, Wall Mount	20	5	43	x	12	x	44	FM	221
SAQ041	892300	2 Doors, Manual, Undercounter	22	1	35	x	22	x	35	FM	190
SAQ042	892320	2 Doors, Self-Closing, Undercounter	22	1	35	x	22	x	35	FM	204

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAQ043	29936	Extra Shelf for 12 & 15 Gallon <i>Compac</i> Cabinets	5
SAQ044	29939	Extra Shelf for 22 Gallon Undercounter Cabinets	10

SURE-GRIP® EX HAZARDOUS WASTE SAFETY CABINETS

For temporary on-site accumulation and storage of waste liquids.

- All-welded 18-gauge double wall construction with 1 1/2" air space
- 2" leakproof sill and 2" flame arrester vents
- One galvanized steel, half-depth shelf adjustable on 2 1/4" centres
- *U-Loc™* handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- *Haz-Alert™* reflective warning labels
- Rollers (sold separately) at bottom of cabinet facilitate drum movement
- All models have 2 doors
- Meets OSHA and NFPA regulations
- FM approved



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Drum Capacity	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ073	8962053	Manual	1-55 gallon	34 x 34 x 65	405
SAQ074	8962253	Self-Closing	1-55 gallon	34 x 34 x 65	406
SAQ075	8991653	Manual	2-55 gallon	59 x 34 x 65	615
ACCESSORIES		Description	L"	x W"	Wt. lbs.
SEE311	25920	Drum Rollers for Single Cabinet	29 1/2	x 30	52
SEE312	259220	Drum Rollers for Double Cabinet	55 1/2	x 30	99



DRUM STORAGE SURE-GRIP® EX SAFETY CABINETS

Suitable for storage of larger quantities of flammable liquids and have all the same features as *Justrite*®'s standard safety cabinets.

SURE-GRIP® EX VERTICAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS

- Safely store one or two 30 to 55-gallon US drums
- Half-depth shelf allows additional storage of Class III flammables
- Accommodates drums equipped with pumps or funnels so cabinet can be used for waste accumulation or as a pumping station
- Rollers at bottom of cabinet facilitate drum movement
- Ramp for drum cabinets (**sold separately**) aids in loading drums with a hand truck

SAQ046



SAQ052

SURE-GRIP® EX HORIZONTAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS

- Designed to house drums being used for gravity flow dispensing
- Interior provides room for a drip can and includes tracks to guide a cradle into position. Drum cradle is not included



SAQ053

SURE-GRIP® EX DOUBLE-DUTY SAFETY CABINETS

- Combines vertical drum and safety storage into one partitioned cabinet
- Safely stores up to twelve 5-gallon US safety cans on the left side, and one vertical 30 or 50-gallon US drum on the right side
- Both compartments have an independently self-latching, locking door for maximum protection under fire conditions



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Drum US Cap.	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Listing Approvals	Wt. lbs.
YELLOW VERTICAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS						
SAQ046	896260	2 Doors, Manual with Drum Rollers	1-55 gallons	34 x 34 x 65	FM	425
SAQ047	896270	2 Doors, Self-Close with Drum Rollers	1-55 gallons	34 x 34 x 65	FM	425
SAQ048	899160	2 Doors, Manual with Drum Rollers	2-55 gallons	59 x 34 x 65	-	781
SAQ049	899060	2 Doors, Manual with Drum Rollers	2-30 gallons	43 x 34 x 65	FM	495
SAQ050	899070	2 Doors, Self-Close with Drum Rollers	2-30 gallons	43 x 34 x 65	FM	495
YELLOW HORIZONTAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS						
SAQ051	899300	2 Doors, Manual	1-55 gallons	30 x 48 x 50	-	371
SAQ052	899320	2 Doors, Self-Close	1-55 gallons	30 x 48 x 50	-	371
YELLOW DOUBLE-DUTY SAFETY CABINETS						
SAQ053	899260	2 Doors, Manual with Drum Rollers	1-55 gallons	59 x 34 x 65	-	700
SAQ054	899270	2 Doors, External Self-Close with Drum Rollers	1-55 gallons	59 x 34 x 65	-	700
ACCESSORIES						Wt. lbs.
SAI480	25932	Drum Ramp for all <i>Justrite</i> ® Drum Cabinets				28
SAK286	25989	Cabinet Cover for SAQ046 & SAQ047				100

DRUM SAFETY CABINETS

Choice of 2" fibre insulated or 1 1/2" air insulated cabinets.

VERTICAL CABINETS:

- Keeps drum close to work area to safely contain and dispense flammable liquids
- Shelf can be added should faucet allow for enough clearance
- Capacity: 45 gallons
- Includes drum support

HORIZONTAL CABINETS:

- Stores one 45-gallon drum and drum cradle (**sold separately**)
- Ground cables are recommended when transferring liquids
- Ideal for easy dispensing of flammable liquids

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Insulation	No. of Shelves	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
VERTICAL CABINETS					
SA090	WB45V	2" Fibre	1	35 x 35 x 63	470
SA069	FM45V	1 1/2" Air	1	35 x 35 x 63	420
HORIZONTAL CABINETS					
SA089	WB45H	2" Fibre	-	35 x 50 x 50	500
SA068	FM45H	1 1/2" Air	-	35 x 50 x 50	384
ACCESSORIES					
DA591	45R	Drum Rocker, Rigid Casters			35
SAJ102	WB-S60	Extra Shelf for SA090 & SA069			17
DA623	LE74	Insulated Grounding Wire w/C-Clamp and Clip			1
DA622	LE62	Flexible Bonding Wire w/Two Clips			1
DA621	LE61	Flexible Bonding Wire w/C-Clamp and Clip			1

herbertwilliams
FIRE EQUIPMENT LTD.



SA090

Safety Cabinets

SOLID POLYETHYLENE ACID CABINETS

- Sturdy solid-wall chemically resistant polyethylene construction with sealed sump
- Suitable for highly aggressive liquids
- 3-point door latch on undercounter and stand alone models offers secure closure and vapour control
- Adjustable shelf on undercounter and stand alone models adjusts on 3" centres
- External 2" NPT vent/exhaust connections
- Pad lockable hasps
- Levelling feet on all 4 corners
- HazAlert™ reflective warning labels



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Style and No. of Doors	2.5-L bottle Capacity	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SEB217	24004	Countertop, 1 Door	6	17 x 17 x 22	26
SEB218	24010	Undercounter, 2 Doors	36	36 x 21 3/4 x 35 3/4	160
SEB219	24015	Stand Alone, 2 Doors	36	36 x 21 3/4 x 35 3/4	160

POLYETHYLENE ACID CABINETS

One-piece moulded body for maximum chemical resistance and leak protection. Both units can be padlocked to prevent unauthorized access.

COUNTERTOP ACID CABINETS

- Spill tray inside the cabinet is removable for easy cleaning
- Includes a handy work tray stored under cabinet
- Door can be hinged from either side

ACID CABINETS

- Two adjustable shelves and storage in doors for small containers
- Removable sumps for easy cleaning
- Two compartments allow segregation of non-compatible corrosives
- Two vent holes on the back of cabinet; one at the bottom left and one at the top right
- Cabinet top doubles as a handy workspace
- Cabinet is sized to fit under counter or free standing and can be secured to wall for stability



SE385



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Bottles Capacity	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SE385	24040	1 Door, Manual	2-4 litre	14 1/4 x 16 1/4 x 19 3/4	30
SE386	24160	2 Doors, Manual	30-1 litre	36 x 23 1/2 x 35	120

DUAL STORAGE SAFETY CABINETS

- Sturdy, welded 18-gauge (1 mm) steel finished in chemical resistant white epoxy powder paint
- Inner double-walled partition creates two 5-gallon compartments to separate flammables from corrosives
- Independent locking doors with U-Loc™ easy opening handles
- 3-point, self-latching door closure with double key sets
- 2" (51 mm) leak proof sills with removable poly sump tray on corrosive side
- High visibility Haz-Alert™ warning labels
- Built-in grounding connector prevents static build-up
- Self-close style designed with hidden mechanism for optimal storage space; fusible links hold doors open when needed and automatically melt shut under fire conditions
- Fits on bench top or atop Justrite's 30 or 45-gallon cabinet
- Wall-mounting options also available
- OSHA compliant, double wall construction throughout with 1.5" (38 mm) insulating air space for fire resistance



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Exterior Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ077	891800	Manual	10	43 x 18 x 18	167
SAQ078	891820	Self-Closing	10	43 x 18 x 18	170

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAO728	29923	Shelf Riser	17 1/2 x 14 x 8	10
SAO729	29922	Poly Liner for Shelf Riser	17 1/2 x 14 x 1 1/2	3
SAO731	25986	Poly Sump Liner	16 5/8 x 14 1/2 x 2	3
SAO730	25950	Wall Hanger Assembly	-	5

SURE-GRIP® EX ACID/CORROSIVE STORAGE CABINETS

Built to the same standards as *Justrite*®'s flammable storage cabinets with the addition of poly tray liners and a specially formulated epoxy, powder coat paint.

- Poly liners on shelves and poly sump liner are removable for easy cleaning
- 30-gallon cabinet is also equipped with a polycabinet-top work tray
- *U-Loc*™ handle offers easy fingertip access accepts optional padlock
- *Haz-Alert*™ reflective warning labels
- Undercounter model has a 3 1/2" H x 2 1/2" D kick plate to mount flush with other cabinetry
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations
- FM approved

Note: Not to be used with phenol, nitric and sulfuric acids.



SAQ055



SAQ056



SAQ057

Quality Backed by our
10 Year
Limited Warranty



JUSTRITE®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D"x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ055	892302	2 Doors, Manual, Undercounter	22	1	35 x 22 x 35	210
SAQ056	892202	1 Door, Manual, Slimline	22	3	23 x 18 x 65	200
SAQ057	893002	2 Doors, Manual	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	233
SAQ058	893082	Sliding Door, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	250
SAQ059	893022	2 Doors, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	242
SAQ060	894502	2 Doors, Manual	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	316
SAQ061	894542	Sliding Door, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	335
SAQ062	894522	2 Doors, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	317
ACCESSORIES		Description				Wt. lbs.
SAQ044	29939	Extra Shelf for 22-Gallon Cabinets	7			
SAQ063	29965	Poly Tray for 22-Gallon Cabinets	6			
SAP839	29937	Extra Shelf for 30 & 45-Gallon Cabinets				8
SAQ064	29962	Poly Tray for 30 & 45-Gallon Cabinets				22

CHEMCOR® LINED ACID/CORROSIVE CABINETS

Unique, flame-coated *ChemCor*® thermoplastic liner is applied to *Justrite*®'s acid/corrosive safety cabinets for unsurpassed corrosion protection and fire protection.

- 100% seamless liner on all interior walls, ceiling, sump, inside doors and shelves protects exposed cabinet surfaces without gaps
- Seam-free surface eliminates the need for rivets or fasteners which risk corrosion from seep-through chemicals
- *U-Loc*™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- *Haz-Alert*™ reflective warning labels
- Durable, thermoplastic non-porous interior coating resists staining and cleans-up easily
- Maximum protection from harsh acids and corrosive chemicals plus fire protection and code compliance in a wide variety of double-wall steel safety cabinets
- FM approved



SAQ067

Seamless liner



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ065	8923022	2 Doors, Manual, Undercounter	22	1	35 x 22 x 35	210
SAQ066	8922022	1 Door, Manual, Slimline	22	3	23 x 18 x 65	200
SAQ067	8930022	2 Doors, Manual	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	233
SAQ068	8930822	Sliding Door, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	250
SAQ069	8930222	2 Doors, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	242
SAQ070	8945022	2 Doors, Manual	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	316
SAQ071	8945822	Sliding Door, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	335
SAQ072	8945222	2 Doors, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	317

Safety Cabinets

PAINT & INK STORAGE CABINETS

- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" insulating air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flash arresters
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Locking handle with 3-point latch
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centres
- Adjustable levelling feet
- Tough corrosive-resistant finish
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage Class I, II and III liquids
- FM approved



Order No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ327	2-Door, Manual	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	267

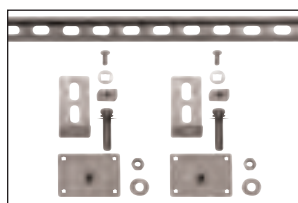
ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Description	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ328	Extra Shelf for 60-Gallon Cabinet	39 3/8" W x 14" D	9

SURE-GRIP® EX PAINT & INK SAFETY STORAGE CABINETS

Separate and identify Class III combustibles in high performance paint and ink safety storage cabinets. They have the same safety and quality features and options that are available in *Justrite*®'s safety cabinets for flammables with additional shelves.

- Multiple shelves are ideal for 1-gallon paint cans (Class III liquids)
- Cabinets are available in 20, 40, 60 and 120-gallon capacities
- *U-Loc*™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- *Haz-Alert*™ reflective warning labels
- Durable red powder coat paint finish easily identifies contents and is highly chemical resistant
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations
- FM approved



SAR311



SAR313

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ079	891511	1 Door, Manual, <i>Compac</i>	20	2	23 1/4 x 18 x 44	154
SAQ080	891531	1 Door, Self-Closing, <i>Compac</i>	20	2	23 1/4 x 18 x 44	157
SAQ081	893011	2 Doors, Manual	40	3	43 x 18 x 44	239
SAQ082	893081	Sliding Door, Self-Closing	40	3	43 x 18 x 44	260
SAQ083	893031	2 Doors, Self-Closing	40	3	43 x 18 x 44	254
SAQ084	894511	2 Doors, Manual	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	345
SAQ085	894581	Sliding Door, Self-Closing	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	330
SAQ086	894531	2 Doors, Self-Closing	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	361
SAQ087*	896011	2 Doors, Manual	96	5	34 x 34 x 65	424
SAQ088*	896031	2 Doors, Self-Closing	96	5	34 x 34 x 65	434

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions"
SAP839	29937	Extra Shelf for 40-Gallon Cabinets	-
SAQ028	29944	Extra Shelf for 60-Gallon Cabinets	-
SAR311	84000	Seismic Bracket Kit to Secure Cabinet to Wall	47
SAR313	84001	Rolling Cart for 40-Gallon Cabinet	18 x 43

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons may be Class I and Class II liquids.

DOCUMENT STORAGE BOXES

ACCESSIBLE STORAGE & PROTECTION

- Weather resistant, no metal parts to corrode - keeps papers clean and dry in dusty, harsh environments
- High density polyethylene is durable, rustproof and easy to clean
- Mounts on cabinets, machinery, equipment or walls for fast, easy access to information at point of use
- Lock holes on medium and large units accept padlock or zip ties
- Four built-in mounting holes on medium and large sized units provide added mounting options
- Designated area to add your own labels or optional label pack available
- Also handy for portable document storage
- High visibility red colour
- Keeps MSDS documents for compliance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200
- Optional label pack includes 4 yellow labels (2 blank and 2 printed - MSDS and instruction manual, **Sold separately**)
- Includes heavy-duty tape for drill-free mounting

SAN582



SAN581

INDUSTRIAL



CONSTRUCTION



MATERIAL HANDLING



COMMERCIAL



AND MORE...

Agriculture
Office
Recreational
Healthcare
Marine

STORE...

MSDS sheets
Receiving bills
Evacuation plans
Schedules
Plant layouts

Inventory checklists
Operator manuals
Emergency contacts
Certificates
Medical records



Use nearly anywhere!
4 sizes - 3 styles



Document storage boxes conveniently
store and protect important papers



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Int. Dim. (approx)					Ext. Dim.					Gasketed Closure	Lock Hole Dia."
			W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"	x	D"	x	H"		
SAN581	23303	Medium Top Opening	8 3/4	x	1 5/8	x	11 1/2	10 1/4	x	2 1/4	x	12 1/2	No	1/4
SAN582	23304	Medium Front Opening	8 5/8	x	1	x	12 1/4	11	x	2 1/8	x	14 1/2	Yes	3/8
SAN584	23306	Large Front Opening	10 3/4	x	2 1/4	x	13 1/4	13 1/8	x	3 9/16	x	15 3/4	Yes	3/8
SAN585	23310	Label Pack - 4 Yellow Labels: 2 Blank and 2 Printed - MSDS and Instruction Manual											-	-

Safety Cans

DISPENSER BOTTLES

Dispense flammable liquids and solvents safely without waste or exposure.

- Small size allows for easy, one-handed dispensing of liquids directly onto work surface
- Brass dispenser valves are leak proof and self-closing
- Minimises spills and waste
- Bottle design is textured for firm gripping
- FM approved for flammables



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"	Approval Listing
SC311	14002	4 Oz.	2 1/4 x 5 1/2	-
SA131	14004	8 Oz.	3 1/8 x 5 1/2	FM
SA133	14010	1 Quart	4 x 10 1/2	FM

DISPENSING SQUEEZE BOTTLES

Allow safe dispensing of liquid small components or sub-assemblies with a minimum of over-spray. Squeezing the bottle produces a fine stream of liquid.

- Low-density polyethylene with stainless steel wire that allows stem to be shaped to reach "hard to get at" areas



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity oz.	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"
SA132	14009	16	3 x 7 1/2
SA134	14011	32	3 1/2 x 9 1/8

JERRY CANS

- Made from high-density polyethylene
- Lightweight, crushproof design with extra headspace built in to accommodate expansion
- User-friendly "easy pour" design, self-venting spouts and child resistant closures
- Cans are rustproof, unbreakable and non-corroding
- 5 US gallon available in two colours; red for gasoline and yellow for diesel
- Self-venting *Eco*® spout (SAK867, sold separately) automatically shuts off when the gas tank is full
- SAK857 is a combo can, gasoline and oil
- ULC and CSA approved



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Application	Capacity US Gallons	Capacity Litres
SAP356	07081	Red	Gasoline	1 1/4	5
SAP357	07079	Red	Gasoline	2 1/2	10
SAO958	07622	Red	Gasoline	5.3	20
SAK856	03609	Red	Gasoline	5.3	20
SAK857	03615	Red (Combo)	Gasoline/Oil	1 1/2 & 2 3/4 Qts	6 & 2.2
SAP399	07649	Yellow	Diesel	5.3	20

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS111	03583	Black Cap, Yellow Stopper and Vent Cap
SAS112	03647	Black Cap, Yellow Stopper, Spout and Vent Cap
SAK867	05459	<i>Eco</i> ® Spout



BE PREPARED!
SEE PAGES 22-53
FOR OUR SELECTION OF
SPILL CONTROL PRODUCTS



OILY WASTE CANS

OSHA compliant oily waste cans are essential whenever solvent cloths and wiping rags are used.

- Self-closing cover reduces oxygen source to prevent fire from starting
- Round construction and raised bottom encourage air circulation to disperse heat and prevent rust
- Rugged galvanised steel body in a variety of sizes accommodate any work area
- Carrying handle for portability
- 6 - 21 US gallon foot-operated models are FM and UL approved
- 2 US gallon hand-operated, countertop model is FM approved



SoundGard™ Silver Order No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Order No.	Mfg. No.	Red Order No.	Mfg. No.	Cap US Gal.	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"		Wt. lbs.
-	-	SR361	09200Y	SR356	09200	2	9 5/8	x 9 1/8	6
SAR304	09104	SR362	09101	SR357	09100	6	11 7/8	x 15 7/8	10
SAR305	09304	SR363	09301	SR358	09300	10	13 15/16	x 18 1/4	12
SAR306	09504	SR364	09501	SR359	09500	14	16 1/16	x 20 1/4	15
SAR307	09704	SR365	09701	SR360	09700	21	18 3/8	x 23 7/16	22

DRIP CANS

- Ideal for placement below drum faucets, drain or valves to catch drips or overflows of liquids
- Perforated metal fire baffle acts as a flame arrester to protect contents from fire exposure
- Catches up to one US gallon of liquid
- Top removes for quick cleaning
- Made of 24-gauge coated steel with a durable powder paint finish
- Easily portable with handy side handles
- 9 3/8" OD x 4 1/2" H
- Weight: 3 lbs.
- FM approved



Order No. SAH514
Mfg. No. 10376



PLUNGER CANS FOR EASY MOISTENING

- Dispense flammable liquids and solvents safely onto cloths or swabs without waste or exposure
- Plunger fills upper pan for soaking
- Surplus liquid drains safely back into can
- Brass pump parts resist corrosion
- Steel and polyethylene cans available
- FM approved



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Cap.	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"	
SA129	10008	Steel Plunger Can	1 Pint	4 7/8	x 6
SA130	10108	Steel Plunger Can	1 Quart	7 1/4	x 6 1/2
SC309	10308	Steel Plunger Can	1 US Gallon	7 1/4	x 11
SC310	14018	Polyethylene Plunger Can	1 Quart	5 1/2	x 9

FUSIBLE LINK SELF-CLOSING DRUM COVERS

- Convert open top 55 US gallon steel drums into fire-safe receptacles for combustible trash
- Replaceable fusible link assembly inside the cover melts at 160°F, automatically slamming the cover shut if a fire occurs in the drum
- Steel construction
- Solvent resistant, red baked-on enamel finish
- Fits drums from 22 1/2" to 22 3/4" in diameter
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- FM approved.

Order No. DA097
Mfg. No. 26750



Safety Cans

TYPE I SAFETY CANS

- Compliant Type I Safety Cans are designed with a single spout for filling and pouring of all types of flammable liquids
- High performance, chemical resistant stainless steel flame arrester that stops flashback ignition, provides faster liquid flow, and offers exceptional durability and corrosion protection for long life
- Self-venting, self-closing leak tight lid prevents ruptures from pressure build-up and controls vapours and spills
- Unique counterbalance design with full-fisted grip handle offers gravity-assisted pouring
- Warning label includes large ID zone for user labelling to avoid misuse, reduce the potential for incompatible mixtures, or may be used to designate department or individual owner
- Optional poly funnel offers targeted pouring
- Finished in a tough powder coat paint, *Justrite*® cans resist chemicals and stand up to heavy abuse
- FM approved, UL/ULC listed
- 10-year limited warranty



JUSTRITE®



SEA213 with Funnel

With Funnel Order No.	Mfg. No	Without funnel Order No.	Mfg. No	Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Ext. Dim. Outer Dia" x H"
-	-	SAI516	10001	Red	1 pint	4 5/8 x 6 3/4
-	-	SAI517	10101	Red	1 quart	4 5/8 x 8 1/4
SEA240	7110110	SEA199	7110100	Red	1	9 1/2 x 11.0
SEA241	7110210	SEA200	7110200	Yellow	1	9 1/2 x 11.0
SEA242	7110310	SEA201	7110300	Blue	1	9 1/2 x 11.0
SEA204	7120110	SEA203	7120100	Red	2	9 1/2 x 14.0
SEA244	7120210	SEA205	7120200	Yellow	2	9 1/2 x 14.0
SEA245	7120310	SEA206	7120300	Blue	2	9 1/2 x 14.0
SEA208	7125110	SEA207	7125100	Red	2.5	11 1/2 x 12.0
SEA247	7125210	SEA209	7125200	Yellow	2.5	11 1/2 x 12.0
SEA248	7125310	SEA210	7125300	Blue	2.5	11 1/2 x 12.0
SEA213	7150110	SEA212	7150100	Red	5	11 1/2 x 17.0
SEA250	7150210	SEA214	7150200	Yellow	5	11 1/2 x 17.0
SEA251	7150310	SEA215	7150300	Blue	5	11 1/2 x 17.0

Other colours available, call us today!



SEA207



SEA212

REPLACEMENT FUNNEL

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAJ675	11202Y	1'm Easy funnel spout in polypropylene

TYPE II ACCUFLOW™ SAFETY CANS

- *AccuFlow*™ exclusive *Safe-Squeeze*® trigger mechanism allows for smooth flow and accurate pouring
- Auto-venting pressure relief cap
- Leak proof self-closing gasketed lid controls vapours and spills
- Long lasting stainless steel flame arrester dissipates heat and prevents flashback ignition
- Extra large ID zone reduces misuse and has warning in three languages
- FM approved, UL/ULC listed
- 10-year limited warranty



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity US Gal	Hose Width	Ext. Dim. Outer Dia" x H"
SEA217	7210120	Red	1	5/8	9 1/2 x 11.0
SEA218	7210220	Yellow	1	5/8	9 1/2 x 11.0
SEA219	7210320	Blue	1	5/8	9 1/2 x 11.0
SEA221	7220120	Red	2	5/8	9 1/2 x 13 1/2
SEA222	7220220	Yellow	2	5/8	9 1/2 x 13 1/2
SEA253	7220320	Blue	2	5/8	9 1/2 x 13 1/2

Other colour/capacity/hose width combinations available, call us today!

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity US Gal	Hose Width	Ext. Dim. Outer Dia" x H"
SEA224	7225120	Red	2.5	5/8	11 1/2 x 12.0
SEA225	7225130	Red	2.5	1	11 1/2 x 12.0
SEA232	7250120	Red	5	5/8	11 1/2 x 18.0
SEA233	7250130	Red	5	1	11 1/2 x 18.0

D.O.T. ACCUFLOW™ SAFETY CANS

- Hold-down bracket with easy-to-grip tightening screw prevents vapour release and spills during transport
- Easy-to-engage fusible link bracket melts at 165°F (75°C) to prevent dangerous pressure build-up
- AccuFlow's™ exclusive Safe-Squeeze® trigger mechanism allows for smooth flow and accurate pouring
- Leak-tight, self-closing lid automatically vents between 3 and 5 PSIG
- Heavy roll bars protect the spout
- D.O.T. compliant and FM approved

SED121



SED119



Red Order No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Order No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Gallons	Hose Dim. Outer Dia." x H"	Can Dim. Outer Dia." x H"
SED117	7325120	SED121	7325220	2.5	5/8 x 9	11 3/4 x 12
SED118	7325130	SED122	7325230	2.5	1 x 9	11 3/4 x 12
SED119	7350110	SED123	7350210	5	5/8 x 9	11 3/4 x 17 1/4
SED120	7350130	SED124	7350230	5	1 x 9	11 3/4 x 17 1/4

LABORATORY SAFETY CANS

Convenient dispensing in two styles for use on shelves or in tilt stands.

- Self-closing faucets offer controlled dispensing of hazardous liquids
- Fill spouts have self-closing pressure relief caps with built-in vacuum breakers and double mesh flame arresters
- The lab faucet allows easier dispensing into containers with small openings
- FM approved 5 US gallon cans



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Faucet
SEC080	7150140	Steel shelf can	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass
SEC081	7150150	Steel plate shelf can	3/4" NPT rigid brass
SEC082	7150146	Steel plate tilt can w/stand	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass
SEC083	7150156	Steel plate tilt can w/stand	3/4" NPT rigid brass
SEC084	14545	Polyethylene shelf can	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass
SEC085	14535	Polyethylene tilt can w/stand	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass

SEC080



SEC083



TYPE I & TYPE II STEEL SAFETY CANS

- Feature a spring loaded lid with an internal flame arrester
- Made of 24-gauge terne plate steel
- **Type I** cans feature a single pour spout and a spring-loaded handle
- **Type II** cans feature separate fill and flexible pour spout with a hose for pouring accuracy
- FM approved complies with OSHA standards

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Capacity Litres	Hose Dim. Dia." x L"	Can Dim. Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.
TYPE I						
SA145	WB100	1	3.8	- - -	8 1/2 x 12 1/8	5
SA146	WB101	1 IMP	4.6	- - -	8 1/8 x 13 1/8	6
SA147	WB102	2	7.6	- - -	8 1/2 x 16 1/8	6
SA148	WB103	3	11.4	- - -	11 1/2 x 15 1/8	8
SA149	WB105	5	18.9	- - -	11 1/2 x 19 1/2	9
SA150	WB106	5 IMP	22.7	- - -	11 1/2 x 21 1/2	10
TYPE II						
SA151	WB200	1	3.8	5/8 x 6	8 1/2 x 12	6
SA152	WB201	1 IMP	4.6	5/8 x 6	8 1/8 x 13 1/2	7
SA153	WB202	2	7.6	5/8 x 6	8 1/2 x 16 1/8	10
SA154	WB203	3	11.4	1 x 12	11 1/2 x 16	10
SA155	WB205	5	18.9	1 x 12	11 1/2 x 20	12
SA156	WB206	5 IMP	22.7	1 x 12	11 1/2 x 21 1/2	12

herbertwilliams
FIRE EQUIPMENT LTD.



REPLACEMENT SPOUT FOR TYPE II CANS

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Dia." x L"
SA157	R-3409	5/8 x 9

Safety Cans

TYPE I POLYETHYLENE SAFETY CANS

Choose Type I non-metallic safety cans when dent and chemical resistance are important. Constructed of high-density polyethylene offering distinct advantages over steel units.

- Dent, chip and puncture-resistant polyethylene stands up to harsh corrosives
- Current carrying carbon insert grounds the opening and flame arrester
- Self-close spout and pressure relief mechanism
- Flame arrester prevents ignition sources from entering the can
- Stainless steel hardware provides chemical protection
- FM approved



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gallons	Dimensions			
			L"	x	W"	x H"
FM APPROVED - OVAL						
SC291	14160	1	7 5/8	x	4 5/8	x 12 3/4

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gallons	Dimensions		
			Outer Dia."	x	H"
FM, UL, ULC APPROVED - ROUND					
SC293	14261	2 1/2	10 3/4	x	14 1/4
SC295	14561	5	12 3/4	x	16



SC293

SC295

SC291

POLYETHYLENE LIQUID DISPOSAL CANS

- High density polyethylene cans contain corrosives and flammable liquids better than conventional metal cans
- Large opening for better control when disposing of liquids
- Fixed position handle allows lid to stay open for easier pouring
- Flame arrester guards against outside sources
- When closed, the cap automatically vents between 3 and 5 psig
- Stainless steel hardware provides chemical protection
- FM approved



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions		
			Outer Dia."	x	H"
SC306	14762	2	12	x	14 3/4
SC308	14765	5	12	x	20

QUICK-DISCONNECT SAFETY DISPOSAL CANS

- Collect waste liquid easily and safely with FM approved quick-disconnect safety disposal cans
- Ideal for HPLC applications
- Safeguard against spills and accidents associated with common collection practices
- Stainless steel fittings with *Teflon*® O-rings for chemical resistance or economically priced polypropylene fittings
- FM approved



Solvents flow freely into can through 3/8" tubing and can is easily disconnected with a special valved fitting without vapour release or solvent leakage.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Fitting Material	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions		O-Ring Material
				Outer Dia. "	H"	
SAI569	PP12752	Polypropylene	2	12	x 14 3/4	EPDM
SAI570	TF12752	Stainless Steel	2	12	x 14 3/4	<i>Teflon</i> ®
SAI571	PP12755	Polypropylene	5	12	x 20	EPDM
SAI572	TF12755	Stainless Steel	5	12	x 20	<i>Teflon</i> ®

CLASSES OF FIRE:

Fires are classified according to the material that is burning. Fire extinguishers are rated by the area each will cover for a particular class of fire. The higher the number, the bigger the fire area you can fight.

Note: Maintenance and recharging of all fire extinguishers should be performed by a qualified service company.



CLASS A fires are the most common. They involve ordinary combustibles such as wood, paper, cloth, rubber, a number of plastics, and other ordinary materials.



CLASS B fires are caused by gasoline, grease, oil, paint and other flammable liquids. Commonly strikes in warehouses and manufacturing plants.



CLASS C for live electrical equipment. Often occurs in computers, monitors, wiring and appliances.

STEEL DRY CHEMICAL ABC FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Steel cylinder complete with cylinder skirt
- Industrial-strength cylinder has high corrosion and impact-resistant polyester powder paint finish
- Waterproof stainless steel gauge
- Anodised aluminum valve
- Strong polyester powder-coated steel handles
- Completely rechargeable
- Full hand grip for ease of operation
- ULC listed



SC951
Wall Hooks



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	PSI	H"	Dia."	Included Bracket	Wt. lbs.
SAQ814	WBDL-ABC110VB	2.5	1A:10BC	8 - 10	12 - 14	150	15 1/2	3 1/8	Vehicle	4 1/4
SA445	WBDL-ABC310LV	5	3A:10BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Wall	10 1/2
SC946	WBDL-ABC310VVB	5	3A:10BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Vehicle	10 1/2
SED109*	WBDL-ABC340LV	5	3A:40BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Vehicle	10 1/2
SA443	WBDL-ABC10WH	10	6A:80BC	10 - 15	14 - 16	235	21 1/4	5 1/8	Wall	19 1/4
SA444	WBDL-ABC20WH	20	10A:120BC	10 - 15	20 - 22	235	24	7 1/8	Wall	35 1/4
SED110	WBDL-ABC30WH	30	10A:120BC	10 - 15	28	195	30 3/4	7 1/8	Wall	50 1/3

*Meets requirements for forklifts



ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits
SC951	C160738	Wall Hook	5 lbs.	SA442	UP2	Vehicle Bracket	2.5 lbs.
SC952	C160752	Wall Hook	10 lbs.	SC955	UB5	Vehicle Bracket	5 lbs.
SC953	C160791	Wall Hook	20 lbs.				

ALUMINUM CYLINDER CARBON DIOXIDE (CO₂) FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Well suited for corrosive environments
- Industrial-strength aluminum cylinder is up to 30% lighter than steel
- Stainless steel hose band
- Strong impact-resistant horn
- Bar-coded label
- Easy to service
- Comes with wall hook
- ULC listed



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	H"	Dia."	Wt. lbs.
SAJ098	SF-5CO2	5	5BC	6-12	10	17 1/4	5 3/4	13 1/4
SAJ099	SF-10CO2	10	10BC	6-12	10	19 3/4	6 3/4	27
SAJ100	SF-15CO2	15	10BC	6-12	15	26 3/4	6 3/4	37
SAL344	SF-20CO2	20	10BC	6-12	20	26 3/4	8	48 1/8



ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits
SAM953	SF5WH	Wall Hook	5 lbs.	SAP900	HDVB-2	Vehicle Bracket	5 lbs.
SAM954	SF1015WH	Wall Hook	10-15 lbs.	SAP901	HDVB-3	Vehicle Bracket	10 lbs.
SAM955	SF20WH	Wall Hook	20 lbs.	SED313	HDVB-4	Vehicle Bracket	15 lbs.

Fire Protection

STANDARD-DUTY VEHICLE & MARINE BRACKETS FOR ABC EXTINGUISHERS

- Black polyester powder-coated with stainless steel strap
- ULC listed

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Fits
SA442	UP2	2.5 lbs.
SC955	UB5	5 lbs.



FIRE EXTINGUISHER COVERS

- Reinforced vinyl covers fasten over wall-mounted extinguishers
- Protect valves, fittings and gauges from dust and corrosive fumes
- Velcro® closure on back provides quick and easy removal with a quick jerk of pull handle
- Fluorescent red colour provides high visibility
- Available with or without window to check pressure gauge
- Available in English, French or bilingual

herbertwilliams
FIRE EQUIPMENT LTD.



MEDIUM-DUTY VEHICLE & MARINE BRACKETS FOR ABC EXTINGUISHERS

- Black polyester powder-coated with two stainless steel straps
- Ideal for forklifts, industrial equipment and warehouse retail
- ULC listed

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Fits
SED311	UB5-MD	5 lbs.
SED312	UP10	10 lbs.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dim. W" x H"	Fits
SD019	E-FEC10	English w/window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SD020	E-FEC10NW	English w/o window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SD021	E-FEC20	English w/window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.
SD022	E-FEC20NW	English w/o window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.
SE271	F-FEC10	French w/window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SE272	F-FEC10NW	French w/o window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SE273	F-FEC20	French w/window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.
SE274	F-FEC20NW	French w/o window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.
SD023	B-FEC10	Bilingual w/window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SD024	B-FEC10NW	Bilingual w/o window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SD025	B-FEC20	Bilingual w/window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.
SD026	B-FEC20NW	Bilingual w/o window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY VEHICLE & MARINE BRACKETS

- Ideal for construction equipment, industrial and commercial trucks
- Corrosion-resistant
- Uni-body steel construction
- Rounded corners for added safety

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Fits ABC	Fits CO ₂
SAP900	HDVB-1	5 lbs.	-
SAM956	HDVB-2	10 lbs.	5 lbs.
SAM957	HDVB-3	20 lbs.	10 lbs.
SED313	HDVB-3	30 lbs.	15 lbs.



HEAVY-DUTY OUTDOOR EXTINGUISHER CABINETS

- 16-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Welded construction with sloped roof
- Full-length stainless steel piano hinge and weatherproof gasket around door jam
- Full metal door with keyed paddle latch
- Baked red acrylic enamel over phosphate treated steel
- Accommodates up to a 30-lb dry chemical ABC extinguisher

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Inside Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SAN296	OEC	14 x 10 x 28



herbertwilliams
FIRE EQUIPMENT LTD.

SURFACE-MOUNTED FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS

- Extinguishers are readily available while keeping them safe from potential vandals
- Complete with cylinder lock keyed alike
- Baked white enamel finish with acrylic plastic viewing panel
- Break glass hammer and chain with "break glass" sticker

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Accommodates
SAS062*	C-100	8 1/2 x 6 x 20 1/2	5-lb Dry Chemical
SD028	C-999	10 9/16 x 6 9/16 x 24 5/16	10-lb Dry Chemical
SD027	C-104	14 1/8 x 9 1/16 x 30 1/8	20-lb Dry Chemical or 10-lb CO ₂

*Break glass hammer and chain not included.

herbertwilliams
FIRE EQUIPMENT LTD.



SAFETY SIGNS

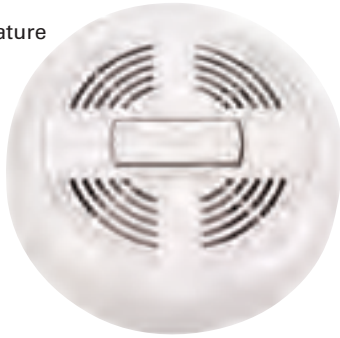
ACCIFORM SIGNS

Fire Extinguisher Order No.	Mfg. No.	Fire Hose Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size cm	Material
SD215	MPCS534VS	SD227	MPCS535VS	15	Adhesive Vinyl
SAW806	MPCS534VP	SAW808	MPCS535VP	15	Plastic
SEA464	MPCS534VA	SEA466	MPCS535VA	15	Aluminum
SD217	MPCS584VS	SD229	MPCS585VS	30	Adhesive Vinyl
SAW807	MPCS584VP	SAW809	MPCS585VP	30	Plastic
SEA465	MPCS584VA	SEA467	MPCS585VA	30	Aluminum



FIRST RESPONSE™ GENERAL PURPOSE SMOKE ALARMS

- Battery powered, 9 V battery (included)
- Suitable for all rooms
- Dual-ionization technology
- *Easy Touch™ Alarm-Pause®* feature
- Alarm and power test feature
- Operating LED
- Up to 30 days low battery warning
- Easy installation, mounting hardware included
- 10-year limited warranty (battery excluded)
- ULC listed



AMERICAN
SENSORS™ MC

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions Dia." x D"
SEA773	SAFA318A	Battery Powered Smoke Alarm	4.4 x 1.5
XB876	EN22	Replacement Battery, 9 V, 12/Pkg	

LONG LIFE LITHIUM SMOKE ALARMS

- Ionization technology
- Mute/test button
- Low battery warning
- Loud 85 dB alarm
- EZ Access battery door
- Optional theft-prevention lock
- 10-year lithium battery included
- 10 year limited warranty
- ULC listed

Order No. SEB238
Mfg. No. SA305CNA

First Alert®



120 VOLT AC HARDWIRE SMOKE ALARMS W/BATTERY BACK-UP

- 120 volt hardwire with a 9 volt battery back-up feature (battery included)
- *Alarm-Pause®* silencer feature
- Ionization technology
- Interconnectable up to 18 units (combined with CO alarms)
- Alarm source indicator
- Alarm and power test feature and LED's
- Low battery warning
- Tamper resistant "Lock-it" key mounting hardware included
- 10 year limited warranty (battery excluded)
- ULC listed



AMERICAN
SENSORS™ MC

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions Dia." x D"
SAQ316	670LBX	120V Hardwire Smoke Alarm	5.25 x 1.75
XB876	EN22	Replacement Battery, 9V, 12/Pkg	-

TAMPERPROOF 10-YEAR LITHIUM BATTERY SMOKE ALARMS

- Battery powered, long life (10 years) lithium battery (included)
- Ionization technology
- Sealed tamperproof cover design
- Features alarm power test and *Alarm-Pause®* silence buttons
- Up to 30 days low battery warning
- Operating LED
- Dimensions: 4.25" W x 1.5" D x 4.25" H
- Mounting hardware included
- 10-year limited warranty (battery included)
- ULC listed

Order No. SAL341
Mfg. No. SA901

AMERICAN
SENSORS™ MC



PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE ALARMS

- Battery powered, 9 V battery included
- Loud 85 dB alarm
- Photoelectric technology is most sensitive to large particles generated by smoldering fires
- Ideal for cooking areas to reduce unwanted alarms caused by cooking smoke
- Mute/test button
- EZ access battery door
- Optional theft-prevention lock
- 10 year limited warranty (battery excluded)
- Meets applicable standards

First Alert®



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions Dia." x D"
SAS115	SA710CNA	Photoelectric Smoke Alarm	8.56 x 2.58
XB876	EN22	Replacement Battery, 9V, 12/Pkg	-

COMBINATION CARBON MONOXIDE & SMOKE ALARMS

- 120 V hardwire
- Dual protection – CO/Smoke
- *Alarm-Pause®* silence feature
- Ionization technology
- Alarm source indicator
- Distinct audible and visual alarm indicators
- Instant test/reset feature
- Interconnectable up to 18 units
- Tamper-resistant "Lock-it" key mounting hardware included
- Dimensions: 5" dia. x 1.7" deep
- 5-year limited warranty
- ULC listed

Order No. SAL259
Mfg. No. COS2010

AMERICAN
SENSORS™ MC



Fire Protection

CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS

- Advanced semiconductor sensing technology
- Instant test/reset feature • Self-diagnosing circuitry
- Power and alarm light indicators
- Emergency alarm • Loud 85 dB alarm pattern
- No batteries or replacement sensor required
- Available in 120 V AC plug-in or hardwire
- Model **SD531** comes with standard and octagon mounting plates
- 5-year limited warranty
- ULC listed



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	W"	x	D"	x	H"
SD530	CO800	Plug-In	3	x	1.7	x	5
SD531	CO810	Hardwire	3	x	1.7	x	5

PROPANE GAS DETECTORS

- Monitors, detects, and measures the concentration of propane gas
- Unit is easy to install - simply plug into any standard 120 V AC wall outlet (requires no batteries)
- Loud 85 dB alarm is set to alarm before gas levels reach 25% of lower explosive level
- Instant test feature and self-diagnosing circuitry
- Power and alarm light indicator
- Mounting hardware included
- 5-year comprehensive warranty

Plugs into any standard AC outlet, 120 V AC



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	W"	x	D"	x	H"
SD534	LP200	Plug-In	6.5	x	1.4	x	3.5

NATURAL GAS DETECTORS

- Measures the concentration of natural gas
- Install by simply plugging into any standard 120 V AC wall outlet (requires no batteries)
- Loud 85 dB alarm is set to alarm before gas levels reach 25% of lower explosive level
- Instant test feature and self-diagnosing circuitry
- 6' drop cord and mounting plate included
- 5-year comprehensive warranty

Plugs into any standard AC outlet, 120 V AC



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	W"	x	D"	x	H"
SD536	NG200	Plug-In	6.5	x	5	x	3.5

SMOKE DETECTOR TESTER™

- Puts both ionization and photoelectric smoke detectors through their paces to ensure their circuitry, alarm and power are all functioning
- Patented formulation simulates the entire range of fire conditions
- 2.5-oz. Aerosol spray can contains 200+ sprays per can
- Leaves no residue, non-toxic, and 100% ozone safe
- NFPA 72 compliant testing when used as directed
- UL and ULC listed



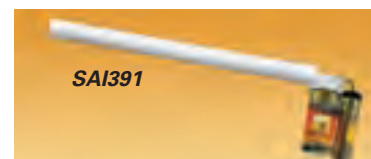
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAI386	25S	Smoke Detector Tester™ 2.5 oz. Aerosol Spray Can

EXTENSION POLES & ACCESSORIES

- Used with smoke detector tester, light weight aluminum poles allow user to test detectors up to 30' in height without the use of ladders
- The head extension pole holds the aerosol can, while the arm extension pole allows you to reach greater distances
- Multiple arm extension poles must be used in conjunction with the head extension pole to reach the maximum height of 30'
- The fiberglass adapter tube reduces the tendency to overspray and maintains the aerosol an appropriate distance from the detector, making it easier to conduct tests



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	W"	x	D"	x	H"
SAI387	N30	30" Head Extension Pole	4	x	4	x	30
SAI388	N59	50" Arm Extension Pole	4	x	4	x	60
SAI391	1490	18" Spray Adapter Tube	18	x	3	x	3



WOOL BLANKETS WITH POUCH

- 100% wool, fire resistant blanket and pouch
- Compact, fluorescent red pouch has touch-and-hold nylon fastener to release blanket instantly
- Built-in handle and mounting hanger
- Available with bilingual signage
- Blanket size: 83" x 59"
- Kit size: 16" W x 5" D x 11"H

Order No. **SE090**

Mfg. No. EB/99W

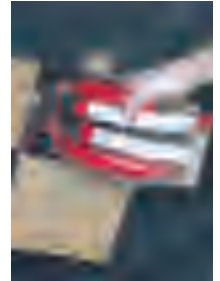
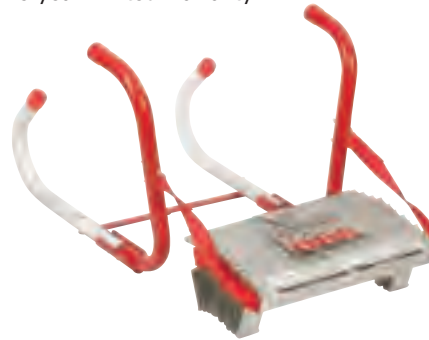
NORTH

by Honeywell



EMERGENCY ESCAPE LADDERS

- Quickly and easily attaches to any window
- No tools or assembly required
- Tangle-free design
- Constructed of durable and flame resistant aluminum
- Anti-slip rungs
- Tested to 1000 lbs.
- Available in two story, (13') or three story (25') ladder.
- 5-year limited warranty



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SAF946	HW2D	13
SAF947	HW3D	25

KEY BOXES

- Durable ABS red plastic
- Unique snap in design
- Pre-slotted mounting holes
- Printed glass, "Break Glass For Key"
- Replacement glass available
- 4 1/4" W x 1 1/4" D



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAG771	KB	Key Box
SAG772	RKBG	Replacement Glass

EMERGENCY KEY BOXES

- Sturdy all-metal construction
- Heavy-gauge steel
- Scratch resistant red paint
- Rust proof
- Replaceable glass, 3" W x 4.8" H
- Pre-slotted mounting holes
- Secure, multi-functional cam lock with two keys
- 6.92" W x 2.04" D x 6.8" H
- Includes steel smash rod and chain
- Complete with key hook, two screws and plugs



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAG773	5151	Key Box
SAG774	5151-G	Replacement Glass

CLASS™ FIRE RETARDANT

- Professional grade fire retardant
- Reduces dangerous flame spread on a range of materials including draperies, furniture, mattresses, wooden structures, cardboard and external clothing
- All flame treated items must be able to absorb moisture and have a minimum content of 30% natural fibre
- Easy to apply
- Non toxic
- Low odour
- ASTM - EB4-81A earned a flame spread of 25 "A" rating



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
AA904	61314-SPRAYBOTTLE	350 g Spray Bottle

Ashtrays

HEAVY-DUTY BUTT CANS

- Rugged heavy-duty fire safe galvanised steel base and neck tube finished in a tough powder-coated red paint
- Polyethylene topper with moulded-in graphics for cigarette butt disposal
- Self-extinguishing design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire



Order No.	Dimensions			Capacity US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
	Dia."	x	H"		
JB906	11 1/2	x	34	2.5	9.6
JB907	11 1/2	x	38 1/2	5	10.5

SMOKERS CEASE-FIRE®

- Innovative design limits the flow of oxygen to safely and quickly extinguish cigarettes and reduce the risk of fire
- Low-maintenance, high-density polyethylene construction with a flame-retardant additive
- UV protection, will not rust, dent, crack or peel - no more unsightly rust rings
- Moulded-in graphics clearly identify unit for cigarette butt disposal
- Complete with large 16 qt. (15 L) capacity galvanised steel liner pail for easy cleaning excluding Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®
- FM approved



Product Description	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Pewter Grey Order No.	Adobe Beige Order No.	Deco Black Order No.	Terra Cotta Order No.	Forest Green Order No.
Original Smokers Cease-Fire®	16 1/2 x 38 1/2	4	12	NH832	NI378	NI694	NI587	NI695
Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®	11 x 30	1	6	NI701	NI702	NI703	NI705	NI704

CEASE-FIRE® ASHTRAYS

- Specially designed contoured head directs smoke and gas from any fire inside the container back into the combustion area
- Air supply is limited and flames are extinguished in seconds
- Drum bodies made of heavy gauge steel with a grey enamel exterior and a rust preventive interior coating
- FM approved, corrosion-free aluminum heads provide easy clean-up and can be used with standard steel drums
- Aluminum heads can be easily replaced and are available separately



ELITE™ SMOKERS CEASE FIRE®

- Polyethylene receptacle that will not rust and features a patented oxygen-restricting, self-extinguishing design to safely collect burning butts
- Stainless steel perforated snuffer and restricted entry design reduces unwanted trash
- Quick and easy assembly with snap-lock closures – no tools required, easy maintenance
- Packaged in a small 18" cube carton, sized to average a 30% cost savings on shipping, and reduces inventory space
- Fire tested and approved by FM Global
- 12" Dia. x 38" H
- Capacity: 4 US gal/15 litres
- Weight: 12 lbs/5 kg

JC064



Order No.	Colour
JC064	Cool Grey
JC065	Sierra Tan
JC066	Jet Black
JC067	Aspen Green

Order No.	Description
JC068	Anchoring Cable Kit
JC069	Padlock
JC070	Replacement Pail

NH832

NI701

NI378



Order No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"			Opening Dia."	Wt. lbs.
NC444	4.5	11 7/8	x	4 1/4	5	6
NC445	6	11 3/4	x	7 3/4	5	6
NC446	12	14 1/2	x	23	5 1/4	10
NC447	15	14 1/2	x	27 3/4	5 1/4	12
NC448	30	19 1/4	x	31 3/4	7	28
NC449*	55	23 3/4	x	38 1/2	7 7/8	35

*Drum should be filled 3/4 full only.

REPLACEMENT HEADS

Order No.	Fits Capacity
NI416	4.5 & 6 gallons
NI417	12 & 15 gallons
NI418	30 gallons
NI419	55 gallons

AIR MATRIX™ SORBENTS

- Manufactured using recycled ultra long 100% polypropylene fibers
- Exceptional web structure that provides added strength
- Extremely soft and drapable

OIL ONLY

- High water chemical resistance

UNIVERSAL

- Premium line of universal sorbents that outperforms meltblown sorbents
- Great for outdoor use, very wet environments or to wrap around tight fitting equipment



Oil Only Pads



Oil Only Rolls



Universal Pads



OIL ONLY

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L x W	Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
PADS				
SEB763	AMEP100	18" x 16"	27	100
ROLLS				
SEB764	AMER150	150' x 28"	54	1
SEB765	AMESR150	150' x 14"	27	1

UNIVERSAL

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L x W	Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
PADS				
SEC881	AMEUP100	18" x 16"	27	100
ROLLS				
SEC882	AMEUPR150	150' x 28"	54	1
SEC883	AMEUSR150	150' x 24"	27	1

AIR MATRIX™ SPILL CONTROL KITS

5-GALLON KITS

Contents:

- 10 Pads
- 2 Socks (4')
- 1 Pair of gloves
- 1 Disposal bag
- 1 Pair of goggles

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lb.
SEC918	CSKAM5O	Air Matrix™ Spill Kit Oil Only	6
SEC919	CSKAM5U	Air Matrix™ Spill Kit Universal	6

20-GALLON KITS

Contents:

- 50 Pads
- 4 Socks (4')
- 2 Pillows (8" x 18")
- 1 Pair of gloves
- 1 Disposal bag
- 1 Pair of goggles

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lb.
SEC924	CSKAM20O	Air Matrix™ Spill Kit Oil Only	20
SEC925	CSKAM20U	Air Matrix™ Spill Kit Universal	20

30-GALLON KITS

Contents:

- 50 Pads
- 12 Socks (4')
- 4 Pillows (8" x 18")
- 1 Pair of gloves
- 1 Disposal bag
- 1 Pair of goggles

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lb.
SEC926	CSKAM30O	Air Matrix™ Spill Kit Oil Only	25
SEC927	CSKAM30U	Air Matrix™ Spill Kit Universal	25



Spill Control

ECONO MELT BLOWN SORBENT PADS & ROLLS - OIL ONLY

- Pure melt blown polypropylene fibre pads and rolls are the most cost effective absorption technology today
- Fast wicking fibres absorb 25 times their weight in hydrocarbon and will repel water
- Booms and socks provide containment and absorption while repelling aquatic liquids
- Pillows are ideal for catch basins and sumps
- Sold per package

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
			L	x	W		
PADS							
SAP116	P100	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	15"	27	100
SAP117	P100-25	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	15"	7	25
SAP118	EP100	Medium-Weight	18"	x	15"	22	100
SAP119	P200S	Light-Weight	18"	x	15"	14	100
SAP120	P50	Heavy-Weight	34"	x	30"	48	50
ROLLS							
SAK174	R144	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	30"	48	1
SAJ781	SR144S	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	15"	24	1
SAJ780	ER144	Medium-Weight	150'	x	30"	36	1
SAK175	ESR144S	Medium-Weight	150'	x	15"	18	1

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	QtyPrice /Pkg.
		L	x	W		
BOOMS						
SB785	B510	10'	x	5"	26	4
SAG317	B810	10'	x	8"	52	4
SOCKS						
SAH439	MOPO1248	4'	x	3"	10	12
SB786	MOPO2548	4'	x	3"	21	25
SAG316	MOPO10120	10'	x	3"	21	10
PILLOWS						
SAH440	SP818	18"	x	8"	8	10
SAH441	SP1818	18"	x	18"	16	10



ECONO MELT BLOWN SORBENT PADS & ROLLS - UNIVERSAL & CHEMICAL

- Suitable for acids, caustic, oils, coolant, solvents and solutions
- Perforated
- Sold per package



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
			L	x	W		
PADS							
SAP129	UP118	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	15"	27	100
SAP130	UP118-25	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	15"	7	25
SAP131	UP118-9	Medium-Weight	18"	x	15"	22	100
SAP132	UP200S	Light-Weight	18"	x	15"	18	100
SAP133	UP200G	Light-Weight	18"	x	15"	27	200
ROLLS							
SAJ784	UR118-9S	Medium-Weight	150'	x	15"	18	1
SAK185	UR136-9	Medium-Weight	150'	x	30"	36	1
SAJ783	URP118S	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	15"	24	1
SAK186	URP136	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	30"	48	1

SONIC BONDED SORBENT PADS & ROLLS - OIL ONLY

- Oil select bonded pads and rolls are ideal for wiping applications when increased tensile strength is necessary
- The sonic bonded process creates a stronger, more durable fibre without affecting absorption
- Perforated
- Sold per package



Pads



Perforated static resistant pads



Rolls

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
			L	x	W		
PADS							
SAP121	BP100	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	15"	27	100
SAP122	BP100-25	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	15"	7	25
SAP123	BEP100	Medium-Weight	18"	x	15"	22	100
SAP124	BP200	Light-Weight	18"	x	15"	36	200
ROLLS							
SAK178	BSR144PS	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	15"	44	1
SAK095	BR144	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	30"	89	1
SAK179	BR288P	Light-Weight	300'	x	30"	178	1

SONIC BONDED SORBENTS - OIL & UNIVERSAL

- Fine fibre pads and rolls are made from the purest and highest quality American-made polypropylene
- Outer layers are made from small diameter densely woven polypropylene fibres
- These layers are ultrasonically bonded to a high-loft, melt blown core
- Pads and rolls are perforated
- Sold per package



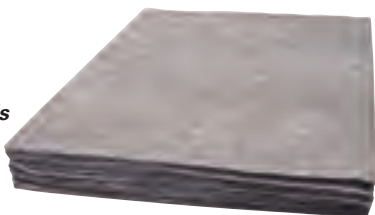
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
			L	x	W		
WHITE – OIL ONLY							
SAQ214	Q100P	Pads, Heavy-Weight	18"	x	15"	25	100
SAQ215	QE100P	Pads, Medium-Weight	18"	x	15"	25	100
SAQ216	QR150P	Rolls, Heavy-Weight	150'	x	30"	48	1
SAQ217	QSR150P-S	Split Rolls, Heavy-Weight	150'	x	15"	24	1
SAQ218	QER150P	Rolls, Medium-Weight	150'	x	30"	26	1
SAQ219	QESR150P-S	Split Rolls, Medium-Weight	150'	x	15"	48	1
GREY – UNIVERSAL							
SAQ226	UQ100P	Pads, Heavy-Weight	18"	x	15"	25	100
SAQ227	UEQ100P	Pads, Medium-Weight	18"	x	15"	22	100
SAQ228	UQR150P	Rolls, Heavy-Weight	150'	x	30"	48	1
SAQ229	UQSR150-S	Split Rolls, Heavy-Weight	150'	x	15"	24	1
SAQ230	UQER150P	Rolls, Medium-Weight	150'	x	30"	48	1
SAQ231	UQESR150P-S	Split Rolls, Medium-Weight	150'	x	15"	18	1
YELLOW - HAZMAT							
SEC871	YP100F	Pads, Heavy-Weight	18"	x	15"	25	100
SEC872	YP200F	Pad, Light-Weight	18"	x	15"	25	200
SEC873	YR150F	Rolls, Heavy-Weight	150'	x	30"	27	1
SEC874	YSR150F	Rolls, Heavy-Weight	150'	x	15"	24	2
SAQ988	UR150P	Rolls, Heavy-Weight	150'	x	30"	48	1
SAQ989	URS150P	Split Rolls, Heavy-Weight	150'	x	15"	48	2

Spill Control

UNIVERSAL HAZMAT PADS & ROLLS

- Absorb all liquids from water-based fluids to aggressive acids
- Absolute necessity for any *HazMat* spill or spill contingency planning
- Sold per package

Pads



Socks



Rolls



Order No.	Description	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
		L	x	W		
PADS						
SAP134	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	15"	27	100
ROLLS						
SAK188	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	15"	44	1
SAK187	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	30"	89	1
BOOMS						
SB790	-	10'	x	5"	44	4
SAG323	-	10'	x	8"	56	4

Order No.	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
	L	x	W		
SOCKS					
SH091	4'	x	3"	56	25
SAH450	4'	x	3"	27	12
SAG322	10'	x	3"	56	10
PILLOWS					
SAI922	18"	x	8"	12	10
SAI923	18"	x	18"	33	10

CHEMICAL HAZMAT PADS & ROLLS - YELLOW

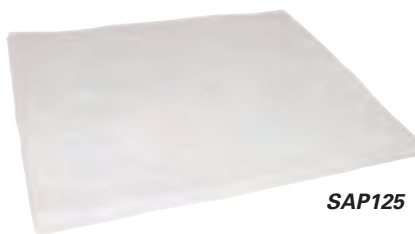
- Universal pads and rolls will absorb all liquids from water-based fluids to aggressive acids
- A necessity for any *HazMat* spill or spill contingency planning
- Both are bonded for tensile strength and absorb 25 times their weight in all liquids
- Sold per package

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
			L	x	W		
PADS							
SEC875	YP118	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	15"	27	100
ROLLS							
SEC877	YR150	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	30"	48	1
SEC878	YSR150	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	15"	48	2
SOCKS							
SEC879	MOPY3048	-	48"	x	3"	21	30
SEC880	MOPY815	-	96"	x	3"	21	15



LAMINATED PADS & ROLLS - OIL ONLY

- Combination of ultrasonic bonding and laminated top and bottom is a strong spun bonded polypropylene
- Provides extra strength and low lint
- Perforated
- Sold per package.



SAP125

SAK182



Order No.	Description	Dimensions			Absorption	Qty /Pkg.
		L"	x	W"	Cap/Pkg. Gallon	
PADS						
SAP125	Heavy-Weight	18	x	15	27	100

Order No.	Description	Dimensions			Absorption	Qty /Pkg.
		L'	x	W"	Cap/Pkg. Gallon	
ROLLS						
SAK182	Heavy-Weight	150	x	15	44	1
SAK183	Heavy-Weight	150	x	30	89	1

COLDFORM™ SORBENTS

AN ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY ALTERNATIVE TO MELTBLOWN

- Offers excellent value, delivers greater price stability and absorbs 20% to 70% more than meltblown products
- Uses renewable and recycled resources, uses less energy to produce and are 50% to 95% oil-free therefore reduces dependency on oil
- Sold per package

NATURAL BONDED

Highly versatile product, made from 95% renewable and recycled materials, can be used as pads, rolls, wipers and socks. It offers outstanding absorbency and durability at an unheard of value.



Order No.	Description	Absorption Capacity	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
			L	x	W		
NATURAL WHITE – OIL ONLY							
SAQ232	Pads	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	16"	27	100
SAQ233	Pads	Medium-Weight	18"	x	16"	22	100
SAQ234	Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	28"	48	1
SAQ235	Split Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	14"	24	1
SAQ236	Rolls	Medium-Weight	150'	x	28"	36	1
SAQ237	Split Rolls	Medium-Weight	150'	x	14"	18	1

GREY – UNIVERSAL

SAQ238	Pads	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	16"	27	100
SAQ239	Pads	Medium-Weight	18"	x	16"	22	100
SAQ240	Pads	Light-Weight	18"	x	16"	27	200
SAQ241	Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	28"	48	1
SAQ242	Split Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	14"	24	1
SAQ243	Rolls	Medium-Weight	150'	x	28"	36	1
SAQ244	Split Rolls	Medium-Weight	150'	x	14"	18	1

LAMINATED

One of the toughest sorbents on the market, its heavy-weight spun-bond covers make it extremely abrasion resistant and almost lint-free.



Order No.	Description	Absorption Capacity	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
			L	x	W		
WHITE – OIL ONLY							
SAQ245	Pads	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	16"	27	100
SAQ246	Pads	Medium-Weight	18"	x	16"	22	100
SAQ247	Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	28"	48	1
SAQ248	Split Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	14"	24	1
SAQ249	Rolls	Medium-Weight	150'	x	28"	36	1
SAQ250	Split Rolls	Medium-Weight	150'	x	14"	18	1

GREY – UNIVERSAL

SAQ251	Pads	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	16"	27	100
SAQ252	Pads	Medium-Weight	18"	x	16"	22	100
SAQ253	Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	28"	48	1
SAQ254	Split Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	14"	24	1
SAQ255	Rolls	Medium-Weight	150'	x	28"	36	1
SAQ256	Split Rolls	Medium-Weight	150'	x	14"	18	1

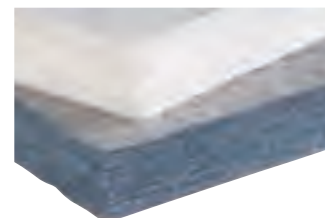
FINE FIBRE

Premium line, a melt blown look-alike, combines the benefits of fine fibre melt blown covers with a highly absorbent ColdForm™ core.

Order No.	Description	Absorption Capacity	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
			L	x	W		
WHITE – OIL ONLY							
SAQ196	Pads	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	16"	27	100
SAQ197	Pads	Medium-Weight	18"	x	16"	22	100
SAQ198	Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	28"	48	1
SAQ199	Split Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	14"	24	1
SAQ200	Rolls	Medium-Weight	150'	x	28"	36	1
SAQ201	Split Rolls	Medium-Weight	150'	x	14"	18	1

GREY – UNIVERSAL

SAQ202	Pads	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	16"	27	100
SAQ203	Pads	Medium-Weight	18"	x	16"	22	100
SAQ204	Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	30"	48	1
SAQ205	Split Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	14"	24	1
SAQ206	Rolls	Medium-Weight	150'	x	30"	36	1



Spill Control

GENERAL PURPOSE SOCKS

- Used for non-aggressive chemicals and oils
- Sold per package

Order No.	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
	L'	x	W"		
SAH451	4	x	3	67	30
SAI924	10	x	3	56	10

OIL ONLY ACCESSORIES

- Drum covers are pre-cut with bung cut to fit on 45-gallon drums
- Drip pan is filled with polypropylene sorbent for oils only
- Sold per package

Order No.	Description	Dimensions					Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
		L	x	W	x	D		
SAH442	Sweep	100'	x	19"	x	-	31	1
SH132	Drum Covers			22" Dia.			27	25
SAH443	Bilge Boom	18"	x	5"	x	-	30	12
SAN342	Drip Pan	10 1/2"	x	10 1/2"	x	3"	1	1

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

- Drum covers are pre-cut with bung cut to fit on 45-gallon drums
- Drip pan is filled with polypropylene sorbent for oils, water-based and other non-aggressive liquids
- Sold per package

Order No.	Description	Dimensions					Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon	Qty /Pkg.
		L	x	W	x	D		
SH133	Drum Cover			22" Dia.			10	25
DA105	Drip Pan	10 1/2"	x	10 1/2"	x	3"	1	1

RAG RUGS

- Confines leaks, drips and oversprays
- Manufactured from 100% recycled textile fibre
- Absorbs all non-aggressive liquids
- Suitable for work areas where overspray and drips occur
- High durability makes rug ideal for heavy foot traffic areas
- Absorbs up to 10 times its weight in water, grease and oil

Order No.	Dimensions			Absorption Cap/Pkg. Gallon
	L'	x	W'	
SAH513	150	x	3	100

CAMOUFLAGE UNIVERSAL SORBENTS

- Popular choice for keeping work surfaces cleaner
- The distinctive pattern is a great way to "camouflage" dirt
- Sold per package

Order No.	Description	Absorption Capacity	Dimensions			Qty /Pkg.
			L	x	W	
SAQ257	Pads	Heavy-Weight	18"	x	16"	100
SAQ259	Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	28"	1
SAQ260	Split Rolls	Heavy-Weight	150'	x	14"	1



Socks

Oil Only Drip Pan



Universal Drip Pan



Drum Cover



CANSORB ALL

- Fast acting, *Cansorb All* picks up 6-8 times its weight
- Prefers oil and greases, but will absorb aqueous liquids
- Lightweight, non-WHMIS, biodegradable and suitable for fuel blending
- 8 lbs. per bag

Order No. SAQ270



CANSORB

- Compressed at approximately 1.5:1 ratio
- Provides value without compromising the quality of the compressed fibre
- Bales can easily be broken down into disbursement barrels
- 2 cu. ft./20 lbs. compressed bale
- 20-gallon absorption
- Yield of 3 cu. ft./85 L

Order No. SAP082



OIL-DRI® GENERAL PURPOSE ABSORBENT

- Superior retention of liquids such as oil, grease, hydraulic fluid, water and other liquid spills, all non-aggressive fluids
- Virtually dust free, lowering airborne contamination
- Its high absorbency, low density, enables more scoops per pound
- Packaged in a poly bag making it next to unbreakable and water resistant
- Composed of light grey fuller's earth

Order No. SAR327 33 lbs. (15 kg)

Mfg. No. 15005

Order No. SI965 40 lbs. (18 kg)

Mfg. No. 18002



OIL-DRY® QUICK SORB®

- Specially designed to absorb up to twice as much fluid per pound as conventional clay
- Smaller granules offer more surface area for greater absorption power
- Strong granules improve traction and will not break down when saturated
- Comes in an easy-to-carry store pail
- Pail size: 20 lbs/9.1 kg

Order No. SAR329

Mfg. No. 05000



OIL-DRI® PREMIUM ABSORBENT

- Superior moisture extraction process increases absorption and minimises dust
- Non-toxic, virtually dust-free product absorbs aggressive and non-aggressive fluids in minutes and leaves no residue
- Holds liquids in; will not breakdown and turn to mud
- Low density: more scoops per pound saves money
- Bag size: 25 lbs/11.25 kg

Order No. SAR328

Mfg. No. 11001



SPEEDIKLEEN LOOSE PARTICULATE ABSORBENT

- Absorbs aqueous liquids, chemicals, hydraulic fluids, fuels, oils and other hydrocarbons
- Absorbs approximately 100% of its own weight
- Suitable for aggressive environments, in plants, refineries repair shops, machine shops and garages
- Bag size: 20 lbs.

Order No. SAK673

Mfg. No. HD2205



ENSORB® SUPER ABSORBENT

- Virtually unlimited uses as a dry absorbent that is safe in all applications
- Picks up all liquids, of any viscosity, off any hard surface
- Turns the spilled liquid into a solid that can be disposed of easily
- Lightweight and simple to use, it dramatically reduces cleanup costs
- Not injurious to soil, cement, asphalt, tile, plants, animals, or humans
- Contains no reactive chemicals, is not toxic or flammable
- 15 to 20 times the absorption capacity of clay-based products
- Biodegradable, and is environmentally safe and friendly
- Bag size: 1.5 cu.ft., 20 lbs.

Order No. SEC928

Mfg. No. ENP D225



Spill Control

PLUG RUG®

- Will seal even if the surface is dirty and rough
- Just lay it over drains, storm sewer inlets or in front of curb culverts to seal off and prevent the spill from entering



Order No.	Dimensions"	Qty/Case
SAR436	8 x 8	12
SAR437	16 x 16	4
SAR438	24 x 16	4

PLUG N'DIKE®

- Plug N'Dike® is an easy-to-use and convenient emergency sealant
- The bentonite clay and polymer blend creates an instant seal on containers and drums which help to control leaks and spills of flammable or hazardous liquids
- Can be used with hydrocarbons and water-based chemicals
- Antifreeze mix prevents hardening in cold weather applications



Order No.	Description
SAQ271	Plug N'Dike®
SAR435	Plug N'Dike® w/Antifreeze

CHEMKLENZ IMMEDIATE SPILL RESPONSE GRANULES

- Universal chemical absorbent that neutralizes both acids and bases, including HF and a wide variety of hazardous chemicals
- Portable, no premixing required
- Easy to operate, compact delivery system
- Rapid acting upon contact



SEC935

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lb.
SEC933	FA324-0750-00EP	750 g Shaker	2
SEC934	FD324-0901-00EP	Wall Mount Only	1
SEC935	FA-CKWK	Shaker and Wall Mount Kit	3

COLLAPSIBLE EMERGENCY RESPONSE SHOVELS

- Non-sparking, aluminum shovels are designed to be packed inside spill kits
- Quick-connect lock buttons allow shovels to be assembled in seconds
- 39" shovel features a telescoping shaft and can be packed inside 20-gallon or larger kits
- Tempered aluminum scoop measures 10" x 11" on both models



Order No.	Assembled Length"	Collapsed Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
SB748	29	15 x 10 x 3	1 1/2
SB749	39	19 1/2 x 10 x 3	1 3/4

3M™ FOLDED SORBENTS

- The 4-in-1 folded sorbents are the easy-to-use solution for cleaning up spills, drips and fluid leaks
- 5" x 50' roll can be used as a boom, pillow, pad or roll
- Perforations every 16" allow you to select the length you need
- Available for either general purpose maintenance (non-aggressive liquids), petroleum-based products (oil only) or chemical spill cleanups
- Sorbent capacity is 34 L per box



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SC402	M-FL550DD	Maintenance
SC403	P-FL550DD	Petroleum
SC404	C-FL550DD	Chemical Sorbent

PLUG N'DIKE® GRANULAR

- Pour out a dike of the dry, granular Plug N'Dike® and spray the surface with water
- It immediately contains the spill and protects adjacent areas
- Can also be mixed with water to form a paste to plug leaks



Order No.	Format	Qty/Case
SAR439	5-Gallon Pail	1
SAR440	1-Gallon Jar	4

ENSORB SOK® - SPILL & ODOR KILLER ABSORBENTS

- Quickly neutralize odors at the source with Ensorb® Sok
- Effective and environmentally safe
- Safe to use around kids, pets and virtually anywhere



SEC929



SEC930



SEC932



SEC931



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lb.
SEC929	EG029-0121-00EP	13.5" x 13.5" x 7"	6
SEC930	EC029-0160-06EP	Shaker: 8" x 4" x 4", Case: 10" x 8" x 8"	5
SEC931	EC029-0009-00EP	14" x 14" x 15"	12
SEC932	EC029-0025-00EP	15" x 15" x 27.5"	35

TELESCOPIC SHOVELS

- Compact storage
- Durable plastic
- Extends to 37"
- Large shovelling capacity
- Ideal for picking up sorbent material

Order No. SAG332



COLDFORM™ ECO-FRIENDLY SORBENTS KITS

5-GALLON ECONOMY COTTON SPILL KITS

Contents:

- 10 Cotton Pads
- 1 Sock
- 1 Pair Gloves
- 1 Disposal Bag

Order No.	Description
SAS053	Zip-Lock Bag, Oil Only
SAS054	Zip-Lock Bag, Universal
SAS329	Nylon Bag, Oil Only
SAS330	Nylon Bag, Universal



16-GALLON TRUCK SPILL KITS

Contents:

- 10 Cotton Pads
- 3 Socks
- 2 Pillows
- 1 Pair Gloves
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles
- 1 Disposal Bag

Order No.	Description
OIL ONLY	
SAS331	Poly Zip Lock Bag
SAS332	Nylon Bag
SAS333	10-Gallon Drum
SAS334	Replacement Kit
UNIVERSAL	
SAS335	Poly Zip Lock Bag
SAS336	Nylon Bag
SAS337	10-Gallon Drum
SAS338	Replacement Kit



20-GALLON SPILL KITS

Contents:

- 50 Cotton Pads
- 4 Socks
- 2 Pillows
- 1 Pair Gloves
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles
- 1 Disposal Bag

Order No.	Description
SAS340	Oil Only Kit
SAS339	Universal Kit



45-GALLON ECONOMY SPILL KITS

Contents:

- 50 Cotton Pads
- 3 Socks (10')
- 5 Socks (4')
- 1 Drain Cover
- 1 Pair Gloves
- 1 Pair Goggles
- 2 Tyvek® Coveralls
- 3 Disposal Bags

Order No.	Description
OIL ONLY	
SAS341	Spill Kit
SAS342	Replacement Kit
UNIVERSAL	
SAS343	Spill Kit
SAS344	Replacement Kit



earth-friendly sorbents

Spill Control

9-GALLON VEHICLE SPILL KITS

- Allows for immediate clean-up of spills up to 9 gallons
- Packaged in a nylon bag

- 20 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18")
- 2 Sorbent Socks (3" x 4")
- 2 Sorbent Pillows (8" x 18")
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles
- 2 Disposable Bags (26" x 36")
- 1 Repair Putty



Order No.	Description
OIL ONLY	
SAK267	Spill Kit
SAG194	Replacement Kit
UNIVERSAL	
SAK269	Spill Kit
SAG195	Replacement Kit

HazMat kits available upon request

11-GALLON TRUCK SPILL KITS

- Allows for immediate clean-up of spills up to 11 gallons
- Available in poly zip lock bag, nylon bag or 10-gallon drum

- 10 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18")
- 3 Sorbent Socks (3" x 4")
- 2 Sorbent Pillows (8" x 18")
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles
- 1 Disposable Bag (26" x 36")



Order No.	Description
OIL ONLY	
SAK255	Poly Zip Lock Bag
SAK257	Nylon Bag
SAK259	10-Gallon Drum
SAG192	Replacement Kit
UNIVERSAL	
SAK261	Poly Zip Lock Bag
SAK263	Nylon Bag
SAK265	10-Gallon Drum
SAG193	Replacement Kit
TRUCK SPILL KIT OPTIONS	
SH104	Neoprene Drain Cover
SH105	Repair Putty

HazMat kits available upon request

45-GALLON ECONOMY SPILL KITS

CAPACITY: 45 GALLONS

- 1 45-Gallon Drum
- 50 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18")
- 3 Sorbent Socks (3" x 10")
- 5 Sorbent Socks (3" x 4")
- 1 Drain Cover (36" x 36" x 1/16")
- 1 Pairs Nitrile Gloves
- 1 Pairs Safety Goggles
- 2 Tyvek® Coveralls
- 3 Disposal Bags (26" x 36")



55-GALLON MOBILE SPILL KITS

CAPACITY: 47 GALLONS

- 1 Mobile Spill Cart (30" x 29" x 42")
- 100 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18")
- 4 Sorbent Socks (3" x 10")
- 4 Sorbent Pillows (18" x 18")
- 1 Drain Cover (36" x 36" x 1/16")
- 1 Bag of SpeediKleen
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves
- 2 Pairs Safety Goggles
- 3 Disposal Bags (26" x 36")



Order No.	Description
OIL ONLY	
SAL269	Spill Kit
SAL270	Replacement Kit
UNIVERSAL	
SAL272	Spill Kit
SAL273	Replacement Kit

Order No.	Description
OIL ONLY	
SAL278	Spill Kit
SAL279	Replacement Kit
UNIVERSAL	
SAL281	Spill Kit
SAL282	Replacement Kit

7-GALLON SERVICE VEHICLE SPILL KITS

- Contains products suitable for small unexpected spills
- Conveniently stored in a nylon bag
- Can be stored conveniently under service vehicle seats

CONTENTS:

- 4 Sorbent Pillows (8" x 18")
- 2 Sorbent Socks (3" x 4')
- 1 5-lb Bag of Oil Gator
- 2 Disposal Bags



Order No.	Description
SAQ277	Oil Only Kit
SAQ276	Universal Kit

ECONOMY SPILL KITS

- Contains items that are practical for most spills
- Conveniently stored in a highly visible and durable yellow bag, can travel anywhere

CONTENTS:

- 1 Sorbent Sock (10' x 3")
- 10 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18")
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves
- 1 Disposal Bag



Order No.	Description
SAQ273	Oil Only Kit
SAQ272	Universal Kit

17-GALLON WESTERN CANADA SPILL KITS

- Contains a full complement of items to ensure that small leaks and spills are safely and properly handled
- Conveniently stored in a nylon bag



CONTENTS:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 10 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18") | 1 Repair Putty |
| 3 Sorbent Socks (3" x 4') | 1 Folding Shovel |
| 1 2-lb Bag of SpeediKleen | 1 Disposal Bag |
| 1 2-lb Bag of Cansorb | 1 Containment Pool |
| 1 Plug N'Dike® | 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves |

Order No.	Description
SAQ275	Oil Only Kit
SAQ274	Universal Kit

TOOL BOX SPILL KITS

CAPACITY: 33 GALLONS

- Utility box spill kit is especially designed for spill response in areas that are prone to spills whether in the warehouse or on a job site
- 24-gallon waterproof tote is ideal for storage in service vehicles or trucks



CONTENTS:

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 24-Gallon Tote | 1 Drain Cover |
| 25 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18") | 2 Pair Nitrile Gloves |
| 4 Sorbent Socks (3" x 4') | 2 Pair Safety Goggles |
| 5 Sorbent Pillows (8" x 18") | 3 Disposal Bags |
| 1 Bag of Oil Gator | |

Order No.	Description
SAQ279	Oil Only Kit
SAQ278	Universal Kit

Spill Control

SPILL KITS ALLOW FOR IMMEDIATE CLEAN-UP OF SPILLS

Choice of oil or universal spill kits. Oil kits can handle oil and fuel spills on land or on water. Universal kits can handle acids, caustics (bases), common fluids such as coolants, ethanol and pesticides, as well as solvents. Kits available for small spills such as in labs, to large spills in plants or on open water. Hazmat kits also available.

CONTAINER STYLES:



A. UNIVERSAL - SORBENT CAPACITY: 9 GALLONS

- 1 5-Gallon Polyethylene Pail
- 5 Universal Sorbent Socks (3" x 4')
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles
- 2 Disposal Bags (26" x 36")



OIL - SORBENT CAPACITY: 7 GALLONS

- 1 5-Gallon Polyethylene Pail
- 1 Oil Sorbent Sock (3" x 10')
- 20 Oil Sorbent Pads (15" x 18")
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves
- 2 Disposal Bags (26" x 36")



Order No.	Description
SAK219	Spill Kit
SG957	Replacement Kit

Order No.	Description
SAK221	Spill Kit
SG958	Replacement Kit

B. UNIVERSAL - SORBENT CAPACITY: 13 GALLONS

- 1 14-Gallon Polyethylene Pail
- 5 Universal Sorbent Socks (3" x 4')
- 5 Universal Sorbent Pillows (8" x 18")
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles
- 3 Disposal Bags (26" x 36")



Order No.	Description
SAK225	Spill Kit
SG959	Replacement Kit

OIL - SORBENT CAPACITY: 27 GALLONS

- 1 30-Gallon Polyethylene Drum
- 4 Oil Sorbent Socks (3" x 10')
- 50 Oil Sorbent Pads (15" x 18")
- 1 Drain Cover (36" x 36" x 1/16")
- 1 Repair Putty
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves
- 5 Disposal Bags (26" x 36")



Order No.	Description
SAK229	Spill Kit
SG962	Replacement Kit

C. UNIVERSAL - SORBENT CAPACITY: 20 GALLONS

- 1 20-Gallon Overpack drum
- 50 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18")
- 1 Pair of Safety Goggles
- 1 Disposal Bag - 26" x 36"
- 4 Sorbent Socks (3" x 48")
- 2 Sorbent Pillows (8" x 18")
- 1 Pair of Nitrile Gloves

Order No. **SAK271**



CONTAINER STYLES:



E. & G.



D.
UNIVERSAL - SORBENT CAPACITY: 34 GALLONS

- 1 30-Gallon Polyethylene Drum
- 4 Universal Sorbent Socks (3" X 10')
- 75 Universal Sorbent Pads (15" X 18")
- 1 Drain Cover (36" X 36" X 1/16")
- 1 Caution Tape (3" X 500')
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves
- 2 Pairs Safety Goggles
- 2 Tyvek® Coveralls
- 5 Disposal Bags (26" X 36")



Order No.	Description
SAK227	Spill Kit
SG961	Replacement Kit

F.
UNIVERSAL - SORBENT CAPACITY: 73 GALLONS

- 1 Spill Control Locker (42" X 30" X 29")
- 10 Universal Sorbent Socks (3" X 10')
- 8 Universal Sorbent Pillows (8" X 18")
- 100 Universal Sorbent Pads (15" X 18")
- 1 Drain Cover (36" X 36" X 1/16")
- 1 Caution Tape (3" X 500')
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves
- 2 Pairs Safety Goggles
- 2 Tyvek® Coveralls
- 10 Disposal Bags (26" X 36")



Order No.	Description
SAK231	Spill Kit
SAK233	w/Casters
SG967	Replacement Kit

HazMat kits available upon request

E.
UNIVERSAL - SORBENT CAPACITY: 62 GALLONS

- 1 95-Gallon Polyethylene Overpack Drum
- 5 Universal Sorbent Socks (3" X 4')
- 5 Universal Sorbent Pillows (8" X 18")
- 4 Universal Sorbent Booms (5" X 10')
- 50 Universal Sorbent Pads (15" X 18")
- 1 Universal Sorbent Roll (15" X 150')
- 1 Drain Cover (36" X 36" X 1/16")
- 1 Caution Tape (3" X 500')
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves
- 2 Pairs Safety Goggles
- 2 Tyvek® Coveralls
- 10 Disposal Bags (26" X 36")



Order No.	Description
SAK239	Spill Kit
SAK241	w/Casters
SG964	Replacement Kit

G.
UNIVERSAL - SORBENT CAPACITY: 73 GALLONS

- 1 95-Gallon Polyethylene Overpack Drum
- 10 Universal Sorbent Socks (3" X 10')
- 8 Universal Sorbent Pillows (8" X 18")
- 100 Universal Sorbent Pads (15" X 18")
- 1 Drain Cover (36" X 36" X 1/16")
- 1 Caution Tape (3" X 500')
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves
- 2 Pairs Safety Goggles
- 2 Tyvek® Coveralls
- 10 Disposal Bags (26" X 36")



Order No.	Description
SAK247	Spill Kit
SAK249	w/Casters
SG963	Replacement Kit

HazMat kits available upon request



ZENITH®
Safety Products

CAUSTIC SPILL KITS

Spill kit with sufficient material to neutralise up to 15 litres of highly concentrated caustic liquids. Comes in a 20-gallon Overpack yellow drum.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 20-Gallon Overpack Drum | 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves |
| 8 1-L Hazkleen CST Powder Neutralizer w/Colour Indicator | 2 Pairs Safety Goggles |
| 15 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18") | 2 Tyvek® Coveralls |
| 2 Sorbent Socks (3" x 4') | 2 Disposal Bags (26" x 36") |

Order No. SAL293

ACID SPILL KITS

Spill kit with sufficient material to neutralise and absorb up to 10 litres of various concentrated acids – comes in a 20-gallon Overpack yellow drum.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 20-Gallon Overpack Drum | 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves |
| 4 4 kg ACD Powder Neutralizer w/Colour Indicator | 2 Pairs Safety Goggles |
| 35 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18") | 2 Tyvek® Coveralls |
| 2 Sorbent Socks (3" x 4') | 5 Disposal Bags (26" x 36") |

Order No. SAL291



ZENITH®
Safety Products

BATTERY ACID SPILL KITS

Battery acid spill kit in a yellow 20-gallon overpack drum with sufficient material to neutralise up to 32 litres of battery acid.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 20-Gallon Overpack Drum | 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves |
| 4 4 kg Hazkleen ACD Powder Neutraliser w/Colour Indicator | 2 Pairs Safety Goggles |
| 20 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18") | 2 Tyvek® Coveralls |
| 3 Sorbent Socks (3" x 4') | 3 Disposal Bags (26" x 36") |

Order No. SAL297



ZENITH®
Safety Products

SOLVENT SPILL KITS

Portable spill kit with sufficient material to suppress and absorb small quantities of various volatile liquids, fuels and organic solvents. Contents come in a highly visible hard red plastic carry case.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 Red Plastic Case | 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves |
| 2 470 g Hazkleen VSP Powder in Shaker Tube | 1 Pair Safety Goggles |
| 4 Sorbent Pads (15" x 18") | 1 Scoop and Brush |
| | 3 Disposal Bags (26" x 36") |

Order No. SAL295

ZENITH®
Safety Products

MERCURY SPILL KITS

Effectively cleans up mercury spills while protecting personnel from harmful vapours.

LARGE KIT

Portable spill kit with sufficient material for up to 40 ml mercury spill – comes in hard red plastic case.

CONTENTS

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 750 g Mercury Neutralizer | 1 Pair Tyvek® Boots |
| 1 180 g Mercury Vapour Suppressant | 3 Syringes |
| 2 Universal Pads (15" x 18") | 1 Dust Pan w/Brush |
| 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves | 1 Spray Bottle |
| 1 Dust Mask | 3 Disposal Bags (26" x 36") |

Order No. SAL287

SMALL KIT

CONTENTS

- | |
|----------------------------|
| 1 Hg Absorb Jar |
| 2 Hg Absorb Sponges |
| 1 500 g Absorb Powder |
| 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves |
| 1 Pair Safety Goggles |
| 1 Disposal Bag (26" x 36") |

Order No. SAL289



SAL287



LAB SPILL KITS

- Acid base neutraliser spill kit is ideal for cleanup of small lab spills
- Contents are stored in a durable plastic case for protection against rough handling
- Splash goggles and nitrile gloves provide protection while cleaning

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Plastic Carry Case (15" x 12" x 4") | 1 Pair of Safety Goggles |
| 4 Sorbent Pads (17" x 8 1/2") | 1 Pair of Nitrile Gloves |
| 1 Acid Neutraliser - 2-lb bottle | 1 Disposal Bag (24" x 36") |
| 1 Base Neutraliser - 2-lb bottle | |

Order No. SAK273



NEUTRALIZERS

- Neutralise the aggressive nature of acid, caustic and formaldehyde spills
- Acid and caustic (base) neutralisers contain colour change indicators to signify when neutralisation has taken place
- Neutralisers are available in dry granular or liquid forms



Order No.	Type	Description
ACID NEUTRALISERS		
SAH507	Dry	2-lb shaker
SAH508	Dry	5-gallon pail
SC896	Dry	4-kg bottle
SAH509	Liquid	5-gallon pail
CAUSTIC (BASE) NEUTRALISERS		
SAH510	Dry	2-lb shaker
SAH511	Dry	5-gallon pail
SC901	Dry-kg bottle	
SAH512	Liquid	5-gallon pail

POLY-LABTRAY™

BRINGS SPILL PROTECTION TO THE LABORATORY BENCH!

- Reduces unrecoverable spills and overflows of liquid and free-flowing powder chemicals during the transfer of materials in the lab
- Holds four one gallon bottles
- Removable grate for easy cleaning, 20 3/4" L x 17 1/4" W
- Moulded-in corner spout makes waste disposal clean, easy and efficient
- 2.5 US gallon sump capacity
- 40-lb static load weight



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		L" x W" x H"			
SB768	5248-YE	25 x 21 1/2 x 3			6.5

TABLETOP SPILLBERM™

CAPTURE SMALL SPILLS BEFORE THEY HIT THE FLOOR!

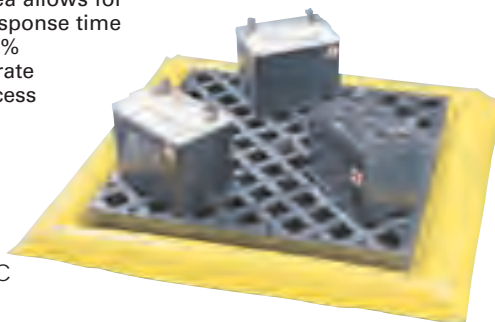
- 3/4" tall "miniberm" bends to form any shape
- Non-absorbing urethane design allows for easy clean-up
- For use in laboratory, medical and industrial applications
- 48" x 1" x 3/4"
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Order No. SAG331



POLY-SPILLPAD™

- Handles spent batteries, 5-gallon pail, 16-US gallon drums and your small jobs
- Sturdy 22-oz. vinyl provides protection, while an inner polyethylene beam keeps incidental spills contained
- Lightweight and easily moved on floor or travels to prevent incidental spills
- Large sump area allows for an extended response time
- Removable 100% polyethylene grate allows easy access to sump



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions			Sump Cap. US Gal.	Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
		L" x W" x H"					
SD519	5600-YE	31 1/4 x 31 1/4 x 2 1/4			2	4000	13
SD520	5610-YE	31 1/2 x 54 x 2 1/4			7.5	8000	21
SD521	5620-YE	55 1/2 x 55 x 2 1/2			12	16000	25

ULTRA-DRAINSEALS®

- Both sides will quickly seal drains
- Flexible polyurethane material with reinforced, tear-resistant mesh
- One unit per box easily cuts to special shapes, sizes
- Cleans with soap and water
- Prevents contaminants from entering drain
- Resists oil, water and most aggressive chemicals, non-absorbing
- Optional *Ultra-DrainSeals®* wallmount units for quick response - made of polypropylene with velcro straps for quick and easy access
- Safety orange colour

Order No.	Dimensions"			Thickness"
DRAIN SEALS - SQUARE				
SAG348	18	x	18	3/8
SAG349	24	x	24	3/8
SAG350	36	x	36	3/8
SAP052	42	x	42	3/8
SAG351	48	x	48	3/8
SAP053	54	x	54	3/8
DRAIN SEALS - RECTANGULAR				
SAP058	12			3/8
SAP059	20			3/8
DRAIN SEALS - CIRCULAR				
SAP054	12" Dia.			3/8
SAP055	20" Dia.			3/8
SAP056	30" Dia.			3/8
SAP057	42" Dia.			3/8



SAP054



SAL264

SAG348

Order No.	Description
WALLMOUNT HOLDER	
SAL264	Fits 18" and 24" Drain Seals
SAL265	Fits 36" Drain Seals
SAL266	Fits 48" Drain Seals

NEOPRENE DRAIN COVERS

- Prevents contaminants from entering drain
- Resists oil, water and most aggressive chemicals, non-absorbing
- Cleans easily with soap and water between uses

Order No.	Dimensions			
	L"	x	W"	x D"
SH104	36	x	36	x 1/16
SAP060	48	x	48	x 1/16



STORMWATER GRATEGUARDS®

- Captures sediment, silt, debris and other run-offs before they enter waterways
- For use with flat grate catch basins
- Allows run-off to flow through while blocking sediment and/or capturing oil
- Helps comply with NPDES, 40 CFR 122.26 (1999) when used as Best Management Practice in Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plans
- Standard and custom sizes available

Sediment Only Order No.	Oil & Sediment Order No.	Dimensions			
		L"	x	W"	x D"
SAR397	SAR398	24	x	18	x 4
SAR399	SAR400	24	x	24	x 4
SAR401	SAR402	28	x	28	x 4
SAR403	SAR404	32	x	30	x 4
SAR405	SAR406	36	x	24	x 4
SAR407	SAR408	40	x	24	x 4
SAR409	SAR410	48	x	24	x 4



STORM SENTINEL™ DRAINS

- Adjustable storm drain and catch basin insert
- Catches oil and sediment headed into storm drains and sewers
- Equipped with an oil-absorbent media in a screened bag
- 300 GPM overflow rate helps avoid ponding
- Requires no special tools to install
- Dispose of the used insert according to company policy and all applicable laws and regulations
- Helps comply with NPDES, 40 CFR 122.26 (1999) when used as Best Management Practice in Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plans
- Fits size: 16" x 20" up to 28" x 36"
- Custom sizes available



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS048	1340	Round or Oval, Sediment Only
SAS049	1341	Rectangular, Sediment Only
SAS050	1343	Round or Oval, Sediment and Oil, w/Package
SAS051	1344	Rectangular, Sediment and Oil, w/Package

CONICAL DRAIN SEAL™

- Prevents spills and leaks from entering circular drains 2" to 4" in diameter
- Tough, chemical resistant material forms tight seal
- Removable eyebolt allows easy installation and removal of plug
- Resists oils and most aggressive chemicals
- Cleans easily with soap and water

Order No.	Description
SR351	2" Drain Plug
SR352	3" Drain Plug
SB755	4" Drain Plug
SR353	Kit, 2", 3", 4" in Rigid Plastic Box



ROOF LEAK DIVERTERS

- Large, vinyl-coated fabric catches roof leaks and channels them to standard hose hook-up
- Hose can then be directed to proper drainage point
- Lightweight flame retardant material
- Heavy-duty D-rings securely attached in each corner make installation quick and easy

Order No.	Dimensions'
SAP061	2.5 x 2.5
SAP062	3 x 8
SAG334	5 x 5
SAP063	5 x 10
SAG335	7 x 7
SAG336	10 x 10



ULTRA DRAIN GUARD® FOR OIL & SEDIMENT

- Keeps sediment and other pollutants from entering the water system
- Designed for use in industrial facilities, construction sites, parking lots, and retail facilities
- Removes up to 0.87 gallons of hydrocarbons as well as dirt, sand and other contaminants (up to 40 lbs)
- 48" L x 36" W x 18" H
- Custom sizes are available



Order No.	Qty/Pkg.
SAP064	1
SAP065	10

ULTRA SPILLBERM™ SPILL CONTAINMENT

- Bends and turns to form almost any shape while temporarily "bonding" to any smooth surface
- Seals off spills and leaks
- For use in emergency spill response and planned maintenance applications
- Cut it to size and use corners and connectors to complete the area
- Non-absorbing, non-toxic material cleans easily
- Flexible polyurethane material
- Resists oil, water and most aggressive chemicals

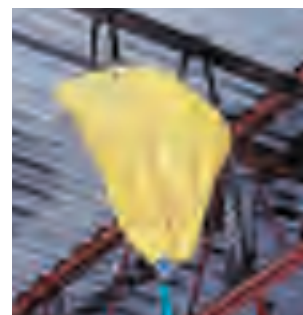


Order No.	Description	Dimensions			
		L'	x W"	x H"	
SAG330	Low Profile Spillberm™	10	x 2 1/4	x 1 3/8	
SB750	Ultra Spillberm™	10	x 4	x 2 1/4	
SAP051	Ultra Spillberm Plus™	5	x 4	x 4 1/2	
SB751	Connector	-	-	-	
SB752	Corner	-	-	-	

PIPE LEAK DIVERTERS

- Keep fluid leaks off the floor eliminating slip hazards and chemical exposure
- 18" H and 18" W opening
- Bottom fitting connects to a standard garden hose
- Rugged, 18-oz. coated vinyl construction
- Includes bungee cords and hooks for quick installation
- 7-gallon fluid capacity

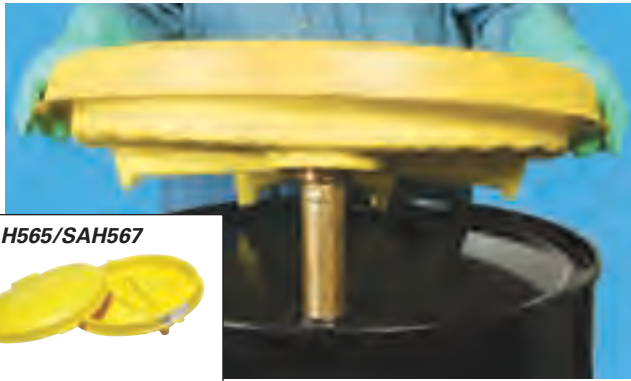
Order No. SAG333



Spill Control

UNIVERSAL POLY-DRUM FUNNEL™

- Patented scalloped design, high sidewall and bung fitting holders
- For use with 30 and 55 US gallon drums
- Funnels nest for compact shipment
- Safety funnel includes a non-sparking safety bung closure with flame arrestor for use with flammable liquids
- Optional cover keeps the weather out
- **Exterior dimensions:** 26" dia. x 5 1/2" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 22" dia. x 4" H



SAH565/SAH567

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAH565	3004-YE	Funnel	3
SAH566	3004-YE-SF	Safety Funnel	5
SAH567	3040-YE	Funnel Cover	3

SAFETY DRUM FUNNELS

- Suitable for handling flammables, minimise potentially dangerous spills
- Large 10 3/4" mouth provides quick dumping
- Steel construction with 6" flame arrestor for the DA102 and 32" flame arrestor for the DA101
- Hinged cover with fusible link reduces spread of vapours
- 2" NPS
- FM approved



DA102



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA102	8207	6" Flame Arrestor	12
DA101	8205	32" Flame Arrestor	12

SAFETY FUNNELS WITH VENT

- Provides safe waste solvent disposal due to automatic pressure and vacuum relief
- 9" diameter polyethylene funnel comes with brass safety vent and 6" flame arrestor
- Cap comes with safety chain to prevent loss
- 2" NPS
- Wt.: 4 lbs.
- FM approved

Order No. DA103
Mfg No. 8211



POLY-PAIL FUNNEL™

Mounts to 3 1/2, 5 and 6-gallon tight-head pails. Also fits open top pails with 12" diameter. Optional *Poly-Pail Funnel™* cover available.

POLY-PAIL FUNNEL™

- **Exterior dimensions:** 9 1/4" top dia. x 11" bottom dia. x 2 3/4" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 8 1/2" x 2 3/8" side wall height

POLY-PAIL FUNNEL™ COVER

- **Exterior dimensions:** 9 3/8" dia. x 2 3/8" H



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA098	3005-YE	<i>Poly-Pail Funnel™</i>	2
SG291	3051-YE	<i>Poly-Pail Funnel™</i> Cover	3

POLY-DRUM TOPPER™

- Snaps directly onto any 45-gallon open or closed-head drum to keep out debris and protect drum tops
- **Exterior dimensions:** 25 1/4" dia. x 3 3/4" H



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAQ193	3065-BK	<i>Poly-Drum Topper™</i>	1.5

DRIP SENTINEL™/DRUM TOP WORKSTATION™

- Saves liquids that are routinely lost during the dispensing process by catching and redirecting them to the drum fresh and free of debris
- Fits 55 US gallon steel tight-head drums and works with all types of rotary drum pumps
- Made of durable chemically-resistant polyethylene
- Equipped with a stainless steel mesh strainer
- Saves up to 4 gallons of liquid per drum

Order No. SAR396
Mfg. No. 3200-BK



Rotary pump, drum and bucket not included

POLY-OVERPACK® 20 & 30

- Versatile units that can contain solids and sludges with security
- Nestable for compact shipment
- 1/2-turn lid for easy opening and closing
- Built-in shoulder for easy handling
- UN rated salvage drums



POLY-OVERPACK® 20

- Accepts bottles, cans, and 5-gallon pails
- **Exterior dimensions:** 23" top dia. x 18" bottom dia. x 19" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 21 1/2" top dia. x 17" bottom dia. x 17 1/2" H
- 20 US gallon sump capacity
- Weight: 10 lbs.

Order No. SAG189

Mfg. No. 1220-YE

POLY-OVERPACK® 30

- Unit can contain up to 16 US gallon drums
- **Exterior dimensions:** 23" top dia. x 18" bottom dia. x 30" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 21 1/2" top dia. x 17" bottom dia. x 28 1/2" H
- 30 US gallon sump capacity
- Weight: 13 lbs.

Order No. SAH551

Mfg. No. 1230-YE



POLY-OVERPACK® 65 SALVAGE DRUMS

- Appropriate for 30 US gallon drums
- Nests for easy storage
- Gasket in the lid for secure containment
- Can be used as a spill kit container
- Light enough for one person to handle and large enough to pack sufficient absorbent for incidental spills
- Meets Group 1 packaging standards, salvage drum regulation
- Meets performance-oriented packaging requirements of US DOT and UN regulations
- **Exterior dimensions:** 28 1/4" top dia. x 23" bottom dia. x 37 1/2" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 23 1/2" top dia. x 21 3/4" bottom dia. x 33 1/2" H
- Maximum handling capacity: 440 lbs.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SE471	1065-YE	<i>Poly-Overpack® 65</i>	45



POLY-OVERPACK® 95 SALVAGE DRUMS

LIGHTWEIGHT POLYETHYLENE OVERPACK CAN CONTAIN A BROAD RANGE OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS INCLUDING ACIDS AND CORROSIVES!

- Damaged and deformed drums can be overpacked easily
- Twist on lid with a closed cell polyethylene gasket can be closed securely and easily by using any long object, like a two-by-four
- Accepts all 45 gallon drums
- Meets performance-oriented packaging requirements of U.S. DOT and UN regulations as well as Group 1 packaging standards and salvage drum regulations
- Moulded area allows for easy gripping and pick-up by material handling equipment
- **Exterior dimensions:** 31 3/4" top dia. x 26" bottom dia. x 41 1/2" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 27" top dia. x 24 3/4" bottom dia. x 37" H
- 95 US gallon sump capacity



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB756	1237-YE	<i>Poly-Overpack® 95</i>	48



Spill Control

WHEELED OVERPACK® SALVAGE DRUMS

Wheeled *Overpack*® is the first mobile one-piece *Overpack*® on wheels that can handle 55 US gallon drums. A salvage drum and dolly all in one, it eliminates the need for a separate dolly for transportation. Ideal for spillkits, these polyethylene UN rated salvage drums have the built-in handles and 6" polyolefin wheels, that allow for easy steering through doorways or around any obstacle. Also available in 6" pneumatic wheels.

- Fits through doorways
- Choose polyolefin wheels for indoor, or rubber wheels (pneumatic) for outdoor use
- UN rated salvage drum
- Sump capacity of 95 US gallons

OVERPACK® 50

- **Exterior dimensions:**
24 1/2" top dia. x 18 1/2" bottom dia. x 43 1/2" H
- **Interior dimensions:**
20" top dia. x 17 3/4" bottom dia. x 36" H

OVERPACK® 95

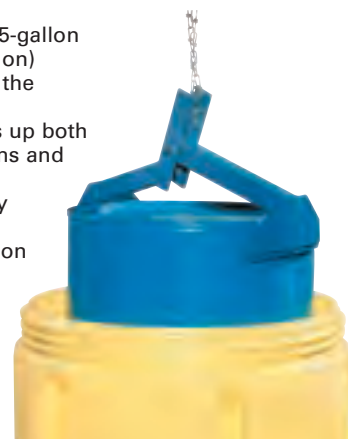
- **Exterior dimensions:**
32" top dia. x 36" bottom dia. x 47 1/2" H
- **Interior dimensions:**
27" top dia. x 25" bottom dia. x 38 1/2" H



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Sump Capacity	Wt. lbs.
OVERPACK® 50 DRUM				
SAL223	1259-YE	Polyolefin Wheels	50	38
OVERPACK® 95 DRUM				
SAH549	1299-YE	Polyolefin Wheels	95	56
SAH550	1299-YE-A	Pneumatic Wheels	95	56

DRUM/OVERPACK® LIFTERS

- A safe method of moving 45-gallon steel drums
- Design allows for quick, gentle loading drum stays upright during lift
- Low-profile clamp design on 45-gallon lifter lowers open (lid must be on) or closed head steel drums all the way to bottom of overpack
- 70-gallon *Overpack*® lifter picks up both 70-gallon steel *Overpack*® drums and 45-gallon steel drums
- Universal **DA876** handles many lever-lock closure fibre drums typical steel drums and 45-gallon rimmed plastic drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA224	90S	45-gal. Lifter	21
DA225	90S-A	75-gal. <i>Overpack</i> ®/ 45-gal. Lifter	22
DA876	92	Universal Lifter	25
DC094	92-SS	Stainless Steel Universal Lifter	25

POLY-SPILLCART™

ELIMINATES RISK OF SPILLS DURING TRANSPORT!



- Tough polyethylene construction cannot rust or corrode
- Dual drain plugs let you empty sump easily
- Removable structural foam grate for easy cleaning
- Built-in tool tray
- Polyolefin wheels
- Rear wheels move around freely, brake for secure position
- Available as an All Terrain Cart with heavy-duty pneumatic rubber wheels
- 66 1/2" L x 29" W x 43 3/4" H
- 57-gallon sump capacity
- 500-lb load bearing capacity

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB766	5200-YE	<i>Poly-Spillcart</i> ™	126
SR438*	5200-YE-A	<i>Poly-Spillcart</i> ™ ATC	133

* All Terrain Cart with heavy-duty pneumatic rubber wheels.

**SEE PAGES
373-379
FOR DRUM
EQUIPMENT**



POLY-COLLECTOR™

- Portable hazardous materials collection systems
- Built of tough UV-stabilized polyethylene for excellent chemical resistance to a broad range of industrial materials
- Equipped with the universal *Poly-Drum Funnel™* to prevent over-spills while allowing multiple oil filters, pails, and cans to drain at once
- Ideal for collecting waste oil, antifreeze and chemicals

SE556



*Drum Dolly
Sold Separately*

POLY-COLLECTOR™ 66

- Poly outer shell holds 70 US gallons
- Inner drum holds 55 US gallons
- **Interior dimensions:**
27" top dia. x 25 3/4" bottom dia. x 29 1/4" H
- Available with shell only, 70 US gallon sump capacity



POLY-COLLECTOR™ 110

- Outer shell holds 103 US gallons
- Poly inner drum that holds 55 US gallons
- Twist-on lid ensures safe and easy closure
- **Interior dimensions:**
27 1/4" top dia. x 24 3/4" bottom dia. x 41 1/4" H

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
			Top Dia"	x	Bottom Dia." x	H"	
POLY-COLLECTOR™ 66							
SE554	8001-YE	W/Steel Drum	32 1/2	x	26 1/4 x	42	81
SE555	8002-YE	W/Poly Drum	32 1/2	x	26 1/4 x	42	65
SE556	8075-YE	Shell Only	32 1/2	x	26 1/4 x	31	25
POLY-COLLECTOR™ 110							
SE558	8081-YE	W/Steel Drum	31 3/4	x	25 3/4 x	49	107
SE557	8080-YE	W/Poly Drum	31 3/4	x	25 3/4 x	49	92
DOLLY							
SE153	8050-BU	Drum Dolly	27 1/2	x	- x 5 1/2		17.5

SPILL SCOOTER™

- Polyethylene construction
- Contains incidental spills and drips
- Spout included for easy draining
- Holds 55 US gallon drums
- Optional metal T-handle available separately, 36 5/8" long
- 34 1/2" diameter x 9" high
- 500-lb load bearing capacity
- 10 US gallon capacity



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB767	5205-YE	Spill Scooter™	26
SC554	5206-BK	T-Handle	3



*Drum
Not Included*

DRIP CATCHER DOLLIES

- Handles standard 45-gallon drums and larger containers up to 27" in diameter
- 2" lip contains drips
- Absorbent sock included
- 3 3/4" x 1/4" rubber casters
- Overall dimensions:
31 1/2" dia. x 5 3/4" H
- 1000-lb capacity
- Weight: 26 lbs.

Order No. DA600
Mfg. No. 9713



*Drum
Not Included*

POLY-DOLLY®

THE MULTI-FUNCTIONAL, TWO-WHEEL DISPENSING STATION!

- Holds 55 US gallon drums
- Tilts to become an efficient self-dispensing station
- Acts as its own secondary containment unit
- Integrally moulded handles for extra strength
- Double looped strap for easy loading
- Accessible to forklift from the rear
- Raised ribbed dispensing well
- Drain plug for removal of contents from sump
- Available as an all terrain dolly
- 69" L x 32 1/2" W x 26 1/2" H
- 80 US gallon sump capacity
- 600-lb handling capacity



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB769	5300-YE	Poly-Dolly®	98
SB770*	5300-YE-A	Poly-Dolly® ATD	104
SR444	5300-TARP	Tarp	4
SR442	6005-BK	Universal Well Liner	1.5

* All Terrain Dolly with heavy-duty pneumatic rubber wheels



*Drum
Not Included*

SR444



SB769

Spill Control

THE POLY-RACK™ SYSTEMS

THE MOST EFFICIENT DISPENSING/STORAGE SYSTEM!

POLY-RACKER™

- One-piece polyethylene rack that holds two 55 US gallon drums securely in place
- 100 plus gallon containment sump ensures spill safety even in worst-case drum leaks
- Deep dispensing well easily holds 5-gallon pails while containing incidental spills and splashes in a ribbed bottom without contaminating the sump
- Dispensing wells have a scalloped edge so pails can be easily removed
- Both sides of the unit have a drain plug
- Entire unit can be transported by forklift
- Rated to hold up to 3000 lbs.
- Can easily handle up to six drums when used with two *Poly-Stacker™*

SR467

SR466

POLY-STACKER™

- Holds two 55 US gallon drums
- Can be quickly stacked with a forklift
- Any spills from the second and third level falls into the dispensing well for containment and easy cleanup
- Increase safety and productivity by adding *Poly-Shelf™* to the *Poly-Racker™* System

MULTI-PURPOSE RACKER/STACKER™

- Holds up to two 55 US gallon drums
- Unit can be placed on the floor (no sump) or on a pallet
- Use with the *Poly-Shelf™* for easy dispensing into 5 or 6-gallon pails
- Forkliftable

POLY-SHELF™

- It easily attaches to *Poly-Stacker™*
- Allows simultaneous dispensing from all drums
- A hole in the bottom of the *Poly-Shelf™* drains into the dispensing well in the *Poly-Racker™*



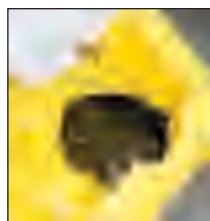
SB772

SB773

SB771

Drums Not Included

SE410



SR442



Drums & Pallet Not Included

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Max Capacity lbs.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
SB771	6000-YE	<i>Poly-Racker™</i>	3000	49	x	52 1/2	x	22 1/2	120
SB772	6002-YE	<i>Poly-Stacker™</i>	2400	49	x	41	x	13	56
SR466	6006-YE	Single <i>Poly-Racker™</i>	1600	31	x	53	x	32	95
SR467	6007-YE	Single <i>Poly-Stacker™</i>	800	31	x	40 1/2	x	20	50
SE410	6004-YE	<i>Multi-Purpose Racker/Stacker™</i>	2400	48 1/2	x	41	x	20	87
SB773*	6003-YE	<i>Poly-Shelf™</i>	60	17	x	22	x	17 1/2	10
SR442	6005-BK	<i>Universal® Well Liner</i>	-	12 3/4	x	15 1/2	x	2 1/2	1.5

* Use only with *Poly-Racker™* or *Poly-Stacker™*

DRUM-UP™ TRAYS

THE INCIDENTAL SPILL SOLUTION!

- Catch liquid before it reaches the floor, reducing the risk of slip and fall injuries
- Ideal for use as a drum pumping station
- Secondary containment unit features a unique geometric design covering more floor area
- Drain hole makes emptying easy

DRUMS-UP™

- Contains drips for containers up to 55 US gallons
- Control nuisance spills from drums with a 20 US gallon capacity

DRUMS-UP JR™

- Containment for 16 to 30 US gallon drums and 5-gallon pails
- 7 1/2 US gallon capacity



SD361

Drum Not Included

DA104



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions Dia" x H"	Wt. lbs.
DA104	8091-YE	<i>Drums-Up™</i>	34 x 7 1/4	12
SD361	8200-YE	<i>Drums-Up Jr.™</i>	21 1/2 x 7 1/2	4

POLY-SPILLPALLET™ 2000

- 100% polyethylene provides excellent chemical resistance
- Removable grates for easy cleaning
- Forkliftable on two sides
- Holds two 55 US gallon drums
- Load bearing capacity of 2000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 58 US gallons
- Available with drain hole and plug
- Meets EPA 40 CFR 264.175
- Overall dimensions: 53 1/2" L x 29" W x 17" H
- Tarp sold separately



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SC548	5253-YE	Poly-Spillpallet™	55
SC547	5253-YE-D	Poly-Spillpallet™ w/Drain	55
SR431	5253	Tarp	5

Drums Not Included



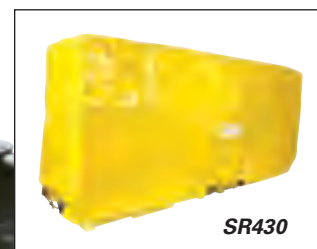
LOW-PROFILE IN-LINE POLY-SPILLPALLET™ 3000

- 100% polyethylene
- Holds four 55 US gallon drums
- Low 12" profile
- Non-skid, removable grates
- Load bearing capacity of 3000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons
- Overall dimensions: 98" L x 25 1/4" W x 12" H
- Poly-Ramp™ allows for easy loading of pallet
- Tarp sold separately



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB762	5102-YE	Poly-Spillpallet™	84
SB763	5102-YE-D	Poly-Spillpallet™ w/Drain	84
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	65
SR430	5102-TARP	Tarp	9

Drums Not Included



POLY-SPILLPALLET™ 6000

- Includes the same rugged features as the Poly-Spillpallet™ 2000
- Two removable grates
- Forkliftable from all sides
- Holds four 55 US gallon drums
- Load bearing capacity of 6000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 83 US gallons
- Overall dimensions: 50" L x 50" W x 17" H
- Tarp sold separately



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB795	5001-YE	Poly-Spillpallet™	88
SB794	5001-YE-D	Poly-Spillpallet™ w/Drain	88
SR432	5001-TARP	Tarp	7

Drums Not Included



POLY-SLIM-LINE™ 6000

- Offers all of the same advantages as the Poly-Spillpallet™ 6000
- Features a low 12" profile
- Load bearing capacity of 6000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons
- Overall dimensions: 54" L x 54" W x 12" H
- Poly-Ramp™ allows for easy loading of pallet
- Tarp sold separately



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SE408	5400-YE	Poly-Slim-Line™	91
SE409	5400-YE-D	Poly-Slim-Line™ w/Drain	91
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	65
SR429	5400-TARP	Tarp	7

Drums Not Included



Spill Control

WORKSTATIONS™

Workstations™ are the easiest to load with low profile design and optional ramp. One piece construction optimises space for increased durability, safety and efficiency. With ample sump capacity in each workstation, this secondary containment product is perfect for a dispensing station or work centre. Each workstation is designed for stand-alone use or combines with other workstations for a customised work area. The rolled-edge design helps resist cracking and warpage.

- Tough polyethylene construction, cannot rust or corrode
- Multi-Purpose *Work Ramp™* hooks into any workstation for easy loading
- Heavy-duty removable structural foam grates for easy cleaning

LINK-LOCK™

- Link and lock multiple workstations together in a wide variety of configurations
- Made of 100% polyethylene
- Sold in pairs

Order No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions				Sump Cap. US Gallons	Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
		L"	x	W"	x H"			
SR437	2-Drum	53	x	28 1/2	x 6	22	2400	38
SR436	4-Drum	52 1/2	x	53	x 6	43	6000	76
SR435	6-Drum	76 1/2	x	53	x 6	61	7000	102
SB764	8-Drum	100	x	53 1/4	x 6	77	8000	173
SAQ187	Work Ramp™	25 1/2	x	48	x 6 1/4	-	1000	30
SAQ188	Link-Lock™	9 1/2	x	7	x 3 1/2	-	-	3



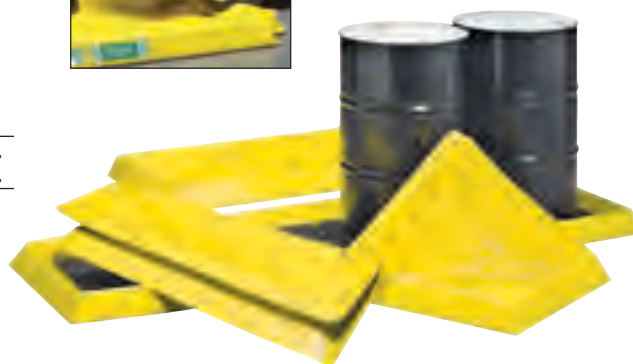
Link-Lock™



SPILLPAL™ FLEXIBLE WORKSTATIONS

- Provides incidental spill control during temporary storage of equipment
- Can be used as a washdown pad or pumping station
- Alternative to hard plastic pallets
- Features 3" high foam sidewalls that spring back into place after any type of pressure is applied
- Folded unit ships easily
- When not using, store on a shelf, freeing up valuable floor space
- Easy drive-in and drive-out with a hand truck or forklift

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dim.			Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W" x H"		
SAF814	5750-YE	1-Drum	24	x	24 x 4	10	2
SAF815	5755-YE	2-Drum	24	x	48 x 4	20	3
SAF816	5760-YE	4-Drum	48	x	48 x 4	40	4
SAF817	5765-YE	4-Drum In-Line	24	x	96 x 4	40	7
SAF818	5770-YE	6-Drum	48	x	72 x 4	60	7
SAF819	5775-YE	8-Drum	48	x	96 x 4	80	9
SE553	7006-BK	Optional Grate	48	x	23 x 1 3/4	-	18
SAP041	7007-BK	Optional Grate	25 1/2	x	24 x 1 3/4	-	9



ULTRA-SPILLDECK BLADDER SYSTEMS

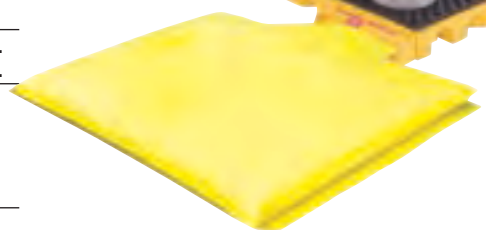
- Hidden containment bladder automatically unfurls to capture large spills or drum leaks
- Low profile, rugged, double layer polyethylene containment decks
- Low 5" deck height allows safe and convenient drum loading, even without drum handling equipment
- Meets EPA container storage regulations 40 CFR 264.175 and Uniform Fire Code Spill Containment regulations

Note: SpillDecks do not require usage of the bladder attachment to meet EPA and Uniform Fire Code regulations. Require adequate aisle space to allow the bladder to unfurl properly.



Order No.	Description	Dimensions				Total Containment Cap. US gallons	Wt. lbs.
		L"	x	W"	x H"		
SE411*	1-Drum, 11 US Gal Cap.	25 7/8	x	30 1/2	x 5 3/4	66	27
SE412*	2-Drum, 22 US Gal Cap.	52	x	30 1/2	x 5 3/4	77	44
SE413*	4-Drum, 44 US Gal Cap.	52	x	56 5/8	x 5 3/4	99	66
SE414*	Bladder Attachment	25 1/8	x	4 5/8	x 4 5/8	-	4
SE415	Replacement Bladder	66 x 58 (unfurled)				55	2

* w/bladder



ECOPOLYBLEND™ SPILL CONTROL PALLETS

- Eco-friendly pallets are made of up to 100% recycled polyethylene, dirt hiding black colour is 100% recycled and high visibility yellow is 35% recycled content
- Fully compliant and quality engineered with a robust design, they withstand the toughest environments and are nearly impervious to chemical attack
- Featuring seamless construction, oversized sumps and sturdy removable self-locating grates, these pallets provide optimum, solid protection from leaks and spills
- 2-drum and 4-drum square pallets include wide forklift pockets for easy relocation
- Optional Ramp for 4-drum square pallets offers convenience when loading and unloading heavy drums, and square or space saving linear styles in multiple sizes offer storage versatility
- Pallets meet or exceed EPA, SPCC, NFPA 1 and the International Fire Code



Drum
not included



Yellow Order No.	Black Order No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Load Bearing Cap.	Wt. lbs.
WITHOUT DRAIN						
SBA997	SBA844	2-Drum, In-Line	49 x 25 x 15 1/2	66	2500	44
SBA853	SBA846	3-Drum, In-Line	73 x 25 x 11 5/8	75	3750	58
SBA857	SBA850	4-Drum, In-Line	97 x 25 x 9	75	5000	77
SBA855	SBA848	4-Drum, Square	49 x 49 x 10 1/4	72	5000	68
WITH DRAIN						
SBA852	SBA845	2-Drum, In-Line	49 x 25 x 15 1/2	66	2500	44
SBA854	SBA847	3-Drum, In-Line	73 x 25 x 11 5/8	75	3750	58
SBA858	SBA851	4-Drum, In-Line	97 x 25 x 9	75	5000	77
SBA856	SBA849	4-Drum, Square	49 x 49 x 10 1/4	72	5000	73
ACCESSORIES						
SBA859		Ramp for 4 Drum Square	49 x 33 x 10 1/2	-	1000	40
SBA860		2 Drum Replacement Grate	24 x 48 x 2 1/2	-	-	16

ECOPOLYBLEND™ LOW PROFILE ACCUMULATION CENTRES

- High value secondary containment centres are eco-friendly, made of up to 100% recycled durable polyethylene, dirt hiding black colour is 100% recycled and high visibility yellow is 35% recycled content
- These handy platforms offer leak protection from drums, pails, batteries, or any other container of hazardous or non-hazardous liquids
- Sturdy, removable grates make sump cleaning easy while low profile offers convenience when loading/unloading
- Versatile modular design allows you to customize your workspace around existing structures, linear style or over entire floor
- Optional joining clips and Sump-to-Sump™ drain kit provide a continuous sump for on-site compliance when needed
- Accessory ramp can be located anywhere on any 2-drum or larger centre

Drums not included



Yellow Order No.	Black Order No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Load Bearing Cap.	Wt. lbs.
SBA866	SBA861	1-drum unit	25 x 25 x 5 1/2	12	1250	17
SBA867	SBA862	2-drum unit	49 x 25 x 5 1/2	22	2400	40
SBA868	SBA863	4-drum unit	49 x 49 x 5 1/2	43	6000	69
SBA869	SBA864	6-drum unit	73 x 49 x 5 1/2	64	7000	93
SBA870	SBA865	8-drum unit	97 x 49 x 5 1/2	85	8000	185
ACCESSORIES						
SBA871	-	Ramp	48 x 33 x 6 1/4	-	1000	41
SAH582	-	Joining Clips	4 x 2	-	-	2
SBA873	-	Sump-to-Sump™ drain kit	-	-	-	1.2

POLY-SAFETYPACK®

SAFE, SECURE TWO-DRUM STORAGE!

- Tough, indoor or outdoor performer protects two 55 US gallon drums
- Hinged, gull-wing covers provides convenient, safe access for decanting and removal of drums
- 100% polyethylene has excellent resistance to chemicals as well as weather
- Security locks are included to secure the covers and contents
- Removable polyethylene grating 48" x 24" x 1 3/4"
- Translucent yellow sidewalls allow visual leak detection without removing lids
- Easily handles by forklift or pallet jack from two sides
- For easier mobility, use the *Poly-Safetypack*® caster frame assembly **SE565**
- 135 US gallon sump capacity
- **Exterior Dimensions:** 60 1/4" L x 36 1/2" W x 45 3/4" H
- **Interior Dimensions:** 52" L x 26 1/2" W x 37" H



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB757	2038-YE	<i>Poly-Safetypack</i> ®	103
SR415	2038-YE-D	<i>Poly-Safetypack</i> ® w/Drain	103
SE565	2200-BK	<i>Poly-Safetypack</i> ® Caster Frame	37



HAZARD HUT®

THE SOLUTION TO YOUR INDOOR STORAGE PROBLEM IS OUTDOOR CONTAINMENT!

- One-piece moulded 100% polyethylene construction so there are no joints or seams to leak
- Moulded-in side vents reduce fumes and condensation inside
- Removable interior decking makes it easy to clean
- 72 US gallon sump capacity ensures leak and spill containment
- Double doors provide easy access for up to four 55 US gallon drums
- Double-wall construction and heavy-duty hinges and lock latches keep contents secure
- Four-way forklift entry design
- Loading the *Hazard Hut*® is easy with the *Hazard Hut*® Poly Ramp



HAZARD HUT® POLY-RAMP™

- Integrally moulded handles
- 5" polyolefin wheels
- 10° slope allows for easy loading
- Ribbed, non-skid surface
- 100% polyethylene



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
SB758	4000-YE	<i>Hazard Hut</i> ® Door Opening	63 1/2 x 67 x 71 1/2 41 1/2 x 48 1/2	4000	269
SB759	4001-BK	Poly-Ramp	115 x 31 x 16 1/2	100	154

JOB HUT™

OUTDOOR STORAGE HAS NEVER BEEN SO PRACTICAL...OR SO AFFORDABLE!

- Constructed of tough 100% polyethylene
- Will not rust or corrode
- Moulded-in vents to reduce fumes and condensation inside
- Heavy-duty double-walled doors and lock keep contents secure
- Tie down feature for secure anchorage
- Eight 55 US gallon drums capacity
- Load bearing capacity of 8000 lbs.
- 72 US gallon maximum sump capacity (to top of grate) that eliminates the risk of spills or leaks
- Structural foam grates remove for easy cleaning
- Low profile design allows for easy access
- Forkliftable from all sides for effortless handling
- *Job Hut*™ meets EPA regulation 40 CFR 264.175, is not fire rated
- Multi-purpose work ramp attaches to the *Job Hut*™ in seconds



Extra-wide doorway allows for easy forklift entry



MULTI-PURPOSE WORK RAMPS

LIGHTWEIGHT & EASY TO HANDLE!

- Featuring a 10° non-skid slope facilitates loading drums quickly and safely
- Load bearing capacity of 1000 lbs.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SE563	4010-YE	<i>Job Hut</i> ™	90 x 60 1/2 x 93 (ext.) 70 x 51 x 82 (int.)	480
SAQ187	5111-BK	Ramp	25 1/2 x 48 x 6 1/4	30

POLY-SAFETY PACK® PLUS

- Inside height of 54 1/4"
- Allows the lids to be closed with the pumps in place
- Optional drain
- **Exterior dimensions:** 60 1/2" L x 36 1/2" W x 63 1/4" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 51 1/4" L x 26 1/4" W x 54 1/4" H
- 270 US gallon sump capacity



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SR416	2077-YE	Poly-Safety Pack® Plus	137
SR417	2077-YE-D	Poly-Safety Pack® Plus w/Drain	137



DRUM HARDCOVERS & SPILLPALLET™ SYSTEMS

- Ideal for indoor/outdoor storage of 55 US gallon drums
- Roll-top design allows it to be used in limited space or next to buildings where swing-open doors would be a problem
- Top or front loadable
- Poly-Ramp™ available to assist in the loading of drums
- Optional drain

2-DRUM HARDCOVER & SPILLPALLET™

- Holds up to two 55 US gallon drums
- Used in conjunction with the Poly-Spillpallet™ 2000
- Load bearing capacity of 2000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 58 US gallons
- Ramp extender to accommodate 17" high pallets

4-DRUM HARDCOVER & SPILLPALLET™

- Holds up to four 55 US gallon drums
- Used in conjunction with the Poly-Slim-Line™ 6000
- Load bearing capacity of 6000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Ext. Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W" x H"	
2-DRUM SYSTEM						
SI743	4062-YE	Hardcover and Spillpallet™	60	x	37 x 72	210
SI744	4062-YE-D	Hardcover and Spillpallet™ w/Drain	60	x	37 x 72	210
SC548	5253-YE	Poly-Spillpallet™ 2000	53 1/2	x	29 x 17	55
SC547	5253-YE-D	Poly-Spillpallet™ 2000 w/Drain	53 1/2	x	29 x 17	55
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	67	x	30 1/2 x 12 3/4	65
SI746	5038-BK	Ramp Extender	29 1/2	x	8 1/2 x 6 1/2	6
4-DRUM SYSTEM						
SI740	4064-YE	Hardcover and Spillpallet™	65	x	58 x 69	269
SI741	4064-YE-D	Hardcover and Spillpallet™ w/Drain	65	x	58 x 69	269
SE408	5400-YE	Poly-Slim Line™ 6000 Pallet	54	x	54 x 12	91
SE409	5400-YE-D	Poly-Slim Line™ 6000 w/Drain	54	x	54 x 12	91
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	67	x	30 1/2 x 12 3/4	65

SI743
2-Drum system

SI740
4-Drum system with optional ramp

IBC 2000i™

INTERMEDIATE BULK CONTAINMENT MADE EASY!

Integrated IBC 2000i™ gives intermediate bulk container users more versatile spill containment. It fits more than 99% of all IBC dispensing units and features a large sump capacity of 385 US gallons, exceeding EPA 40 CFR 264.175 regulations. The unit also comes with an integrated 5-gallon pail holder for quick and easy dispensing.

- One-piece, lightweight, 100% polyethylene
- Forkliftable and nestable
- Will not rust or corrode or have adverse reactions with chemicals
- Optional drain available
- Sump capacity: 385 US gallons
- **Exterior dimensions:** 72" L x 80" W x 29" H
- **Pedestal dimensions:** 55" L x 55 1/2" W x 29" H

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SR446	5469-YE	IBC 2000i™	291
SR685	5469-YE-D	IBC 2000i™ w/Drain	291



Dispensing unit not included



Spill Control

PROWLER POOL™

- Made of high-density polyethylene tapes and a low-density coating
- Offers excellent resistance to the widest range of chemicals, acids, leaded and unleaded gasoline, diesel fuels and other hazardous materials
- Resistant to cold temperatures, as low as minus 65°F, as well as abrasion, punctures and ultraviolet rays
- Lightweight; half the weight of comparably sized PVC pools while offering 2 x the strength



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions				Sump Cap. US Gallons
		Base"	x	Top"	x Height"	
SAQ189	5920-YE	28 Dia.	x	18 Dia.	x 13	20
SAQ190	5966-YE	48 Dia.	x	36 Dia.	x 13	66
SAQ191	5900-YE	48 Dia.	x	32 Dia.	x 18	100
SAQ192	5950-YE	78 Dia.	x	60 Dia.	x 18	150

DRIPILLOW BERM™

Have a small leak or spill? *Dripillow Berm™* comes in four sizes to capture small leaks and drips, and with its stable weighted base, it will not tip or splash in windy conditions. Eliminates nuisance drips under vehicles, hydraulic lines, or equipment.

- Grommets in the corners provide attachment points
- Fold for easy carrying
- Replaceable UV protected pad available



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dim.				Cap. US Gal.	Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W"	x H"		
SAH552	5650-YE	w/Pad - Small	22	x	22	x 3	1	7
SAH553	5660-YE	w/Pad - Medium	24	x	36	x 3	2	9
SAH554	5670-YE	w/Pad - Large	24	x	54	x 3	3	11
SAH555	5680-YE	w/Pad - X-Large	38	x	42	x 3	4	9

STINGER YELLOW JACKET™

A lightweight, portable pallet can be carried anywhere to prevent spills from occurring!

- Made of 22-oz. vinyl coated polyester
- Chemical-resistant, stands up to corrosive battery acid, and is a great addition to any spill kit
- Unique snap-up support strips create a sturdy sidewall when unit is opened
- Optional removable polyethylene grates for easy access to the sump (SE553)
- Grates helps you comply with EPA 40 CFR 264.175 when used with a pallet



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions				Cap. US Gal.	Wt. lbs.
		L"	x	W"	x H"		
SE472	5700-YE	48	x	48	x 8	79	15
SE473	5710-YE	48	x	72	x 8	119	18
SE474	5720-YE	48	x	96	x 8	159	28
SE475	5730-YE	96	x	96	x 8	318	31
SE476	5740-YE	96	x	120	x 8	398	38

REMOVABLE GRATE

SE553	7006-BK	48	x	23	x 1 3/4	-	17.5
-------	---------	----	---	----	---------	---	------

Interior dimensions for grates are 12" less than the exterior length and width.

ECONO SPILL SHELLS

- 5" sidewall allows for more sump space
- Diamond center pulls spills away from the drums
- Drip parameter retains liquids for cleaner sump area

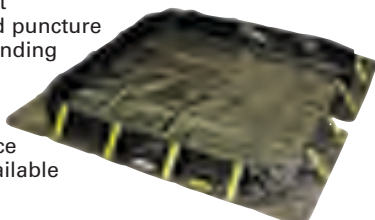


Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions				Capacity US Gal.
		L"	x	W"	x H"	
SEC889	5002-BK	45	x	35	x 5	21.5
SEC890	5004-BK	51	x	47	x 5	36

STINGER BERM™

Large-scale spill containment has met its match with *Stinger Berm™*. Flexible sidewalls and easy-to-assemble design allows immediate response for industrial, government, construction, transportation and emergency response applications.

- Designed for quick set up and compact fold-up, storage and transport
- Feature excellent rip, tear and puncture resistance for the most demanding application or terrain
- Sidewalls fold down for easy drive-in and drive-out
- Chemical and abuse resistance
- Custom colours and sizes available



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions L' x W' x H'	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
SAF806	4804-BK-SU	4 x 6 x 1	179	28
SAF807	4806-BK-SU	6 x 6 x 1	269	36
SAF808	4810-BK-SU	10 x 10 x 1	748	60
SAF809	4820-BK-SU	10 x 26 x 1	2333	112
SAF810	4836-BK-SU	12 x 36 x 1	3410	156

Tracmats™ and ground pads are available in any size/dimensions to match any style berm.

STINGER SNAP-FOAM BERM™

- One time set-up and then continual drive in and drive out capability
- Foam sidewall system consists of urethane (fed. Spec. PPP-C-1752D, Type 1, Class 1, Grade A)
- Foam end caps from 2-way air-relief system to snap end walls back automatically to their upright position
- High fuel/chemical resistant containment area
- Replacement sidewall stays, instant fabric field repair
- Custom sizes available for your convenience



*Shown with Tracmat™
(Sold Separately)*

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions L' x W' x H'	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
SAP046	4820-BK-SF	10 x 26 x 1	1944	142
SAP047	4836-BK-SF	12 x 36 x 1	2231	170
SAP048	4854-BK-SF	14 x 54 x 1	5654	252

Tracmats™ and ground pads are available in any size/dimensions to match any style berm.

BERM ACCESSORIES

TRACMAT™

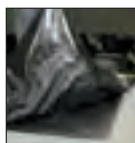
- Placed inside the berm, allowing trucks to drive in and out while protecting the berm from punctures and tears
- Available in sizes and dimensions to match any style *Stinger Berm™*



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEC894	4804-TM	For 4' x 6' Berm	14
SEC895	4806-TM	For 6' x 6' Berm	22
SEC898	4812-TM	For 12' x 12' Berm	60
SEC902	4850-TM	For 15' x 50' Berm	200
SEC903	4854-TM	For 14' x 54' Berm	220

GROUND PADS

- Protects berms from truck wheels or rough terrain
- Prevents underside punctures from sharp objects when placed directly underneath the berm



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEC912	4804-GP	For 4' x 6' Berm	14
SEC913	4806-GP	For 6' x 6' Berm	22
SEC914	4808-GP	For 8' x 10' Berm	40
SEC916	4812-GP	For 12' x 12' Berm	56
SEC920	4850-GP	For 15' x 50' Berm	192
SEC921	4854-GP	For 14' x 54' Berm	124

STORAGE & TRANSPORT BAGS

- Heavy-duty chemically resistant bag for ease in maneuverability and storage



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEC906	4810-BAG	For SAF808	5
SEC908	4820-BAG	For SAP046 and SAF809	7
SEC909	4836-BAG	For SAP047 and SAF810	21
SEC910	4854-BAG	For SAP048	7

DELUXE BERM REPAIR KITS

Contents:

- 1 Leister professional heat gun
- 1 XR material 1 sq. yd. (black)
- 1 PVC material 1 sq. yd. (yellow)
- 4 Replacement berm stays
- 5 Peel and stick berm patches
- 1 Rubber brayer roller
- 1 Cutting knife
- 1 Locking tool box



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEC892	48-BRK-DLX-12	For Berm with 12" Side Walls	15
SEC893	48-BRK-DLX-8	For Berm with 8" Side Walls	15

STANDARD BERM REPAIR KITS

Contents:

- 4 Peel and stick sheets (8" x 11")



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEC891	48-BRK	Peel and Stick Sheets	1

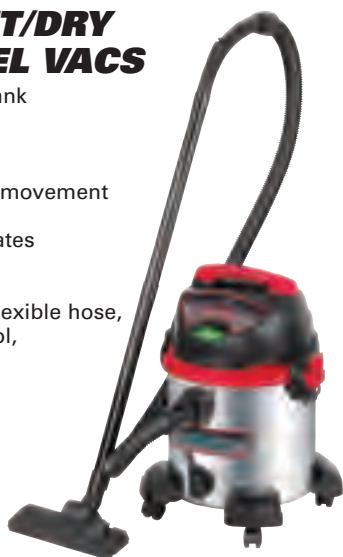
Spill Control Vacuums

INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACS

- 8 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 5.5 peak HP motor
- 85 CFM air flow
- 72" sealed pressure
- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 18' power cord
- 1 1/4" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Order No. JC525

aurora tools®



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACS

- 12 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 6.0 peak HP motor
- 86 CFM air flow
- 72" sealed pressure
- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 18' power cord
- 1 1/4" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Order No. JC527

aurora tools®



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACS

- 10 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 6.0 peak HP motor
- 86 CFM air flow
- 72" sealed pressure
- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 18' power cord
- 1 1/4" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Order No. JC526

aurora tools®



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACS

- 16 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 6.5 peak HP motor
- 88.3 CFM air flow
- 80" sealed pressure
- Heavy-duty rear wheels with swivel front casters provide easy movement
- Removable steel handle
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- Large accessory storage box attached
- 20' power cord
- 2 1/2" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Order No. JC528

Order No. JC834

7' flexible hose replacement part

aurora tools®



ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Order No.	Description	For Use With
JC531	Cartridge Filter	JC525, JC526, JC527, JC528
JC689	HEPA Cartridge Filter	JC525, JC526, JC527, JC528
JC588	Dust Collector Bag	JC525
JC589	Dust Collector Bag	JC526, JC527
JC591	Dust Collector Bag	JC528
JC534	Extension Wands	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC535	Utility Brush	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC536	6' Flexible Hose	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC537	Floor Brush	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC538	Crevice Tool	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC539	Caster Dolly	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC540	Casters	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC541	Extension Wands	JC528
JC542	Utility Brush	JC528
JC833	7' Flexible Hose for Smooth Tank	JC528
JC834	7' Flexible Hose for Ribbed Tank	JC528
JC544	Floor Brush	JC528
JC545	Crevice Tool	JC528
JC546	Casters	JC528
JC547	Rear Wheels	JC528



1 1/4" accessory kit included with JC525, JC526 and JC527

FACTORY INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY VACS 3.0 PEAK HP - 2-STAGE MOTOR

- Factory tough large capacity 44-gallon vacuum and head assembly built to handle the toughest shop jobs
- **NG343** converts your steel drum into a wet/dry vac
- Heavy-duty dolly with **NG342** only

INCLUDES:

- 12' hose (**NC249**)
- Master nozzle chrome plated 6" (**NC239**)
- Elbow joint 2 1/2" (**NC277**)
- Ultra web cartridge filter (**NI735**)



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Cap. Gal/L	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	CFM	Sealed Pressure"	Cord L'	Wt. lbs.
NG342	970-05	44/204.5	11 A	109	100	18	82
NG343	970-06	Head Assem.	11 A	109	100	-	30

WET/DRY VACS 2.5 PEAK HP 2 STAGE MOTOR

- Powerful industrial vacuum at moderate cost
- Poly tank capacity: 10 gal/45.5 L
- Includes accessory basket

Includes:

- 1 1/2" 11 piece accessory package and filter kit



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Electrical 120 V, 60 Hz	CFM	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.
NI732	962-21	9 A	100	90	35	27

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY PUMP VACS

Never lift heavy tanks of water again!

- Industrial-duty pump vac can vacuum water quickly and easily
- Empties itself using any standard garden hose (not included)
- Converts from wet/dry vac to pump-out operation
- Quiet vac pumps water up to heights of 50' (15 m)
- Excellent for flooded basements, warehouses, hot tubs or spas

INCLUDES:

- Both 1 1/4" 4 piece accessory kit and filter kit and 2 1/2" 8 piece accessory kit and filter kit

Order No. **NI733**
Mfg. No. 960-97



Peak HP	Tank Cap. Gal	Tank Type	Motor Type	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	CFM	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.
6.5	15	Poly	Single Stage	12 A	200	58	18	35

CLEANSTREAM® FILTERS

- 99.97% efficient down to 0.3 microns
- Picks up wet or dry, no need to remove filter anymore
- Fits on Shop-Vac® brand dry/wet vacuums

Order No. **NI530**
Mfg. No. 903-40



COMPRESSED AIR VACUUMS

- Compressed air-powered vacuums offer significant advantages in dependability, safety and efficiency over conventional electric powered vacuums
- No electricity required – operate strictly on compressed air
- Dramatically more powerful – up to 259" of water lift
- Always dependable – no moving parts to wear out, no motors to burn out
- Safe in almost any wet environment
- Extremely versatile – pick up chips, dust, powder, debris and most liquids
- Features a Venturi system – creates an extremely powerful vacuum performance up to five times more suction lift than conventional electric-powered vacuums
- Features a Forever Warranty that guarantees years of trouble-free service

55-GALLON JB511 INCLUDES:

- Vacuum generating head with standard cartridge filter
- Drum and drum dolly
- 2" x 20' standard-duty vinyl vacuum hose
- Metal wet/dry floor tool (12" wide) with 4' wand
- 24" long metal crevice tool
- 3/4" x 20' air supply hose with fittings
- Incoming Air Line Pressure: 100 PSIG

15-GALLON JB510 INCLUDES:

- Vacuum generating head with standard cloth filter
- Canister style drum with dolly and handle
- 1 1/2" x 20' standard-duty vinyl vacuum hose
- Metal wet/dry floor tool (12" wide) with 4' wand
- 24" long metal crevice tool
- 3/4" x 20' air supply hose with fittings
- Incoming air line Pressure: 100 PSIG

JB511

JB510



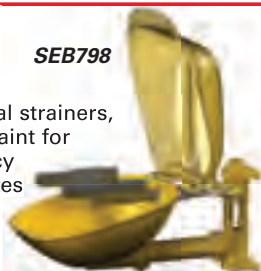
Order No.	Description	Air Consump. (SCFM)	Min Comp. Size	Vacuum Lift (in H2O)	Vacuum Flow (SCFM)	Wt. lbs.
JB510	15 gallons	47	10 HP	213	60	79
JB511	55 gallons	68	15 HP	185	89	121

Emergency Shower & Eyewash Equipment

Plumbed-in eyewashes & showers are designed to direct a fixed water source to eyes, face or body in emergencies. Wall mount or pedestal-mounted eyewashes & eye/face washes should be located nearest the point of need but no more than 10 seconds (55') from the hazard.

HALO™ WALL MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

SEB798



- Features antimicrobial protection, integral strainers, and rugged safety-yellow powder coat paint for easy visual identification in an emergency
- *Aquaduct™* self-draining design eliminates bacteria growth from standing fluid
- Eye/face wash models provide industry leading 85% facial coverage
- Activate by push handle or by lifting dust cover
- Eyewash models feature unique flip open dust caps
- Optional see-through dust cover (shown) makes inspection simple and keeps device free of debris and ready for use
- Stainless steel models are ideal for corrosive, high abuse environments
- Wheelchair accessible
- Arrives fully assembled
- ULC certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

SEB795



IMPORTANT:
Regulations require tepid water (18-37°C). See page 58 for water tempering devices

Bradley
Halo
EYE/FACEWASH

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Bowl	Dust Cover Included
EYEWASHES			
SEB793	S192240A1AAAA00	Plastic	-
SEB794	S192240A1ABAA00	Plastic	Plastic
SEB795	S192240A1ADAA00	Stainless Steel	-
SEB796	S192240A1AEAA00	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
EYE/FACE WASHES			
SEB797	S192240A1BAAA00	Plastic	-
SEB798	S192240A1BBAA00	Plastic	Plastic
SEB799	S192240A1BDAA00	Stainless Steel	-
SEB800	S192240A1BEAA00	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel

WALL-MOUNT AXION MSR™ EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- Wall mounts with an aluminum bracket
- 11" diameter bowl
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Durable stainless steel ball valve
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SEB239



SEB240

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
EYE/FACE WASH		
SEB239	7260B-7270B	ABS plastic bowl
SEB240	7360B-7460B	Stainless steel bowl
ACCESSORIES		
SEB264	9102	Dust Cover

HALO™ PEDESTAL MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

- Pedestal safety eyewash fixtures are ideal where wall mount is not practical, and allow placement closest to point-of-need
- Features antimicrobial protection, integral strainers, and rugged safety-yellow powder coat paint for easy visual identification in an emergency
- *Aquaduct™* self-draining design eliminates bacteria growth from standing fluid
- Eye/face wash models provides industry leading 85% facial coverage
- Activate by push handle or by lifting dust cover
- Eyewash models feature unique flip open dust caps
- Optional see-through dust cover (shown) makes inspection simple and keeps device free of debris and ready for use
- Stainless steel models are ideal for corrosive, high abuse environments
- Arrives fully assembled
- Wheelchair accessible
- ULC certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

IMPORTANT: Regulations require tepid water (18-37°C). See page 58 for water tempering devices



SEB787



SEB790

Bradley

Halo
EYE/FACEWASH

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Bowl	Dust Cover Included
EYEWASH			
SEB785	S192140A1AAA00	Plastic	-
SEB786	S192140A1ABA00	Plastic	Plastic
SEB787	S192140A1ADA00	Stainless Steel	-
SEB788	S192140A1AEA00	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
EYE/FACE WASH			
SEB789	S192140A1BAA00	Plastic	-
SEB790	S192140A1BBA00	Plastic	Plastic
SEB791	S192140A1BDA00	Stainless Steel	-
SEB792	S192140A1BEA00	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel

Emergency Shower & Eyewash Equipment

WALL-MOUNT AXION MSR™ EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- No bowl, floor drain recommended
- Wall mounts with an ABS plastic wall bracket
- Durable stainless steel ball valve
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

Order No. SEB241

Mfg. No. 7324

axion™
by HAWS



AXION MSR™ PEDESTAL EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- 11" diameter bowl
- Galvanized stanchion for long life
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Durable stainless steel ball valve
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB242	7261-7271	ABS plastic bowl
SEB243	7361-7461	Stainless Steel bowl



SEB242

axion™
by HAWS

Combination showers and eyewash fixtures pair-up eyewash with emergency showers when the MSDS calls for both eye and skin irrigation. To accommodate various site conditions, combination units provide several options including: Stainless components, PVC, foot-treadle operation, anti-scald or anti-freeze valves and freeze-protected heat trace units.

HALO™ COMBINATION SHOWER & EYEWASH STATIONS

- Combine Halo™ eyewash technology with SpinTec™ shower features for high performance safety installations
- SpinTec™ showers yield superior fluid distribution
- Durable ABS plastic showerhead
- Compact profile means less in-plant damage
- Features antimicrobial protection, integral strainers, and rugged safety-yellow powder coat paint
- Aquaduct™ self-draining design eliminates bacteria growth from standing fluid

- Eye/face wash models provides industry leading 85% facial coverage
- Optional see-through dust cover (shown) makes inspection simple
- Stainless steel models are ideal for corrosive, high abuse environments
- Arrives fully assembled
- ULC certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

IMPORTANT: Regulations require tepid water (18-37°C). See page 58 for water tempering devices

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Bowl	Dust Cover Included	Special Features
EYEWASH				
SEB801	S193140A1AAAA00	Plastic	-	-
SEB802	S193140A1AAAAD0	Plastic	-	Drench Hose
SEB803	S193140A1AABA00	Plastic	Plastic	-
SEB804	S193140A1AADA00	Stainless Steel	-	-
SEB805	S193140A1ABAA00	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	-
EYE/FACE WASH				
SEB806	S193140A1ABAA00	Plastic	-	-
SEB807	S193140A1ABBA00	Plastic	Plastic	-
SEB808	S193140A1ABDA00	Stainless Steel	-	-
SEB810	S193140A1ABEA00	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	-
SEB813	S19314AA1ABDA00	Stainless Steel	-	Wheelchair Accessible

Bradley

Halo
EYE/FACEWASH



SEB807

COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER AND EYE/FACE WASH STATION

- Hydrodynamic shower design produces equal flow distribution
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- 11" diameter green ABS plastic bowl

- Galvanized stanchion for long life
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Durable stainless steel ball valve
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI Z358.1-2009 standard

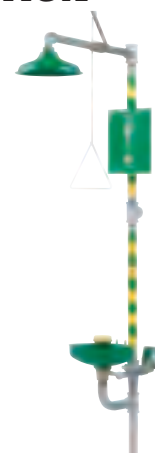
DUST COVERS

- Stainless steel dust cover assembly can be used with most 11" diameter stainless steel or plastic bowls
- Protects the unit against airborne contaminants

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB257	8320-8325	Combination Shower and Eye/Face Wash
SEB264	9102	Dust Cover

axion™
by HAWS

Haas



Emergency Shower & Eyewash Equipment

HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL SUPPLY EMERGENCY SHOWERS

- Designed for wall (horizontal) or ceiling (vertical) mounting
- *SpinTec™* showerhead improves water distribution
- Activated with stainless steel pull rod and 1" IPS chrome-plated brass stay-open ball valve
- Constructed with 1" galvanized steel pipe, coated with safety-yellow *Bradtech™* polyurethane to prevent corrosion
- Water supply: 1" IPS (female)
- Includes safety sign and inspection tag
- SEI Certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SA414



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Shower Head
HORIZONTAL SUPPLY		
SA414	S19-120	Plastic
SAK644	S19-120A	Stainless Steel
VERTICAL SUPPLY		
SA416	S19-130	Plastic
SAK645	S19-130A	Stainless Steel

HEAT TRACE COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER & EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Intended for use in areas where temperatures fall below freezing
- Heat trace cable protects unit from freezing down to -50°F
- Unit is encased in highly-visible yellow ABS removable plastic shell that resists chemicals and other harsh environmental conditions
- *SpinTec™* showerhead improves water distribution shower activated by a stainless steel pull rod and 1/2" IPS chrome-plated stay-open ball valve
- Eye/face wash is activated by a large, highly visible push handle
- Twin-perforated disc eye/face wash heads with pop-off dust caps to protect spray heads from debris
- Includes universal identification sign and inspection tag
- SEI certified to ANSI Z358.1-2009



SAK640



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
120 VOLTS			
SAK640	S19-300D2T1AEFW	Top Water Supply	110
SAK641	S19-300D2B1AEFW	Bottom Water Supply	110
220 VOLTS			
SAK642	S19-300D2T2AEFW	Top Water Supply	110
SAK643	S19-300D2B2AEFW	Bottom Water Supply	110

FLUSH-MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SUPPLY EMERGENCY SHOWERS

- Integral flange mounts flush with ceiling
- Concealed pipe and fittings
- Exceed minimum water flow of 20 GPM at 30 PSI
- Universal identification sign and inspection tag included
- SEI Certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

Order No. SAR320
Mfg. No. S19-120FM



CORROSION RESISTANT COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER & EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- *SpinTec™* showerhead activated by a stainless steel pull rod and 1" IPS chrome-plated stay-open ball valve
- Impact-resistant plastic eyewash bowl with twin plastic spray heads
- Activated by a PVC push handle and 1/2" NPT stainless steel stay-open valve
- Fittings are all stainless steel
- 2" schedule 80 PVC pipe and floor flange withstands highly corrosive environments including chlorine
- SEI Certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SAK638



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK638	S19-310PVC	Combination shower and Eye/Face Wash
SR377	S53-063	Replacement Dust Caps (sold per each)

HEAT-TRACED COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER AND EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Hydrodynamic shower design produces equal flow distribution
- 120 VAC cable-heated
- Perfect for extreme weather conditions dropping down to -30°F
- Solid stainless steel pipe stanchion and galvanized fittings offer durability and corrosive-resistance
- Universal design allows for top or bottom water supply
- Unit is pre-built and fully water/pressure tested to reduce installation time
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

Order No. SEB261
Mfg. No. 8317CTFP



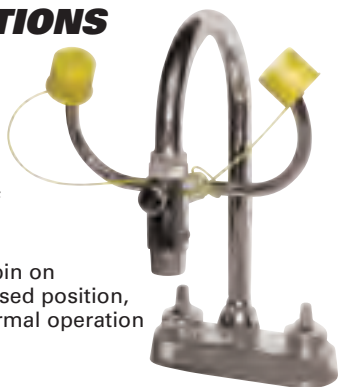
Emergency Shower & Eyewash Equipment

Laboratory, Faucet-Mounted and Swing-Away Eyewash and Shower Fixtures are uniquely designed for indoor environments where space is at a premium, including healthcare, university, and the QC lab. Product solutions include swing-activated units, faucet-mounted eyewash stations, and combination fixtures: all designed to provide the safest possible lab environment.

FAUCET-MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

- Cost effective solution for applications with an existing faucet
- Mounts to standard or gooseneck type faucets
- Twin spray heads include a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- One-step activation
- Activated by an actuator pin on adapter when pin is in closed position, faucet can be used for normal operation
- Includes a safety sign and inspection tag
- Weight: 1 lb.
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

Order No. SAK621
Mfg. No. S19-200B



Bradley

SWING-AWAY SINK-MOUNTED EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Single-action swing-away eye/face wash stations can be mounted on left or right side of sink to better fit numerous locations
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- Dust cover protects the unit from debris when not in use
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

Order No. SEB252

Mfg. No. 7611

AXION
by HAWS



SWING-ACTIVATED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Swing-activated eye and eye/face wash stations mount to a counter or a wall
- Swing-over unit mounts to a counter only
- 90° swivel activates eyewash over sink to begin flow of water to cleanse eyes
- Stows neatly to side of sink when not in use to save space
- Twin spray heads include a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- Include a safety sign and inspection tag
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SAK622

Bradley

PULL-DOWN SINK-MOUNTED EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Barrier-free pull down eye/face wash can be mounted to a sink or deck
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- Extended-length pull down arms are designed to accommodate wheelchair access
- Rear mount design allows the sink to remain open to other uses
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

Order No. SEB251

Mfg. No. 7610

AXION
by HAWS



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
EYEWASH			
SAK622	S19-270C	Counter-Mounted, Swing Over	5
SAK623	S19-270HD	Counter-Mounted, Swing Down	5
SAK624	S19-270HW	Wall-Mounted, Swing Down	5
EYE/FACE WASH			
SAK625	S19-270E	Counter-Mounted, Swing Over	5
SAK626	S19-270JD	Counter-Mounted, Swing Down	5
SAK627	S19-270JW	Wall-Mounted, Swing Down	5

Emergency Shower & Eyewash Equipment

Water Tempering Products are designed to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009 requirements to deliver "tepid" water to injured workers. In addition to discouraging use of a safety flushing device, a 15-minute deluge of cold water to the injured worker can negatively affect core body temperature, and hypothermia can result. Therefore, ANSI standard Z358.1-2009 requires emergency showers and eyewashes to deliver "tepid" water. ANSI defines "tepid" water as 15.6°C to 38°C (60-100°F). Tempering solutions include steam, instantaneous (on demand) heaters and thermostatic mixing valves (TMV's). TMV's blend hot and cold water to meet strictly specified water temperature ranges.

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES

- Blend hot and cold water to a comfortable flushing temperature
- Reliable liquid-filled thermostat with a 10-year manufacturer's warranty
- Check stops on inlets
- Adjustable set point within temperature range
- Accurate temperature control to within $\pm 3^{\circ}\text{F}$
- Built-in cold water bypass, assuring cold flow
- Easy installation and serviceability
- Positive shut-off of hot supply when cold supply is lost
- Dirt and lime resistant
- Dial thermometer
- Factory assembled and tested
- Universal mounting capability
- Rough bronze finish
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009
- Temperature adjustment are vandal resistant



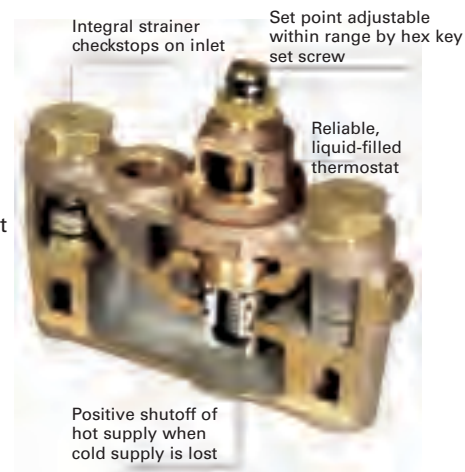
Order No. SAI289
8 gallons per minute;
accommodates up to three
eyewashes or one eye/face wash



Order No. SAI294
36 gallons per minute;
accommodates one combination
shower with eyewash or multiple
eyewashes



Order No. SAI299
67 gallons per minute;
accommodates up to two
combination showers with
eyewashes or multiple eyewashes



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAI289	S19-2000	8 GPM @ 30 PSI
SAI294	S19-2100	36 GPM @ 30 PSI
SAI299	S19-2200	67 GPM @ 30 PSI

Bradley 

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES

- Designed to mix hot and cold water
- Flows from 12 - 78 GPM
- Modular brass design with internal check stops
- Wax based thermostat technology for fast response time
- Oversized valve seals resist failures caused by foreign matter
- Proven highly reliable temperature control

 **Haws**



SEC204



SEC205



SED975

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEC204	9201EFE	12 GPM @ 30PSI
SEC205	9201E	31 GPM @ 30 PSI
SEC206	9202E	78 GPM @ 30 PSI
SED975*	TWBS.HF	78 GPM @ 30 PSI

*Lead-free with full-flow bypass

Emergency Shower & Eyewash Equipment

Portable Eyewashes provide self-contained fluid where plumbed water is not available. Gravity-fed or pressurized portable eyewash systems should deliver the ANSI minimum 15-minute safety eyewash drench. To keep water stored in these portable systems safe for ophthalmic use, an antibacterial agent is included or available separately. These units often can be freeze protected for outdoor applications.

ON-SITE® GRAVITY-FED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Ideal for locations where a plumbed water source is not available
- High-visibility yellow, moulded pedestal and tank
- Transparent tank allows solution level to be checked easily
- Hinged eyewash tray activates in one quick motion
- Stainless steel clamps secure the tank during transport
- Vandal-resistant unit: foreign objects cannot be introduced into tank because all openings are sealed once the tank is installed
- One of the lightest portable eyewashes on the market
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009
- Includes wall bracket (can also deck mount)

ON-SITE® WASTE CARTS

- High-visibility yellow
- Captures used fluid, 56-gallon capacity
- Tapered sump, easy to drain

ON-SITE® HEATER JACKETS

- Protects against freezing: down to -23.3°C (-10°F)
- Insulated heater jacket conceals a 121 W heater
- Secondary thermostat prevents overheating if primary thermostat fails
- Requires 120-volt AC line
- All UL-listed components



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAK609	S19-921	Gravity-fed eyewash	23
SAK610	S19-921H	Gravity-fed eyewash w/heater jacket	25
SAK611	S19-399	Waste cart	28
SAK613	S19-865	Water preservative, 8 oz., 4/case	-



SAK610

9-GALLON PORTABLE EYEWASH STATIONS

- 9-gallon high density green polyethylene tank made from FDA compliant materials
- Gravity fed to supply a continuous flow of water for 15 minutes at 0.4 GPM
- Easy-to-operate yellow activation arm protects eyewash spouts when not in use
- Wide-fill opening with threaded cap allows easy inspection, cleaning and filling
- Light design and mounting bracket (included) make relocation simple
- Includes one bottle of bacteriostatic additive, which permits storage of the water for up to six months
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR314	7501	Portable gravity eyewash fountain
SAR315	9082	Bacteriostatic water preservative, 2 oz., 4/case

16-GALLON PORTABLE EYEWASH STATIONS

- 16-gallon high density green polyethylene tank made from FDA compliant materials
- Gravity fed to supply a continuous flow of water for 15 minutes at 0.4 GPM
- Order SEB246 features a 1000 watts, 120 VAC submersible thermostatically controlled heater, which produces the ideal temperature in environments as low as -30° F
- Easy-to-operate yellow activation arm protects eyewash spouts when not in use
- Wide-fill opening with threaded cap allows easy inspection, cleaning and filling
- Light design and mounting bracket (included) make relocation simple
- Includes one bottle of bacteriostatic additive, which permits storage of the water for up to six months
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SEB245

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB245	7500	Portable gravity fed eyewash station
SEB246	7500EB	Portable gravity fed eyewash station w/ heater jacket
SAR315	9082	Bacteriostatic water preservative, 2 oz., 4/case

Emergency Shower & Eyewash Equipment

PURE FLOW 1000™ EYEWASH STATIONS

- Sure-grip handle provides instant, simple activation
- Activation straps display expiration date
- Integral drain valve allows easy draining of reservoir after use
- Integral fluid reservoir captures waste fluid, eliminating potential safety hazards and simplifying fluid disposal
- Once activated, this device automatically displays a prominent, Warning Service Immediately, notice on the front of the unit; new fluid cartridges must be installed
- Requires two 3.8-gal. *Eyesaline*® fluid cartridges (sold separately)
- Device must be mounted on a wall or other suitable vertical surface
- Comes complete with product registration card, operating manual, metal hanging bracket for installation and an emergency eye wash sign
- SEI certified to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SD552	32-001000-0000	Eyewash station (English Instructions)	40
SAJ678	32-001000-0022	Eyewash station (French Instructions)	40
SD553	32-001050-0000	Fluid cartridges, 2/pkg	70

Honeywell

SD552



PORTA STREAM® II & III EYEWASH STATIONS

- Versatile portability and 15-minutes of uninterrupted flushing - without costly plumbing
- Simple installation and operation
- Features a nozzle strap that is easily removed to activate flushing, leaving hands free to hold eyelids open
- Can be easily and affordably placed near most workplace hazards with single bracket mounting device or transported with optional universal cart or universal stand
- Moulded handle accepts hanging bracket for vertical or horizontal surface installation
- Versatile flushing fluid options include *Eyesaline*® - a preserved, buffered, saline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care, and *Fend-all* water additive
- Large 16-gallon (60.5 L) capacity
- *Porta Stream*® III is electrically heated thermostatically to 72°F
- SEI certified to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

Honeywell

SA427

SA408



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SA427	32-000200-0020	<i>Porta-Stream</i> ® II - 16 gal., 15 min. flush (English instructions)	36
SAJ676	32-000200-0022	<i>Porta-Stream</i> ® II - 16 gal., 15 min. flush (French instructions)	36
SA428	32-000310-0020	<i>Porta-Stream</i> ® III, freeze protected 15 min. flush (English instructions)	42
SA411	32-000513-0020	<i>Eyesaline</i> ® concentrate, 180 oz. (For <i>Porta-Stream</i> ® II, III)	13
SAJ677	32-001100-0022	Water Preservative, 4 - 8 oz. bottles	-
SA426	32-000102-0000	Replacement pull-strap, (Fits <i>Porta-Stream</i> ® I, II, III)	1
SA412	32-000517-0000	Dust Cover (Fits <i>Porta-Stream</i> ® II, III)	1

PORTA-STREAM® FLUID DISPOSAL CARTS

- Portable, self-contained eyewash stations provide flexible, emergency eyewash capability in economical systems
- Lightweight, portable units don't require plumbing
- Heavy-duty, polyethylene, wheeled disposal cart
- Provides a convenient mean to transport waste solution to the nearest disposal site
- Can be used to catch fluid when testing plumbed emergency eyewash and showers that do not have drain
- Can hold up to 20 gallons of fluid
- 3.94" diameter hole

Order No. SE137
Mfg. No. 32-000511-0000

Honeywell



10-GALLON PORTABLE/PRESSURISED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Stainless steel pressure tanks include tire filler valve with 0-100 PSI air gauge, pressure relief valve to prevent over pressurization and built-in carry handles for easy transportation
- Eyewash assembly includes twin eyewash heads with a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- Eyewash activated by a large stainless steel push handle with stay-open ball valve
- 8' drench hose with hand-held squeeze valve
- Optional 4-wheel, stainless steel cart
- SEI Certified to ANSI Z358.1-2009

10-GALLON UNIT:

- Drench hose flow:
3 1/2-minute water flow

15-GALLON UNIT:

- Eyewash flow:
Minimum 22-minute water flow
- Drench hose flow:
5-minute water flow

HEATED UNITS:

- 510 watt heater
- Maintain average water temperature at 75°F (24°C)
- Secondary thermostat prevents overheating
- UL-listed components
- Plug into 120-volt AC line, GFCI recommended



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAK628	S19-690	10 Gallons	30
SAK629*	S19-690H	10 Gallons w/Heater Jacket	31
SAK630	S19-788	15 Gallons	35
SAK631*	S19-788H	15 Gallons w/Heater Jacket	36
SAK632	S19-690A	Transport Cart	12
SAK613	S19-865	Water Preservative (4-8 oz)	3

* Eyewash only, no drench hose



13-GALLON PORTABLE PRESSURISED EYEWASH STATIONS

- 13-gallon ASME rated stainless steel tank
- Pressure fed to supply a continuous flow of water for 15 minutes at 0.4 GPM
- Safety features include an air pressure gauge, pressure relief valve, and a tire-type air fill valve
- Includes one bottle of bacteriostatic additive, which permits storage of the water for up to six months
- Includes a 6' hose to extend body-spray reach
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI Z358.1-2009 standard

Order No. SEB248
Mfg. No. 7601.10.2



37-GALLON PORTABLE PRESSURISED EYEWASH STATIONS

- 37-gallon ASME rated stainless steel tank
- Pressure fed to supply a continuous flow of water for 15 minutes at 0.4 GPM
- Safety features include an air pressure gauge, pressure relief valve, and a tire-type air fill valve
- Includes one bottle of bacteriostatic additive, which permits storage of the water for up to six months
- Includes a 6" hose to extend body-spray reach
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI Z358.1-2009 standard

Order No. SEB249
Mfg. No. 7601.37



Transport cart
sold separately



TRANSPORT CARTS FOR PORTABLE EYEWASH STATIONS

- Constructed of heavy-duty 1" square steel tubing
- Provides mobility for short-range positioning or long-distance transfers
- Tough powder-coat finish

Order No. SEB250
Mfg. No. 9008



Emergency Shower & Eyewash Equipment

Supplemental Eyewashes include bottled eyewash and other devices that do not meet 15-minute drench criteria. These supplemental solutions are designed to treat nuisance hazards and/or as an initial first aid to injured workers during the path to certified eyewash, but they do not meet the 15 minute drench criteria of the ANSI standard Z358.1-2009. Bottled eyewash is designed to be positioned close to the point of need. Acceptable for immediate first-aid, bottled eyewashes should support, but not substitute, a primary eyewash or shower unit.

SALINE EYEWASH BOTTLES

- Contains a buffered saline solution that is sterile and superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Blow-Fill-Seal (BFS) bottle is tamper resistant, and maintains the sterility and integrity of the eyewash
- Easy to remove and open in emergency situations
- 1, 4, and 8 oz. bottles have user controlled delivery, delivering drops or an irrigating stream of solution, depending on the squeeze pressure applied to the bottle
- Includes bilingual instructions
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009 15-minute flushing requirement



SALINE EYEWASH WALL STATIONS

- Holds bottle firmly in place while allowing easy access in an emergency
- Mounts to wall with provided screws
- Integral overhand protects bottles from dust and debris
- Durable plastic is easy to clean
- Simple, highly visible operating instructions are provided on each unit
- Bottle contains a buffered saline solution that is sterile and superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Blow-Fill-Seal (BFS) bottle is tamper resistant, and maintains the sterility and integrity of the eyewash
- Delivers drops or an irrigating stream of solution, depending on the squeeze pressure applied to the bottle
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009 15-minute flushing requirement



Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. Oz.
SEC458	32-000451-0020	1
SEC459	32-000452-0020	4
SEC460	32-000445-0020	8
SEC461	32-000454-0020	16
SEC462	32-000455-0020	32

Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Instruction Language	Station Type	Bottle Cap. Oz.
SEC472	32-000460-0000	English	Single	16
SEC473	32-000465-0000	English	Double	16
SEC474	32-000461-0000	English	Single	32
SEC475	32-000462-000	English	Double	32
SEC463	32-000460-0020	French	Single	16
SEC464	32-000465-0020	French	Double	16
SEC465	32-000461-0020	French	Single	32
SEC466	32-000462-0020	French	Double	32

CEDERROTH EYEWASH BOTTLES

- Easy-to-use bottle with an ergonomic eye cup and a generous flow of fluid
- Opens using one easy twisting motion
- Integral dust cover keeps the eye cup clean and acts as an opening device
- Buffered eye wash solution has a neutralising effect on splashes from acids or alkalis
- Does not meet ANSI standard 2358.1-2009 15-minute flushing requirement

SAY472



SAY473



SAY474



SAY475



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY472	04100	235 ml
SAY473	04101	Holster for SAY472
SAY474	04102	500 ml
SAY475	04103	Wall bracket for SAY474
SAY476	04104	Strap for wall bracket

Emergency Shower & Eyewash Equipment

PORTA-STREAM® I EYEWASH STATIONS

- Delivers 6 minutes of flushing fluid
- Easy installation with no plumbing required
- Single bracket mounting device included
- One-piece, molded construction with no moving parts
- Large hole simplifies refilling and cleaning
- Features simple, highly visible instructions on the unit itself
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009 15-minute flushing requirement

Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SA425	32-000100-0020	Porta-Stream® I - 6 gal, 6 min. flush (Bilingual English/French instructions)	19
SAM656	32-000100-0022	Porta-Stream® I - 6 gal, 6 min. flush (French instructions)	19
SA408	32-000509-0020	Eyesaline® concentrate, 70 oz. (For Porta-Stream® I)	5
SAJ677	32-001100-0022	Water Preservative, 4 - 8 oz. bottles	-
SA426	32-000102-0000	Replacement pull-strap, (Fits Porta-Stream® I, II, III)	1



FLASH FLOOD® EYEWASH STATIONS

- Delivers 3 minutes of flushing fluid
- One-gallon sealed cartridges are easy to store and offer quick changes without mixing or measuring
- Easily wall or table mounted
- Features simple, highly visible instructions on the unit itself
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009 15-minute flushing requirement

Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SA419	32-000400-0000	Flash Flood Eyewash Station (English Instructions)	14
SAM657	32-000400-0022	Flash Flood Eyewash Station (French Instructions)	14
SA403	32-000401-0000	Eyesaline® 1 Gal. Refill (4/Pkg.) (English Instructions)	36
SAM658	32-000401-0022	Eyesaline® 1 Gal. Refill (4/Pkg.) (French Instructions)	36
SA420	32-000402-0000	Wire Rack for Cartridges	3
SA421	32-000403-0000	Replacement Pull Strap	1



EYEWASH STATIONS

- Recommended for use in workplaces, industry, laboratories, schools, garages and food processing plants
- Acrylic mirror to assist the user
- Wall mountable
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009 15-minute flushing requirement



SAY483



SAY486



SAY487

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY483	04074	Plastic station w/one 946 ml empty eyewash bottle
SAY487	01490	Metal station w/one 946 ml empty eyewash bottle
SAY484	04066	Plastic station w/one 1 L eyewash solution
SAY489	04068	Metal station w/one 1 L eyewash solution
SAY485	04757	Plastic station w/two 946 ml empty eyewash bottle
SAY486	04067	Plastic station w/two 1 L eyewash solution

Emergency Shower & Eyewash Equipment

Accessories and Service Parts provide enhanced emergency shower and eyewash installation and include: drench hoses, alarm systems, matting,, shower testers, spray pattern gauges, modesty curtains, and signage. There are a wide variety of accessories and service parts available. If you can't find what you're looking for here, please contact us and we'll be glad to find what you're looking for.

EYEWASH STATION SIGNS

- Make sure your emergency eyewash and shower stations are well identified in accordance with ANSI standard Z358.1-2009
- Conveniently available in several material choices to meet your needs:
 - 4-mil thick moisture resistant adhesive vinyl with permanent acrylic adhesive is perfect for light-duty applications
 - 0.055" thick semi-flexible plastic with UV inhibitors is ideal for indoor and sheltered outdoor applications
 - 0.040" thick aluminum with 2-mil UV polyester over-laminate film has superior abrasion and chemical resistance and is ideal for indoor and outdoor applications



	7" X 10"		10" X 14"	
	English Order No.	French Order No.	English Order No.	French Order No.
Adhesive Vinyl	SAU145	SP603	SAU148	SP604
Plastic	SAU146	SP601	SAU149	SP602
Aluminum	SAU147	SP599	SAU150	SP600

**SAFETY
FIRST**
**EYE WASH
STATION**

**SÉCURITÉ
AVANT TOUT**
**DOUCHE
OCULAIRE**

PROJECTION™ SIGNS

- 0.10" thick high-impact plastic
- 3D signs, projecting 45° from the wall, provide optimum viewing from front and sides
- 90D signs, projecting 90° from the wall, are viewed from either side
- Includes mounting holes and hardware

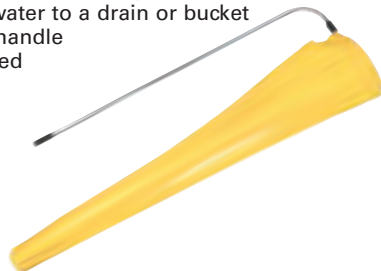


Order No.	Description	Panel Dim	Overall Dim
SAW431	3D	6" x 5"	6" x 8 1/2" x 4"
SAW432	90D	8" x 8"	8" x 8" x 1 1/2"

DRENCH SHOWER TESTERS

- Heavy-duty tester provides a convenient way to comply with ANSI specifications for weekly testing on all drench showers - without getting wet
- 84" long, watertight chemical resistant Tyvek® funnel with weighted bottom directs water to a drain or bucket
- 8" telescoping aluminum handle
- Testing record card included

Order No. SC338
Mfg. No. S19-330ST

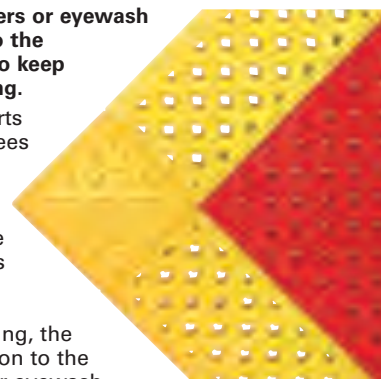


EMERGENCY SHOWER STATION MATS NO. 465



Use under emergency showers or eyewash stations to draw attention to the emergency equipment and to keep accident victims from slipping.

- 7/8" thick with drainage ports throughout, keeps employees safely above the overflow area as the hazardous chemicals are washed off
- High-traction design on the mat's surface also provides safe footing
- Following ANSI standard Z535.1-2006 for colour-coding, the mat effectively calls attention to the safety shower (red mats) or eyewash areas (green mats)
- Highly visible tiles designate the location of first aid and safety equipment, and the yellow borders denote caution
- Borders are 6" wide and have a gradual slope for easy access



SAN335



Order No.	Dimensions			Colours
	W"	x	L"	
SAN335	30	x	36	Green
SAN336	30	x	48	Green
SAO082	30	x	36	Red
SAO083	30	x	48	Red

PRIVACY CURTAINS

- Double-laminated, chemical-resistant Tyvek®
- Durable construction with top and bottom reinforcements
- Highly visible yellow color
- Stainless steel curtain rail and mounting brackets included
- Dimensions: 70" L x 145" W

Order No. SAQ295
Mfg. No. S19-330



OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATION FIRST AID KITS

Occupational first aid kits meet regulations required by federal, provincial and territorial jurisdictions. For more information regarding federal and provincial first aid regulations, please visit the websites listed on the following pages. Regulations change on a continuing basis. Requirements vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction and are dependent on a number of factors including (but not limited to):

- Maximum number of employees at the work site (or per shift)
- Location of the place of employment/industry
- Type of industry and potential hazards
- Proximity or travel time to a medical facility

FEDERAL REGULATION FIRST AID KITS

Common federal employers include the following interprovincial and international industries:

- Banks
- Railways, highway and air transport
- Ferries, tunnels, bridges and canals
- Telephone and telegraph systems
- Pipelines
- Radio and television broadcasting and cable systems
- Shipping and shipping services
- Employment in the operation of ships, trains and aircraft
- Licensed grain elevators, and certain feed mills and feed warehouses, flour mills and grain seed clearing warehouses, flour mills and grain seed clearing plants
- Federal public service and persons employed by the public service and Crown corporation and agencies
- Indian reserves
- Exploration and development of petroleum on lands subject to federal jurisdiction

FEDERAL FIRST AID KITS -

<http://laws.justice.gc.ca/eng/SOR-86-304>

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
TYPE A, 2 - 5 WORKERS (ANY ONE TIME)		
SAY106	51200	10-unit Plastic
SAY107	51203	10-unit Metal
SAY108	51212	Refill
TYPE B, 6 - 19 WORKERS (ANY ONE TIME)		
SAY109	51231	24-unit Plastic
SAY110	51234	24-unit Metal
SAY111	51242	Refill
TYPE C, 20 - 199 WORKERS (ANY ONE TIME)		
SAY112	51260	# 2 Plastic
SAY113	51263	# 2 Metal
SAY114	51272	Refill
TYPE D		
SAY115	51290B	Medium Promo Plastic

SAFE CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.

SAY106



SAY109



SAY113



SAY115



PROVINCIAL REGULATION KITS

BRITISH COLUMBIA FIRST AID KITS - www.worksafebc.com

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
PERSONAL		
SAY116	50000B	Small Promo Plastic
BASIC		
SAY117	50006	36-unit Plastic
SAY118	50009	36-unit Metal
SAY119	50021	Refill
SAY120	50018B	Soft Pack Briefcase
LEVEL 1		
SAY121	50026	# 2 Plastic
SAY122	50024	# 2 Metal
SAY123	50027	Refill
LEVEL 2		
SAY125	50032	# 2 Plastic
SAY126	50030	# 2 Metal
SAY127	50036	Refill
LEVEL 3		
SAY128	50041	# 2 Plastic
SAY129	50039	# 2 Metal
SAY130	50045	Refill

ALBERTA FIRST AID KITS - www.gov.ab.ca

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
TYPE P		
SAY131	50154B	Soft Pack Belt Pouch Small
NO. 1		
SAY132	50100	16-unit Plastic with Gasket
SAY133	50103	16-unit Metal
SAY134	50112	Refill
NO. 2		
SAY135	50124	36-unit Plastic with Gasket
SAY136	50127	36-unit Metal
SAY137	50136	Refill
NO. 3		
SAY138	50140	#2 Plastic with Gasket
SAY139	50139	#2 Metal
SAY140	50148	Refill

SASKATCHEWAN FIRST AID KITS - www.labour.gov.sk.ca

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
1 - 9 WORKERS		
SAY141	50200	24-unit Plastic
SAY142	50203	24-unit Metal
SAY143	50212	Refill
10 - 40 WORKERS		
SAY144	50215	36-unit Plastic
SAY145	50218	36-unit Metal
SAY146	50227	Refill
40+ WORKERS		
SAY147	50228	36-unit Plastic
SAY148	50229	36-unit Metal
SAY149	50233	Refill

SAFE CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.

SAY116



SAY126



SAY135



SAY139



SAY141



SAY144



SAY148



PROVINCIAL REGULATION KITS (CONT'D)

MANITOBA FIRST AID KITS - www.gov.mb.ca/labour

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
25 WORKERS		
SAY150	50303	24-unit Plastic
SAY151	50306	24-unit Metal
SAY152	50138	Refill

ONTARIO FIRST AID KITS - www.labour.gov.on.ca/english/hs

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
SEC. 8, 1 - 5 WORKERS		
SAY153	50400	10-unit Plastic
SAY154	50402	10-unit Metal
SAY155	50408	Refill
SEC. 9, 6 - 15 WORKERS		
SAY156	50428	36-unit Plastic
SAY157	50430	36-unit Metal
SAY158	50436	Refill
SEC. 10, 16 - 199 WORKERS		
SAY159	50449	# 2 Plastic
SAY160	50448	# 2 Metal
SAY161	50452	Refill

ONTARIO DELUXE FIRST AID KITS - www.labour.gov.on.ca/english/hs

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
SEC. 8 DELUXE, 1 - 5 WORKERS		
SAY162	50410	10-unit Plastic
SAY163	50412	10-unit Metal
SAY164	50418	Refill
SEC. 9 DELUXE, 6 - 15 WORKERS		
SAY165	50438	36-unit Plastic
SAY166	50440	36-unit Metal
SAY167	50446	Refill
SEC. 10 DELUXE, 16 - 199 WORKERS		
SAY168	50455	# 2 Plastic
SAY169	50454	# 2 Metal
SAY170	50458	Refill

QUEBEC FIRST AID KITS - www.csst.qc.ca

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
SEC. 4		
SAY174	50500	36-unit Plastic
SAY175	50503	36-unit Metal
SAY176	50512	Refill
SEC. 5		
SAY171	50515	10-unit Plastic
SAY172	50518	10-unit Metal
SAY173	50527	Refill

NEW BRUNSWICK FIRST AID KITS - www.whscc.nb.ca

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
PERSONAL		
SAY177	50736	10-unit Plastic
SAY178	50745B	Small Soft Pack Belt Pouch
STANDARD		
SAY179	50754	36-unit Plastic
SAY180	50757	36-unit Metal
SAY181	50775	Refill

SAFE + CROSS FIRST AID LTD.®



SAY150

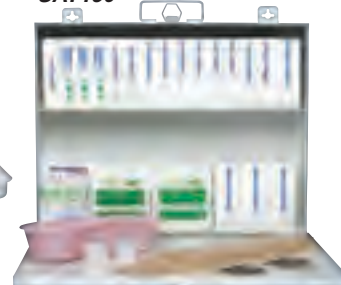
SAY153



SAY156



SAY160



SAY162



SAY169



SAY165



SAY175



SAY171



SAY179



PROVINCIAL REGULATION KITS (CONT'D)



NOVA SCOTIA FIRST AID KITS - www.gov.ns.ca

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
1 WORKER		
SAY182	50600	10-unit Plastic
SAY183	50603	10-unit Metal
SAY184	50612	Refill
NO. 2, 2 - 19 WORKERS		
SAY185	50615	16-unit Plastic
SAY186	50618	16-unit Metal
SAY187	50627	Refill
NO. 3, 20 - 49 WORKERS		
SAY188	50630	24-unit Plastic
SAY189	50633	24-unit Metal
SAY190	50645	Refill
NO. 3 PLUS, 50 - 99 WORKERS		
SAY191	50649	# 2 Plastic
SAY192	50648	# 2 Metal
SAY193	50651	Refill

SAY182



SAY185



SAY188



SAY192

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FIRST AID KITS - www.wcb.pe.ca

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
NO. 1, 1 - 4 EMPLOYEES		
SAY194	50900	10-unit Plastic
SAY195	50903	10-unit Metal
SAY196	50912	Refill
NO. 2, 5 - 15 EMPLOYEES		
SAY197	50915	36-unit Plastic
SAY198	50918	36-unit Metal
SAY199	50927	Refill
NO. 3, 16 - 100 EMPLOYEES		
SAY200	50930	36-unit Plastic
SAY201	50933	36-unit Metal
SAY202	50942	Refill

SAY194



SAY197



SAY201



NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR FIRST AID KITS - www.gov.nf.ca

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
POCKET		
SAY203	50848B	Medium Promo Plastic
NO. 1, 1 WORKER		
SAY204	50800	10-unit Plastic
SAY205	50803	10-unit Metal
SAY206	50812	Refill
NO. 2, 2 - 14 WORKERS		
SAY207	50815	16-unit Plastic
SAY208	50818	16-unit Metal
SAY209	50827	Refill
NO. 3, 15 - 199 WORKERS		
SAY210	50830	24-unit Plastic
SAY211	50833	24-unit Metal
SAY212	50845	Refill

SAY207



SAY211



PROVINCIAL REGULATION KITS (CONT'D)



NORTHWEST TERRITORIES & NUNAVUT FIRST AID KITS

- www.gov.nt.ca

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
NO. 1		
SAY213	51100	24-unit Plastic
SAY214	51103	24-unit Metal
SAY215	51115	Refill
NO. 2		
SAY216	51119	# 2 Plastic
SAY217	51118	# 2 Metal
SAY218	51121	Refill
NO. 3		
SAY219	51124	# 6 Metal Cabinet
SAY220	51127	Refill

SAY213



SAY217



YUKON FIRST AID KITS - www.wcb.yk.ca

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
NO. 01		
SAY221	51300	10-unit Plastic
SAY222	51303	10-unit Metal
SAY223	51312	Refill
NO. 1		
SAY224	51315	16-unit Plastic
SAY225	51318	16-unit Metal
SAY226	51327	Refill
NO. 2		
SAY227	51330	36-unit Plastic
SAY228	51333	36-unit Metal
SAY229	51342	Refill

SAY224



SAY228



PLASTIC FIRST AID KIT CONTAINERS

- Manufactured from high-quality, lightweight polypropylene
- Weather and water-resistant
- Will not rust or corrode
- Wall-mountable
- Dimensions: 14 1/4" W x 3 1/8" D x 9 3/4" H

Order No. SAY252 Mfg. No. 01552

METAL FIRST AID KIT CONTAINERS

- Manufactured from high-quality steel with a baked-on white enamel finish
- Withstands cold conditions
- Complete with carrying handle
- Wall-mountable
- Some models include a gasket to protect contents from moisture, dust, and dirt

SAY253

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions					Gasket Included
		W"	x	D"	x	H"	
SAY253	01477	9 1/2	x	2 9/16	x	9 1/2	Yes
SAY254	01030	14	x	2 9/16	x	9 1/2	Yes
SAY255	01031	15 3/4	x	4 5/16	x	12 3/8	No

MEDICINE-STYLE CABINETS

- Manufactured from high-quality steel with a baked-on white enamel finish
- Fixed shelves provide ample space to store a complete line of first aid products
- SAY257 includes windowed door and lock with 2 keys
- Wall-mountable

Order No.	Mfg. No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Description
SAY256	01034	14 1/2	x	6 3/8	x	18 5/16	No. 6 Cabinet
SAY257	01798	18	x	8	x	27	No. 7 Cabinet

SAY252



SAY254



SAY255



SAY256



SAY257



First Aid

MULTIPURPOSE FIRST AID KITS

- Contains items for treating both small and large wounds
- Ideal for motor vehicles, boats, recreational vehicles, cottages and homes

Order No. **SAY233** Mfg. No. 01363



SAY233

SAFE CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.

BELT POUCH FIRST AID KITS

- Contains supplies to treat the most common incidents/accidents that may occur during an outdoor trip or vacation
- Compact, portable, slim design, water-resistant nylon bag features sturdy double belt loops

Order No. **SAY232** Mfg. No. 01350

SAY232



PROMOTIONAL FIRST AID KITS

- For vehicle, personal, sporting, vacation and recreational needs
- Ideal for promotional and incentive programs, employee gifts, fundraising and awards

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY230	01368	Promo B
SAY231	01369	Promo C

Promo B

Promo C



RECTANGLE FIRST AID KITS

- General-purpose first aid kits for personal and recreational use
- Suitable for outdoor activities, vacations, family outings, motor vehicles, cottages and homes

Order No. **SAY234** Mfg. No. 01341



SAY234

BRIEFCASE FIRST AID KITS

- Includes insect bite treatment, waterless hand cleaner, eye pads and wipes, CPR protective device, rescue foil blanket, purified drinking water, burn care and an assortment of bandages and dressings
- Ideal for motor vehicles, boats, recreational vehicles, cottages and homes

Order No. **SAY235** Mfg. No. 01375

SAY235



ADVENTURE FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for treating minor injuries that may occur during an outdoor adventure
- Contains supplies for blister care and prevention, as well as items to treat insect bites, cuts and scrapes

Order No. **SAY236** Mfg. No. 01338

SAY236



HIKERS' FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for hiking and cycling outings, as well as general outdoor use
- Contains supplies to treat small and large wounds as well as insect bites

Order No. **SAY237** Mfg. No. 01372

SAY237



SPORTS FIRST AID KITS

- Comprehensive first aid kit ideal for on-site treatment of sport-related injuries
- Contains a full assortment of practical, single-use, disposable products to treat injuries in a sanitary way

Order No. **SAY238** Mfg. No. 01376

SAY238



SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.

ATHLETIC FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for track events and team sports such as baseball, football, hockey, basketball, volleyball and soccer
- Also recommended for playground activities
- Durable, weather and water-resistant utility boxes come complete with convenient lift-out trays, recessed carrying handles and metal securing latches

Order No. **SAY239** Mfg. No. 01360

SAY239



TRUCK FIRST AID KITS

- General-purpose first aid kit designed for transport vehicles
- Contains supplies to treat small and large injuries.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type
SAY240	01378	10-unit Plastic
SAY241	01386	10-unit Metal

SAY240



CONTRACTORS' FIRST AID KITS

- General-purpose first aid kit designed for mobile contract workers
- Ideal for the construction industry including carpenters, plumbers, electricians, landscapers and general contractors

Order No. **SAY242** Mfg. No. 01335

SAY242



OFFICE STANDARD FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for treating injuries that may occur in an office setting
- Contains a full assortment of practical, single-use, disposable products to treat injuries in a sanitary way

Order No. **SAY243** Mfg. No. 01361

SAY243



WORKPLACE FIRST AID KITS

- Comprehensive first aid kit contains supplies for treating common injuries, wounds and burns
- Includes waterless hand cleaner, foil rescue blanket, CPR protective device, first aid and CPR reference guide, first aid ointment and spray, burn care; as well as an assortment of bandages, dressings and splints
- Deluxe first aid kit contains additional recommended supplies for treating common injuries, wounds and burns

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY244	01379	Standard
SAY245	01391	Deluxe

SAY244

SAY245



First Aid

BURN FIRST AID KITS

- Contains essential first aid items for the immediate treatment of minor (non-chemical) burns and scalds
- Supplemental first aid kit for industry, food vending trucks, schools, restaurants, cafeterias and other food preparation areas

Order No. **SAY246** Mfg. No. 01362

SAY246

SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.

DELUXE BURN PLUS CHEMICAL BURN FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for the treatment of minor acid or alkali type chemical burns
- Supplemental first aid kit for industry, schools, chemical and treatment plants, laboratories and dispensaries

Order No. **SAY247** Mfg. No. 01332

SAY247

WELDERS' FIRST AID KITS

- For quick response to emergencies caused by flash burns and sparks from welding equipment
- Contains an assortment of products for immediate care and relief of pain to the skin and eye areas

Order No. **SAY248** Mfg. No. 01250

SAY248

S.O.S. DISTRESS FIRST AID KITS

- Contains an extensive assortment of first aid and emergency rescue supplies
- Ideal for motorist distress emergencies; also as a promotional item for employee incentive programs and gifts, fundraising, awards and golf tournaments

Order No. **SAY249** Mfg. No. 01365

SAY249

TRAUMA & CRISIS FIRST AID KITS

- Features a comprehensive assortment of first aid and emergency rescue supplies for quick response to minor and major medical emergencies
- Suitable for emergency rescue personnel, police, fire fighters, paramedics, first aiders, lifeguards, nurses and ski patrol personnel
- Deluxe kit contains all the features of the standard kit plus additional supplies to deal with more serious injuries

SAY250

SAY251

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY250	01377	Standard
SAY251	01356	Deluxe

WATER JEL® EMERGENCY BURN KITS

- Response kits for rescue units, industry, contractors, restaurants, cafeterias, boats, schools and offices
- Contains an assortment of sterile burn dressings and Cool Jel
- Packaged in a wall-mountable plastic container with gasket

SAY458

SAY459

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Container Type
SAY458	06641	Kit I	10-Unit
SAY459	06639	Kit II	16-Unit

NYLON TRAUMA BAGS

- Constructed of lightweight, 420-denier, PVC-coated nylon with a waterproof backing
- Bag features one large main compartment and four easy-access side/end pockets, sturdy reinforced carrying handles with fast-stick connector, detachable adjustable shoulder strap, single reflective strip for visibility and safety, plastic buckles, two-way zippers, replaceable bottom and a clear plastic pouch for identification tag
- Front pocket includes multiple easy-access pouches, pockets and elasticized loops for storage of supplies and instruments
- Plastic stabilizing feet keep the bag clean and dry
- Ideal for rescuers, first aiders, health care and security personnel, schools, industry and motor vehicles
- Suitable for outdoor activities and sporting events
- Dimensions: 19 1/2" W x 11 1/2" D x 13 1/4" H

Order No. **SAY258** Mfg. No. 01444



HEAVY-DUTY TRAUMA BAGS

- Constructed of heavy-duty, 1000-denier, urethane-coated, durable, water-repellent nylon
- Features sturdy reinforced carrying handles with fast-stick connector, detachable adjustable shoulder straps, heavy-duty metal buckles and two-way zippers
- Spacious interiors and side pockets keep contents organized and protected
- Front pockets include multiple easy-access pouches, pockets and elasticized loops for storage of supplies and instruments
- Reinforced with impact-absorbing foam liners
- Plastic stabilizing feet keep the bag clean and dry
- Double reflective strips for visibility and safety
- Ideal for rescuers, first aiders, police, fire fighters, ambulance attendants, health care and security personnel, schools, industry and motor vehicles

Order No.	Mfg. No.	W" x D" x H"
SAY259	01446	19 1/2 x 11 1/2 x 13 1/4
SAY260	01445	26 1/2 x 11 x 12 1/2



ELASTIC DRESSINGS

- High-quality cotton/rayon woven fabric bandages cushion wounds and offer protection against infection
- For minor cuts, scrapes, abrasions and burns
- Open-weave construction permits the skin to breathe for faster healing
- Strong adhesive allows the dressings to stick and stay in place
- Highly absorbent, non-adherent pads keep the wound clean and dry for faster healing
- Specially constructed knuckle and fingertip bandages permit maximum protection and flexibility
- Latex-free

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dim.			Quantity /Box
			W"	x	L"	
SAY261	03569	Heavyweight	7/8	x	1 1/2	50
SAY262	02122	Heavyweight	7/8	x	3	12
SAY263	03026	Heavyweight	7/8	x	3	100
SAY264	03029	Lightweight	7/8	x	3	100
SAY265	03570	Heavyweight	1 1/2	x	1 1/2	50
SAY266	03533	Heavyweight	2	x	3	12
SAY267	03035	Heavyweight	2	x	3	50

KNUCKLE BANDAGES

SAY268	02123	1/2" x 3	12
SAY269	03025	1/2" x 3	50
SAY270	03451	1/2" x 3	100

FINGERTIP BANDAGES

SAY271	02124	1 3/4 x 2	12
SAY272	03016	1 3/4 x 2	50
SAY273	03454	1 3/4 x 2	100
SAY274	02125	1 3/4 x 3	12
SAY275	03017	1 3/4 x 3	50
SAY276	03455	1 3/4 x 3	100

WOUNDSEAL™

- A non-prescription topical powder that controls external bleeding
- Composed of a hydrophilic polymer and potassium ferrate
- Pour onto a bleeding wound and apply pressure to form an instant waterproof seal that stops bleeding and protects the wound
- Falls off naturally as the wound heals

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Package Format	Applications
SEB214	06022	Pour pack, 2/pack	Easy to reach wounds
SEB215	06025	Applicator, 2/pack	Nosebleeds, head wounds, and hard-to-reach wounds
SEB216	06028	Rapid response reclosable bottle	Larger or multiple wounds



SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.



PLASTIC BANDAGES

STERILE

- High-quality plastic bandages promote healing and offer protection against infection
- For minor cuts, scrapes, abrasions and burns
- Strong adhesive allows the dressings to stick and stay in place
- Highly absorbent, non-adherent pads keep the wound clean and dry for faster healing
- Water-resistant • Latex-free

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim. W" x L"	Quantity /Box
SAY282	02021	3/4 x 3	24
SAY283	03041	3/4 x 3	100
SAY284	02203	1 x 3	25
SAY285	03040	1 x 3	100

SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.

SAY285

SAY284

SAY302

SAY303

SALVEQUICK® BANDAGE DISPENSING SYSTEMS

STERILE

- Clear cover allows the user to view contents to ensure an adequate supply is available when needed
- Features an automatic locking system to ensure bandages are dispensed individually
- Reduces consumption and theft of bandages
- Adhesive is exposed when bandage is removed from dispenser for immediate application
- Sturdy plastic panel easily mounts to wall

DISPENSERS

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY302	03460	Assortment of 45 sterile plastic and 40 sterile fabric bandages
SAY303	03461	Assortment of 70 sterile metal detectable plastic bandages

REFILLS

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Contains	Quantity /Box
SAY304	03462	Plastic	27 - 3/4" x 2 27/32"	6
SAY305	03463	Fabric	24 - 3/4" x 2 27/32"	6
SAY306	03464	Metal Detectable	21 - 3/4" x 2 27/32"	6

METAL DETECTABLE BANDAGES

STERILE

- High-quality plastic and fabric metal detectable bandages cushion wounds and offer protection against infection
- For minor cuts, scrapes, abrasions and burns
- Bright blue colour and metallic content allow for misplaced or lost bandages to be easily detected and retrieved
- Recommended for use in the food and restaurant industries
- Latex-free



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dim. W" x L"	Quantity /Box
SAY307	03197	Fabric	1 x 3	100
SAY311	03358	Plastic	1 x 3	100
SAY310	03198	Fabric Knuckle	1 1/2 x 3	50
SAY309	03199	Fabric Fingertip	1 3/4 x 3	50
SAY308	03200	Fabric Patch	2 x 3	50

BUTTERFLY SKIN CLOSURES

STERILE

- Waterproof dressings designed to hold wounds together, support sutures (stitches) and provide post-surgical support after the removal of sutures



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Quantity /Box
SAY312	03674	Assorted (10 Med., 10 Lg.)	20
SAY313	03219	Medium, 3/8" x 1 3/4"	100
SAY314	03220	Large, 1/2" x 2 3/4"	100

3M™ STERI-STRIP™ REINFORCED SKINCLOSURES

STERILE

- Advanced skin closures, made of porous, non-woven rayon material, allow skin to breathe; reinforced with filaments to provide extra strength
- For use as a skin closure device for lacerations and surgical incisions
- For use with or without skin sutures (stitches)
- Provides additional support after the removal of sutures or staples



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim. W" x L"	Strips /Envelope	Envelopes /Box
SD935	R1540	1/8 x 3	5	50
SD937	R1541	1/4 x 3	3	50
SAY317	03486	Assorted	Assorted	19

COMPRESS (PRESSURE) BANDAGES**STERILE**

- Used to stop bleeding without the need for separate gauze pads and gauze bandage rolls
- Non-adherent pad will not disturb or stick to the wound
- Moisture-proof packaging resists water and ensures sterility
- Fast and easy to apply in emergency situations
- Compressed and vacuum-packed for maximum use of space in first aid kits



SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim.			Units
		W"	x	L"	
SAY365	02020	2	x	2	4/box
SAY367	02011	2 1/2	x	3 3/8	1/box
SAY369	02024	3 1/2	x	4 1/4	1/box
SAY371	02760	4 1/2	x	6	1/box

BANTEX® COHESIVE GAUZE TAPE

- Resists perspiration, washing, soaking, bathing and immersion in soapy or detergent solutions; will not loosen, slip or distort when wet
- Safe for sensitive skin; will not adhere to skin, hair or clothing
- Medical uses: protects cuts, burns, sprains and other injuries; retains dressings and provides support for sprains, weak arches, ankles and wrists
- Industrial uses: protects fingers and hands from industrial hazards; improves the user's grip; protects delicate products from finger and hand contaminants



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim.			Qty /Pack
		W"	x	L'	
SAY391	07271	3/4	x	90	16
SAY392	07799	1	x	90	12

GAUZE ROLLS & PADS

- High-quality gauze made of 100% cotton
- For wound dressing, treatment, and general cleansing
- Individually wrapped in water-resistant, tamper-proof packaging

SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim.			Quantity /Box
		W"	x	L'	
ROLLS					
SAY324	02102	1	x	15	6
SAY326	02018	2	x	15	4
SAY330	02022	4	x	15	2
SAY333	02150	2	x	30	1
SAY336	02152	4	x	30	1

PADS					
SAY343	03186	2	x	2	25
SAY344	03143	2	x	2	100
SAY345	03052	3	x	3	25
SAY346	03085	3	x	3	100
SAY347	02221	4	x	4	25
SAY348	03222	4	x	4	100

LARGE COMPRESS BANDAGES**STERILE**

- Versatile, super-absorbent pressure dressing
- Features a non-adherent pad and stretch gauze tails
- 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" when used as a triple pad
- 15" x 5 1/2" when used fully expanded

Order No. SAY373
Mfg. No. 02567

SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.

**COMPRESS BANDAGES WITH RUBBER ELASTIC TAILS****STERILE**

- High-quality pressure dressing
- Features rubber elastic tails for extra compression and a secure, comfortable fit
- Non-adherent triple pad construction provides extra absorbency and comfort
- Fastens securely with affixing clip (included)
- Pad measures 4" x 6"

Order No. SAY374
Mfg. No. 02727

SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.

**RUBBER ELASTIC BANDAGES**

- Reusable, lightweight, non-fraying bandages provide tension, firm support and compression to encourage proper healing of sprains and strains
- Additional uses include: post-cast support; dressing retention; control of swelling; and prevention of scuffs and bruising
- Complete with metal affixing clips
- Rolls are 4.5 m in length when stretched
- Latex-free

SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Applications
SAY394	08048	2	Wrists, feet
SAY395	08049	3	Elbows, knees, ankles, lower legs
SAY396	08050	4	Shoulders, knees, lower legs
SAY397	08051	6	Chest, shoulders

TRIANGULAR BANDAGES

- Made of 100% cotton
- Complete with two safety pins
- Vacuum-packed for maximum use of space in first aid kits
- Dimensions: 40" x 40" x 56"

Order No. SAY375
Mfg. No. 02019

SAY375

**NEW-SKIN® SPRAY-ON BANDAGE**

- Antiseptic liquid bandage for use on minor wounds in place of bandages
- Dries rapidly to form a tough protective cover
- Prevents and protects against blisters
- Flexible and waterproof
- Allows the skin to breathe
- 285 g (1oz.) aerosol

Order No. SAY322
Mfg. No. 03322



First Aid

3M™ MICROPORE™ PAPER TAPE

- Lightweight, gentle, breathable paper tape
- Ideal for securing bandages or dressings that require frequent changes
- Suitable for use on sensitive skin and fragile skin areas
- Tears easily without scissors
- Dimensions: 1" x 30'
- Latex-free • 12 rolls/box

Order No. **SAY387**

Mfg. No. 1530-1

3M



3M™ BLENDERM™ WATERPROOF PLASTIC TAPE

- Waterproof, transparent plastic tape
- Protects wounds from outside moisture, fluids and contaminants
- Clear tape allows for wound monitoring
- Flexible for hard-to-tape areas
- Dimensions: 1" x 15'
- Latex-free • 12 rolls/box

Order No. **SAY388**

Mfg. No. 1525-1

3M



3M™ TRANSPORE™ PLASTIC TAPE

- Clear, easy-to-tear, perforated plastic tape
- Ideal for securing bulky dressings
- Stretches and conforms to body contours for greater holding power
- Suitable for active, hard-to-bandage areas such as knees, elbows or fingers
- Transparent for visualization of the skin and wound monitoring
- Perforated for easier, bi-directional tearing
- Dimensions: 1" x 30'
- Latex-free • 12 rolls/box

Order No. **SAY389**

Mfg. No. 1527-1

3M



LEUKOPLAST® PLASTIC TAPE

- Versatile waterproof plastic tape
- Constructed from thin, flesh-coloured PVC film
- Ideal for securing and protecting dressings likely to be exposed to fluids and moisture
- Specially designed for skin contact
- Protects against water, oil and contaminants
- Dimensions: 1" x 10'
- Latex-free

Order No. **SAY390**

Mfg. No. 03699



WATERPROOF ADHESIVE TAPE

- High-tensile strength, vinyl-coated cloth with a zinc oxide adhesive backing
- Includes protective spool and shell
- **SAY385** is triple cut; each roll contains three pre-cut widths: 1/2", 5/8", and 7/8"



Order No.	Mfg. No.	W"	Dim. x	L'
SAY383	07045	1/2	x	15
SAY384	07037	1	x	15
SAY385	07392	Triple cut	x	15

TENSOPLAST® ELASTIC ADHESIVE TAPE

- Flexible fabric tape made of extensible, comfortable, open-weave stretch fabric with a strong zinc oxide adhesive
- Used for dressing retention, as well as a support for fractures and sports injuries
- Provides maximum flexibility, strong support and air circulation



Order No.	Mfg. No.	W"	Dim. x	L'
SAY402	03042	1	x	15
SAY403	03399	2	x	15
SAY404	03400	3	x	15

COBAN™ SELF-ADHERENT WRAPS

- Rubber-based, porous self-adhering wraps designed for compression, tension and support without clips, pins or tape
- Will not stick to skin or dressings
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Can be cut to size
- Rolls are 4.6 m in length when stretched
- Applications: supporting strains and sprains; wrapping splints; holding and protecting primary and compression dressings



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Width"
SN461	1581	1
SD907	1582	2
SD908	1583	3
SD909	1584	4

ADHESIVE TAPE REMOVER

- Quickly removes adhesive tape and residue
- Non-irritating formula
- 100 ml bottle

Order No. **SAY393**

Mfg. No. 14883



TELFA® "OUCHLESS" NON-ADHERENT DRESSINGS

STERILE

- Used as a primary dressing over surgical incisions, lacerations and abrasions
- Will not disturb or stick to the wound
- Encourages air circulation and light fluid collection



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim. W" x L"	Quantity /Box
SAY359	03183	2 x 3	100
SAY360	03184	3 x 4	100
SAY488	03185	2 x 3 3/4	50

CURITY® EYE PADS

STERILE

- Oval-shaped eye pads made of absorbent cotton filler and enclosed in a non-woven fine mesh gauze
- Suitable for eye injury care and medication application
- Individually wrapped in tamper-proof packaging
- Fifty 1 5/8" x 2 5/8" pads per box

Order No. SAY470

Mfg. No. 04273



ANTISEPTIC

- Medicated antiseptic, antibacterial and antimicrobial cleanser
- Ideal for cuts, scratches, minor burns and insect bites
- Cleanses, disinfects and prevents infection
- Active ingredient: chlorhexidine gluconate 2% (weight by volume)

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAY416	06560	60 ml
SAY417	06104	125 ml

SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.



BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE (BZK) ANTISEPTIC TOWELETTES

- For cleansing skin and minor wounds
- Sting-free for sensitive skin areas
- Individually packaged in compact, single-use foil sachets
- Active ingredient: benzalkonium chloride 0.40%

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Quantity /Box
SAY432	02619	12
SAY433	06061	100



SURGITUBE® TUBULAR GAUZE BANDAGES

- Seamless knitted tubular cotton gauze bandages used to secure primary bandages
- Can be cut to any size and is applied with an applicator
- Complete with applicator for fingers and toe
- One 5/8" x 15' bandage per box

Order No. SAY361

Mfg. No. 31651



ISOPROPYL RUBBING ALCOHOL

- For use as an antiseptic cleanser and anti-bacterial agent

Order No.	Mfg. No.	%USP	Size
SAY423	06270	70	500 ml
SAY425	06274	99	500 ml
SAY424	06272	70	4 L
SAY426	06273	99	4 L

SAY426



ALCOHOL PREP PADS

- Non-woven pads saturated with isopropyl alcohol 70%
- Antiseptic and antimicrobial for minor wound care, injection and IV site preparation
- Individually packaged in compact, single-use foil sachets

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Quantity /Box
SAY429	06575	10
SAY430	06450	100
SAY431	06095	200



POLYSPORIN™

- Prevents infection and assists in the healing of minor cuts, nicks, scratches, scrapes and abrasions
- Soothing ointment forms a protective coating
- Non-stinging and odourless
- 15 g tube



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY443	05257	Cream
SAY444	05253	Antibiotic Ointment
SAY445	05564	Triple Antibiotic Ointment

BACITIN® OINTMENT

- Topical first aid antibiotic ointment helps prevent infection in minor cuts and burns
- Contains bacitracin USP to kill infection-causing bacteria
- 15 g tube

Order No. SAY442

Mfg. No. 05262



First Aid

DETTOL™

- Antiseptic and antibacterial solution for use on cuts, scratches, insect bites and blemishes
- Effective against a wide range of bacteria and germs that cause infection
- For general disinfection of first aid rooms, floors and furniture
- Prevents mildew
- 1 litre bottle

Order No. **SAY420**

Mfg. No. 06246



HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 3% USP

- Topical antiseptic for cuts, scratches and sores; also used for oral hygiene

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAY418	06271	100 ml
SAY419	06036	250 ml



WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

- Provides relief from dry skin, minor burns, sunburns and chapped lips



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY508	05274	460 ml Tub
SEC455	05645	20 L Pail

BLISTEX® LIP BALM (SPF 15)

- Prevents and heals dry, chapped and sun/wind burned lips
- UVA/UVB protection with a sun protective factor (SPF) of 15
- 4.25 g stick

Order No. **SAY511**

Mfg. No. 05112



TUMS® ANTACID TABLETS

- Chewable tablets for fast relief of acid indigestion, heartburn and sour stomach caused by excess stomach acidity
- Bottle contains 100 tablets

Order No. **SAY502**

Mfg. No. 16384



CEPACOL® LOZENGES

- Antibacterial formula for fast, soothing relief of sore, dry throats and minor mouth irritations
- Contains 400 lozenges per box

Order No. **SAY499**

Mfg. No. 28601



ABSORBENT BALLS

- General-purpose absorbent rayon balls
- 300 per bag

Order No. **SAY377**

Mfg. No. 20107



COTTON TIPPED APPLICATORS

- High-quality cotton swabs for general medical applications



SAY380

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Description	Quantity
SAY378	20139	3	Single-ended	100/pkg
SAY379	20140	6	Single-ended	100/pkg
SAY380	20869	3	Double-ended	180/box

AFTER BITE® INSECT BITE TREATMENT

- Provides fast relief from the pain and itch of insect stings and bites
- Invisible and stainless formula evaporates leaving skin dry
- Convenient 14 ml stick fits into purses, pockets and pouches

Order No. **SAY505**

Mfg. No. 14346



ADVIL®

- Coated caplets for relief of headaches, fever, toothaches, backaches, menstrual cramps, arthritis, muscle and joint soreness
- Contains ibuprofen 200 mg
- Bottle contains 50 caplets

Order No. **SAY497**

Mfg. No. 09217



TYLENOL®

- For fast relief of headaches, arthritis pain, muscle aches and sprains, fever, menstrual cramps and aches and pains due to flu



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY495	09080	Regular strength, 100 x 325 mg
SAY496	09466	Extra strength, 100 x 500 mg

SINGLE USE INSTANT COLD PACKS

- Ready-to-use and easy to activate for emergency use whenever cold therapy is required
- Reaches 0° C (32° F) within seconds



SAY517

SAY516



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dim.		
			W"	x	L"
SAY516	14190	Small, packaged each	4	x	6
SAY517	14189	Small, packaged in a box	4	x	6
SAY518	14130	Large, packaged each	6	x	9

SPLINTER OUT™

STERILE

- Tri-bevel design enables the removal of splinters with minimal discomfort
- Compact and easy to store in any first aid kit
- Individually wrapped, single-use
- Stainless steel



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Quantity /Pack
SAY541	19181	10
SAY542	19182	20

SURGICAL SCISSORS

- General-purpose scissors for cutting dressings, gauzes, tapes, bandages, dressing strips, metal and metal/foam splints
- Sharp/blunt tip
- 5 1/2" long, made of stainless steel

Order No. SAY533

Mfg. No. 19091



BANDAGE SCISSORS

- Angled cutting blade and rounded blunt tip assist in the removal of dressings without disturbing the wound
- 5 1/2" long, made of stainless steel

Order No. SAY534

Mfg. No. 19161



INSTRUMENT KITS

- Complete kit contains the following items: 1 – scissors; 1 – splinter forceps; 12 – assorted safety pins

Order No. SAY544

Mfg. No. 02695



WASH BASINS

- For patient treatment needs and soaking
- Capacity: 3 litres
- Stainless steel

Order No. SAY547

Mfg. No. 12483



REUSABLE COLD/HOT GEL PACKS

- Reusable gel packs for cold and hot therapy
- Can be placed in a freezer for cold treatment; or in hot water or microwave oven for fast heating
- Always stays flexible
- Non-toxic



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim.		
		W"	x	L"
SAY522	14535	4	x	6
SAY523	14281	5	x	10

TONGUE DEPRESSORS

- Uses include: assisting choking victims, splinting and throat examinations
- Packaged 100 per box



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY381	14186	Junior, 5/8" x 5 1/2"
SAY382	14184	Senior, 3/4" x 6"

SPLINTER FORCEPS

- Assists in the removal of splinters from the skin
- Ideal for general workplaces, wood shops, forestry industry, steel mills, homes, cottages and outdoor activities
- Stainless steel

SAY537

SAY538



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"
SAY537	19156	Fine-point forceps	4 1/2
SAY538	19157	Feilchenfeld forceps	4 1/2

BECTON-DICKINSON™ SHARPS CONTAINERS

- For protection and proper disposal of syringes, scalpels and blades
- Strong and durable polypropylene construction
- Point-first disposal with one way tamper-resistant entry and secure cap closure
- Protective recessed flanges to protect against tampering, touch contamination and needle "bounce back"
- Recommended for first aid rooms, hospitals, medical and dental offices and laboratories



SAY559

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY558	14545	1.4 L capacity
SAY559	14547	5.1 L capacity
SAY560	14552	Wall mountable bracket for SAY559

First Aid

WATER JEL® COOL JEL®

- Pain relieving gel soothes burns, moisturizes and provides a protective barrier against contaminants and irritants



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY456	06643	3.5 g Single Use Pouches (25/box)
SAY457	06635	118 ml Squeeze Bottle

WATER JEL® BURN DRESSINGS

STERILE

- Medical-grade, non-woven dressings infused Water Jel® gel
- Provides cool and soothing temporary relief of pain, protects against contamination and stops burn progression
- Lowers and stabilizes skin temperature; cools through transference, not evaporation, to reduce the risk of hypothermia
- Water-based, water-soluble gel is easy to remove and assists in the removal of burnt clothing
- Non-toxic and non-irritating
- Unaffected by prior freezing, air travel and hot temperatures
- Will not stick to the wound
- May be applied directly over clothing
- Individually wrapped in easy-to-open foil packages



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim.		
		W"	x	L"
SAY451	06630	2	x	6
SAY452	06629	4	x	4
SAY453	06628	4	x	16
SAY454	06626	8	x	18
SAY455	06627	12	x	16

WATER JEL® FIRE BLANKETS SAY460

- Multipurpose fire blanket made of 100% wool, saturated with Water Jel® gel
- Packaged in a high-density, water-resistant, polyethylene case
- Dimensions: 60" x 72"

Uses:

- emergency burn victim care and fire protection
- to extinguish small fires
- to construct an escape route
- to shield and protect a rescuer from intense heat and flames

Order No. SAY460
Mfg. No. 06622

MOUNTING BRACKET SAY461

Order No. SAY461
Mfg. No. 06623



SOLARCAINE™ FIRST AID LIDOCAINE SPRAY

- Provides fast relief from pain associated with superficial wounds, minor burns, sunburn, windburn and itching
- Contains aloe and vitamin E to soothe and rehydrate dry and chapped skin
- 115 g aerosol can

Order No. SAY437
Mfg. No. 06491



CALCIUM GLUCONATE GEL

- Antidote for hydrofluoric acid skin burns
- Heals and relieves pain
- Easy and painless to apply
- Creates no risk of increasing tension in the tissues
- Reduces the risk of hypocalcaemia
- Compact; fits into first aid kits and pockets for fast response in an emergency
- 30 g tube

Order No. SAY447
Mfg. No. 06645

SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.



2ND SKIN® BURN PADS

STERILE

- Moist transparent pads saturated with sterile water
- Provides a comfortable protective barrier to encourage healing of minor burns
- Cools and soothes for temporary relief of pain
- Non-adherent dressings will not stick to the wound



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim.			Qty /Pkg.
		L"	x	W"	
SAY448	05635	1 1/2	x	2	6
SAY449	05636	2	x	3	4
SAY450	05637	3	x	4	3
SAZ539	05638	1	x	1	200

CHEMICAL BURN STATIONS

- Recommended for use in workplaces, industry, laboratories, schools, garages and food processing plants
- Complete chemical burn care station for areas where there is a risk of chemical (acid or alkaline) burns
- Station with one 1 L neutral solution

Order No. SAY490
Mfg. No. 05404



BASKET STRETCHERS

- Durable, steel basket stretcher for extrication procedures
- Can be used with lifting bridle set, basket stretcher mattress, spinal backboard and restraint straps
- Dimensions: 26" x 80 1/2" x 8"
- Weight: 10.3 kg (22.7 lbs.)
- Capacity: 182 kg (400 lbs.)

Order No. SAY602

Mfg. No. 26610



BASKET STRETCHER BRIDLES

- Heavy-duty bridle set complete with O-ring and extra-strength double-locking snaps made of forged steel
- Breaking strength: webbing: 4545 kg (10000 lbs.); double-locking snaps: 1136 kg (2500 lbs.) each; O-ring: 2272 kg (5000 lbs.)

Order No. SAY603

Mfg. No. 26611

BASKET STRETCHER MATTRESSES

- Vinyl-covered foam mattress provides added comfort to the victim
- Dimensions: 40.6 x 177.8 x 2.5 cm (16" x 70" x 1")

Order No. SAY604

Mfg. No. 26613

AMBU® PERFIT® UNIVERSAL EXTRICATION COLLARS

- Features a comprehensive sizing system and one-piece application for a perfect fit on patients ranging from neckless to tall
- Rigid one-piece construction - does not require assembly
- Radiolucent, CT and MRI compatible
- Large Velcro® closures
- Adjusts to 16 different sizes between neckless and tall

Order No. SAY590

Mfg. No. 14970



STRETCHERS

- Used to transport injured or ill individuals
- Constructed from lightweight aluminum
- Durable, wear and stain-resistant 18 oz vinyl-coated nylon bed
- Double-fold model folds lengthwise and widthwise for storage convenience, and includes rubber hand grips for secure and comfortable carrying



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY591	26153	Single-Fold
SAY592	26718	Double-Fold

POLYETHYLENE SPINAL BACKBOARDS

- Lightweight, foam-filled polyethylene spinal backboard for easy patient transfer
- Compatible with most head immobilization devices
- Can be worn during x-ray procedures
- Suitable for water rescues
- Includes heavy-duty pins for use with speed clip restraining straps
- Dimensions: 45.7 x 182.9 x 5.1 cm (18" x 72" x 2")
- Weight: 7.7 kg (17 lbs.)
- Capacity: 205 kg (450 lbs.)

Order No. SAY595

Mfg. No. 26458



FERNO FASTRAP™

- 10-point, 5-strap system
- Sturdy nylon straps are individually adjustable and colour-coded for quick and easy application
- Universal fit for both adults and children
- For use with spinal backboards

Order No. SAY600

Mfg. No. 26500



STRETCHER CABINETS

- Manufactured from high-quality steel with a white enamel finish and tension latches
- Printed with "STRETCHER" in English & French for quick identification
- Available for single or double-folding stretchers
- Wall-mountable



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY593	26280	For single-fold stretcher
SAY594	26719	For double-fold stretcher

MULTIPURPOSE SPEEDSPLINT™

- Fast and easy-to-apply splint for temporary immobilization of the arm, leg or foot
- Permits complete padding procedures for effective immobilization
- Can be worn during x-ray procedures
- Universal fit - fits adults and children
- Compact, flat, easily stored and carried
- Constructed from lightweight, high-visibility yellow plastic
- Specifications (unassembled): 8 3/4" x 30 1/2" x 1/8"

Order No. **SAY588**
Mfg. No. 14352



SPEEDSPLINT™ FEMORAL TRACTION KIT

- Fast and easy-to-apply splint for emergency use when temporary immobilization of the femur (upper leg/hip area) is required
- Effective for sea and heavy rain rescues - buoyant and features drain holes
- Permits complete padding procedures for effective immobilization
- Can be worn during x-ray procedures
- Universal fit - fits patients up to 1.9 m (6' 4") and any thigh size
- Constructed from lightweight, high-visibility yellow plastic
- Specifications (unassembled): 14 3/4" x 19 7/8" x 2 3/8"

Order No. **SAY589**
Mfg. No. 14713

CPR POCKET MASKS IN CASE

- Reusable physical protection barrier to prevent the victim's breath and bodily fluids from reaching the rescuer
- Innovative construction includes a specially designed viral and bacterial filter for extra protection
- Features a soft inflated cuff for a leak-proof seal
- Includes an oxygen inlet for optional supplemental oxygen
- **SAY571** CPR pocket mask kit includes:
 - CPR pocket mask
 - One pair of vinyl gloves
 - One antimicrobial hand towelette



SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY569	17746	Safecross® CPR Pocket Mask in Hard Case
SAY570	17747	Replacement One Way Valve
SAY571	17744	CPR Pocket Mask Kit

SPLINT PADDING

- Soft padding used in conjunction with a splint to provide comfort for the injured body part
- Dimensions: 4" x 8"

Order No. **SAY585**
Mfg. No. 02028

SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.



ALUMINUM WIRE SPLINTS

- Easily shaped to fit the required contour
- Can be cut with scissors
- One 3 7/8" x 12" unit per box

Order No. **SAY584**
Mfg. No. 02027

SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.



SAM® SPLINTS

- Foam-padded aluminum splints for immediate use in emergency situations
- Waterproof, flexible, malleable and reusable
- Easily secures to the body with the use of gauze or tape
- Radiolucent - does not have to be removed for x-rays
- Can be rolled or folded to fit in emergency kits
- Dimensions: 4 1/4" x 36" x 3/16"

Order No. **SAY586**
Mfg. No. 14515



CPR PROTECTIVE DEVICES

- Single-use physical protection barrier to prevent the victim's breath and bodily fluids from reaching the rescuer
- Semi-transparent medical-grade PVC
- Innovative construction includes a specially designed viral and bacterial filter for extra protection

Order No. **SAY567**
Mfg. No. 17738

SAFE + CROSS
FIRST AID LTD.



ROLLAWAY COTS WITH MATTRESS

- Heavy-duty rollaway cots constructed of a steel-frame, polypropylene deck and 5.1 cm (2") swivel casters
- Mattress is made of a high-quality, foam core with a cotton cover
- Cots and mattresses are available in two widths
- Dimensions: length of cot and mattress: 188 cm (74"); height of cot (including casters and mattress): 41 cm (16")

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Weight lbs.
SAY617	26279	30	42.9
SAY618	26638	39	44.4

EXAMINATION DRAPE SHEETS - DISPOSABLE

- Soft, 2-ply drape sheets made of opaque tissue; provides strength and privacy for complete draping procedures
- For use in patient/treatment rooms, medical offices, health care facilities and ambulances
- Minimizes the risk of cross contamination and eliminates laundering expenses
- Embossed texture for softness and comfort
- Dimensions: 101.6 x 182.9 cm (40" x 72")
- 25 drape sheets per pack

Order No. SAY620
Mfg. No. 22800

MULTIPURPOSE BLANKETS

- 30% wool/70% multi-blend fibre content (60" x 84")

Order No. SAY611
Mfg. No. 26156

PILLOWS

- Standard size pillow with a cotton covering and polyester fibre filling
- Non-allergenic

Order No. SAY621
Mfg. No. 26712

MATTRESS PROTECTORS

- Contoured-fit vinyl mattress cover protects against fluids
- Waterproof and hypoallergenic
- For use with rollaway cots and standard hospital mattresses

Order No. SAY623
Mfg. No. 26281



PRIVACY SCREENS

- Features a lightweight aluminum frame, three hinged panels, white vinyl curtains and 5.1 cm (2") wheel casters
- Curtains are flame-retardant and bacteriostatic
- Can be used folded or fully extended
- Dimensions: extends from 68.6 cm (27") to 2 m (79"); overall height: 175.3 cm (69")
- Weight: 11.1 kg (24.4 lbs.)

Order No. SAY627
Mfg. No. 26160



WHEELCHAIRS

- Chrome-plated steel frame
- Fire-retardant leatherette upholstery
- Sealed rear wheel bearings and mag-style rear and front wheels for durability and a smoother ride
- Carry-pouch
- Fixed arm rests
- Adjustable, fold-up foot-plates
- Specifications: overall width (open): 62.2 cm (24 1/2"); width (folded): 27.9 cm (11"); seat width: 45.7 cm (18")
- Weight: 19.4 kg (42.7 lbs.)

Order No. SAY628
Mfg. No. 26111



EMESIS BAGS FOR MOTION DISCOMFORT

- Consists of a high-density polyethylene liner with a heat-sealed bottom
- Ideal for buses, airplanes and marine travel
- Complete with two attached ties for bag closure after use
- Designed for maximum leak-proof protection
- Dimensions: 4 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 2 1/2"

Order No. SAY630
Mfg. No. 14241



3M™ LITTMANN® CLASSIC II SE STETHOSCOPES

- Superior stethoscope with highly sensitive acoustics
- Compact and durable assembly
- Non-chill rims for patient comfort
- Includes an extra pair of soft-sealing ear tips

Order No. SAY615
Mfg. No. 27200

3M



First Aid

EMERGENCY BLANKETS

- Multipurpose emergency blanket with a water-resistant shell and soft inner tissue lining
- Compact, lightweight and portable
- High-visibility yellow
- Dimensions: 152.4 x 182.9 cm (60" x 72")
- Weight: 340 g (12 oz.)

Order No. SAY609

Mfg. No. 26710

SAY609



SAY610

MULTIPURPOSE BLANKETS

- 100% multi-blend fibre content (60" x 84")
- Soft, non-woven multipurpose blanket provides excellent insulation for injured patients or victims in shock
- Ideal for stretchers, first aid rooms, automobiles, cottages, camping and cold weather care

Order No. SAY610

Mfg. No. 26154

RESCUE FOIL BLANKETS

- Multipurpose, emergency first aid blanket made of aluminized, non-stretch polyester
- Reflects body heat back to the user
- Stays flexible in freezing temperatures
- Lightweight and compact
- Windproof and waterproof
- Dimensions: 142.2 x 203.2 cm (56" x 80")
- Weight: 42.5 g (1.5 oz.)

Order No. SAY608

Mfg. No. 26297



FIRST AID TREATMENT CHAIRS

- Provides maximum patient comfort and facilitates patient treatment
- Heavy-duty, 24.5-oz. Naugahyde® cover is easy to clean, antibacterial, mildew-resistant, oil-resistant, non-static and fire retardant
- Complete with an adjustable independent headrest, padded armrests and an adjustable basin ring
- For use with wash basin (sold separately)
- Weight: 11.6 kg (25.5 lbs.)

Order No. SAY624

Mfg. No. 26666



RECOVERY COUCHES/MEDICAL BEDS WITH HEAD REST

- Includes a covered wedge bolster for added comfort
- Heavy-duty, 24.5 oz Naugahyde® cover is easy to clean, antibacterial, mildew-resistant, oil-resistant, non-static and fire retardant
- Dimensions: 61 x 182.9 x 45.7 cm (24" x 72" x 18")
- Weight: 32.7 kg (72 lbs.)

Order No. SAY619

Mfg. No. 26155



ACCIDENT RECORD BOOKS

- For proper safety maintenance and regulatory compliance
- Records full details pertaining to accidents and workplace injuries
- Bilingual (English/French)



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY530	14237	Kit Size, 30 Entries
SAY531	14958	Large Size, 180 Entries

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE FIRST AID GUIDES

- Easy-to-use pocket guide and reference manual for first aid diagnosis and treatment
- Reference manual topics include: emergency scene management, choking and breathing emergencies, CPR, wounds and bleeding, common injuries, poisons/bites/stings, burns, medical conditions, emergency childbirth and miscarriage, psychological emergencies, lifting techniques and basic physiology

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Language
SAY527	02457	Pocket Guide	Bilingual
SAY528	02458	Reference Manual	English
SAY529	02054	Reference Manual	French



PURELL® HAND SANITISER

- America's #1 brand of instant hand sanitiser
- Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness
- Works in as little as 15 seconds • No water or towels needed
- Contains a unique moisturising system that leaves hands feeling soft (gentler to the hands than most soaps)
- Dermatologist tested, dye free



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
PURELL® HAND SANITISERS				
JA357	2156-08-CAN00	1000 ml Refill for NXT® Dispenser	JA355	8
JA720	9657-12-CAN00	800 ml Refill	JA728	12
SAQ140	5456-04-CAN00	1200 ml refill	SAQ139	4
JA912	9650-24-CAN00	2-oz (59 ml) Squeeze Bottle	-	24
JA722	9651-24-CAN00	4.25-oz (125 ml) Bottle	-	24
JA358	9652-12-CAN00	8-oz (237 ml) Pump Bottle	-	12
JA359	9659-12-CAN00	12-oz (354 ml) Pump Bottle	-	12
JA723	9005-12	Places™ Holder for JA359 (12-oz Bottle)	-	12

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
PURELL® HAND SANITISER WITH ALOE			
JA360	9674-12-CAN00	8-oz (237 ml) Pump Bottle with Aloe	12
PURELL® PERSONAL SYSTEM			
JA725	9606-24-CAN	2-oz (59 ml) Pump Bottle	24

DISPENSERS

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Refill
JA728	9621-12-CAN00	PURELL® 800 ml	JA720
SAQ139	2720-06-CAN00	PURELL® 1200 ml TFX® Touch Free Dispenser	SAQ140
JA355	2120-06-CAN00	PURELL® 1000 ml NXT® SpaceSaver™	JA357



PURELL® 70 INSTANT HAND SANITISER

- PURELL® in a 70% ethyl alcohol, fragrance-free antiseptic cleanser
- Effective in destroying certain bacteria
- Contains Vitamin E and glycerine



SAR856



SAR854



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
SAR854	2770-08-CAN00	1000 ml NXT® Refill	JA355	8
SAR855	5770-04-CAN00	1200 ml Touchfree TFX™ Refill	SAQ139	4
SAR856	9770-12-CAN00	12 oz. (354 ml) Pump Bottle	-	12

*See below for dispensers

MICRELL® ANTIBACTERIAL LOTION SOAP

- Kills germs, yet is gentle on hands even after repeated daily washings
- Contains quick-acting antimicrobial agent chloroxylenol (PCMX) and an effective degreaser
- Lightly scented, non-irritating formula encourages frequent use



2000 ml Refill for use w/Dispenser

JA365



JA367



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA367	9759-12-CAN00	12 oz. (354 ml) Pump Bottle	-	12
JA368	9755-04-CAN00	1 Gallon	-	4
JA366	2157-08-CAN00	1000 ml Refill	JA363	8
JA365	2257-04-CAN00	2000 ml Refill	-	4

*See below for dispensers

DISPENSERS FOR PURELL® & MICRELL®

NXT® MAXIMUM CAPACITY™ & SPACE SAVER™

- Provides twice the capacity of traditional 800 ml dispensers in the same amount of space
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- 1000 or 2000 ml capacity
- Colour: Dove grey



TFX™ TOUCH FREE DISPENSER

- 1200-ml high-capacity refill
- Skylight makes it easy to see when it's time to reload
- Dispenser turns off automatically when opened
- LED light shows when battery charge is low
- 30000 uses from three standard C-size alkaline batteries (included)
- Fully ADA compliant, UL/CE registered
- 3-year performance guaranteed

SAQ139



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Refill
JA355	2120-06-CAN00	PURELL® 1000 ml Space Saver™	JA357
JA363	2125-06-CAN00	MICRELL® 1000 ml Space Saver™	JA366
SAQ139	2720-12-CAN00	PURELL® 1200 ml TFX™	SAQ140
JA728	9621-06-CAN00	PURELL® 800 ml Dispenser	JA720

Skin Care

PINK PEARL - TOTAL BODY LOTION SOAP

- Premium lotion with almond fragrance
- Formulated for showering or hand cleaning
- High quality surfactants and emollients leave skin soft and supple, fresh and clean
- Biodegradable, phosphate free
- Antibacterial – controls germs



PINK LIQUID HAND SOAP

- Leaves hands smelling baby fresh, soft and clean
- Biodegradable, phosphate free
- Antibacterial formulation – controls germs



Order No.	Size	Qty /Case
NI343	4 L	4

See below for bulk soap dispensers

CHEMOTEC

Order No.	Size	Qty /Case
NI345	4 L	4

See below for bulk soap dispensers

GREEN GEL LOTION HAND SOAP

- Smooth gel with gentle cleaning for hair, hands and body
- Removes dirt and tough stains with ease
- Fresh green apple scent
- Biodegradable, phosphate free
- Antibacterial – controls germs



PERLUX - WHITE LOTION SOAP

- Rich blend of emollients leaves hands soft, fresh and clean
- Pleasant almond scent
- Luxurious high quality concentrated lotion
- Biodegradable, phosphate free
- Antibacterial – controls germs



Order No.	Size	Qty /Case
NI347	4 L	4

See below for bulk soap dispensers



Order No.	Size	Qty /Case
NI349	4 L	4

See below for bulk soap dispensers

LIQUID SOAP DISPENSERS

Surface mounted economy 16-oz. liquid soap dispenser with unbreakable plastic globe. Chrome plated push valve and wall mounting bracket. Overall height 6 5/8".

Order No. NA931
Mfg. No. 700



LOTION SOAP DISPENSERS

All purpose push type dispensing valve for easy flowing soaps. Removable 1 litre inner soap reservoir for easy cleaning and maintenance. Overall height 9". Colour: Blue and White.

Order No. NC895
Mfg. No. 707



SURFACE MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSERS

Soap dispenser with push-in valve directs operating toward wall. Corrosion-resistant, self-cleaning valve dispenses wide range of liquid soaps, lotions and synthetic detergents. Vandal resistant lid has unique keyless locking device. Lid pivots up after lock is disengaged for easy top filling. Large capacity, translucent container provides visible soap level. Capacity: 40 fl. oz. Concealed wall fastening. Unit is removable from wall for cleaning. 5 13/16" W x 6 7/8" H.



SOAP DISPENSERS

TANK TYPE SOAP DISPENSERS

Surface mounted liquid soap dispenser with 40 oz. capacity. Constructed with 20-gauge stainless steel. Vandal-resistant filler hole opens with a special key (included).

Bradley

BOBRICK

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
JC566	6542	Horizontal	8 3/16	x	5 3/8	x	4 7/8	2 1/4
JC567	6562	Vertical	4 13/16	x	5 3/8	x	8 3/16	2 1/4

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
NG435	B-40	Black & Grey
NG436	B-42	Black

GOJO® MULTI GREEN® HAND CLEANSER

- A popular multi-purpose hand cleaner for removing light to medium industrial soils and dirt
- Contains a natural, citrus solvent cleaner with non-abrading scrubbing particles



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA375	7265-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO 2000	JA370	4
JA383	7565-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO 5000	JA379	2

*See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ dispensers

GOJO® LUXURY FOAM HAND WASH

- Rich and gentle
- Pre-lathered
- For general, light duty cleaning
- Cranberry fragrance



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA412	5161-03	1250 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	3
JA409	5261-02	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2

*See page 89 for FMX™ Series dispensers

GOJO® ALL-PURPOSE SKIN CLEANSER

- Economical lotion soap
- Ideal for general restroom use
- Pink formula with a light floral fragrance
- 1 gallon



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
JA398	1807-04	Pour Gallon	4

See page 86 for bulk soap dispensers

GOJO® SUPRO MAX™ HAND CLEANER

- Fast and effective lotion hand cleaner removes tough, sticky soils and adhesives
- Unique blend of cleaners and gentle scrubbers
- Ideal for plant-wide use
- Non-drying formula



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA377	7272-04	2000 ml Refill PRO 2000	JA370	4
JA385	7572-02	5000 ml Refill PRO 5000	JA379	2

*See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ dispensers

GOJO® SHOWER UP® SOAP & SHAMPOO

- Rich hand, hair and body soap that provides a clean alternative to non-hygienic bar soaps
- Ideal for use in health clubs and fitness centres
- Rose-coloured
- Pleasantly clean fragrance



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA372	7230-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO 2000	JA370	4
JA381	7530-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO 5000	JA379	2

*See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ dispensers

GOJO® SKIN LOTION

- A non-greasy moisturizing lotion containing allantoin, aloe and vitamin E
- Helps relieve and protect skin
- Silicone-free



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA395	8240-06	800 ml Refill	JA388, JA389	6

*See page 89 for bag-in-a-box 800 series dispensers

GOJO® HAND MEDIC® PROFESSIONAL SKIN CONDITIONER

- Use before work, after handwashing and at night to restore and maintain the skin's natural protective barrier
- Silicone and fragrance-free

GOJO® HAND MEDIC® DISPENSERS

- Traditional bag-in-box dispenser
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- ADA compliant, one hand-push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 500 ml
- Colour: Black



HAND MEDIC



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
JA391	8150-12	5 oz. Tube	-	12
JA393	8242-06	500 ml Refill	JA392	6
JA392	8200-12	Dispenser for JA393	-	12

Skin Care

GOJO® NATURAL ORANGE™ HAND CLEANER

- Quick-acting lotion formula for cleaning a broad range of industrial soils, medium dirt and grease
- Orange citrus scent



Try our convenient
1 Gal. Pump
Our most popular size!
Order No. JA152



JA329

JA330

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA330	0947-12	14 oz. Bottle	-	12
JA329	0948-04	1/2 gal. w/Pump	-	4
JA152	0945-04	1 gal. w/Pump	-	4
JA373	7250-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4

*See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ dispensers

GOJO® NATURAL ORANGE™ PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Quick-acting lotion formula with scrubbing particles for cleaning a broad range of industrial soils, medium dirt and grease
- Orange citrus scent



Try our convenient
1 Gal. Pump
Our most popular size!
Order No. NI254



JA328

NI254

JA374

JA327

JA382

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA327	0957-12	14 oz. Bottle	-	12
JA328	0958-04	1/2 gal. w/Pump	-	4
NI254	0955-04	1 gal. w/Pump	-	4
JA374	7255-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4
JA382	7556-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2

*See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ dispensers

GOJO® POWER GOLD® HAND CLEANER

- A highly effective, fast-acting hand cleaner for removing the heaviest grease, tar and oil
- No harsh solvents
- Contains natural, non-irritating scrubbing particles



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA334	0987-12	14 oz. Bottle	-	12
JA335	0988-04	1/2 gal. w/Pump	-	4
JA378	7295-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4
JA386	7596-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2

*See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ dispensers



JA334



JA335

CHERRY GEL®

- Gel-style heavy duty hand cleaner with pumice scrubbers quickly cleans heavy dirt, grease and oil
- Contains skin conditioners and is pH balanced to promote skin comfort
- Provides a quick, easy and complete rinse and leaves skin feeling refreshed
- Pleasant cherry fragrance eliminates soil odours and leaves hands smelling clean
- Starter kit SEA256 includes one dispenser and one refill

SEA254

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
SEA254	7590-02	5000-ml Refill	JA379	2
SEA255	7290-04	2000-ml Refill	JA370	4
SEA256	7290-D2	2000-ml Starter Kit	-	1
SEA257	2350-02	50 x 0.5-fl. oz. in Display Carton	-	2
SEA258	2352-15	6-oz. Bottle	-	15
SEA259	2354-08	10-oz. Bottle	-	8
SEA260	2356-02	2-L Bottle with Nail Brush	-	2
SEA261	2358-02	1-Gallon Bottle	-	2

*See page 89 for dispensers



SEA260

SEA258

SEA255

SEA259

GOJO® PRO™ TDX™ SYSTEM

GOJO® PRO™ TDX™ 2000 DISPENSERS

- Heavy-duty bag-in-box dispenser with large display window shows the product inside and makes it easy to see when it's time to refill
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For GOJO® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 2000 ml
- Available in grey

Order No. JA370

Mfg. No. 7200-01



GOJO® PRO™ TDX™ 5000 DISPENSERS

- Large capacity, heavy-duty bag-in-box dispenser with large display window shows the product inside and makes it easy to see when it's time to refill
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For GOJO® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 5000 ml
- Available in grey

Order No. JA379

Mfg. No. 7500-01



GOJO® 800 SERIES DISPENSERS

- Traditional bag-in-box dispenser
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For GOJO® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 800 ml
- Available in black or white

Order No. JA388 Black

Mfg. No. 9033-12

Order No. JA389 White

Mfg. No. 9034-12



GOJO® NXT® DISPENSERS

GOJO® NXT® SPACE SAVER™ DISPENSERS

- Half the size of traditional 800 ml bag-in-box dispensers
- One-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For GOJO® brand refills
- ADA compliant for placement anywhere
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Available in dove grey or black

Order No. JA554 Dove Grey

Mfg. No. 2130-06

Order No. JA555 Black

Mfg. No. 2135-06



GOJO® NXT® MAXIMUM CAPACITY™ DISPENSERS

- Provides twice the capacity of traditional bag-in-box systems in the same amount of space
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For GOJO® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 2000 ml
- Available in dove grey or black

Order No. JA417 Dove Grey

Mfg. No. 2230-08

Order No. JA418 Black

Mfg. No. 2235-08



GOJO® FMX™ DISPENSERS

FMX-20™

- Great for high traffic areas
- Features skylight with an extra large window
- Holds a large, sealed 2000 ml refill
- Delivers more than 2800 hand washes
- ADA compliant, one-push operation
- Optional key lock included
- Available in grey or black

Order No. JA405 Grey **Mfg. No. 5250-06**

Order No. JA406 Black **Mfg. No. 5255-06**



FMX-12™

- Great for locations where a smaller, more traditional dispenser is preferred
- Features skylight with an extra large window
- Holds 1250 ml sealed refill
- Delivers more than 1700 hand washes
- ADA compliant, one-push operation
- Optional key lock included
- Available in grey or black

Order No. JA407 Grey **Mfg. No. 5150-06**

Order No. JA408 Black **Mfg. No. 5155-06**



Skin Care

GOJO® LEMON PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Creme formula with fresh lemon fragrance and pumice scrubbers
- For removing grease, tar and oil
- No harsh solvents



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA287	0915-06	4.5 lbs.	JA171	6

*See below for cartridge dispenser

GOJO® ORIGINAL FORMULA™ HAND CLEANER

- Original GOJO® creme formula contains lanolin and soothing emollients
- For removing heavy grease, tar and oil
- Use with or without water, rub - then wipe clean with a towel or rinse off
- No harsh solvents



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA338	1109-12	18 oz.	-	12
JA169	1115-06	4.5 lbs.	JA171	6

*See below for cartridge dispenser

GOJO® FINE ITALIAN PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Creme formula with fine Italian pumice scrubbing particles for extra cleaning action
- For removing heavy grease, tar and oil
- No harsh solvents



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
JA339	1132-12	12 oz.	-	12
JA340	1135-06	4 lbs.	JA171	6

*See below for cartridge dispenser

GOJO® CARTRIDGE DISPENSERS

- Creme formula cartridge dispenser
- For GOJO® brand 4-lb and 4.5-lb plastic cartridge refills
- Works with smooth and pumice formulas

Order No. JA171
Mfg. No. 1204-01



GOJO® SCRUBBING WIPES

- Clean the dirtiest hands without water.
- Clean oils, grease, lubricants, asphalt, dirt, inks, paints polyurethane, urethanes, sealants, epoxies, adhesives and caulks
- Dual textured wipes
- Scrubbing side removes stubborn soils while the smooth side provides quick dirt absorption tough on grime
- Contain skin conditioners

JB625



JB626



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Case
JB623	6398-02	Bucket 170 Pieces	2
JB624	6396-06	Canister 72 Pieces	6
JB625	6383-06	Canister 25 Pieces	6
JB626	6380-04	Display Carton 80 Pieces	4

GOJO® GREEN CERTIFIED FOAM HAND CLEANER



- First certified foam style hand soap to meet both the Green Seal® and EcoLogo™ joint standard (GS-41 / CCD-104) for hand cleaners and hand soaps
- Environmentally responsible without sacrificing product performance
- Formula provides rich, luxurious, moisturizing lather
- Biodegradable hand washing formula in a foam-style format



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
SAR830	5715-06	7.5 fl. oz. Pump Bottle	-	6
SAR831	2165-08	1000 ml	JA554, JA555	8
SAR832	9165-12	800 ml	JA388, JA389	12

*See page 89 for NXT® and 800 Series dispensers

FAST WIPES®

- Heavy-duty hand cleaning towels
- For quick clean-up of light greases and oils
- For use at the job site or wherever water is not available
- Convenient fastening brackets for JA342



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
JA341	6285-06	Tool Box Package of 60	6
JA342	6298-04	Bucket of 130	4
JA343	6299-02	Bucket of 225	2
JA344	6201-01	Bracket for JA342	1



Z100

- Traditional design with integral sideshields
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Adjustable temples provide a superior comfort and fit
- Moulded-in nose bridge
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAN426	-	Clear

Z200

- Superior protection at an economical price
- Ideal visitor spectacle
- Moulded-in nose bridge
- Polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAN427	-	Clear

Z400

- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Adjustable temples provide a superior comfort and fit
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK850	-	Clear
SAK851	-	Grey

Z500

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAP877	-	Clear
SEB183	-	Clear - Fog Free
SAS362	-	Smoke
SAS363	-	Amber
SAS364	-	Blue
SEA551	-	I/O Blue Mirror

Z600

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Flexible temple design for added durability
- Near total seal of the eye provides superior protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAW920	-	Clear

Z700

- Frameless design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Flexible temple provides added durability
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAX442	-	Clear

Z800

- Sporty design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Extendable temple provides superior comfort and fit
- Moulded nose bridge
- Distortion-free
- Blue frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAX443	-	Clear

Eyewear

Z900

- Modern design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Beige frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Z1000

- Frameless design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAX444	-	Clear

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAX445	-	Clear

Z1200

- Sporty design frame with extended wrap around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip, extremely flexible, rubber temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Includes a clip for Rx inserts
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Z1300

- Modern design with extended wrap around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SEC952	-	Clear

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SEC953	-	Clear

Z1400

- Modern design with extended wrap around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Z1500

- Modern design with extended wrap around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- White frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SEC954	-	Clear

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SEC955	-	Clear

SEE PAGE 105 FOR OUR LENS CLEANING PRODUCTS



SPECIFIX™ VERSA PRO™

- Lightweight design and versatile protection makes *Versa Pro™* ideal for assembly line work, shipping, machine operation and other light manufacturing tasks
- Economical and easy lens replacement allows for multiple tints and extends the life of the eyewear
- Ratcheting temples make it easy to adjust the lens angle for a close fit
- *FlexFit™* bendable temples and nosepiece for a more comfortable fit
- *FlexFit™* nosepiece conforms to virtually any nasal profile and provides a contoured, non-slip fit
- Available with *Uvextreme®* anti-fog coating or *Supra-Dura™* advanced anti-scratch coating
- Frame widths: Medium=5.45"
- Frame colour: Blue/Black
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3
- Lifetime frame warranty



REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Lens Tint
SEB635	SX0100	Medium	Clear/Supra-Dura™
SEB636	SX0100X	Medium	Clear/Uvextreme® AF
SEB637	SX0101	Medium	Espresso/Supra-Dura™
SEB638	SX0101X	Medium	Espresso/Uvextreme® AF
SEB639	SX0102	Medium	Amber/Supra-Dura™
SEB640	SX0102X	Medium	Amber/Uvextreme® AF

*Other lens tint and sizes available

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Lens Tint
SEB649	SX5100	Medium	Clear/Supra-Dura™
SEB650	SX5100X	Medium	Clear/Uvextreme® AF
SEB651	SX5101	Medium	Espresso/Supra-Dura™
SEB652	SX5101X	Medium	Espresso/Uvextreme® AF
SEB653	SX5102	Medium	Amber/Supra-Dura™
SEB654	SX5102X	Medium	Amber/Uvextreme® AF

SPECIFIX™ EXTREME PRO™

- Ideal for use in foundries, chemical plants, metal working, machining, pulp and paper, ship building and oil and gas
- *Grip Click™* frame width adjustment ensures a comfortable fit for all face sizes
- Ratcheting temples make it easy to adjust the lens angle for a close fit
- *FlexFit™* bendable temples and nosepiece for a more comfortable, customized fit
- *Moisture Wick™* brow accessory absorbs and wicks away perspiration to keep lenses clear in hot environments
- Available with *Supra-Dura™* advanced anti-scratch coating, *Uvextreme®* Plus anti-fog coating and *Dura-Streme™* dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coating
- Frame colour: Black/Grey
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3
- Lifetime frame guarantee

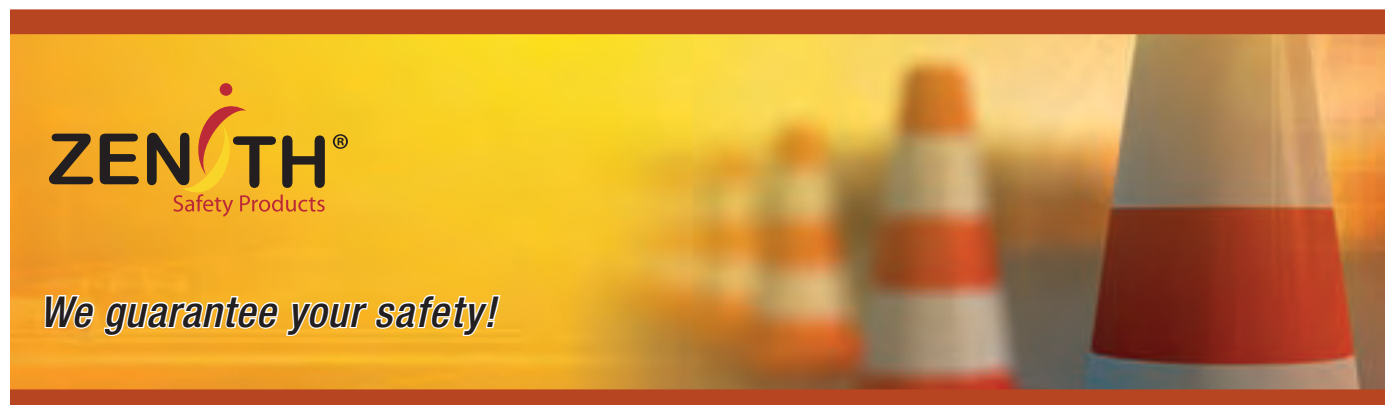


REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SEB672	SX0300	Clear/Supra-Dura™
SEB673	SX0300XP	Clear/Uvextreme® Plus AF
SEB674	SX0300D	Clear/Dura-Streme™
SEB675	SX0301	Espresso/Supra-Dura™
SEB676	SX0301XP	Espresso/Uvextreme® Plus AF
SEB677	SX0301D	Espresso/Dura-Streme™

*Other lens tint available

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SEB685	SX5300	Clear/Supra-Dura™
SEB686	SX5300XP	Clear/Uvextreme® Plus AF
SEB687	SX5300D	Clear/Dura-Streme™
SEB688	SX5301	Espresso/Supra-Dura™
SEB689	SX5301XP	Espresso/Uvextreme® Plus AF
SEB690	SX5301D	Espresso/Dura-Streme™



Eyewear

AMBIENT OTG

- Exceptional peripheral vision and coverage in a lightweight, wraparound uni-lens design
- Highest available impact protection
- Pass military V₀ ballistic test for impact (7x greater than ANSI)
- Soft, flexible nasal fingers conform to a variety of facial profiles and minimize slippage
- Adjustable and bendable, wire-core temples offer complete flexibility with secure, customised fit
- Offered in two lens sizes (medium and large) to fit a variety of users and prescription eyewear styles
- The medium version has a 13% smaller lens than the larger version and extends the life of the eyewear
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SAS560



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS560	S3150	Blue/Large Clear <i>Ultra-Dura</i> ®
SAS561	S3150X	Blue/Large Clear <i>Uvextreme</i> ®
SAS562	S3150D	Blue/Large Clear <i>Dura-Streme</i> ™
SAS563	S3160	Blue/Medium Clear <i>Ultra-Dura</i> ®

SPECIFIX™ PRECISION PRO™

- Frameless design and precise optics: ideal for quality control, inspection, technical applications, lab work, aerospace, fine maintenance and mechanics
- Specialized task-specific SCT (spectrum control technology) lens tints optimize lighting and enhance visual perception
- Ratcheting temples make it easy to adjust the lens angle for a close fit
- *FlexFit*™ bendable temples and nosepiece for a more comfortable, customized fit
- Ultra-lightweight at only 28 g
- Available with *Uvextreme*® anti-fog coating or *Supra-Dura*™ advanced anti-scratch coating
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SEB665

SEB663



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SEB663	SX0200	Clear/ <i>Supra-Dura</i> ™
SEB664	SX0200X	Clear/ <i>Uvextreme</i> ® AF
SEB665	SX0202	Amber/ <i>Supra-Dura</i> ™

*Other lens tint available

IGNITE™

- Sleek, sporty, unisex lightweight frameless design appeals to a broad range of workers
- Offers 180° of distortion-free, unobstructed vision
- A 9-base, wrap-around lens design provides close-to-the-face protection and superior coverage
- Adjustable nose piece reduces slippage and provides a personalized, comfortable fit
- Soft temple tip pads ensure a fit that is both comfortable and secure
- Meets military V₀ ballistic test for impact
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
SAQ725	S4400	Black & Silver	Clear/Hardcoat
SAQ726	S4400X	Black & Silver	Clear/ <i>Uvextra</i> ™ AF
SAQ727	S4401	Black & Silver	Grey/Hardcoat
SAQ728	S4401X	Black & Silver	Grey/ <i>Uvextra</i> ™ AF
SAQ729	S4402	Black & Silver	SCT®-Reflect 50/Hardcoat
SAQ730	S4403	Black & Silver	Silver Mirror/Hardcoat

SLATE™

- Dual 9-base, wrap-around, polycarbonate lens design provides built-in side protection and superior coverage
- Lightweight, sleek frame provides comfort and a modern, stylish look
- Soft, adjustable, rubber temple tips offer extended comfort and a custom fit
- Adjustable saddle pad nosepiece adds comfort and helps prevent slippage
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
SAQ720	S4110	Matte Gunmetal	Clear/Hardcoat
SAQ721	S4110X	Matte Gunmetal	Clear/ <i>Uvextra</i> ™ AF
SAQ722	S4111	Matte Gunmetal	Grey/Hardcoat
SAQ723	S4111X	Matte Gunmetal	Grey/ <i>Uvextra</i> ™ AF
SAQ724	S4112	Matte Gunmetal	Gold Mirror/Hardcoat

SKYPER®

- Simple lens replacement system
- Adjustable temple length and lens inclination
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF		
SH014	S1900X	Clear
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SH015	S1900	Clear
SH016	S1902	Amber
SH017	S1903	Mirror
SH018	S1906	Infra-dura® 2.0
SH019	S1907	Infra-dura® 3.0
SH020	S1908	Infra-dura® 5.0

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF		
SH021	S6500X	Clear
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SH022	S6500	Clear
SH023	S6502	Amber
SH024	S6503	Mirror
SH025	S6506	Infra-dura® 2.0
SH026	S6507	Infra-dura® 3.0
SH027	S6508	Infra-dura® 5.0

GENESIS XC™

- Extended wraparound lens for extra cheek and extra side coverage (up to 20% more)
- Soft, flexible nose fingers conform to fit a variety of nasal profiles
- Adjustable two shot temple for custom fit
- Available with cushioned temples for all-day comfort
- Optional Rx lens insert holds Rx lenses firmly in place
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK138	S3300	Clear
SAK139	S3301	Grey
SAK403	S3308	Mirror
SAK405	S3306	Infra-dura® 3.0
SAK406	S3307	Infra-dura® 5.0

UVEXTREME® AF

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK093	S3300X	Clear
SAK407	S3301X	Grey
SAK408	S3303X	SCT®-Grey
SAK409	S3304X	SCT®-Low IR

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK417	S6950X	Clear
SAK418	S6951X	Grey
SAK419	S6953X	SCT®-Grey
SAK420	S6954X	SCT®-Low IR

RX INSERT

- Optional Rx insert for Genesis XC™ eyewear
- Holds prescription lenses securely
- Accommodates a variety of Rx needs including bifocals, trifocal and progressive lenses
- Classic screw closure easily fits, with prescription ranging from +3.0 to -3.0D



Order No. **SAK410**
Mfg. No. S3350



GENESIS®

- Lightweight, extremely resilient external polycarbonate frame
- Soft elastomer internal frame
- Interchangeable dual 9 base wraparound lens
- Vents the eye socket area
- Soft brow bumper provides comfortable fingers that adjust and wrap around almost any nasal profile

- Ratchet lens inclination adjustment
- Passed military V₀ ballistic (standard MIL-STD-662) test regiment
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
BLACK FRAME		
SN209	S3200	Clear Ultra-dura®
SN210	S3200X	Clear Uvextreme® AF
SAQ907	S3200D	Clear Dura-Streme™
SN211	S3201	Espresso Ultra-dura®
SN212	S3201X	Espresso Uvextreme® AF
SN213	S3202	Amber Ultra-dura®
SAK427	S3207	Infra-dura® 3.0
SAK428	S3208	Infra-dura® 5.0

VAPOUR BLUE FRAME

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SN219	S3240	Clear Ultra-dura®
SN220	S3240X	Clear Uvextreme® AF
SN221	S3241	Espresso Ultra-dura®
SN222	S3241X	Espresso Uvextreme® AF
SN223	S3242	Amber Ultra-dura®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
REPLACEMENT LENSES		
SN243	S6900	Clear Ultra-dura®
SN244	S6900X	Clear Uvextreme® AF
SAQ908	S6900D	Clear Dura-Streme™
SN245	S6901	Espresso Ultra-dura®
SN246	S6901X	Espresso Uvextreme® AF
SN247	S6902	Amber Ultra-dura®

Eyewear

ASTROSPEC 3000®

- Lightweight unilens offers panoramic vision
- Easy and economical lens replacement system
- Adjustable lens inclination and temple length
- Moulded side shields
- Black frame
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF		
SE622	S1359C	Clear
SE623*	S136C	Grey
SE624*	S1362C	SCT® - Vermilion
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SE633	S1359	Clear
SE634	S1369	Grey
SE635*	S1360	Light Grey
SE636*	S145	Amber
SE637	S1379	Mirror
SE638*	S112	SCT® - Low IR
SE639*	S1361	SCT® - Grey
SE641	S111029	Infra-dura® 2.0
SE642*	S1111	Infra-dura® 3.0
SE643*	S1112	Infra-dura® 5.0

* Does not feature Duoflex® temples



UVEX™
by Honeywell



REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF		
SE404	S535C	Clear
SE650	S536C	Grey
SE651	S539C	SCT® - Vermilion
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SE652	S535	Clear
SE653	S536	Grey
SE655	S537	Amber
SE656	S538	Mirror
SE657	S540	SCT® - Low IR
SE658	S541	SCT® - Grey
SE660	S5412	Infra-dura® 2.0
SE661	S542	Infra-dura® 3.0
SE662	S543	Infra-dura® 5.0



ASTRO OTG® 3001

- Same features as the Astrospec 3000® with attractive OTG (over-the-glass) styling
- An economical alternative to expensive Rx eyewear
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3

Black Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF		
SE700	S2500C	Clear
SE701	S2504C	Grey
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SE704	S2500	Clear
SE705	S2504	Grey



UVEX™
by Honeywell



Blue Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF		
SE702	S2510C	Clear
SE703	S2514C	Grey

U2®

- Sporty wraparound design
- Adjustable temple length
- Easy lens replacement system
- Black frame
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3

BLACK FRAME

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SN214	S3100	Clear Ultra-dura®
SN215	S3100X	Clear Uvextreme® AF
SN217	S3101X	Espresso Uvextreme® AF



UVEX™
by Honeywell



REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SN238	S6150	Clear Ultra-dura®
SN239	S6150X	Clear Uvextreme® AF
SN241	S6151X	Espresso Uvextreme® AF

SPITFIRE®

NO DISTRACTIONS, NO DISTORTIONS, NO EXCUSES

- Impact-resistant polycarbonate lenses block up to 99.9% of harmful UV radiation
- Frameless eyewear with a patented dual 9-base wraparound unilens design
- Offering exceptional optical clarity without any distracting lines or bend
- Provides superior peripheral protection from side impact
- Features moulded-in nose bridge, flexible adjustments for temple length and lens inclination
- Lightweight, sporty looking contemporary style ensures a comfortable and custom fit all day long
- Black temples
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



UVEX™
by Honeywell



REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF		
SG255	S1800X	Clear
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SG261	S1800	Clear

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF		
SG268	S6200X	Clear
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SG270	S6200	Clear

ULTRASPEC®

ULTRASPEC® 1000

- Ideal visitor eyewear
- Uncoated 100% polycarbonate wraparound unilens design with solid side shields
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SAG310

ULTRASPEC® 2000

- Coated 100% polycarbonate wraparound unilens design
- Adjustable temple length
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SE614

UVEX™
by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
ULTRASPEC® 1000 UNCOATED			
SAG310	S300CS	Clear	Clear
ULTRASPEC® 2000 UVEXTREME® AF			
SE614	S0250X	Clear	Clear
SE615	S0280X	Grey	Grey
SE616	S0290X	Amber	Amber

FALCON®

- Impact-resistant polycarbonate lens absorb > 99.9% of harmful UVA and UVB radiation
- Frameless design with patented dual 9-base unilens
- Weightless comfort and superior coverage providing complete and unobstructed vision
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



UVEX™
by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SAJ061	S4500	Clear
UVEXTREME® AF		
SAJ062	S4500X	Clear

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SAJ079	S6700	Clear
UVEXTREME® AF		
SAJ080	S6700X	Clear

PROTÉGÉ™

- Proprietary *Floating Lens™* design offers increased flexibility for better fit
- Secure wraparound brow expands to fit a wide range of users
- Ultra lightweight design
- Soft temple tip pads provide a secure, comfortable fit
- Soft, clear nose pads prevent slipping
- Compliant with ANSI standard Z87+
- Lifetime frame guarantee



UVEX™
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF			
SAO665	S4200X	Black	Clear
SAO666	S4201X	Black	Grey
SAO667	S4210X	Sandstone	Clear
SAO668	S4211X	Sandstone	Grey
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT			
SAO659	S4200	Black	Clear
SAO660	S4201	Black	Grey
SAO661	S4202	Black	SCT®-Reflect® 50
SAO662	S4210	Sandstone	Clear
SAO663	S4211	Sandstone	Grey
SAO664	S4212	Sandstone	SCT®-Reflect® 50

Eyewear

VAPOR™

- Affordably priced, shiny smooth design
- Metallic blue, lightweight frame for all day wear
- Sport temple provides a secure and comfortable wraparound fit
- Soft nose bridge, prevents slipping and conforms to varying nose bridge shapes
- 9-base polycarbonate hardcoat lenses provide distortion-free 180° field of vision
- Includes: Adjustable break-away FlexiCord™
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



NORTH

by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK393	11150900	Clear HC
SAK394	11150901	TSR® Grey HC
SAK395	11150904	Silver Mirror HC
SAK396	11150905	Clear Fog-Ban®
SAK397	11150906	Grey Fog-Ban®

MILLENNIA®

HIGH STYLE FULL COVERAGE!

- Lightweight frame with superior side and brow protection
- High impact dual 9-base wraparound unilens
- Comfortable universal nose bridge
- Includes: Adjustable breakaway FlexiCord™ for added security and convenience
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



UVEX

by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
SG990	11150350CSA	Black	Clear
SG991	11150370CSA	Blue	Clear

FUSE™

- Affordably priced, sporty gunmetal double bridge styling
- Soft adjustable saddle nose bridge, prevents slipping and provides comfort and grip
- 9-base polycarbonate lenses provide distortion-free 180° field of vision
- Frame with nickel-free top-coat to prevent skin reactions for people sensitive to nickel
- Hinge-stoppers prevent temple tips from touching the lenses when folded
- Includes: Adjustable breakaway FlexiCord™
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK398	11150800	Clear HC
SAK399	11150801	TSR® Grey HC
SAK400	11150804	Silver Mirror HC
SAK401	11150805	Clear Fog-Ban®
SAK402	11150806	Grey Fog-Ban®

NORTH

by Honeywell



A700 SERIES

- Lightweight design with sport temples
- Soft temple tip pads provide a secure, comfortable fit
- Moulded universal nose bridge
- 9-base polycarbonate hard coated lenses provide 180° field of distortion-free vision
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



NORTH

by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
SAO669	A700	Clear	Clear HC
SAO670	A701	Grey	TSR® Grey HC
SAO671	A702	Clear	Amber HC
SAO672	A703	Grey	Blue Mirror HC
SAO673	A704	Grey	I/O Silver Mirror
SAO674	A705	Clear	Clear Fog-Ban®

OP-TEMA®

- Op-Tema® spectacles delivers the features that wearers want: lightweight for all day wear, multiple adjustments for maximum fit and clear unobstructed vision
- Provides high level eye protection
- Available in black and blue frames in a choice of clear or TSR® grey lenses
- Includes: Adjustable breakaway Flexicord™
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



NORTH

by Honeywell



Black Order No.	Mfg. No.	Blue Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SG998	11150400	SG999	11150410	Clear
SH002	11150401	-	-	TSR® Grey

EYE INJURIES ARE NOT COOL. THESE ARE.

- Harley-Davidson® logo on lens and frame
- Impact-resistant polycarbonate lenses
- 99.9% UV protection
- Scratch resistant hardcoat

HD100 SERIES

- Contemporary, wraparound design
- Moulded-in sideshields and browguards
- Meets ANSI standard



HD400 SERIES

- High-tech, high-style protective eyewear
- Provides 180° of panoramic vision
- Excellent side and brow coverage
- Adjustable H-D® retainer cord shipped with frame
- Meets CSA and ANSI standards



HD500 SERIES

- Silver matte metal frame with special nickel-free coating
- 10-base dual lens for optimal field of vision
- Spring hinge temples provide a secure and comfortable fit
- Meets ANSI standard



HD700 SERIES

- 8-base, metal rimless frame design with spring hinge temples
- Gunmetal frame with nickel-free coating
- Adjustable optical nose pads conform to varying nose bridge shapes
- Polycarbonate hard-coated lenses
- Complies with ANSI standard Z87+ for high impact



HD800 SERIES

- Defies convention while embracing compliance
- Lightweight, comfortable to wear all day long
- Striking mirror lenses coupled with a double 9-base frameless design
- Silver temples
- Meets CSA and ANSI standards



Honeywell

ACCESSORIES

SAFETY EYEWEAR ZIPPER CASE

- Tough, hard case protects eyewear when not in use
- Includes handy belt loop and clip

Order No. **SAK216**



SAFETY EYEWEAR RETAINER CORD

- Silkscreened with Harley-Davidson® logo
- Adjustable slide with Harley-Davidson® logo

Order No. **SAK217**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
HD100 SERIES			
SAK018	HD101	Black	Clear
SAK019	HD102	Black	Espresso
SAK020	HD103	Black	Gold Mirror
SAK017	HD100	Silver	Blue Mirror
HD400 SERIES			
SAK024	HD400	Black	Clear
SAK025	HD401	Black	Mirror 50
SAK026	HD402	Black	Silver Mirror
HD500 SERIES			
SAK027	HD501	Matte Silver	Clear
SAK028	HD502	Matte Silver	Grey
SAK029	HD503	Matte Silver	Silver Mirror
HD700 SERIES			
SAN327	HD701	Gunmetal	Clear
SAN328	HD702	Gunmetal	Grey
SAN329	HD703	Gunmetal	Amber
SAN330	HD700	Gunmetal	Brown Mirror
HD800 SERIES			
SAP450	HD800	-	Orange Mirror
SAP451	HD801	-	Blue Mirror
SAP452	HD802	-	Silver Mirror
ACCESSORIES			
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	
SAK216	HD903	Zipper Case	
SAK217	HD902	Retainer Cord	

© 2012 H-D. All rights reserved. Manufactured by Honeywell under license from Harley-Davidson Motor Company.

WARNING: Not intended for use when riding a motorcycle. Improper use may result in serious personal injury or death.

Eyewear

ADAPTEC™

- Adjustable nose bridge keeps eyes centered in lens for clearer optics and reduced eye fatigue
- Vented, cushioned frame allows optimum air circulation and reduces fogging
- Ratcheting temple hinges adjust lens angle for greater protection and reduced fogging
- Proprietary temple design adjusts temple tension for personal comfort and non-slip security
- Temple inserts slide from front to back for firmer fit, – or in opposite direction for looser fit
- Soft, flexible material covers frame components for comfortable, secure fit
- The *North Adaptec™* 4A lens coating ensures excellent anti-fog, anti-static and scratch resistant properties plus 99.9% UV protection
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



NORTH
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Lens Tint
NARROW			
SED448	T5900NTK	Black	Clear
SED450	T5900NTKS	Black	Smoke
SED451	T5900NTKA	Black	Amber
REGULAR			
SED456	T5900LTK	Black	Clear
SED458	T5900LTKS	Black	Smoke
SED459	T5900LTKA	Black	Amber
WIDE			
SED464	T5900WTK	Black	Clear
SED466	T5900WTKS	Black	Smoke
SED467	T5900WTKA	Black	Amber

*Other lens tint available

LIGHTNING & LIGHTNING PLUS

- High base panoramic lens for a wide unobstructed field of vision
- Frame made of chemical and heat resistant *Elasto LT* material
- Flexi-Fit* three-point non-slip nosepiece eliminates excessive pressure on the nose
- Exclusive 4A coating: anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-UV, anti-static
- Fast and easy lens replacement with unique *Rapid-Change* system
- Soft-Touch* comfort pads
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3

LIGHTNING:

- Self-adjusting temples to insure a secure and comfortable fit

LIGHTNING PLUS:

- Bowed temples designed to fit virtually anyone.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
LIGHTNING			
SAJ221	T65005	Black	Clear
SAJ222	T65005S	Black	Smoke
SAJ230	T65005A	Black	Amber
SAJ231*	T65005M	Black	Mirror
SAP515*	T65015TCK	Black	I/O Mirror
LIGHTNING PLUS			
SAJ223	T65505B	Black	Clear
SAJ224	T65505BS	Black	Smoke
SAJ232	T65505BA	Black	Amber
SAP516*	T65515BTCG	Black	I/O Mirror



NORTH
by Honeywell



REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAJ469	469RL	Clear
SAK754	470RL	Smoke
SAK755	471RL	Amber
SAK756*	472RL	Mirror
SAP517*	489HRL	I/O Mirror

* Lenses are not anti-fog

REPLACEMENT NOSEPIECE

Order No.	Mfg. No.
SAK760	65RB

**SEE PAGES 137-141 FOR OUR LINE
OF FACE PROTECTION PRODUCTS**



N-VISION™ T5650 SERIES

UNIVERSAL COMFORT BRIDGE SYSTEM

- Modern ergonomic design for comfort and fit
- Easy lens replacement system
- Frame made of new *Elasto LT* chemical-resistant material
- Lenses are protected by *North's* exclusive 4A coating, anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-static and anti-UV at 99.9%
- Comfortable straight and curved temple ends supplied with all *N-Vision™* series eyewear
- Black frame
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK140	T56505B	Clear
SAK141	T56505BS	Smoke

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK192	477RL	Clear
SAK784	478RL	Smoke

N-VISION™ T5655 SERIES

FLEXI-FIT SOFT NOSEPIECE SYSTEM

- Flexi-Fit soft nosepiece for comfort and adaptability
- Easy lens replacement system
- Frame made of new *Elasto LT* chemical-resistant material
- Lenses are protected by *North's* exclusive 4A coating, anti-scratch, anti-fog, anti-static and anti-UV at 99.9%
- Comfortable straight and curved temple with all *N-Vision™* series eyewear
- Black frame
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK195	T56555B	Clear
SAK196	T56555BS	Smoke

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK787	485RL	Clear
SAK788	486RL	Smoke

180 SLIMLINE

- Made of lightweight, non-conductive high impact polycarbonate material
- Popular low profile shape
- High 9-base curve for better coverage and wide field of vision
- Soft temple pads for more comfort
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK757	T1300	Clear
SAK758	T1301	Smoke



by Honeywell



Eyewear

THE EDGE™

- Single-piece polycarbonate lens with a 9-based curve for maximum peripheral vision
- Lens is anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-UV 99.9% and anti-static
- Comes complete with both straight and curved temple ends
- Available in black or grey frame colours

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
SH060	T56005B	Black	Clear
SH061	T56005BS	Black	Smoke
SH062	T56005BA	Black	Amber
SH066	T56005GRY	Grey	Clear
SH067	T56005GRYS	Grey	Smoke

REPLACEMENT LENSES

SR681	443RL	-	Clear
SR682	444RL	-	Smoke
SR683	445RL	-	Amber

VISITORS SPECTACLES

- Offer premium protection to plant visitors
- Comfortable, provide a wide viewing field
- Superior optical quality with high impact and penetrating resistance
- Exclusive interlocking sideshield system offers all around protection from flying particles
- Universal nose bridge
- Specially designed to fit comfortably over prescription glasses
- Individually wrapped in a protective poly envelope
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3

Order No. SG290

Mfg. No. 90S



TORNADO



Curved
Temples



Straight
Temples

- Unique dual lens styling in a single piece lens gives maximum protection
- Full frame in black with grey trim, blue with grey trim and grey with black trim
- Available with fully adjustable curved temples or straight extensible non-pivoting temples
- Anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-static and anti-UV
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3

Black/Grey Order No.	Mfg. No.	Blue/Grey Order No.	Mfg. No.	Grey/Black Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
CURVED TEMPLES						
SH069	T57005B	SH072	T57005BL	SH075	T57005GRY	Clear
SH070	T57005BS	SH073	T57005BLS	SH076	T57005GRYS	Smoke
SH071	T57005BA	SH074	T57005BLA	SH077	T57005GRYA	Amber
-	-	SR680	T57005BLM	-	-	Mirror
STRAIGHT TEMPLES						
SH078	T58005B	SH081	T58005BL	SH084	T58005GRY	Clear
SH079	T58005BS	SH082	T58005BLS	SH085	T58005GRYS	Smoke
SH080	T58005BA	SH083	T58005BLA	SH086	T58005GRYA	Amber



SH060

THE EDGE



by Honeywell



SH061

VELOCITY²

- Dual lens low profile design offers excellent coverage
- Frame comes with vented sides
- Lenses are protected by North's exclusive 4A coating, anti-scratch, anti-fog, anti-static and anti-UV at 99.9%
- Black frame
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



by Honeywell



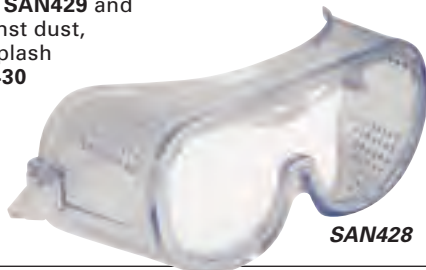
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAJ248	T61005B	Clear
SAJ249	T61005BS	Smoke
SAJ250	T61005BA	Amber
SAJ251*	T61005BM	Mirror

* Lenses are not anti-fog



Z300

- Impact proof polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Adjustable elastic headband
- Indirect ventilation on **SAN429** and **SAN430** protects against dust, fumes and chemical splash
- Anti-fog lens on **SAN430** is ideal for high humidity applications
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



SAN428

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN428	-	Direct Vent
SAN429	-	Indirect Vent
SAN430	-	Indirect Vent, Anti-Fog

Z1100

- Wrap-around style provides excellent 180° panoramic vision
- Extremely flexible soft PVC goggle body for greater comfort
- Impact resistant polycarbonate lens
- Anti-fog lens is ideal for high humidity applications
- Indirect vent increases air flow and protects against dust, fumes, and chemical splash
- Adjustable elastic headband
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX300	-	Indirect vent

V-MAXX®

- Sleek wrap-around styling
- Direct vent for impact resistance and indirect vent for chemical splash applications
- Peel-off goggle covers available to extend useful life of the lens
- OTG compatible
- 180° clear field of vision
- Lenses coated with *Fog-ban®* anti-fog coating
- Pivoting headband clips to adjust strap around hardhats or hearing protection
- Adjustable elastic or neoprene headband
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SAI905



NORTH

by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lens Tint
SAI905	11250800	Direct Vent, Red Elastic Headband	Clear <i>Fog-Ban®</i>
SAI906	11250810	Indirect Vent, Black Neoprene Headband	Clear <i>Fog-Ban®</i>
SAI907	11250830	Indirect Vent, Black Body and Elastic Headband	Shade 3.0
SAI908	11250850	Indirect Vent, Black Body and Elastic Headband	Shade 5.0
SAI909	11250860	Goggles Covers, Peel-Off, 10/Pkg.	-

STRATEGY™

- All-day comfort, exceptional fit and protection, even in extreme environments
- Four ventilation options: direct vent, closed vent, indirect vent and indirect vent with foam lining for fine particle protection
- Soft, flexible TPE body conforms to the face, providing an exceptional snug fit
- Optically perfected clear polycarbonate lens with *Uvextra™ AF* anti-fog coating
- Fits over most prescription eyewear
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SAP500



SAP502

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Frame Colour
SAP498	S3800	Direct Vent	Grey
SAP499	S3805	Closed Vent	Grey
SAP500	S3810	Indirect Vent	Grey
SAP501	S3815	Indirect Vent w/Foam	Grey
SAP502	S3820	Indirect Vent	Hot Orange

FURY®

- Sleek, frameless design with wraparound 9-base unilens
- Ideal for dust and small particulates
- Soft, flame resistant, replaceable face foam and headband
- Not for chemical splash applications
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Order No. **SG499**
Mfg. No. S1890X



Eyewear

FUTURA™

- Wraparound sports style provides excellent panoramic vision
- Goggle body is made of soft flexible PVC material for enhanced comfort
- Frosted browguard reduces glare
- Indirect venting increases air flow
- 2 models: welding and dust/mist/impact/chemical splash
- *Uvextreme*® AF coating minimises fogging
- Neoprene headband
- Clear Frame
- Fits over most Rx eyewear
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SE799	S345C	Clear

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SE802	S780C	Clear

CLASSIC™

- 3 models available for dust, mist or chemical splash
 - indirect vented
 - indirect hooded and for dust and mist only
 - indirect hooded with face foam
- Goggle body is made of soft flexible PVC material for enhanced comfort
- Impact resistant polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9 of UV light
- *Uvextreme*® AF coating minimises fogging
- Neoprene headband
- Fits over most prescription eyewear
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE805	S360	Indirect Vent
SE806	S350	Hooded, Indirect Vent
SE807	S350CF	Hooded, Indirect Vent w/Facefoam

PRINZING SAFETY GLASSES DISPENSERS WITH LID

- Compact unit designed to hold up to six pairs of glasses
- Dust cover to isolate glasses
- Wall or table mount
- 9" W x 6" D x 3" H

Order No. SED048
Mfg. No. PD211L-F



STEALTH™

- Futuristic, low profile design for chemical splash and impact protection
- Toric lens provides superior optics and peripheral vision
- Rx insert available
- Easiest lens replacement system available
- *Uvextreme*® AF coating and indirect ventilation system minimises fogging
- *Dura-Streme*™ dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coating minimizes fogging while protecting the lens
- Impact resistant polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9% of UV light
- Quick adjust neoprene headband
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF		
SE790	S3960C	Clear
SE791*	S3960CI	Clear
SE792	S3961C	Grey
SE793	S3962C	Amber

REPLACEMENT LENSES

SE794	S700C	Clear
SE795	S701C	Grey
SE796	S702C	Amber

* Fabric Headband

FLEX SEAL™

- Lightweight, silicone body conforms to assure the highest level of comfort and eye protection
- Cured silicone body stays soft and supple in extreme temperatures
- Low profile and optically correct polycarbonate lens provides full field of vision
- *Uvextreme*® anti-fog coating and indirect venting system minimises fogging
- Pivoting clips permit the wearer to position the goggle on a hard hat or position the headband above the ears
- Fits over most prescription eyewear
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Headband
SAK386	S3400X	Clear	Neoprene
SAK387	S3405X	Clear	Fabric

REPLACEMENT LENSES

SAK391	S710X	Clear	-
--------	-------	-------	---

DELUXE VISITOR SPEC DISPENSERS

- Bottom door that keeps glasses in and folds down for easy dispensing
- Supplied with two top holes making them ideal for wall-mounting
- Holds approximately 20-25 glasses
- 8" W x 4" D x 18" H

Order No. SED050
Mfg. No. MVSD



EYEWEAR RETAINERS

- Allow for easy and convenient access to safety eyewear
- Universal cord with hoop attachment for all Uvex® spectacles
- Colour: Black

Order No. SE783
Mfg. No. S501



SAR387 black spectacle cord keeps glasses on during vigorous activities and prevent glasses from falling off into manufacturing processes.

Order No. SAR387
Mfg. No. 7009000



SAR525 black nylon retainers feature a sliding bead to adjust for a secure fit regardless of activity.

Order No. SAR525
Mfg. No. 7009005



UVEX
by Honeywell

EYEWEAR LANYARDS

- 100% cotton
- Adjustable barrel slide
- Durable, cool and comfortable
- Machine washable
- Fits standard frames
- Black

3200 SERIES

Order No SAK847
Mfg. No. 19152

3215 SERIES

DUAL BREAKAWAY DESIGN

Order No SAK848
Mfg. No. 19212



UVEX CLEAR® LENS CLEANING STATION

Uvex Clear® lens cleaning solution is specially formulated for anti-fog and scratch resistant hardcoats and is completely silicone free.

Refillable lens cleaning station comes complete with one 16 oz. Uvex Clear® cleaning solution, 4 boxes of 500 non-abrasive tissues and a 3 1/2" x 4 1/2" mirror. Includes screw mounts and adhesive foam for quick wall mounting. Dimensions: 22 1/2" x 12 1/2".

UVEX
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SR366	S461	Refillable Lens Cleaning Station
SN287	S463	16 oz. Refillable Spray Solution
SM798	S464	1 Gallon Solution Refill
SN144	S462	Box of 500 Non-Abrasive Tissues



SR366

SM798



SN287

SN144



DISPOSABLE LENS CLEANING STATIONS

- Constructed from high-strength, corrugated cardboard; complete with cleaning solution and tissue
- Provides easy access to solution and tissues for fast dispensing
- Dimensions: 34.3 x 29.2 x 7.6 cm (13 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 3")



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY633	25550	One 500 ml solution w/spray and two boxes of tissue
SAY634	25549	One 500 ml solution w/spray and four boxes of tissue

LENS CLEANING TOWELETTES

- Safely cleans eye protective gear and glasses
- For glass and polycarbonate lenses
- Pre-moistened with anti-fog cleansing fluid
- Individually wrapped in foil sachets and conveniently packaged in a dispensing box
- 120 towelettes per box

Order No. SAY642
Mfg. No. 25340



NUISANCE DUST MASKS

- Provides protection against nuisance dusts such as pollen, animal dander, saw dust, and other non-toxic dusts
- Lightweight construction
- Adjustable nose clip provides a secure fit
- Latex straps
- 50 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**

Order No. **SAS499**



N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Provides excellent worker protection
- Lightweight construction for enhanced comfort
- Adjustable nose clip with soft foam nose piece provides a secure fit
- Dual rubber strap design
- Latex free
- NIOSH approved N95
- **SAS498** comes with exhalation valve for reduced humidity build up

SAS497



SAS498



Order No.

Qty/Box

SAS497

20

SAS498

12



N95 DISPOSABLE PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Provides protection from solids and particulate aerosols free of oil
- Exceptional comfort and worker protection
- Soft cushioned nose seal for added comfort
- Nose clip for improved fit
- Headstraps are latex free
- Ideal for dusty environments such as grinding, sanding and sweeping
- **Sold per box.**



SAH687



SAH678

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Qty /Box
SAO676	7130N95S	Respirator	Small	20
SAH678	7130N95	Respirator	Medium/Large	20
SAO677	7140N95S	Respirator w/Exhalation Valve	Small	10
SAH687	7140N95	Respirator w/Exhalation Valve	Medium/Large	10

SEE OUR REUSABLE RESPIRATORS, STARTING ON PAGE 111



8515 N95 WELDING PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- NIOSH approved N95
- *Cool Flow™* exhalation valve
- Adjustable nose clip
- Welding web and black valve
- Lightweight construction
- All filter design and braided headband
- 10 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**

Order No. SA0788
Mfg. No. 8515

3M



9210 & 9211 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- NIOSH approved N95
- Three-panel respirator
- Soft, conformable nose clip
- Lightweight, collapse-resistant design
- *Cool Flow™* exhalation valve on SR616

9210 W/O VALVE

- 20 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**

Order No. SR588
Mfg. No. 9210



9211 W/VALVE

- 10 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**

Order No. SR616
Mfg. No. 9211

3M

8511 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- NIOSH approved N95
- *Cool Flow™* exhalation valve
- M-nose clip
- Lightweight construction
- 10 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**

Order No. SE261
Mfg. No. 8511N95

3M



3M

8110S & 8210 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- NIOSH approved N95
- Excellent worker protection
- Advanced electret media
- Lightweight construction
- Adjustable nose clip
- **SAM402** fits small faces
- 20 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**

Order No. SAM402
Mfg. No. 8110S

Order No. SE260
Mfg. No. 8210N95

3M



8212 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- NIOSH approved N95
- *Cool Flow™* exhalation valve
- Caking resistant filter media
- Fits easily under a welding hood
- Adjustable straps
- Flame resistant as per ASTM D2859-96 testing
- 10 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**

Order No. SE262
Mfg. No. 8212N95

3M



8214 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

With nuisance level organic vapour protection

- NIOSH approved N95
- *Cool Flow™* exhalation valve
- Adjustable straps
- Caking resistant filter media
- Flame resistant as per ASTM D2859-96 testing
- 10 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**

Order No. SE883
Mfg. No. 8214N95

3M



8246 R95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

With nuisance level acid gas relief

- NIOSH approved R95
- Adjustable nose clip
- Lightweight construction
- 20 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**

Order No. SE263
Mfg. No. 8246R95

3M



Respiratory

8247 R95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

With nuisance level organic vapour relief

- NIOSH approved R95
- Adjustable nose clip
- Lightweight construction
- 20 respirators per box
- Sold per box

Order No. SE264
Mfg. No. 8247R95

3M



8233 N100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- NIOSH approved N100
- Cool Flow™ exhalation valve
- Adjustable nose clip
- Lightweight construction
- Buckle adjustable strap
- 1 respirator per bag
- Sold per bag

Order No. SE268
Mfg. No. 8233N100

3M



P95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- NIOSH approved P95
- Cool Flow™ exhalation valve
- M-nose clip
- Lightweight construction
- 10 respirators per box
- Sold per box



3M

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE267	8271P95	8271 Respirator
SE265	8576P95	8576 With Nuisance Level Acid Gas Relief
SE266	8577P95	8577 With Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief

FILTERING FACEPIECE RESPIRATOR DISPENSERS

- Holds up to 40 elastic-strap respirators
- Keeps respirators clean, sanitary and readily accessible
- Gravity-close lid
- Foam-gasket opening
- All steel construction
- Wall mountable
- Dimensions: 6 1/4" W x 5 3/4" D x 13 9/16" H
- Colour: Safety Yellow
- Wt.: 4.75 lbs.

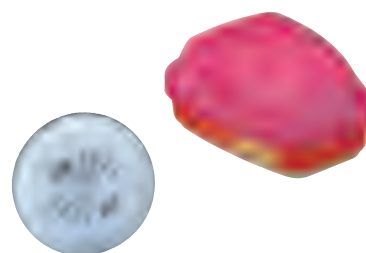
Order No. SB916
Mfg. No. D100

3M



Respirators not included

**SEE PAGES 119 TO 124
FOR 3M HALF
& FULL FACE
RESPIRATORS
& FILTER MEDIA**



SAF-T-FIT® PLUS RESPIRATORS - A FIT TO EVERY FACE

- Three anthropometrically designed, colour-coded sizes for increased protection and better fit on a wider range of facial features
- Exclusive patented *Saf-T-Fit®* size assists in selecting the proper facepiece size
- Boomerang nose seal on most styles adapts to different faces for better protection
- Lightweight, humidity resistant, hypoallergenic filter media maximizes wearer comfort and respirator service life
- Durable suspension straps eliminate pre-stretching and facepiece tabs prevent staples from penetrating filter area
- Full sealing flange to provide extra protection on N99 types
- Styles for nuisance level organic vapour and acid gas protection available
- Seven models meet NIOSH 42 CFR 84 Standards for effective particulate protection

Honeywell**SAF-T-FIT® PLUS N1105 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS**

- NIOSH approved N95 protection
- Economical mask
- Offers improved fit
- Recommended for use with particulate aerosols free of oil
- 20 respirators per box
- Sold per box

Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM235	14110387	S
SAM236	14110388	M/L
SAM237	14110389	XL

**ONE-FIT™ MOLDED CUP PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS**

- NIOSH approved N95 moulded-cup style
- One-fit disposable particulate respirators
- Fit a variety of facial sizes and shapes
- Provides outstanding respiratory protection
- **SAQ181** comes with exhalation valve

Honeywell

Order No. SAQ180
Mfg. No. 14110444
 20 respirators per box
 Sold per box

Order No. SAQ181
Mfg. No. 14110445
 10 respirators per box
 Sold per box

**SAF-T-FIT® PLUS N1115 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS**

- NIOSH approved for N95 protection
- Features a unique boomerang nose sealing flange which provides exceptional comfort and fit
- 20 respirators per box
- Sold per box.

Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM238	14110390	S
SAM239	14110391	M/L
SAM240	14110392	XL

**SAF-T-FIT® PLUS N1125 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS**

- NIOSH approved N95
- Offers all the features of the *N1115*, plus an exhalation valve to increase wearer comfort
- Ideal for hot environments such as foundries and steel mills
- 20 respirators per box
- Sold per box.

Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM241	14110393	S
SAM242	14110394	M/L
SAM243	14110395	XL

**SAF-T-FIT® P1135 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS**

- NIOSH approved N95 disposable respirator
- Full sealing flange and exhalation valve
- Ideal for sanding, grinding or sweeping, brazing, torch cutting, soldering, certain welding and other hot, dusty and/or oily operations
- 10 respirators per box
- Sold per box.

Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM255	14110428	M/L
SAM256	14110429	XL

**SAF-T-FIT® N1139 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS**

- NIOSH-approved *N99* respirator
- Full sealing flange maximizes protection and wearer comfort
- Provides higher levels of protection in general industrial applications such as certain welding, soldering, metal cutting and metal pouring, as well as high-temperature environments
- 10 respirators per box
- Sold per box

Honeywell

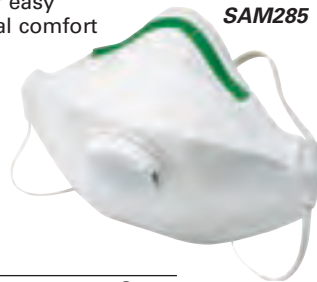
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM250	14110402	S
SAM251	14110403	M/L
SAM252	14110404	XL



Respiratory

SAF-T-FIT® FLAT-FOLD RESPIRATORS

- Individually wrapped and easy to store in a pocket
- Features a spring-open design, boomerang nose seal and exhalation valve for easy donning, secure fit and exceptional comfort
- Unique fold-and-hold mechanism keeps contamination out when the mask is not in use
- Recommended for use with particulate aerosols free of oil
- Self-dispensing box
- Sold per box



Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Box
N9510F W/BOOMERANG NOSE SEAL			
SAM280	14110320	Small	50
SAM281	14110321	Medium	50
SAM282	14110322	Large	50
N9520F W/BOOMERANG NOSE SEAL & VALVE			
SAM283	14110323	Small	30
SAM284	14110324	Medium	30
SAM285	14110325	Large	30

2200 N95 RESPIRATORS

- *Dura-Mesh®* shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity
- Moulded nose bridge seals easily without a metal nose band
- Naturally contoured facepiece relieves pressure points
- Available in three sizes to fit most faces
- Flame retardants are added to the shell to help decrease flammability
- NIOSH certified to have filter efficiency level of 95% or greater against particulate aerosols free of oil
- 20 respirators per box
- Sold per box



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE452	2201N95	Small
SE451	2200N95	Medium/Large
SE848	2207N95	Low profile

2300 N95 RESPIRATORS

- Exhale valve reduces hot air build-up and keeps workers cooler
- *Dura-Mesh®* shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity
- Moulded nose bridge seals easily without a metal nose band
- Naturally contoured facepiece with foam nose cushion relieves pressure points
- *Softspun®* lining gives added comfort and durability
- Available in three sizes to fit most faces
- Flame retardants are added to the shell to help decrease flammability
- NIOSH certified to have a filter efficiency level of 95% or greater against particulate aerosols free of oil
- 10 respirators per box
- Sold per box



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE850	2301N95	Small
SE849	2300N95	Medium/Large
SE851	2307N95	Alternate Shape

2310/2315 N99 RESPIRATORS

- For most welding applications
- Exhale valve reduces hot air build up for added comfort
- *Dura-Mesh®* shell resists collapsing in hot, humid environments
- Flame-retardants added to the shell to decrease flammability
- Shaped for comfort with contour moulded nose bridge and soft foam nose cushion
- *Softspun®* lining increases comfort and durability
- SAG155 has adjustable cloth straps for a more comfortable fit
- NIOSH certified to have a filter efficiency of 99% or greater against particulates free of oil
- 10 respirators per bag
- Sold per bag



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE854	2310N99	Particulate Respirator
SAG155	2315N99	Adjustable Straps

2400 N95 RESPIRATORS

- Added carbon layer helps filter out nuisance levels of ozone and organic vapours (less than OSHA PEL)
- For most welding applications
- Exhale valve reduces hot air build-up to keep workers cooler
- *Dura-Mesh®* shell resists collapsing lasts longer so workers use fewer masks
- Flame retardants are added to the shell to help decrease flammability
- Contour moulded nose bridge with soft foam nose cushion provides all-day comfort
- *Softspun®* lining increases comfort and durability
- NIOSH certified to have a filter efficiency of 95% or greater against particulate aerosols free of oil
- 10 respirators per bag
- Sold per bag



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SE852	2400N95	Medium/Large

2800 N95 RESPIRATORS

- Added carbon layer helps filter out nuisance levels of ozone and organic vapours (less than OSHA PEL)
- For most Welding applications
- *HandyStrap®* with buckle allows mask to hang down around neck when not in use
- Cloth strap feels cool and comfortable against the skin
- *Ventex®* valve lets the hot air out faster so workers stay cooler
- *Dura-Mesh®* shell resists collapsing so masks lasts longer
- Contour moulded nose bridge with soft foam nose cushion provides all-day comfort
- *Softspun®* lining increases comfort and durability
- Flame retardants are added to the shell to help decrease flammability
- NIOSH certified to have a filter efficiency of 95% or greater against particulate aerosols free of oil
- 10 respirators per box
- Sold per box



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SJ905	2801N95	Small
SJ904	2800N95	Medium/Large

7700 SERIES HALF MASK RESPIRATORS

- Non-allergenic silicone facepiece material conforms to facial features and doesn't harden with age
- Easy to clean, extremely durable and resists distortion ensuring a better fit
- Contoured sealing flange and cradle suspension system eliminates discomfort caused by pressure points on facial nerves
- Minimal dead air space improves worker comfort by limiting rebreathing of exhaled air
- Direct cartridge to facepiece seal minimises replacement parts and simplifies maintenance



Cartridges
not included

NORTH
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
ZC352	770030S	Small
SM802	770030M	Medium
SA788	770030L	Large

5400 SERIES LOW MAINTENANCE FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Elastomer material with high chemical resistance
- Oral nasal cup reduces fogging and lessens dead air space to improve comfort
- Hard-coated polycarbonate lens provides over 200° field vision



Cartridges
not included

NORTH
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAH792	54001S	Small
SAH791	54001	Medium/Large

5500 SERIES LOW MAINTENANCE HALF MASK RESPIRATORS

- Non-allergenic elastomer for comfort and fit
- Contoured sealing flange eliminates discomfort
- Minimal dead air space improves worker comfort by limiting rebreathing of exhaled air
- Direct cartridge to facepiece seal minimises replacement parts and simplifies maintenance



Cartridges
not included

NORTH
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SM890	550030S	Small
SM891	550030M	Medium
SM892	550030L	Large

7600 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Silicone facepiece material conforms to facial features and doesn't harden with age
- Easy to clean and resists distortion
- Protects the wearer's eyes and face against irritating gases, vapors and flying objects
- Oral nasal cup reduces fogging and lessens dead air space to improve comfort
- Speaking diaphragm makes communication easy
- Five-strap harness provides an effective and comfortable facepiece to face seal
- Hard-coated polycarbonate lens provides over 200° field vision



Cartridges
not included

NORTH
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SM893	76008AS	Small
SI777	76008A	Medium/Large

SEE PAGES 144 TO 146

FOR OUR FULL LINE OF

NORTH
by Honeywell

PROTECTIVE

HEADWEAR



Respiratory

BACKPACK ADAPTERS

- Backpack adapter allows users to locate cartridges and filters out of the work zone
- Is easily adaptable to all *North* full facepiece and half mask air-purifying respirators
- Attaches to the facepiece cartridge connector
- Ideal for tight or highly heated work places
- Like an extension cord for cartridges

Order No. SA0679
Mfg. No. BP1002



by Honeywell



Shown here with half mask and cartridges, not included

7190N99 LOW MAINTENANCE RESPIRATORS

- Patented coaxial valving system to make it the coolest
- Patented process helps avoid the uncomfortable build-up of heat and moisture common in disposable respirators
- Designed for welding, as the swept-back profile fits easily under a welding helmet
- Can also be used for many applications with solid particulates and non-oil based aerosols if the hazard ratio is less than 10
- Filter is replaceable
- 42CFR84 approved



SA847



by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA847	7190N99	Half Mask N99
SM897	719009N99A	Replacement Filter 2/Pkg.



by Honeywell



7900 EMERGENCY ESCAPE RESPIRATORS

- Easy to use, emergency escape mouthpiece respirators
- Disposable, no need for a maintenance program
- **SM898** is NIOSH approved for protection during escape only from atmospheres containing chlorine, chlorine dioxide, sulfur dioxide and hydrogen sulfide
- **SM899** is NIOSH approved for respiratory protection during escape only from atmospheres containing ammonia

NOTE: OSHA prohibits use of disposable respirators in asbestos environments

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Escape from
SM898	7902	Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide
SM899	7904	Ammonia



See Pages 367 to 373 for Our Kleton Line of Trucks & Carts







Quality & Value Built into Every Product!



GAS & VAPOUR CARTRIDGES

• Sold per package









Cartridges	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg	Qty/ Case
	SM900	75SC	<i>Defender™</i> Multi-Purpose Cartridges are approved for protection against organic vapours, chlorine, hydrogen chloride, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide (Escape), hydrogen fluoride, chlorine dioxide, ammonia, methylamine and formaldehyde	2	18
	ZD796	N75001	Organic Vapour Cartridge	2	18
	SM901	N75002	Acid Gas Cartridge	2	18
	SM889	N75003	Organic vapour, chlorine, hydrogen chloride, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen fluoride, chlorine dioxide cartridge	2	18
	SM903	N75004	Ammonia, methylamine cartridge	2	18
	SM905	N750052	Mercury vapour, chlorine cartridge with End-of-service-indicator (ESLI)	2	18

COMBINATION GAS & VAPOUR CARTRIDGES & P100 PARTICULATE FILTERS

• Sold per package









Cartridges	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg	Qty/ Case
	SM906	75SCP100	<i>Defender™</i> Multi-Purpose Cartridge and P100 Any Particulates Filter - 99.97% minimum filter efficiency - are approved for protection against organic vapours, chlorine, hydrogen chloride, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide (escape), hydrogen fluoride, chlorine dioxide, ammonia, methylamine and formaldehyde	2	12
	SM797	7581P100	Organic vapour cartridge and P100 Particulates filter - 99.97% minimum filter efficiency	2	12
	SM908	7582P100	Chlorine, hydrogen chloride, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen fluoride, chlorine dioxide, formaldehyde cartridge and P100 any particulates filter - 99.97 % minimum filter efficiency	2	12
	SI782	7583P100	Organic vapours, chlorine, hydrogen chloride, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen fluoride, chlorine dioxide cartridge and P100 any particulates filter - 99.97% minimum filter efficiency	2	12
	SM910	7584P100	Ammonia, methylamine cartridge and P100 any particulates filter - 99.97% minimum filter efficiency	2	12
	SM912	75852P100	Mercury vapours, chlorine cartridge and P100 any particulates filter - 99.97% Minimum filter efficiency, with End-Of-Service-Indicator (ESLI)	2	12

Respiratory

PARTICULATE FILTERS

• Sold per package





Filters	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg	Qty/ Case
	SM913	7580P100	P100 any particulate filter (HEPA) - 99.97% minimum filter efficiency	2	24
	SM914	75FFP100	Pancake P100 any particulate filter (HEPA) 99.97% minimum filter efficiency. NOTE: This P100 filter can be assembled to any gas/vapour cartridge, except <i>Defender™</i> , by using a 7500-35 adaptor	2	50
	SM907	7531N95	N95 Non-oil particulate filter assembly - 95% minimum filter efficiency, includes 7506N95 Prefilter, N7500-27 Filter Cover, and N7500-15 Filter Holder	2	12
	SM909	7531N99	N99 Non-oil particulate filter assembly - 99% minimum filter efficiency, includes 7906N99A-12 Prefiler, N7500-27 Filter Cover, and N7500-15 Filter Holder	2	12
	SM915	7506N95	N95 Non-oil Particulate Prefilters - 95% Minimum filter efficiency. NOTE: This Prefilter can be assembled to any gas/vapour Cartridge (including 3000 Series) by using a N7500-27 filter cover	10	12
	SM916	7506N99	N99 Non-oil Particulate Prefilters - 99% Minimum filter efficiency. NOTE: This Prefilter can be assembled to any gas/vapour Cartridge (including 3000 Series) by Using a N7500-27 filter cover	10	12

ACCESSORIES

• Sold per package



Accessories	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg	Qty/ Case
	SM917	N750035	Adaptor for assembly of a 75FFP100 Pancake Filter to a gas and vapour cartridge (except <i>Defender™</i> Cartridge)	1	24
	SA798	N750027	Seal Check/Filter Cover	1	24

THREADED CARTRIDGES

This icon indicates selected *Survivair*® products that will accept threaded (S-Series) cartridges



SURVIVAIR® VALUAIR® PLUS HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS

Great value and easy to adjust. The *Valuair*® Plus series provide an excellent choice for limited use and limited life applications. *Valuair*® combines NIOSH-approved protection with low breathing resistance and the comfort of more expensive respirators.

- Thermoplastic elastomer facepiece
- Soft sealing flange and forward angled nose piece easily accommodate eyewear
- Perspiration port
- Easy to adjust, 3-piece sliding suspension
- Facepiece replacement parts are available

Recommended use: Ideal for limited use and limited life applications without sacrificing comfort and fit



Cartridges not included



Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM214	301000	Small T-Series
SAM215	302000	Medium T-Series
SAM216	303000	Large T-Series

SURVIVAIR® PREMIER® HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS

Low breathing resistance for maximum comfort. One of the easiest breathing respirators of its type, the *Survivair*® Premier® incorporates a perspiration port to reduce facepiece slippage and skin irritation. This high quality, silicone respirator includes a soft sealing flange with rolled edges for increased wearer comfort.

- Elastic head straps adjust at the crown for easy fit and unobstructed vision
- Low profile nosepiece allows for compatibility with eyewear
- Lower breathing resistance than most other available models
- Low breathing resistance for maximum comfort

Recommended use: Ideal for professional users seeking comfort



Cartridges not included



Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM217	311000	Small T-Series
SAM218	312000	Medium T-Series
SAM219	313000	Large T-Series

SURVIVAIR® PREMIER® PLUS HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS

Triple flange design = superior fit, comfort and protection. The *Survivair*® Premier® Plus is our top-of-the-line half-mask respirator. Made of soft silicone, it is extremely comfortable, flexible and durable.

- A triple flange fits a wide variety of facial types and provides the ultimate in comfort and superior fit
- Wide, wraparound, pleated silicone facepiece fits a large variety of facial types
- Lateral placement of exhalation valve and cartridge ports enhances field of vision
- Cradle suspension with four-point floating yoke eliminates pressure points to enhance comfort
- Ideal for use where extended wear is required



Cartridges not included



Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM220	321000	Small T-Series
SAM221	322000	Medium/Large T-Series

BAYONET CARTRIDGES

This icon indicates selected *Survivair*® products that will accept bayonet (T-Series) cartridges



SURVIVAIR® OPTI-FIT™ FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

Optimum fit, comfort and superior optics in a full face respirator. The *Opti-Fit*™ offers the ultimate in performance and affordability. With features usually reserved for more expensive respirators, the *Opti-Fit*™ can help you get the most from your respiratory protection budget. *Opti-Fit*™ features a distortion-free lens with exceptional view. Lightweight construction reduces head and neck stress even during extended wear. Three sizes fit almost any facial type.

- Comfortable, durable silicone skirt and five-strap suspension
- Nose cup is a standard feature to prevent fogging
- Lens is replaceable and treated with an anti-scratch coating



Cartridges not included



Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
S-SERIES		
SAM922	752000	Small
SAM923	762000	Medium
SAM924	772000	Large
T-SERIES		
SAM925	758000	Small
SAM926	768000	Medium
SAM927	778000	Large

SURVIVAIRMAX™ FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

Maximise your choice of headgear. *SurvivairMax*™ respirators offer an excellent field of vision, maximising safety, comfort and wearer acceptance. Available with a choice of two headgear styles - 5-strap or *Tite-Seal*®

- High-grade soft silicone facepieces available in three sizes
- Double-scaling flange for optimum fit
- Distortion-free lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch coatings provide outstanding optical clarity in the most demanding environments
- Simple disassembly and reassembly for ease of maintenance
- Optional floating prescription lens insert for spectacle wearers



Cartridges not included



Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
S-SERIES (ECONOMY)		
SAM223	801500	Small, 5-Strap
SAM224	802500	Medium, 5-Strap
SAM225	803500	Large, 5-Strap
T-SERIES (ECONOMY)		
SAN366	851000	Small, 5-Strap
SAN367	852000	Medium, 5-Strap
SAN368	823000	Large, 5-Strap
T-SERIES (REGULAR)		
SAM226	821000	Small, 5-Strap
SAM227	822000	Medium, 5-Strap
SAM228	823000	Large, 5-Strap
SAM229	831000	Small <i>Tite-Seal</i> ™
SAM230	832000	Medium <i>Tite-Seal</i> ™
SAM231	833000	Large <i>Tite-Seal</i> ™

CARTRIDGES & FILTERS

We have your application covered with a full range of air purifying cartridges and filters!







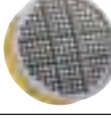

















The introduction of 42CFR 84 NIOSH approved filters and combination cartridges for the *ValuAir® Plus*, *Premier®* and *Premier® Plus* Series represent the latest in air purifying technology. Choose from the contaminant specific styles or *Uni-Sorb™* multi-use cartridge engineered to meet NIOSH standards for multiple contaminant exposures. All cartridges feature the audible locking bayonet connection for confirmed attachment. Designed to offer low inhalation resistance for easier breathing and less fatigue and a low profile that won't interfere with vision. Combination cartridges also available. Sold in pairs. Retainer covers are to be used with cartridge and filter. Filter base is to be used with retainer cover.

Honeywell

LOW PROFILE P100 FILTER











Workers breathe easier in the lightweight filters.

Offers the lowest breathing resistance of any small P100 filter in the industry. Its lightweight, ultra-low profile and sophisticated design features combine to make it the ideal choice for applications that require high-efficiency protection from particulate contaminants. Provides a minimum of 99.97% filter efficiency against a wide range of oil and non-oil based particles, including lead, asbestos, cadmium and other contaminants. Use this versatile filter for welding, brazing, metal pouring, torch cutting, soldering, pharmaceutical manufacturing or other applications. Bayonet-style cartridge connections eliminate the potential for cross-threading cartridges. Cartridge fits the *Opti-fit™* respirators and the *Survivair™* 8000 series full facepiece respirators.






Description	Approval For		NIOSH Approval No.	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Pairs/ Case	
CARTRIDGES, SOLD PER PAIR							
	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours		TC-23C-737 (Half-Mask) TC-23C-1890 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM265	T100100	3
				TC-23C-287 (Half-Mask) TC-23C-1782 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	YB579	B100100	3
	Ammonia/ Methylamine	Ammonia/Methylamine		TC-23C-735 (Half-mask) TC-23C-1897 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM268	T100400	3
				TC-23C-422 (Half-Mask) TC-23C-1785 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM934	B100400	3
	Acid Gas/ Formaldehyde	Organic Vapours / Chlorine Hydrogen Chloride / Sulfur Dioxide Hydrogen Fluoride Hydrogen Sulfide (escape)		TC-23C-736 (Half-mask) TC-23C-1898 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM267	T100300	3
				TC-23C-318 (Half-Mask) TC-23C-1784 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM933	B100300	3
	Acid Gas/ Formaldehyde	Chlorine / Hydrogen Chloride Sulfur Dioxide / Hydrogen Sulfide (escape) Formaldehyde		TC-23C-741 (Half-mask) TC-23C-1899 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM266	T100200	3
				TC-23C-430 (Half-Mask) TC-23C-1783 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM932	B100200	3
	Uni-Sorb™/ Multi-contaminant	Organic Vapours / Ammonia / Methylamine / Chlorine / Hydrogen Chloride / Sulfur Dioxide / Chlorine Dioxide / Hydrogen Fluoride / Hydrogen Sulfide (escape) / Formaldehyde		TC-23C-1725 (Half-mask) TC-23C-1900 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM212	T100800	3
				TC-23C-1803 (Half-Mask) TC-23C-1806 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM936	100800	3
	Mercury Vapours or Chlorine	Mercury Vapours or Chlorine		TC-23C-1935 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM270	T100600	3
				TC-23C-1483 (Half-Mask) TC-23C-1786 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM935	100600	3
COMBINATION CARTRIDGES, SOLD PER PAIR							
	Organic Vapour Cartridge w/P100 Filter	Organic Vapours P100		TC-84A-238 (Half-mask) TC-84A-2650 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM273	T105110	2
	Organic Vapour Acid Gas Cartridge w/P100 Filter	Organic Vapours Chlorine / Sulfur Dioxide Chlorine Dioxide Hydrogen Fluoride / Hydrogen Sulfide (escape) P100		TC-84A-242 (Half-mask) TC-84A-2652 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM274	T105310	2
	Uni-Sorb™ Multi-contaminant Cartridge w/P100 Filter	Organic Vapours / Ammonia Methylamine / Chlorine Hydrogen Chloride / Sulfur Dioxide / Chlorine Dioxide / Hydrogen Fluoride / Hydrogen Sulfide (escape) / Formaldehyde P100		TC-84A-246 (Half-mask) TC-84A-2654 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM275	T105810	2

Honeywell

FILTERS, SOLD PER PAIR

Cartridges	Description	Approval For	NIOSH Approval No.	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Pairs/ Case
	N95, Solid and Non-Oil Based Aerosol	95% efficient against particulate aerosols free of oil	 TC-84A-629 (Half-mask) TC-84A-2632 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM277	T106010	12
			 TC-84A-1427 (Half-Mask) TC-84A-1420 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM938	106010	12
	N99, Solid and Non-Oil Based Aerosol	95% efficient against particulate aerosols free of oil	 TC-84A-1806 (Half-Mask) TC-84A-1799 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM939	107010	12
	R95, Solid, Liquid Aerosol and Oil Mist	95% efficient against all particulate aerosols	 TC-84A-4182 (Half-mask) TC-84A-4124 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAO702	T117010	12
	P100 HEPA, Solid Liquid Aerosol and Oil Mist	99.97% efficient against all particulate aerosols	 TC-84A-236 (Half-mask) TC-84A-2649 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM272	T105005	5
			 TC-84A-1239 (Half-Mask) TC-84A-1242 (<i>Opti-Fit™</i> , <i>SurvivairMax™</i>)	SAM937	105005	5

ACCESSORIES, SOLD INDIVIDUALLY

Cartridges	Description	Approval For	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Qty/ Case
	Filter Retainer Cover	<i>Valuair®</i> , <i>Premier®</i> , <i>Premier® Plus</i> and <i>SurvivairMax™</i> respirators	 SAM259	14900975	10
			 SAP401	140170	10
	Filter Base	<i>Valuair®</i> , <i>Premier®</i> , <i>Premier® Plus</i> and <i>SurvivairMax™</i> respirators	 SAM257	14900578	10
			 SAP402	B140074	10

WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER THE COMPLETE LINE OF
Honeywell PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT.



UVEX™
by Honeywell

**HOWARD
LEIGHT**
by Honeywell

MILLER®
by Honeywell

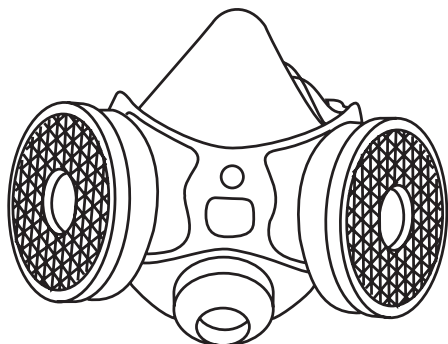
FILTER DEFINITIONS:

- N - For solid particulates and non-oil aerosols
- R - For solid particulates and degrading oil-based aerosols. "Use Limitations"
- P - For all solid particulates and degrading oil-based aerosols

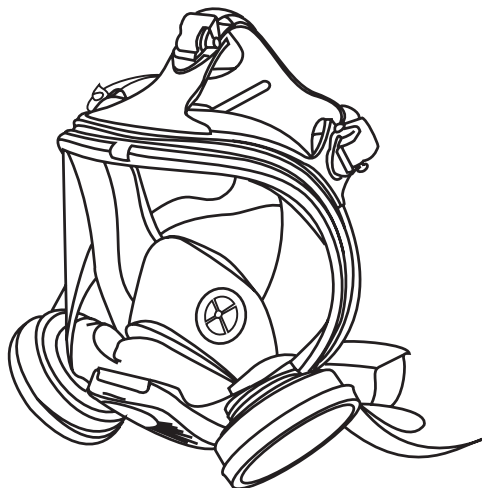
THREE MINIMUM EFFICIENCY LEVELS: 95%, 99%, 99.97%

- 95% Minimum efficient - N95, R95, or P95
- 99% Minimum efficient - N99, R99, or P99
- 99.97% Minimum efficient - N100 or P100

HALF MASK RESPIRATORS

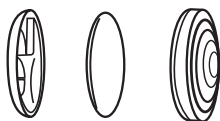


FULL FACE RESPIRATORS



PARTICULATE FILTERS

- N95
- N99
- N100
- P95
- P99
- P100
- R95
- R99



CHEMICAL CARTRIDGES

- Organic Vapour
- Acid Gas
- Ammonia and Methylamine
- Organic Vapour and Acid Gas
- Formaldehyde
- Mercury Vapour and Chlorine
- Multi-Gas



CHEMICAL/P100 PARTICULATE COMBINATION CARTRIDGES

- Organic Vapour/P100
- Acid Gas/P100
- Ammonia and Methylamine/P100
- Organic Vapour and Acid Gas/P100
- Formaldehyde/P100
- Mercury Vapour and Chlorine/P100
- Multi-Gas/P100



PARTICULATE PREFILTER FOR CHEMICAL CARTRIDGES

- N95
- N99
- N100
- P95
- P99
- P100
- R95
- R99
- Filter Cover



SYSTEM MAY VARY
DEPENDING ON MANUFACTURER.
PLEASE CONTACT A SALES REPRESENTATIVE
FOR MORE INFORMATION.

MAINTENANCE-FREE PAINT SPRAY/PESTICIDE RESPIRATORS

- 5000 series respirator offers workers greater comfort, convenience and performance
- Pre-assembled so there are no spare parts to replace
- Cradle suspension holds the respirator in place with minimal pressure to the back of the neck and the bridge of the nose
- Low profile facepiece with organic vapour cartridge for a wider field of vision and even greater comfort while wearing glasses or goggles
- Easy-to-install prefilter that is approved for paint spray, pesticides and particulates
- Packaged with one pair of 5P71 P95 prefilter and one pair of prefilter retainers
- NIOSH approved

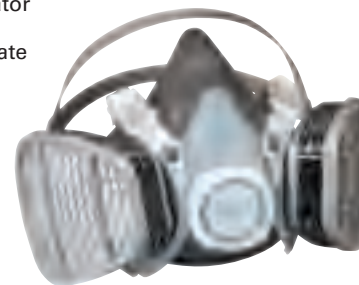


3M

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SE884	51P71	Small
SE406	52P71	Medium
SE885	53P71	Large

MAINTENANCE-FREE GAS & VAPOUR RESPIRATORS

- Same features as the Paint Spray/Pesticide Respirator
- Colour coded by size
- Replaceable prefilters eliminate the need to replace the entire respirator
- NIOSH/MSHA approved



3M

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
ORGANIC VAPOUR NIOSH/MSHA APPROVAL NO. TC-23C-859		
SI937	5101	Small
SI938	5201	Medium
SI939	5301	Large
ORGANIC VAPOUR/ACID GAS NIOSH/MSHA APPROVAL NO. TC-23C-865		
SI940	5103	Small
SI941	5203	Medium
SI942	5303	Large



PREFILTERS & ACCESSORIES

5N11 N95 Particulate Prefilter:



- NIOSH certified prefilters
- Particulate protection against certain non-oil containing aerosols
- Minimum 95% filter efficiency
- Reduced linting helps to ensure exacting results during painting and refinishing operations
- Low-profile and lightweight design for improved comfort and worker acceptance
- For use with 6000 series cartridges with prefilter retainer

5P71 P95 Particulate Prefilter:

- NIOSH certified prefilters
- Offers protection against certain oil and non-oil containing aerosols
- Minimum 95% filter efficiency
- P-series prefilter features Advanced Electret Media, appropriate for both oil and non-oil containing environments with extended time use limitations
- Advanced electrostatically charged microfibres allow for a low profile design and easier breathing filter
- For use with 6000 series cartridges with prefilter retainer

PREFILTERS, Sold per package	Description	Approval For	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Qty/ Pkg.
	5N11 N95 Prefilter	Solids and non-oil based particles including paint sprays with appropriate gas and vapour cartridges.	SE913	5N11	10
	5P71 P95 Prefilter	Oil and non-oil based particles including paint sprays and pesticides with appropriate gas and vapour cartridges.	SE914	5P71	10

ACCESSORIES, Sold per package

	Prefilter Retainer	Use with N95 and P95 prefilters.	SE915*	501	1
	Prefilter Adaptor	Use with 2000 series filters and 7093 hard shell filter (see page 121).	SE916*	502	1

* Sold individually. Need two retainers or adaptors per respirator.

3M

Respiratory

6000 SERIES HALF FACEPIECE LOW-MAINTENANCE RESPIRATORS

- Lightest half mask respirator available
- Soft thermoplastic facepiece is extremely comfortable and easy-to-adjust
- Low profile design gives workers better visibility and permits comfortable wearing of safety glasses
- Facepiece can be reused over and over by simply washing as directed
- Includes reclosable storage bag
- NIOSH/MSHA approved



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SE886	6100	Small
SE887	6200	Medium
SE888	6300	Large

3M

REPLACEMENTS PARTS, Sold per package

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg.
SAI579	6889	Exhalation Valves	10
SR188	6893	Inhalation Valves	40
SR190	6895	Inhalation Gaskets	20
SAI583	6281	Head Harness	5

7500 SERIES ULTIMATE REUSABLE HALF FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Advanced silicone material provides a softer feel on the face
- Unique adjustment design helps reduce pressure points on the face
- Dual-mode head harness, option of wearing in traditional or drop-down mode
- Durable and heat resistant plastics
- Cool Flow™ exhalation valve for easier breathing and helps reduce heat and moisture build-up
- NIOSH Approved



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAG264	7501	Small
SAG265	7502	Medium
SAG266	7503	Large

3M





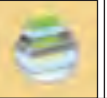



REPLACEMENT PARTS

Sold per package

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg.
SAI636	7582	Inhalation Valves	10
SAI637	7583	Exhalation Valves	10

Quick Reference Guide

3M

				Cool Flow™ Valve	M-Nose Clip	Face Seal	Advanced Electret Media	Odour-Removing Filter Material	Cake Resistant Filter Material	Straps	P Series Filter
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Class	Description								
SE906	2071	P95	Filter				✓				
SE908	2078	P95	Filter with Acid Gases Relief				✓	✓			✓
SE909	2091	P100	Filter				✓				✓
SE910	2096	P100	Filter with Acid Gases Relief				✓	✓			✓
SE911	2097	P100	Filter with Organic Vapour Relief				✓	✓			✓
SE912	7093	P100	Hard shell Filter				✓				✓

6000 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

Providing low-maintenance, user comfort, convenience and easier breathing.

UNIQUE CENTRE ADAPTER

- Directs exhaled breath and moisture downward
- Smooth surface allows for quick and easy cleaning
- Helps reduce debris from depositing in valve areas
- NIOSH approved

3M™ COOL FLOW™ EXHALATION VALVE

- Cool Flow™ valve design helps make breathing easier
- Helps reduce heat and moisture build-up in the facepiece
- Helps provide cool, dry comfort

LENS

- Wide field of vision helps provide excellent visibility
- Integrated optical correction limits distortion as you look from left to right

COMFORT

- Lightweight, well-balanced
- Silicone face seal enhances comfort and durability
- Available in three sizes (small, medium, large) to comfortably fit many face sizes

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SE889	6700	Small
SE890	6800	Medium
SE891	6900	Large



3M



ACCESSORIES FOR FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

Sold per package

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg.
SAI578	6878	Spectacle Kit	1
SI946	6885	Clear Lens Covers	25
SI947	6886	Tinted Lens Covers	25

REPLACEMENTS PARTS FOR FULL FACEPIECE

Sold per package

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg.
SAI579	6889	Exhalation Valves	10
SAN499	6864/37000	Centre Adapter Assembly	1
SR188	6893	Inhalation Valves	40
SAI581	6894	Nosecup Assembly	1
SR190	6895	Inhalation Gaskets	20
SR189	6897	Head Harness Assembly	1
SAI584	6898	Lens Assembly	1

7800 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Double-flap face seal
- Nosecup and six adjustable straps (two overhead straps)
- Silicone facepiece with large face shield for excellent visibility
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Speaking diaphragm for easy, clear communications
- Lens covers are also available
- Tinted lens is for outdoor use
- NIOSH approved

3M

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SG534	7800(S)	Small
SG535	7800(M)	Medium
SG536	7800(L)	Large



3M

REPLACEMENTS PARTS FOR FULL FACEPIECE

Sold per package

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg.
SAI639	701	Cartridge Filter Adapters	2
SR190	6895	Inhalation Gaskets	20
SAI642	7884	Lens	1
SAI643	7885	Frame Kit for Lens	1
SAI644	7887	Gaskets for Inhalation Valves	2
SAF820	7893S	Head Strap Assembly	1

ACCESSORIES FOR FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

Sold per package

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg.
SAI645	7894	Spectacle Kit	1
SI948	7899-25	Clear Lens Covers	25
SI949	7986	Tinted Lens Covers	25



6000 & 7000 SERIES REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES



CARTRIDGES Sold per package	Description	Approval For	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Qty/ Pkg.
	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours	SE892	6001	2
	Acid Gas	Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride/ Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Sulfide (escape only)	SE893	6002	2
	Organic Vapours/ Acid Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride/Sulfur Dioxide/Hydrogen Fluoride/ Hydrogen Sulfide (escape only)	SE894	6003	2
	Ammonia/ Methylamine	Ammonia/Methylamine	SE895	6004	2
	Formaldehyde/ Organic Vapours	Formaldehyde and certain organic vapours	SE896	6005	2
	Multi-Gas/ Vapour	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Chloride/ Sulfur Dioxide/ Hydrogen Fluoride/Hydrogen Sulfide (escape only)/ Ammonia/Methylamine/Formaldehyde	SE897	6006	2
	Mercury Vapour/ Chlorine Gas	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine	SE898	6009	2
	Organic Vapours/ P100	Organic Vapours permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter*	SE899	60921	2
	Acid Gas/P100	Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Sulfide (escape only) permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter*	SE900	60922	2
	Organic Vapour/ Acid Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride/Sulfur Dioxide/Hydrogen Fluoride/Hydrogen Sulfide (escape only) permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter*	SE901	60923	2
	Ammonia/ Methylamine/P100	Ammonia/Methylamine/permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter*	SE902	60924	2
	Formaldehyde/ Organic Vapour/ P100	Formaldehyde and certain organic vapours permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter* (OSHA regulations require gas proof goggles be worn with half mask respirators when used against formaldehyde)	SE903	60925	2
	Multi-Gas/ Vapour/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Ammonia/Methylamine/ Sulfur Dioxide/Hydrogen Fluoride/Hydrogen Sulfide (escape only)/ Formaldehyde/permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter*	SE904	60926	2
	Mercury Vapour/ Chlorine/P100	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine/permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter*	SE905	60929	2

*At least 99.97% efficient against solid and liquid aerosols including oils

FILTERS

2071 P95 Particulate Filter:

- Advanced filtration technology which provides a lightweight, easy breathing combination
- Suited for a wide range of oil and non-oil based particulate contaminants
- Minimum 95% filter efficiency
- Ideal for grinding, welding, sanding, sawing, sweeping, bagging or as a prefilter for certain chemical exposures

2076 P95 Particulate/Hydrogen Fluoride with Nuisance Level Acid Gas Relief

- Features 3M™ Advanced Electret Media making it easier to breathe
- Suited for a wide range of oil and non-oil based particulate contaminants, hydrogen fluoride (up to 10 times OSHA PEL) and nuisance levels of acid gases (below the OSHA PEL or applicable government standards, whichever is lower)
- Also protects against solid and liquid particles and metal fumes
- Minimum 95% filter efficiency
- Ideal for welding, brazing, cutting and other operations involving heating of metal

2078 P95 Particulate Filter with Nuisance Level Acid Gas and Organic Vapour Relief:

- Features advanced electret media technology providing a lightweight and easy breathing combination
- Excellent for environments where oil and non-oil based particles are present, as well as with low levels (below OSHA PEL or applicable government standards, whichever is lower) of certain nuisance level organic vapours and acid gases
- Minimum 95% filter efficiency
- Contains no components made from fibreglass

2091 P100 Filter:

- Lightweight, flexible, easy breathing design
- Ideal for welding, grinding, lead and asbestos abatement

2096 P100 Particulate Filter with Nuisance Level Acid Gas Relief:

- Provides relief from nuisance level (below OSHA PEL or applicable government standards, whichever is lower) odours generated from chlorine, sulfur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride
- Used in aluminum reduction, chemical processing, coal fired plants, glass etching, paper mills and the petrochemical industry

2097 P100 Particulate Filter with Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief:

- Recommended for ozone protection and welding odour relief
- Removes organic vapour/welding odours below the OSHA PEL or applicable government standards, whichever is lower

7093 P100 Hard Shell Filter:

- Low-profile, compact design provides workers with an improved field of vision
- Offers protection against dusts, fumes, mists, radionuclides

NOTE: 3M™ recommended for relief against nuisance levels of organic vapour and acid gases. Nuisance level organic vapour and acid gas refers to concentrations not exceeding OSHA PEL or applicable government occupational exposure limits, whichever is lower. Not NIOSH-approved for organic vapours or acid gases. Do not use for respiratory protection against organic vapours or acid gases (except hydrogen fluoride).



2000 SERIES/HARD SHELL FILTERS, Sold per package

Filters	Description	Approval For (Possible Applications)	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Qty/ Pkg.
	2071 P95 Filter	Grinding, sanding, bagging, welding, other oily/dusty operations. At least 95% efficient against solid and liquid particles including those containing oil.	SE906	2071	2
	2076HF P95 Filter w/Hydrogen Fluoride	Aluminum smelting, glass etching, chemical manufacturing. At least 95% efficient against solid and liquid particles including those containing oil.	SE907	2076	2
	2078 P95 Filter w/Organic Vapour and Acid Gas	Chemical manufacturing, welding, aluminum smelting. At least 95% efficient against solid and liquid particles including those containing oil.	SE908	2078	2
	2091 P100 Filter	Welding, pharmaceutical manufacturing. At least 99.97% efficient against solid and liquid particles including those containing oil.	SE909	2091	2
	2096 P100 Filter w/Acid Gas	Utility operations, chemical manufacturing aluminum smelting. At least 99.97% efficient against solid and liquid particles including those containing oil.	SE910	2096	2
	2097 P100 Filter w/Organic Vapour	Welding, metal foundry, chemical manufacturing undercoating operations, pharmaceutical manufacturing. At least 99.97% efficient against solid and liquid particles including those containing oil.	SE911	2097	2
	7093 P100 Hard Shell Filter	Welding, pharmaceutical manufacturing. At least 99.97% efficient against solid and liquid particles including those containing oil.	SE912	7093	1

PREFILTERS & ACCESSORIES



5N11 N95 Particulate Prefilter:

- Advanced filter construction reduces linting, helping to ensure exacting results during painting and refinishing operations
- Low-profile and lightweight design for improved comfort and worker acceptance
- For use with **6000 series** cartridges with prefilter retainer
- Use for solids and non-oil based particles including paint sprays (with appropriate gas and vapour cartridges).
- Minimum 95% filter efficiency
- NIOSH certified



5P71 P95 Particulate Prefilter:

- Offers simplicity and ease of use while helping to provide reliable worker protection
- **P-series** filter features an advanced electret media, appropriate for both oil and non-oil containing environments
- Advanced electrostatically charged microfibres allow for a low profile design and easier breathing filter
- Use with **6000 series** cartridges with prefilter retainer
- Minimum filter efficiency of 95%
- NIOSH certified



Prefilters	Description	Approval For	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Qty/ Pkg.
	5N11 N95 Prefilter	Solids and non-oil based particles including paint sprays with appropriate gas and vapour cartridges.	SE913	5N11	10
	5P71 P95 Prefilter	Oil and non-oil based particles including paint sprays and pesticides with appropriate gas and vapour cartridges.	SE914	5P71	10

ACCESSORIES

	Prefilter Retainer	Use with N95 and P95 prefilters.	SE915*	501	1
	Prefilter Adaptor	Use with 2000 series filter	SE916*	502	1

* Sold individually. Need two retainers or adaptors per respirator.

ANTISEPTIC RESPIRATOR WIPE PADS

- Clean and disinfect respirators and/or other personal protective equipment
- Standard wipes are for use on facepieces and general clean-up after use
- 5" x 8" towelettes individually packaged
- Available with 70% isopropyl alcohol, or alcohol free
- *DisCide*® disinfecting towelettes is proven to kill TB, HIV and Herpes in one minute
- Ensures no infectious disease is transferred from mask to face
- Sold per package

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wipes/ Pkg.	Pkg/ Case
SD734	759700	Standard Wipes, 70% Alcohol	100	10
SD736	759702	<i>DisCide</i> ® Towelettes	160	12
SD737	759703	Plastic Wall Bracket for <i>DisCide</i> ® Canister	-	-



RESPIRATOR CLEANING WIPES

- Used to clean 3M™ elastomeric facepiece respirators
- 8" x 10" towelettes
- Alcohol free and will not damage the facepiece materials
- 100 per box
- Sold per box

Order No. SAI530
Mfg. No. 504



ADVANTAGE® 3000 RESPIRATORS

- Full-face respirator features a wraparound lens combined with a soft, pliable silicone facepiece
- For the utmost in convenience, *Advantage*® 3000 uses the same cartridges and filters as the *Advantage*® 200 LS respirator
- Lower breathing resistance; includes a standard noseclip that reduces fogging in low temperatures or high humidity conditions
- Scratch-resistant coating; has been engineered to be optically correct, giving you superior visibility and peripheral vision
- Pre-adjustable straps for a consistent fit, time after time
- Choose between standard rubber harness or *Advantage*® harness that dons like a catcher's mask
- Meets the performance requirements of ANSI Z87.1.2003
- NIOSH approved



MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
WITH STANDARD RUBBER HARNESS		
SAG064	10028996	Small
SAG065	10028995	Medium
SAG066	10028997	Large
WITH ADVANTAGE® HARNESS		
SAM909	10031340	Small
SAM910	10031309	Medium
SAM911	10031341	Large

COVER LENS

- Clear, flexible cover lens protects facepiece lens from scratches
- Package of 25, sold per package

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM912	10031542	Clear
SAM913	10031543	Smoke

ADVANTAGE® 200 LS RESPIRATORS

- Clear blue facepiece subtracts 25% of the weight and adds noticeable softness to give workers more comfort and stability than ever
- *AnthroCurve*™ sealing surface, which instantly conforms to each wearer's unique facial characteristics
- The unmatched fit and comfort start with a soft, pliable combination of rubber and plastic that provides a virtually customized fit
- Patented *MultiFlex*® system equalizes pressure on the face-seal area while delivering exceptional stability
- NIOSH approved



MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
2-PIECE NECK STRAP		
SAG058	815696	Small
SAG059	815692	Medium
SAG060	815700	Large
SINGLE NECK STRAP		
SAG061	815448	Small
SAG062	815444	Medium
SAG063	815452	Large

COMFO CLASSIC® RESPIRATORS

- *Comfo Classic*® respirators feature *SoftFeel*® facepiece material, which is an MSA-exclusive formulation that improves pliability and softness
- Unique face seal design gives wearers an exceptional fit
- NIOSH approved



MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SOFTFEEL® HYCAR™ RUBBER		
SAG070	808075	Small
SAG071	808074	Medium
SAG072	808076	Large
SOFTFEEL® SILICONE		
SAG073	808072	Small
SAG074	808071	Medium
SAG075	808073	Large

COMFO ELITE® RESPIRATORS

- *Comfo Elite*® has a unique sealing surface designed to reduce facepiece slippage
- Black silicone maximises comfort, minimises skin irritation and is resistant to chemicals and facial oils
- NIOSH approved



MSA

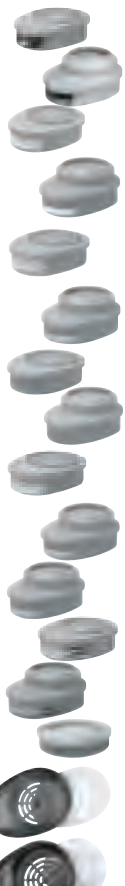
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAG076	490492	Small
SAG077	490491	Medium
SAG078	490493	Large

Respiratory

ADVANTAGE® RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

- The Advantage® line of particulate, chemical and combination cartridges is NIOSH-approved (to 42 CFR, Part 84)
- Provide lightweight, low-profile performance
- Cartridges fit both 200 LS half-mask and 3000 full-facepiece Advantage® respirators
- Sold per package



Cartridges	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Cartridge Description	Description	Approval For	Notes	Qty /Pkg.
	SAG094	815355	GMA	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours	2, 3	2
	SAG095	815362	GMA P100	Organic Vapours/P100	Organic Vapours/P100	2, 3, 4	2
	SAG096	815356	GMB	Acid Gas	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***	2	2
	SAG097	815363	GMB P100	Acid Gas/P100	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***	2, 4	2
	SAG098	815357	GMC	Organic Vapours/ Acid Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***	2, 3	2
	SAG099	815364	GMC P100	Organic Vapours/ Acid Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***	2, 3, 4	2
	SAG100	815358	GMD	Ammonia/Methylamine	Ammonia/Methylamine	2, 3	2
	SAG101	815365	GMD P100	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	2, 3, 4	2
	SAG102	815359	GME	Multi-Gas/Vapours	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***/ Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride	2, 3	2
	SAG103	815366	GME P100	Multi-Gas/Vapours/ P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***/ Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride/P100	2, 3, 4	2
	SAG104	815641	GMI P100	Organic Vapours/P100	Organic Vapours/P100	2, 4	2
	SAG105	815361	Mersorb	Chlorine/Mercury Vapours	Chlorine/Mercury Vapours	2, 4	2
	SAG106	815368	Mersorb P100	Chlorine/Mercury Vapours/P100	Chlorine/Mercury Vapours/P100	2, 4	2
	SAG107	815369	Low-Profile P100	P100	99.97% filter efficiency level against all particulate aerosols	1, 4	2
	SAG108	816357	N95 Prefilter	N95 Prefilter	95% filter efficiency level against particulate aerosols free of oil		10
	SAG110	815392	N95 Cover	N95 Snap-On Cover	Use with N95 prefilters		2
	SAG109	815397	R95 Prefilter	R95 Prefilter	95% filter efficiency level against all particulate aerosols		2
	SAG111	815401	R95 Cover	R95 Snap-On Cover	Use with R95 prefilters		2

*** Escape Only

FLEXI-FILTER® PADS FOR ADVANTAGE® RESPIRATORS

- Low-profile, flexible pads fit well under a welding hood and with other personal protective equipment
- Great balance and weight distribution for maintaining a good face seal
- Swept-back design provides improved vision and comfort
- Sold per package



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Cartridge Type	Description	Notes	Qty /Pkg.
SAG112	818342	P100	P100	1, 4	2
SAG113	818343	P100	P100 with Nuisance Level Organic Vapours, Ozone Removal	1, 4	2
SAG114	818344	P100	P100 with Nuisance Level Acid Gas, Hydrogen Fluoride Removal	1, 4	2
SAG116	818346	N95	N95	1	2
SAG117	818347	N95	N95 with Nuisance Level Organic Vapours Removal	1	2
SAG120	818354	P95	P95	1	2
SAG121	818355	P95	P95 with Nuisance Level Organic Vapours Removal	1	2
























Notes:

1. Do not use in atmospheres containing less than 19.5 % oxygen, in atmospheres containing gases or vapours or in atmospheres immediately dangerous to life and health.
2. Do not use in atmospheres containing less than 19.5 % oxygen, or in atmospheres immediately dangerous to life and health.
3. Do not wear for protection against organic vapours with poor warning properties or those which generate high heats of reaction with the sorbent material in the cartridge.
4. 99.97 % efficient against 0.3 micron DOP.

COMFO® RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

- Comfo® respirator cartridges are NIOSH approved (to 42 CFR, Part 84)
- Sold per package

MSA

Cartridges	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Cartridge Description	Description	Approval For	Notes	Qty /Pkg.
	SAG124	464031	GMA	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours	2, 3	1
	SAG125	815178	GMA P100	Organic Vapours/P100	Organic Vapours/P100	2, 3, 4	1
	SAG126*	815186	GMA P100	Organic Vapours/P100	Organic Vapours/P100	2, 3, 4	1
	SAG127	464032	GMB	Acid Gas	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***	2	1
	SAG128	815179	GMB P100	Acid Gas/P100 Hydrogen Sulfide***	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***	2, 4	1
	SAG129	464046	GMC	Organic Vapours/ Acid Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***	2, 3	1
	SAG130	815180	GMC P100	Organic Vapours/ Acid Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***	2, 3, 4	1
	SAG131*	815188	GMC P100	Organic Vapours/ Acid Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***	2, 3, 4	1
	SAG132	464033	GMD	Ammonia/Methylamine	Ammonia/Methylamine	2, 3	1
	SAG133	815181	GMD P100	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	2, 3, 4	1
	SAG134	492790	GME	Multi-Gas/Vapours	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***/ Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride	2, 3	1
	SAG135	815182	GME P100	Multi-Gas/Vapours/ P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide***/ Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride/P100	2, 3, 4	1
	SAG136	815184	GMI P100****	Organic Vapours/P100	Organic Vapours/P100	2, 4	1
	SAG138	815185	Mersorb P100	Chlorine/Mercury Vapours/P100	Chlorine/Mercury Vapours/P100	2, 4	1
	SAG139	815175	P100	P100 Prefilter	99.97% filter efficiency level against all particulate aerosols	1, 4	1
	SAG140	815176	Sparkfoe® P100	P100 Prefilter	99.97% filter efficiency level against all particulate aerosols	1, 4	1
	SAG141	815177	Low-Profile P100	P100 Prefilter	99.97% filter efficiency level against all particulate aerosols	1, 4	1
	SAG142	816661	N95 Prefilter	N95 Prefilter	95% filter efficiency level against particulate aerosols free of oil	1	10
	SAG144**	489353	N95 Cover	N95 Snap-On Cover	Use with N95 prefilters	-	1
	SAG143	816287	R95 Prefilter	R95 Prefilter	95% filter efficiency level against all particulate aerosols	1	2
	SAG145**	489219	R95 Cover	R95 Snap-On Cover	Use with R95 prefilters	-	1

* Short stack. ** Sold individually. Need two snap-on covers per respirator. *** Escape only. **** Effective against, but not NIOSH approved for Iodine Vapor.

Notes:

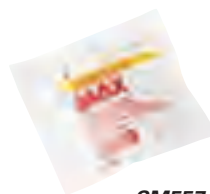
1. Do not use in atmospheres containing less than 19.5 % oxygen, in atmospheres containing gases or vapours or in atmospheres immediately dangerous to life and health.
2. Do not use in atmospheres containing less than 19.5 % oxygen, or in atmospheres immediately dangerous to life and health.
3. Do not wear for protection against organic vapours with poor warning properties or those which generate high heats of reaction with the sorbent material in the cartridge.
4. 99.97 % efficient against 0.3 micron DOP.

Hearing Protection

MULTI MAX® MULTI-SIZED FOAM



- Offers flexibility, protection and economy in hearing protection with its two-sizes-in-one design
- Improves individual fit while simplifying inventory
- Smooth, soil-resistant polyurethane foam skin prevents dirt build-up
- Expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Available in poly or paper bags
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- Ratings: NRR 31 dB, SNR 35_{CE}, SLC₈₀ 26.0, CSA A(L)



SM557



SM556

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SM556	MM-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200 prs.
SM557	MM-1-PB	Uncorded, Paper Bag	100 prs.

MAX LITE® LOW PRESSURE FOAM

- Ideal size for workers with smaller ear canals
- Low pressure polyurethane foam expands gently for comfortable long-term wear
- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Available in poly or paper bags
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- Ratings: NRR 30 dB CSA A(L)

SM558



SM558



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SM558	LPF-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200 prs.
SM559	LPF-30	Poly Cord, Poly Bag	100 prs.
SM560	LPF-30-PB	Poly Cord, Paper Bag	100 prs.
SM561	LPF-30-P	White Cotton Cord, Biodegradable-Repulpable Paper Bag	100 prs.

LASER LITE® MULTI-COLOUR FOAM

- Vibrant colours make protection visible
- Self-adjusting polyurethane foam expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- Ratings: NRR 32 dB CSA A(L)

SM562



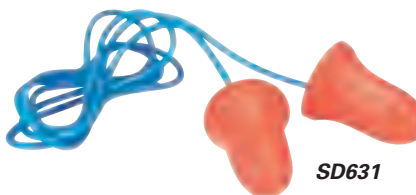
SM562



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SM562	LL-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200 prs.
SM563	LL-30	Corded, Poly Bag	100 prs.

MAX® FOAM

- The world's most-used polyurethane foam ear plug
- Bell shape delivers maximum in-ear comfort
- Contoured design easier to insert, resists tendency to back-out of ear canal
- Polyurethane foam enhances comfort, especially for long-term wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- Rating: NRR 33 dB CSA A(L)



SD631



SD630

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SD630	MAX-1	Uncorded	200 prs.
SD631	MAX-30	Corded	100 prs.

MATRIX™

- Patented no roll design makes insertion easy
- Smooth outer skin and reduced diameter provide long-term comfort
- Delivers instant protection - no need to wait for foam to expand
- Screens harmful noise out, but lets voice pass through
- Three attenuation levels:
Orange, NRR 29 dB CSA A(L)
Green, NRR 27 dB CSA A(L)
Blue, NRR 23 dB CSA A(L)



SAK057



SAK332



SAK333

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAK057	MTX-1-OR	Uncorded	200 prs.
SAK334	MTX-30-OR	Corded	100 prs.

EAR PLUG DISPENSERS



Order No.	Description
SAO205	LS-400 Leight® Source Ear Plug Dispenser

BULK REFILLS, SINGLE USE EAR PLUGS

Order No.	Description	Pairs /Refill	NRR db	Qty /Case
SAO206	Matrix™ Orange No-Roll	200	29	10
SAO207	Matrix™ Green No-Roll	200	27	10
SAO208	Matrix™ Blue No-Roll	200	23	10
SAO209	Max®	200	33	10
SAO210	Max Lite®	200	30	10
SAO211	Laser Lite®	200	32	10
SAO212	MultiMax®	200	31	10



AIR SOFT™

- Advanced air pocket design features internal noise-blocking fins
- Four-flange profile creates better seal in the ear canal
- Less pressure in the ear canal eliminates that "plugged up" feeling
- Rounded flanges, tapered shape fits better in the ear canal
- Firm stem facilitates easy insertion and removal
- Outstanding noise-blocking protection – highest attenuation in multiple-use
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- Rating: NRR 27 dB CSA A(L)



SD582



SD584



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box
SD582	DPAS-1	Uncorded	100 prs.
SD583	DPAS-30R	Corded, Red Vinyl	100 prs.
SD584	DPAS-30W	Corded, White Nylon	100 prs.

REUSABLE CASE

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box
SD585	AS-1	Uncorded	50 prs.
SD586	AS-30R	Corded, Red Vinyl	50 prs.
SD587	AS-30W	Corded, White Nylon	50 prs.

3M™ E-A-R™ CLASSIC™ FOAM EAR PLUGS

Slow recovery PVC foam provides comfort with low pressure. It is moisture resistant, and foam will maintain its comfort, fit and critical recovery characteristics. Shape equalises pressure throughout the ear canal as it expands. Flame retardant and dermatologically safe foam is not irritating. The **Classic® Plus** offers the highest NRR, 33 dB. It has a longer high performance foam plug for increased protection, fits more deeply into the ear canal. The **Classic® Small** has a more narrow design for smaller ear canals. All models available uncorded in pillow pak or corded in poly bag. **SH106** is packaged in environmentally friendly paper pak, vegetable based in ink and glue. One size fits all. 200 pairs per box.



SH106



SH107



SA681



SAJ486

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
UNCORDED			
SA681	310-1001	Foam - Pillow	29
SH106	313-5555	Foam - Paper Pak	29
SH107	310-1101	Plus Foam	33
SH109	310-1103	Small Foam	29
SAJ486	312-1201	Polybag	29
CORDED			
SE649	311-1101	Foam	29
SH108	311-1105	Plus Foam	33
SH110	311-1106	Small Foam	29

Hearing Protection

DECIDAMP²™

- Formed from non-toxic and non-irritating PVC
- Corded model can hang comfortably around the neck for convenience
- Colour: White
- Rating: NRR 29 dB



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SA666	280005	Uncorded	200 prs.
ZB546	280006	Corded	100 prs.

COM-FIT®

WITH INSERTER DEVICE

Reusable insert-type hearing protectors. Made from silicone rubber, features a triple-flange design which provides multi-surface sealing over a wider range of ear canal sizes. Colour coded in three sizes. Conveniently stored in carrying case and chain.

NRR 26 dB.
20 pairs per box.
Sold per pair.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Colour
SA670	281411	Corded	Small	Green
SE927	281413	Corded	Medium	Orange
SA671	281415	Corded	Large	Blue

QUIET®

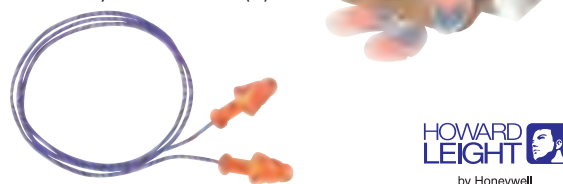
- Patented "no-roll" design is easy to handle and fit
- Contoured shape comfortably matches contours of the ear canal
- Smooth, non-irritating skin provides all-day comfort, easy to clean for long-term use
- Built-in insertion stem makes insertion quick and easy
- Rating: NRR 26 dB, CSA Class A (L)



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAK351	QD1	Uncorded, Flip Top Box	100 prs.
SE359	QD30	Poly cord, Flip Top Box	100 prs.

SMARTFIT®

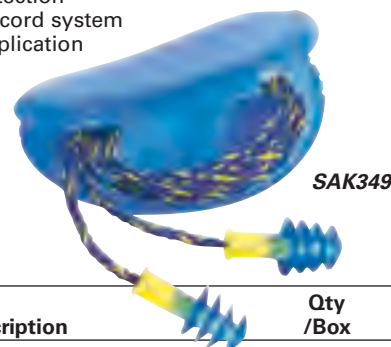
- Patented *Conforming Material Technology*™ uses body heat to adapt to the individual shape of each wearer's ear canal
- Delivers superior comfort and a truly individual fit
- Simplifies inventory control – a single product fits almost every wearer
- Detachable cord system and *HearPack*® storage case
- Rating: NRR 25 dB, CSA Class A (L)



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAK348	SMF-30	Corded	100 prs.

FUSION®

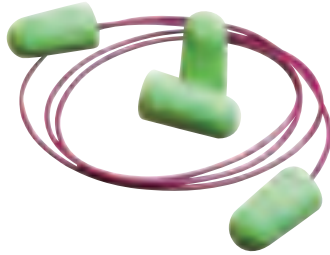
- Patented dual material design combines firm core for easy handling with soft flanges for comfort and fit
- *FlexiFirm*® stem is easy to grasp, ensuring easy insertion into the ear canal
- *SoftFlange*™ creates comfortable seal in the ear canal for superior comfort and protection
- Unique detachable nylon cord system adapts to virtually any application
- Two sizes fine-tune fit for personal comfort and safety
- Rating: NRR 27 dB, CSA Class A (L)



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAK349	FUS30-HP	Regular, <i>HearPack</i> ™	100 prs.
SAK350	FUS30S-HP	Small, <i>HearPack</i> ™	100 prs.

PURA-FIT® FOAM

- Longer length for easy fitting instructions and removal
- Tapered for easy insertion in any size ear canal
- Non-irritating, smooth surface for added comfort
- Bright green colour for easy compliance checks
- NRR 33 dB

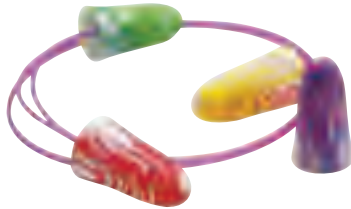


MOLDEX
Ideas that wear well.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SR831	6800	Uncorded	200 prs.
SAG837	6900	Corded	100 prs.

SPARKPLUGS® MULTI-COLOURLED FOAM

- Different colours in every package
- Fun coloured to spark up hearing protection program
- Tapered for easy insertion in any size ear canal
- Non-irritating, smooth surface for added comfort
- NRR 33 dB

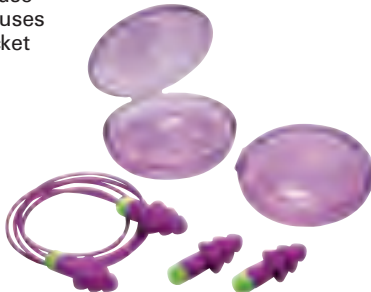


MOLDEX
Ideas that wear well.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAG838	6604	Uncorded	200 prs.
SAG839	6654	Corded	100 prs.

ROCKETS® REUSABLE

- Easy grip handle allows easy insertion
- Air bubble in the tip provides cushioned comfort
- Can be washed and reused
- Each pair comes with a Pocket-Pak® carrying case to store plugs between uses
- Slips easily into the pocket
- NRR 26 dB



MOLDEX
Ideas that wear well.

Order No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAN317	Uncorded	50 prs.
SAN318	Corded Vinyl	50 prs.

PLUGSTATION® EAR PLUG DISPENSERS

- Gives workers easy access to hearing protection
- Affordable enough to be placed near every work area
- Clicking mechanism for easier use and dispensing
- Chute delivers plugs right into the palm of your hand
- Eliminates the mess of individual paper/polybag packaging
- Each dispenser is sealed and disposable plus completely recyclable
- Available in 250 or 500 pairs per PlugStation® with SparkPlugs® or Pura-Fit® foam ear plugs
- Camo Plugs® only available in 500 pair dispenser
- Mounting bracket with hardware included with every PlugStation®
- All rated at NRR 33 dB



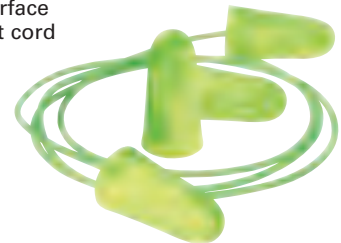
MOLDEX
Ideas that wear well.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Dispenser
SE924	6644	SparkPlugs®	250 prs.
SE925	6645	SparkPlugs®	500 prs.
SE847	6844	Pura-Fit®	250 prs.
SF624	6845	Pura-Fit®	500 prs.
SAK439	6648	Camo Plugs®	500 prs.

GOIN'GREEN™ FOAM EARPLUGS

OFFICIALLY LICENCED EARPLUGS OF NASCAR

- NRR 33 dB, highest independently tested NRR
- Bright green swirled colour for winning compliance
- Extra-soft, low pressure foam for comfort fit
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and removal
- Shaped to fit even very small ear canals
- Non-irritating smooth surface
- Available with or without cord



MOLDEX
Ideas that wear well.

NASCAR

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAP880	6620	Uncorded	200 prs.
SAP881	6622	Corded	100 prs.

Hearing Protection

EAR PLUG TRAYS

- Clear acrylic ear plug dispenser tray holds a standard box of ear plugs
- Front section catches spills and protects the corrugated dispenser
- Use on table top or wall mount
- Dimensions:
10 5/8" W x 10 5/8" D x 10 5/8" H

Order No. SED049

Mfg. No. PD228E



LARGE CAPACITY EAR PLUG DISPENSERS

- Visually striking green glow front pocket draws attention to earplugs
- Dispenser features a removable inner slanted shelf to direct plugs toward pocket
- Comfortably holds a standard box of 200 disposable ear plugs and can be wall or table mounted
- Dimensions: 12" W x 8" D x 13" H

Order No. SED051

Mfg. No. PD439G



QUIET BANDS

Ergonomic design keeps the pods suspended so they do not become contaminated when you set the *Quiet Bands* down. Available in three different plug styles:

QB1 Hyg® inner-aural protection; NRR 27 dB

QB2 Hyg® supra-aural protection; NRR 25 dB

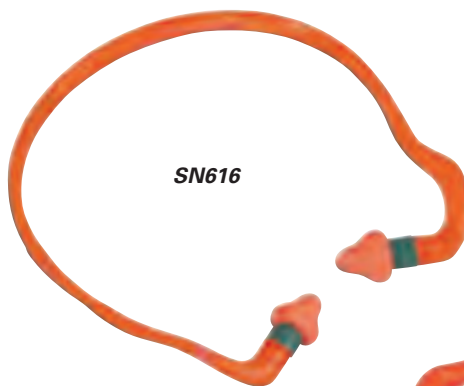
QB3 Hyg® semi-aural protection for moderate or intermittent hearing protection; NRR 23 dB rating

One free pair of replacement pods included with each *Quiet Band*.

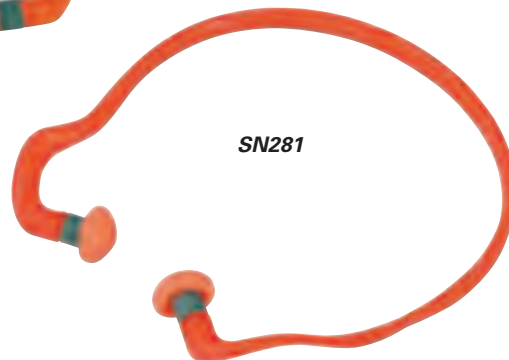
Replacement pods for all three styles allow you to economically replace the ear plugs while reusing the headband.



SN615



SN616



SN281



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SN615	QB1HYG	<i>QB1 HYG®</i> Inner-Aural, 27 dB
SN616	QB2HYG	<i>QB2 HYG®</i> Supra-Aural, 25 dB
SN281	QB3HYG	<i>QB3 HYG®</i> Semi-Aural, 23 dB
REPLACEMENT PODS		
SN617	QB100HYG	<i>QB1 HYG®</i> , 1 Pair/Pkg.
SN618	QB200HYG	<i>QB2 HYG®</i> , 1 Pair/Pkg.
SN279	QB300HYG	<i>QB3 HYG®</i> , 1 Pair/Pkg.

JAZZ BAND® HEARING PROTECTORS

- Extra soft tapered foam pods gently conform to the ear canal
- Band pressure is reduced by 50%
- A cooler and lighter alternative to earmuffs
- 100% PVC-Free
- Higher NRR 25 dB
- Includes an extra pair of pods



MOLDEX
Ideas that wear well.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE922	6506	Jazz Band® w/Corded Replacement Pods
SE923	6504	Replacement Pods, 5 Pairs/Bag w/Cord

PERCAP® FOLDABLE 3-POSITION BANDED

- Super soft pods rest outside the ear canal opening
- Ideal for workers who do not like to put ear plugs in their ears
- Wear over the head, under the chin or behind the neck
- Compact, fits easily in a pocket
- Comfortable for both short term and long term wear
- NRR 21 dB



HOWARD LEIGHT
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAO692	PERCAP	Ear Band	10
SAO744	PCAP100	Replacement Pods	50

THUNDER®

- Non-deforming comfort headband fits all head sizes
- Ventilated inner headband and soft pads for maximum comfort
- Quick-Click height adjustments
- Dielectric design safe for electrical environments
- Features patented *Air Flow Control*™ technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies
- Snap-in ear cushion makes replacement quick and easy

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK150	1010928	T1, Over-Head Headband	26
SAK151	1010929	T2, Over-Head Headband	28
SAK152	1010930	T3, Over-Head Headband	30
SAO694	1011601	T1H, Cap Mount	23
SAK443	1010974	Hygiene Kit for T1	
SAK444	1010975	Hygiene Kit for T2	
SAK445	1010976	Hygiene Kit for T3	



HOWARD LEIGHT
by Honeywell

VIKING®

- Three-position headband offers more wearing options and works with helmets, shields and other equipment
- Super soft ear cushions deliver longwearing comfort
- Dielectric design safe for electrical environments
- Headband straps for multi-position wear
- Features patented *Air Flow Control*™ technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies
- Snap-in ear cushion makes replacement quick and easy

HOWARD LEIGHT
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK153	1010925	V1, Multi-position Headband	23
SAK154	1010926	V2, Multi-position Headband	25
SAK155	1010927	V3, Multi-position Headband	29
SAK449	1006018	Hygiene Kit for V1	
SAK450	1010977	Hygiene Kit for V2	
SAK451	1010978	Hygiene Kit for V3	



Hearing Protection

LEIGHTNING®

- Maximum protection from an earmuff
- Robust steel headband withstands demanding use
- Padded foam headband and super-soft ear cushions deliver longwearing comfort
- Contemporary design improves wearer compliance
- Telescoping height adjustment



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK147	1010922	L1, Over-Head Headband	25
SAK148	1010923	L2, Over-Head Headband	27
SAK149	1010924	L3, Over-Head Headband	30
SAY890	1010971	Hygiene Kit for L1	
SAY891	1010972	Hygiene Kit for L2	
SAY886	1010973	Hygiene Kit for L3	



LEIGHTNING® HI-VISIBILITY®

- Bright green earcups provide additional visibility and contrast on the job
- Features patented *Air Flow Control™* technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies
- Snap-in ear cushion makes replacement quick and easy
- Robust design withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments
- Ideal for roadway construction, utility workers, survey engineers, ferry service operators, emergency response workers, railroad workers, and many others



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAO691	1015020	Cap-Mount	23
SAO695	1013941	Over-Head	30
SAO696	1013942	Foldable	27

LEIGHTNING® ULTRASLIM

- Easy storage when not in use
- Extremely lightweight design rests comfortably on the head
- Lower attenuation provides reliable protection against marginal noise or intermittent exposure
- Cushion replacement is quick and easy
- Provides better fitting on top of the head for optimal attenuation
- Robust design withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAO690	1013460	Lo ^N Neckband	22
SAO697	1013461	Lo ^F Foldable	23

IMPACT®

- Amplifies ambient sound to safe 82 dB – response technology revert to passive hearing protector when noise reaches 82 dB
- Inner-ventilated headband minimises pressure on the head, breathes easier in warm/humid climates
- Non-deforming outer headband withstands rough treatment in the toughest workplaces
- Quick-Click height adjustment remains fixed during wear
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy
- Sound amplification allows wearers to hear important communication – alarms/warning signals, co-workers' voices
- Directionally placed stereo microphones amplify and enhance sound for more natural hearing
- Includes 2 AA batteries for 700 hours of use

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK160	1010376	V1, Over-Head Headband	23
SAK161	1010632	Cap Mount	21
SAK455	1008000	Hygiene Kit	-

HOWARD
LEIGHT
by Honeywell

SAK160



SAK161



CLARITY®

- Patented Sound Management Technology™ (SMT) design blocks low and medium frequencies while higher frequencies (voice, signals, alarms) and can be heard more naturally with less distortion
- Prevents worker isolation by enhancing communication
- Improves safety in environments where overprotection is a danger
- Ventilated headband and ear cushions deliver longwearing comfort
- Dielectric design safe for electrical environments

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK157	1011142	C1, Over-Head Headband	20
SAK158	1011145	C2, Multi-position Headband	23
SAK159	1011146	C3, Over-Head Headband	27
SAK452	1006080	Hygiene Kit for C1	
SAK454	1006081	Hygiene Kit for C2 and C3	

HOWARD
LEIGHT
by Honeywell

SAK159
C3



SAK158
C2



SAK157
C1



INTRUDER, CSA, CLASS A

The unique cup design gives first class comfort at all time. Large, flexible and comfortable cushions offering equal distribution of pressure. Head band is made of individual spring band wire with soft padded cushion easily adapting to the head.

SAH731



SAH709



NORTH
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAH709	EM7202	Intruder Headband	28
SAH731	EM7209	Cap Mount	27
SAP882	HK400	Hygiene Kit	

HORNET, CSA CLASS A

Quality, economical protection for medium range noises. Lightweight plastic construction provides durable, dielectric protection.

SA684



SA685



NORTH
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.
SA684	EM2175	Headband	24	8.0
SA685	EM2177	Cap Mount	24	8.0
SAK281	HK200	Hygiene Kit 2 Cushions and Foams Inserts	-	-

Hearing Protection

XLS, CSA CLASS A

The XLS has been specifically designed to offer quality, comfort and protection at an affordable price. The space age plastic provides rugged durability in harsh environments. May be adjusted to six different positions. Extra wide headband provides secure fit.



SAN234

EXC, CSA CLASS A

Wide headband with ventilated padding provides a firm fit and a high level of comfort with maximum protection. Two point mounting system ensures pressure is distributed evenly around the cushion. Press-and-snap function makes it easy to replace ear cushion. Contoured sealing ring feature provides the best possible seal. Also suitable for dielectric applications.



SAN237

MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.
SAN234	10061535	Cap Mount	22	6
SAN235	10061537	Hygiene Kit	-	-

MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.
SAN237	10061230	Cap Mount	24	7.6
SAN238	10061292	Hygiene Kit	-	-

M2 MULTI-POSITION EARMUFFS

Three position earmuff has special moulded grips that make fitting and alignment quick and easy. The cup adjustment is infinitely variable, distributing pressure evenly for a custom fit. The headband is made of lightweight plastic. *SoftCoat*® covering on cups helps muffle transmitted noise. Dielectric.

MOLDEX
Ideas that wear well.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	
			Over the Head	Behind the Head
SAG850	6200	Multi-Position	26	24



M1 PREMIUM

Features an exclusive iridescent colour and sleek, curvy shape for a look that workers will want to wear. *SoftCoat*® covering on cups and yoke helps muffle transmitted noise. Black-chrome, spring-steel headband resists fatigue and is more durable. Six different adjustment points provide a custom and comfortable fit for most head sizes. Folds into a super-compact size for easy storage.



MOLDEX
Ideas that wear well.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAG849	6100	Premium	29

M3 CAP-MOUNTED

Lightweight plastic arms slot easily into any hard hat. Can be locked in the standby position for storage. *SoftCoat*® covering on cups helps muffle transmitted noise. The special molded grips make fitting and alignment quick and easy. The cup adjustment is infinitely variable, distributing pressure evenly for a custom fit.



MOLDEX
Ideas that wear well.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAG851	6300	Cap-Mounted	24

PROTECTO-SHIELD® PROLOK® HEADGEARS

- Impact and splash protection
- Constructed of tough thermoplastic
- Heat resistant brow guard
- Easy sizing and tension adjustment for individual visor positioning
- Faceshields easily attach with no snaps, posts or levers
- Specially designed with a chemical splash drip edge to prevent fluids from splashing down inside the visor

NORTH

by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HEADGEAR		
SG413	11380048	Ratchet Adjustment
SG414	11380049	Pinlock Adjustment
SG416	11380057	For Safety Cap with <i>Bilsom</i> ® Earmuffs

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Window Dimensions			
			W"	x	D"	x H"
FACESHIELDS - MOULDED						
SG418	11390044	Clear, Propionate	15	x	0.060	x 8 1/2
SG419	11390047	Clear, Polycarbonate	15	x	0.060	x 8 1/2
SG423	11390058	Clear, Polycarbonate	20	x	0.040	x 9
SAK431	11390066	Shade 3.0	15	x	0.060	x 8 1/2
SAK432	11390067	Shade 4.0	15	x	0.060	x 8 1/2
SAK433	11390068	Shade 5.0	15	x	0.060	x 8 1/2
SAK434	11390069	Shade 6.0	15	x	0.060	x 8 1/2

FACESHIELDS - ALUMINUM BOUNDED ACETATE						
SG420	11390054	Clear	15	x	0.040	x 6
SG421	11390055	Clear	15	x	0.040	x 8 1/2
SG422	11390057	Clear	20	x	0.040	x 9

FACESHIELD - ARC RATED						
SAR644	11391000	9.3 cal/cm ²	15	x	0.060	x 8 1/2

SG413



SG414



SG413



SG418



SG420



FACESHIELDS (SOLD SEPARATELY)

- Universal hole pattern allows faceshields to be used with other popular manufacturers' headgear
- Easy attachment without snaps, posts or levers
- Reinforced edge to resist cracking from abuse
- Popular industry sizes and thicknesses
- Aluminum-bound acetate faceshields form easily for a contoured, customised fit
- Faceshields offer secondary protection and must be worn with spectacles or goggles
- Compliance with OSHA, ANSI Z87+ and CSA Z94.3 standards



Faceshields sold separately

BIONIC® FACESHIELDS

- Lightweight and balanced, ergonomic design for extended use
- Extended chin and top-of-head protection
- Enhanced protection from airborne debris
- Excellent optics and increased visibility
- Easy-to-set ratcheting headgear locking mechanism assures comfortable, secure fit

UVEX

by Honeywell



SAK421

- Highly adjustable headgear tilts faceshield nearer or farther from face depending on preference and application
- Easily replaceable faceshield with dual position choices
- Comfortable cell foam on back of headgear
- Breathable, removable, washable headband
- Comfortably worn with most goggles and respirators
- Passes ANSI Z87+ and CSA Z94.3 standards

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
-----------	----------	-------------

FACESHIELDS

SAK421	S8500	Clear Uncoated Faceshield
SAK422	S8510	Clear Anti-fog Hardcoat Faceshield

REPLACEMENT FACESHIELDS

SAK423	S8550	Clear Uncoated
SAK424	S8555	Clear Anti-Fog Hardcoat
SAK425	S8560	Shade 3.0, Uncoated
SAK426	S8565	Shade 5.0, Uncoated

ACCESSORIES

SAO774	S8580	Replacement Headband
SAO775	S8570	Hard Hat Adapter
SAO776	S8595	Ratchet Suspension

Face Protection

DEFENDER® FACESHIELD FRAMES FOR SLOTTED CAPS

The Defender® faceshield frame for slotted caps is available in three versions: standard V-Gard® caps, Topgard® caps and for all MSA slotted caps.



MSA

The Defender® frame features:

- Front-drip edge-splash protection
- Unlimited number of lift stop positions
- Long-lasting O-ring pivot-joint design
- Snap-in earmuffs option
- Earmuff accessories available for frames
- Easy in, easy out visor replacement
- Cap lockdown clip (For V-Gard® and Topgard® cap styles only)

Faceshields sold separately.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
FACESHIELD FRAME		
SAG013	10021614	Frame For Standard V-Gard® Caps
SAG014	10021615	Frame For Topgard® Caps
SAG015	10021616	Frame For All MSA Slotted Caps, Not Equipped With Lockdown Clip
EARMUFF ACCESSORIES		
SAG016	10026398	Sound Blocker 26 (26 NRR), Includes Clips
SAG018	10026362	Replacement Clips, 2/pkg.

RATCHET HEADGEARS

- ABS material: Plastic resin forms shell of the headgear
- 5-cam locking system for added impact resistance
- Crown is made of nylon 66
- 4" Sparkgard made of HDPE plastic
- Large ratchet handle is easy to adjust for optimum fit
- Washable cotton sweatband for better fit and durability
- Meets or exceeds ANSI Z87.1+ standards



Headgear and Faceshield sold separately



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Window Dimensions W" x D"	H"
SA388	103	Ratchet Headgear	-	8
SA301	181540	Clear Polycarbonate Faceshield	15 1/2 x 0.040	8

DEFENDER® FOLDBACK FACESHIELD FRAMES

PLASTIC & METAL

Foldback faceshield frames come in plastic (dielectric) and metal. Both plastic and metal frames come in cap styles. These frames can be used with slotted or non-slotted helmets.

Faceshields sold separately.



NOTE:
Do not use metal Foldback Faceshield frame in electrical applications

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAG022	10016742	Plastic Frame
SAG023*	488160	Metal Frame

*Not for use w/Topguard® cap models

MSA

DEFENDER® HEADGEAR FACESHIELD FRAMES

NO HARD HAT REQUIRED

Use where no hard hat is required. Available in pinlock and ratchet suspension with standard sparkguard except for **SAG021**, available in ratchet with extended high-temp sparkguard. The extended high temp Sparkguard is for use in temperatures up to 250°F. All styles adjust to head sizes 6 1/2 to 8.

Faceshields sold separately.



MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAG019	10021610	Pinlock Suspension
SAG020	10021611	Ratchet Suspension
SAG021	10021612	Ratchet Suspension w/Extended High Temp Sparkguard

See pages 147 and 148
for **MSA** Hard Hats

FACESHIELDS

Choose from a wide variety of faceshields that fit easily on *MSA* faceshield frames. Nitrometer faceshields and chin-guards incorporate an additional guard to help protect chin and neck and reduce the chance of upsweep of particles and splash. Faceshields should always be worn with primary eye protection such as high impact resistant spectacle or goggles. All *MSA* faceshields meet or exceed applicable requirements of ANSI Z87.1.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Window Dimensions				
			W"	x	D"	x	H"
POLYCARBONATE							
SAG031	488131	Clear, Formed	16	x	0.040	x	8
SAG032	488132	Clear, Formed	16	x	0.060	x	8
SAG033	10017934	Clear, Flat	15 1/2	x	0.040	x	8
SAG034	488138	Clear, Formed	19	x	0.060	x	8
SAG035	491908	Clear, Formed	16	x	0.060	x	6
SAG036	802337	Clear, Fog-Free	16	x	0.040	x	8
PROPIONATE							
SAG038	10005882	Shade #5, Green	15 1/2	x	0.060	x	8
WIRE SCREEN							
SAG041	476356	Plastic Edge, 20 MESH (not for use in elevated temperatures)	14	x	-	x	6 1/2
SAG042	457409	Aluminum Edge, 20 MESH (not for use in areas where splash may occur)	17 1/2	x	-	x	8
ARC SHIELD							
SAG043	10006024	Light Green Tint, Propionate	20	x	0.060	x	10
ELEVATED TEMPERATURE							
SAG044	10005879	Clear Polycarbonate, Gold Coating	20	x	0.070	x	9 1/2
SAG045	10005880	Medium Green Tint, Polycarbonate, Gold Coating	20	x	0.070	x	9 1/2
NITROMETER FACESHIELDS							
SAG047	488126	Clear Polycarbonate	16	x	0.040	x	6
SAG049	494916	Clear Polycarbonate (fog-free)	19	x	0.060	x	8
SAG051	10005881	Shade #5, Green Propionate	16	x	0.060	x	6
NITROMETER CHIN-GUARDS							
SAG052	10022241	Clear Polycarbonate			-		
SAG053	10022242	Black Polypropylene			-		
SAG054*	10013631	Blue Grey, Polycarbonate			-		

* For use only with faceshield **SAG051**

MSA



SAG031
Headgear sold separately



SAG031



SAG041

HEAD & FACE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

Order No. SAM400

Contains:

- 1 **SAF960** V-Gard® hard hat, yellow
- 1 **SAG013** Frame for V-Gard®
- 1 **SAG031** Clear polycarbonate faceshield
- 1 **SAG016** Sound Blocker muffs, 26 NRR



SAM400

Order No. SAM401

Contains:

- 1 **SAF960** V-Gard® hard hat, yellow
- 1 **SAG013** Frame for V-Gard®
- 1 **SAG031** Clear polycarbonate faceshield



SAM401

MSA

Face Protection

170-SB HEADGEARS

- Enables attachment of all *Jackson Safety** faceshields to your safety cap
- Large spark deflector
- Universal hole pattern design
- Ratchet suspension
- **Faceshields sold separately**

Order No. 138-1613

Mfg. No. 29077

JACKSON
SAFETY



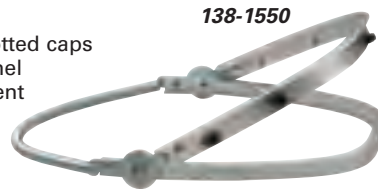
CAPSHIELDS

- Ideal for attachment of *Jackson Safety** faceshields

137 CAPSHIELDS

- Metal device for non-slotted caps
- Curved aluminum channel and coil spring attachment

138-1550



337 CAPSHIELDS

- Totally dielectric device for non-slotted caps
- Curved plastic channel fits over the bill and secures with adjustable rubber headband that stretches around the exterior cap crown
- Faceshields are secured with integral plastic lugs

138-1725



437 CAPSHIELDS

- All plastic, totally dielectric device for slotted caps
- Curved plastic channel fits over the bill of the cap and includes pivoting blades which snap easily into cap slots
- Faceshields are secured with integral plastic lugs

138-1775



FACESHIELDS

POLYCARBONATE

- Impact performance
- Good performance against heat
- Excellent cold flexibility
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

ACETATE

- Robust combination of weight and strength
- Excellent cold flexibility
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1

JACKSON
SAFETY



138-1070

138-1072

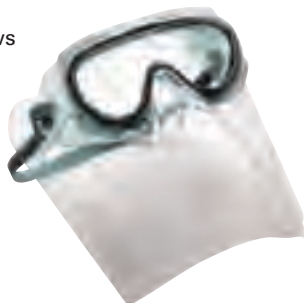
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Window Dimensions				Tint
		W"	x	D"	x	H"
POLYCARBONATE, UNBOUND						
138-1070	3002832	15 1/2	x	0.060	x	8
138-1072	3002813	15 1/2	x	0.060	x	8
138-1074	3002810	15 1/2	x	0.060	x	8

ACETATE, ALUMINUM BOUND

138-1950	3002806	12	x	0.040	x	8
138-1035	3002808	15 1/2	x	0.040	x	9

V90 MONOSHIELD* GOGGLES

- *Monogoggle** 211 attaches to shield with PVC gasket
- Can be worn with caps and disposable respirators
- Clear see through material allows for easy wearer identification
- Polycarbonate shield provides face protection
- Can be worn over most prescription eyeglasses
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1



JACKSON
SAFETY

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SC480	16671	V90 Monoshield* Goggles

382 B CAP ADAPTERS

- Ideal for attachment of *Jackson Safety** faceshields
- Easiest, least costly adapter
- Polyethylene spark deflector
- Totally dielectric for slotted caps
- Faceshield secured with integral plastic lugs
- Includes an integral spark deflector and pivoting blades

JACKSON
SAFETY



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
138-1747	14944	382 B Cap Adapters

REGULAR FORESTRY KITS

Contains:

- 1 **SH143** hard hat, orange
- 1 **SAM365** forestry screen
- 1 **SA688** *Phantom* muff, NRR 21 dB

Order No. **SG503**

Mfg. No. **FK12**

NORTH

by Honeywell



ECONOMICAL FORESTRY KITS

Contains:

- 1 **OZ045** hard hat, red
- 1 **SAM365** forestry screen
- 1 **SA690** *Mustang* muff, NRR 20 dB

Order No. **SG504**

Mfg. No. **FK13**

NORTH

by Honeywell



FMX FACESHIELDS

- Exclusive overlay designs; heat and scratch resistant
- Oversized 7" heat resistant crown for extra protection
- Cam-locking channel grip design seals against sparks and debris
- Accommodates *Fibre-Metal*™ window sizes up to 19" x 9 3/4"
- Adjustable non-slip, non-strip ratchet headgear
- Lifetime limited warranty: Headgear/faceshield

Headgear and faceshields sold separately

FIBRE-METAL

by Honeywell



SAR045



SAR044

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HEADGEAR		
SAR044	F500X1	Flame Design
SAR045	F500X3	Wire Burner Design
FACESHIELDS		
SAP369	4199CL	Clear, 19" x 9 3/4"
SAR046	4199IRUV3	IR 3.0, 19" x 9 3/4"

HIGH PERFORMANCE FACESHIELDS

- High performance faceshields are stronger, more durable and more heat-resistant than ordinary faceshields
- Made from *Noryl*®, the same material used in *Fibre-Metal*®'s welding helmets
- Exclusive channel grip system mounts windows and locks them in place to form a perfect seal from dust, dirt and debris
- Deeper 4" crown protector extends protection without increasing weight
- Wide vision 17" x 8" wraparound visors provide 40% more protection area than standard size faceshields
- Visors are 0.060" thick for an extra margin of protection

Headgear and faceshields sold separately



FIBRE-METAL

by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM376	F-400	Headgear
SAM377	4178	Clear Faceshield
SAM403	4178IR/UV5	IR/UV5 Shade 5.0 Faceshield

SPARKGARD HEADGEARS

- Accepts a wide range of faceshield/window styles
- Large sparkguard provides excellent protection
- Cross strap adjusts to allow an exceptional fit
- Full floating mount *Sparkgard* provides comfortable wear even with heavy faceshield and continuous use
- Quick change system for holding faceshield/window
- Ratchet adjustment for quick, easy and perfect fit

Headgear and faceshields sold separately

NORTH

by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description			
HEADGEAR					
SAH652	KHG4001	Headgear			
FACESHIELDS					
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Window Dimensions		
			W"	x	H"
SAI077	A8154	Polycarbonate, Formed	15 1/2	x	8
SAI078	A8150/40	Copolyester, Flat PET-G	15 1/2	x	8

ARC FLASH SERIES

DUAL CROWN PROTECTIVE MASKS

- Full face and neck protection
- Broader, deeper 4" headgear and chin protector, molded from *Noryl*®
- Available in dual crown ratchet headgear or dual channel cap peak mounting bracket with chin protector
- High performance injection molded, preformed optically correct propionate faceshield with 25 cal ratings when used as tested
- Both models meet CSA and NFPA 70E, category 1 or 2



FIBRE-METAL

by Honeywell

ARCFlash NFPA 70E

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAP523	FM400DCAF25	Dual Crown Protective Mask and Faceshield
SAP524	FM70DCAF25E2	Dual Crown Protective Mask, Faceshield and Safety Cap

Head Protection

LIBERTY SAFETY CAPS CSA TYPE 1

- Crown impact and penetration protection
- Moulded from high density polyethylene for maximum comfort and protection
- Features short peak, trim profile, and functional rain trough
- Accessory slots accommodate a wide variety of eye, face and hearing products
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture and is removable and washable
- Low nape strap helps eliminate unnecessary shifting on the wearer's head
- Comfortable, 4-point impact-absorbing nylon woven suspension
- Easy *Quick-Slide* or *Secure-Fit* ratchet suspension adjustment
- Reverse headband certified
- **Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 1 class E**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
EASY QUICK-SLIDE SUSPENSION		
SAX840	14LS79822-YEL	Yellow
SAX841	14LS79826-BLU	Blue
SAX842	14LS79821-WHT	White
SAX844	14LS79823-ORG	Orange
SAX849	14LS79801-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX845	14LS79835-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

SECURE-FIT RATCHET SUSPENSION		
SAX850	14LR79622-YEL	Yellow
SAX851	14LR79626-BLU	Blue
SAX852	14LR79621-WHT	White
SAX854	14LR79623-ORG	Orange
SAX859	14LR79601-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX855	14LR79635-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

Other colours available upon request.

REPLACEMENT 4-POINT SUSPENSION

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX884	14A79800	<i>Easy Quick-Slide</i> Suspension
SAX885	14A79600	<i>Secure-Fit Ratchet</i> Suspension

BUMP CAPS

- Ideal for protecting head from lacerations, minor bumps and bruises
- Moulded from high density polyethylene for maximum comfort and protection
- Perforated sides allow cross ventilation for maximum air circulation
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture and is removable and washable
- 4-point injection-moulded suspension
- "Pin-lock" sizing adjustment
- **Not certified**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAX874	14B19112-YEL	Yellow
SAX876	14B19111-WHT	White
SAX877	14B19114-RED	Red
SAX879	14B19161-DBL	Dark Blue

Other colours available upon request.

REPLACEMENT BUMP CAP SUSPENSION

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX886	14A19120	Replacement Suspension

BASEBALL BUMP CAPS

- 100% cotton ball cap
- ABS shell cap insert with foam padding
- Hook and loop size adjustment
- Vent holes for breathability
- Protects against lacerations, minor bumps and bruises in areas that do not require certified safety helmets
- Ideal for meat packing, food/beverage processing, warehousing, auto repair, pest control and home inspection
- Caution bump caps are not designed to protect against impact from falling or glancing objects
- Colour: Navy Blue
- **Does not meet CSA or ANSI requirements**

Order No. SED560

Mfg. No. 14B19400



OMEGA II SAFETY CAPS CSA TYPE 1

- Crown impact and penetration protection
- Moulded from high density polyethylene for maximum comfort and protection
- Accessory slots accommodate a wide variety of eye, face, and hearing products
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture and is removable and washable
- Comfortable, 6-point impact-absorbing nylon woven suspension
- *Easy Quick-Slide* or *Secure-Fit* ratchet suspension adjustment
- Reverse headband certified
- **Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 1 class E**



OMEGA II SAFETY CAPS CSA TYPE 2

- Crown and lateral impact and penetration protection
- Moulded from high density polyethylene for maximum comfort and protection
- Accessory slots accommodate a wide variety of eye, face, and hearing products
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture and is removable and washable
- Comfortable, 4-point impact-absorbing nylon woven suspension
- *Easy Quick-Slide* or *Secure-Fit* ratchet suspension adjustment
- Reverse headband certified
- **Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 2 class E**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
EASY QUICK-SLIDE SUSPENSION		
SAX787	14OS69132-YEL	Yellow
SAX788	14OS69136-BLU	Blue
SAX789	14OS69131-WHT	White
SAX790	14OS69133-ORG	Orange
SAX799	14OS69301-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX793	14OS69129-HVP	Hi-Viz Pink
SAX795	14OS69135-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

SECURE-FIT RATCHET SUSPENSION		
SAX800	14OR69952-YEL	Yellow
SAX801	14OR69956-BLU	Blue
SAX802	14OR69951-WHT	White
SAX803	14OR69953-ORG	Orange
SAX812	14OR69901-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX806	14OR69989-HVP	Hi-Viz Pink
SAX808	14OR69955-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

Other colours available upon request.

REPLACEMENT 6-POINT SUSPENSION

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX880	14A19141	<i>Easy Quick-Slide</i> Suspension
SAX881	14A19945	<i>Secure-Fit</i> Ratchet Suspension

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
EASY QUICK-SLIDE SUSPENSION		
SAX813	14OSC49132-YEL	Yellow
SAX814	14OSC49136-BLU	Blue
SAX815	14OSC49131-WHT	White
SAX816	14OSC49133-ORG	Orange
SAX825	14OSC49301-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX819	14OSC49129-HVP	Hi-Viz Pink
SAX821	14OSC49135-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

SECURE-FIT RATCHET SUSPENSION		
SAX826	14ORC49932-YEL	Yellow
SAX827	14ORC49936-BLU	Blue
SAX828	14ORC49931-WHT	White
SAX829	14ORC49933-ORG	Orange
SAX838	14ORC49901-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX832	14ORC49929-HVP	Hi-Viz Pink
SAX834	14ORC49935-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

Other colours available upon request.

REPLACEMENT 4-POINT SUSPENSION

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX882	14A69141	<i>Easy Quick-Slide</i> Suspension
SAX883	14A69945	<i>Secure-Fit</i> Ratchet Suspension

OMEGA II FULL BRIM SAFETY CAPS CSA TYPE 1

- Crown impact and penetration protection
- Moulded from high density polyethylene for maximum comfort and protection
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture and is removable and washable
- Low nape strap helps eliminate unnecessary shifting on the wearer's head
- Comfortable, 6-point impact-absorbing nylon woven suspension
- *Easy Quick-Slide* or *Secure-Fit* ratchet suspension adjustment
- **Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 1 class E**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
EASY QUICK-SLIDE SUSPENSION		
SAX860	14FS69502-YEL	Yellow
SAX861	14FS69506-BLU	Blue
SAX862	14FS69501-WHT	White
SAX865	14FS69503-ORG	Orange
SAX864	14FS69510-HVL	Hi-Viz Lime

SECURE-FIT RATCHET SUSPENSION		
SAX867	14FR69812-YEL	Yellow
SAX868	14FR69816-BLU	Blue
SAX869	14FR69811-WHT	White
SAX872	14FR69813-ORG	Orange
SAX871	14FR69823-HVL	Hi-Viz Lime

Other colours available upon request.

REPLACEMENT 6-POINT SUSPENSION

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX880	14A19141	<i>Easy Quick-Slide</i> Suspension
SAX881	14A19945	<i>Secure-Fit</i> Ratchet Suspension

Head Protection

CSA Z94.1-05 STANDARDS FOR INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE HEADWEAR

CSA has recently launched a revised version of the "Industrial Protective Headwear" standard Z94.1-05. This new standard classifies protective headwear in to two types. Type 1 provides impact and penetration protection on the crown (top) only. Type 2 offers impact and penetration protection on the top as well as lateral protection (sides). The new standard also requires that a hazard assessment be performed in the work place. This new standard includes a guide on how to perform a workplace hazard assessment. If no hazard assessment is conducted, the worker must default to the highest protection level which is a Type 2, Class E protective helmet.

The new standard still covers dielectric properties. Class E rating (Electric), is a hard hat that must pass an electrical test that protects up to 20000 volts. For a Class G rating (general purpose) the conductivity test must qualify with a protection limit of 2200 volts. Lastly, a Class C rating, is a hard hat manufactured of conductive material or a hard hat that does not meet Classes E or G. This would only be suitable in areas where there is no risk of electrical hazards.

THE PEAK A79 CSA TYPE 1

- High density polyethylene shell
- Side slots for attaching accessories
- Rain trough to shed rain out
- Reinforcing ribs for extra shell strength
- Choice of ratchet or pinlock suspension
- Vertical adjustable headband and foam perforated vinyl sweatband
- Weighs less than 12 oz.
- Pinlock and ratchet suspensions also available separately
- **Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 1 class E**

NORTH

by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Colour
SA653	A79010000	Pinlock	White
SA654	A79020000	Pinlock	Yellow
SH138	A79030000	Pinlock	Orange
SH139	A79080000	Pinlock	Navy Blue
SAI085	A79070000	Pinlock	Sky Blue
SH140	A79040000	Pinlock	Green
QZ045	A79150000	Pinlock	Red
SH141	A79R010000	Ratchet	White
SH142	A79R020000	Ratchet	Yellow
SH143	A79R030000	Ratchet	Orange
SH144	A79R080000	Ratchet	Navy Blue
YA067	A79R0070000	Ratchet	Sky Blue
SH145	A79R040000	Ratchet	Green

Other colours available upon request.

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SI917	A79S2	4-Point Pinlock Suspension
SI918	A79RS2	4-Point Ratchet Suspension

Ratchet



Pinlock



THE SUMMIT A99R CSA TYPE 2

- High-density polyethylene provides all-around limited impact and penetration protection
- Universal slots will accept all attachments
- Expanded polystyrene inner shell prevents injuries from lateral, side and back impacts
- 6-point ratchet suspension system comes with two adjustment levels for headband
- Rear tab sliding mechanism allows centering of helmet on head
- Crown pad and sweatband for user comfort
- Weighs less than 17.1 oz.
- **Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 2 class E**



NORTH

by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Colour
SA651	A99R010000	Ratchet	White
SA652	A99R020000	Ratchet	Yellow
SH146	A99R030000	Ratchet	Orange
SA650	A99R070000	Ratchet	Sky Blue
SH147	A99R040000	Ratchet	Green

Other colours available upon request.

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SJ317	A99C100	Safety Cap 4-Point Chin Strap



MATTERHORN CSA TYPE 2

- Foam liner for extra protection from lateral impacts
- Rain trough
- Slotted for attachments
- Ratchet or "Quick Fit" suspension
- "Quick Fit" suspension is ultra-lightweight with locking action, simply squeeze buckle and loosen
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 2 class E

NORTH



by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Colour	Wt. oz.
SH342	A89010000	Quick Fit	White	14.7
SH343	A89020000	Quick Fit	Yellow	14.7
SH344	A89030000	Quick Fit	Orange	14.7
SH345	A89080000	Quick Fit	Navy Blue	14.7
SAI080	A89070000	Quick Fit	Sky Blue	14.7
SH346	A89040000	Quick Fit	Green	14.7
SH347	A89R010000	Ratchet	White	15.6
SH348	A89R020000	Ratchet	Yellow	15.6
SH349	A89R030000	Ratchet	Orange	15.6
SH350	A89R080000	Ratchet	Navy Blue	15.6
SAI081	A89R070000	Ratchet	Sky Blue	15.6
SH351	A89R040000	Ratchet	Green	15.6

ACCESSORIES

SAO538	A89S3	4-Point Quick Fit Suspension
SAN022	A89RS3	4-Point Ratchet Suspension

SUSPENSION TYPES:

Pinlock



Ratchet



Quick Fit



THE EVEREST A119R CSA TYPE 2

- Provide protection from top, sides, front and back
- High-density polyethylene outer shell
- Universal slots
- Full all around brim for UV ray and rain protection
- Expanded polystyrene inner shell
- Ergonomically designed 6-point suspension with two adjustment levels
- Sliding mechanism on the rear for centering of the helmet on the head
- Ratchet mechanism fits head sizes 6 to 8
- Crown pad and sweatband for user comfort
- Weighs 17.4 oz.
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 2 class E



NORTH
by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SE933	A119R010000	White
SE934	A119R020000	Yellow
SE935	A119R030000	Orange
SE936	A119R070000	Sky Blue
SE937	A119R110000	Black
SE938	A119R150000	Red
SAN168	A119R080000	Navy

THE EVEREST A49 CSA TYPE 1

- High-density polyethylene outer shell
- 6-point ratchet web suspension or pinlock suspension
- Full all around brim for UV ray and rain protection
- Side slots for easy attaching/detaching of accessories
- Sliding mechanism on rear tabs allows self-centering of the helmet on the head
- Crown pad and sweatband for user comfort
- Sizing adjustment from 6 1/2 to 8
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 1 class E



NORTH



by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Colour	Wt. oz.
SE928	A49R010000	Ratchet	White	15.4
SE929	A49R020000	Ratchet	Yellow	15.4
SE930	A49R070000	Ratchet	Sky Blue	15.4
SE931	A49R110000	Ratchet	Black	15.4
SE932	A49R150000	Ratchet	Red	15.4
SH151	A49010000	Pinlock	White	14.7
SH152	A49020000	Pinlock	Yellow	14.7
SH153	A49070000	Pinlock	Sky Blue	14.7
SH154	A49110000	Pinlock	Black	14.7
SH155	A49150000	Pinlock	Red	14.7

ACCESSORIES

SJ317	A99C100	Safety Cap 4-Point Chin Strap
SI919	A491S	4-Point Pinlock Suspension

Head Protection

BUMP CAPS BC86 & BC89 SERIES

- For low hazard area protection against minor bumps and lacerations
- Cool, lightweight polyethylene construction resists cracking and chipping (not for use in areas requiring hard hat protection)
- One size fits all
- Available in different colours
- BC86 series is ventilated
- Not approved



SD635

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
BC89 SERIES		
SD632	BC89010000	White
SD633	BC89020000	Yellow
SD634	BC89070000	Sky Blue
SD635	BC89080000	Navy Blue
SAJ119	BC89030000	Orange
BC86 SERIES - VENTILATED		
SAI586	BC86010000	White
SAI587	BC86020000	Yellow
SAI588	BC86070000	Sky Blue
SAI589	BC86080000	Navy Blue



SUPEREIGHT™ P2 ROUGHNECK

- Exceptional impact and crack resistance plus durability
- All day comfort under tough working conditions
- Strip proof ratchet headband
- Exclusive *Supereight™* suspension, eight load bearing points balance and stabilize the cap's weight and dissipate force upon impact
- Meets ANSI standard Z89.1, type 1, classes C and G



SAM405



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAM404	P2QRW-GREY	Grey
SAM405	P2QRW-GREEN	Green
SAM406	P2QRW-BLUE	Blue

TRAFFIC SAFETY HARD HATS CSA TYPE 1

- Anti-glare protector under peak
- HDPE shell and rain trough
- 4-point nylon suspension and comfort pad
- Four anchor points for chin strap
- SAM549 and SAM550 come with three *North-Brite™* stripes, 1" x 4", on side and back
- SAM551 and SAM552 come with three *North-Lite™* stripes, 1" x 4", on side and back
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 1



SAM550



SAM552

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Stripes	Colour
SAM549	A7931/GY	Pinlock	<i>North-Brite™</i>	Orange
SAM550	A79R31/GY	Ratchet	<i>North-Brite™</i>	Orange
SAM551	A7944/GS	Pinlock	<i>North-Lite™</i>	Yellow
SAM552	A79R44/GS	Ratchet	<i>North-Lite™</i>	Yellow



HARLEY-DAVIDSON® HARD HATS

- Smooth ratchet adjustment is quick and easy to set, allowing for proper safety cap alignment
- Cushioned sweatband provides increased comfort for the wearer
- Complies with ANSI Z89.1 impact standard type 1 and electric class G and E



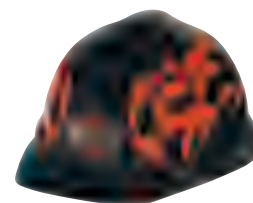
SAS387



SAS386



SAS385



SAP272



Honeywell

© 2012 H-D. All rights reserved.

Manufactured by *Honeywell* under license from *Harley-Davidson Motor Company*.

WARNING: Not intended for use when riding a motorcycle. Improper use may result in serious personal injury or death.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAP272	HDHAT10	Flame Design
SAS385	HDHAT20	Metallic Silver w/Racing Flag
SAS386	HDHAT30	Orange Metallic Flames, Blades and Skull
SAS387	HDHAT35	Black Matte w/Silver Metallic Flames, Blades and Skull

V-GARD® PROTECTIVE CAPS

Offer comfortable, lightweight protection

V-Gard® protective caps from MSA consist of a polyethylene shell and suspension system working together as a protection system. V-Gard® headwear features slotted sides and advanced styling in standard (6 1/2 - 8) size. Available with Fas-Trac® or 1-Touch™ suspension. Caps meet or exceed the applicable requirements for a **Type I** helmet (top impact) as outlined in **ANSI Z89.1 2003**, and **CSA Z94.1-2005, Class E**.



MSA SUSPENSION TYPES:



Fas-Trac®



1-Touch™

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
FAS-TRAC® SUSPENSION		
SAF970	475358	White
SAF971	475359	Blue
SAF972	475360	Yellow
SAF973	475361	Orange
SAF974	475363	Red
SAF975	475362	Green
SAF976	475364	Grey
SAF977	488146	Hi-Viz Orange
SAF978	815565	Hi-Viz Lime Green
SAF979	475365	Gold
SAF980	495855	Silver
SAF981	492559	Black
1-TOUCH™ SUSPENSION		
SAM578	10057441	White
SAM579	10057442	Blue
SAM580	10057443	Yellow
SAM581	10061514	Hi-Viz Lime Green

FREEDOM SERIES™ HARD HATS

- Canadian Maple Leaf design
- V-Gard® helmet with distinctive "all Canadian" graphics
- FAS-TRAC® suspension
- Meet requirements of **ANSI Z89.1 2003** for a **Type I** helmet, **Class E** and **CSA Type 1, Class E**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM667	10050613	Maple Leaf Design

TOPGARD® PROTECTIVE CAPS

Uni-Ridge Design Protects Wearer From Falling Objects

Lightweight, durable Topgard® slotted caps are built for use by utilities and other industries, where head protection from falling objects is necessary, along with good dielectric properties (non-conduction of electrical current). Limited resistance to top impact or penetration is retained through a wide range of temperatures.

Available in standard (6 1/2 - 8) size with 1-Touch™ or Fas-Trac® suspension.

Topgard® caps meet or exceed the applicable requirements for a **Type I** helmet (top impact) as outlined in **ANSI Z89.1 2003** and **CSA Z94.1-2005, Class E**.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
1-TOUCH™ SUSPENSION		
SAM569	454728	White
SAM571	454723	Blue
SAM572	454721	Yellow
SAM573	454725	Orange
SAM574	454727	Red
SAM575	454726	Green
SAM576	454722	Grey
FAS-TRAC® SUSPENSION		
SAG002	475385	White
SAG003	475380	Blue
SAG004	475378	Yellow
SAG005	475382	Orange

REPLACEMENT SUSPENSIONS

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM577	10061127	1-Touch™ Suspension
SAG010	473333	Fas-Trac® Suspension

Head Protection

ADVANCE® VENTED CAPS

- Vented advance caps provide cooling vents for improved air circulation and comfort
- *Glaregard™* under brim to reduce reflective glare
- Lateral contours above the ears for easy integration of hearing protection
- Lightweight design for added comfort
- 6-point *Fas-Trac®* suspension system
- Caps meet or exceed the applicable requirements for a **Type I** helmet (top impact) as outlined in **ANSI Z89.1 2003, Class C**



Fas-Trac®
suspension

MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAM668	10034027	White
SAM669	10034028	Blue
SAM670	10034029	Yellow
SAM671	10034031	Red
SAM672	10034032	Green
SAM674	10034035	Hi-Viz Orange

REPLACEMENT SUSPENSIONS

Order No.	Mfg No.	Description
SAM682	10034967	<i>Fas-Trac®</i>

CANADIAN SUPER-V™ HELMETS

- Consists of a shell, foam liner and *Fas-Trac®* suspension system
- Provides limited impact and penetration protection in the event of top or lateral blow to head
- Tested for both top and lateral blows
- **Certified to the CAN/CSA Z94.1-2005 standard, Class E for Type 1 and 2 helmets**
- Meets all applicable requirements of **ANSI Z89.1-2003 for Type I helmet, Class E**

MSA



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAM685	C217091	White
SAM686	C217093	Yellow
SAM687	C217092	Blue
SAM688	C217094	Orange
SAM689	C217095	Red
SAM690	C217096	Green
SAM691	C217097	Navy Grey
SAM692	C217100	Hi-Viz Orange

REPLACEMENT SUSPENSION

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM693	818276	<i>Fas-Trac®</i>

BUMP CAPS

- Protects scalp by reducing exposure to abrasions and lacerations caused by minor bumps to the head
- Ideal for meat packing plants, food processing, pest control, meter reading and automotive repair
- High-density polyethylene construction
- Perforated sides for cross-ventilation
- Adjustable, one size fits all
- **Not approved**



MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAM701	10033650	Blue
SAM702	10033651	Yellow
SAM703	10033652	White

PROTECTIVE CAP ACCESSORIES

MSA

SUN SHIELDS

- Extends the brim all the way around
- Helps protect wearer's ears and neck from sun's rays
- Polyurethane construction
- Front portion is *Lexan*, smoke tint



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM696	697290	For <i>V-Gard®</i> Cap only
SAM684	10039114	For <i>V-Gard® Advance®</i> Cap only
SAM698	697373	For <i>Topgard®</i> Cap only

CHINSTRAPS

- Plastic chinstrap attaches to helmet shell
- Elastic chinstrap attaches to helmet suspension
- Use with Type I helmets



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM699	88128	Plastic Chinstrap
SAM700	81391	Elastic Chinstrap

HARD HAT LANYARDS

- Hi-Viz lime lanyard
- High stretch elastic material
- Comfortably attaches to hard hats and other headwear to prevent the item from falling
- Double lock plastic buckle attaches to fall protection
- Easy release clamp version attaches securely to just about anything
- **Hard hat not included**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SED573	3150	Buckle Lanyard
SED574	3155	Clamp Lanyard



SED573



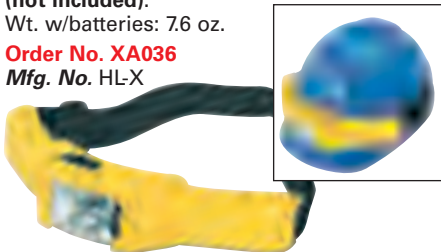
SED574

EXPLOSION PROOF HEADLIGHTS

Totally enclosed, chemical-resistant light comes with an adjustable strap that mounts the light on a hard hat. Can also fit comfortably directly on worker's head. Lamp housing swivels 45° for accurate aim. Operates for approximately four hours on four AA batteries (not included).

Wt. w/batteries: 7.6 oz.

Order No. XA036
Mfg. No. HL-X



INDUSTRIAL 6 LED HEADLIGHTS

- Two white spot, two white flood, two red
- Lamp life: Lifetime
- Comes with three AAA batteries

Order No. XC645
Mfg. No. HDL33AINE

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES, AAA
24/pkg. Sold per package.

Order No. XB873
Mfg. No. EN92

Energizer



LIND **E** EQUIPMENT

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES
AA 1.5 V, 24/pkg. Sold per package.
Order No. XB872
Mfg. No. EN91

WATERPROOF HEADLAMPS

- Hard hat or forehead mounted
- 90° vertical adjustment range
- High intensity focused beam with a durable rubber headband
- Headlamp is submersible up to 30'
- Uses an easily replaceable krypton 4.8 V/0.75 A/3.6 W lamp
- Light output of 10000 candlepower
- Operates on four AA alkaline cell batteries (included)
- Battery burn time is approximately four hours
- Lamp life is approximately 20 hours
- Weighs 200 g

LIND **E** EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XA688	HL-ST	Waterproof Headlamp

REPLACEMENT PARTS

XA674	HL-601	10000 CP Krypton Lamp
XA676	HL-603	Rubber Strap
XA677	HL-604	Lens



HARD HAT MOUNTING RACKS

Two models of racks are available to store your hard hat.

Seat Mount Rack hangs over the front or back of a car or truck seat.



SA660

Wall Mount Rack can be permanently mounted in a vehicle or office.



SA664

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA660	STR-1-SM	Seat Mount Rack
SA664	STR-2-WM	Wall Mount Rack

Clothing

FLEECE-LINED WINTER LINERS

- 3-layer nylon/foam/fleece liner
- Inner pockets at ears can hold warming packs for extra warmth
- Single wash, FR-treated
- One size



SEE065



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEE065	16863	Regular Length
SEE066	16867	Shoulder Length

SHERPA FLEECE-LINED WINTER LINERS

- 3-layer nylon/foam/sherpa liner
- Inner pockets at ears can hold warming packs for extra warmth
- Single wash, FR-treated
- One size



SEE068



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEE067	16950	Regular Length
SEE068	16952	Shoulder Length

COTTON WINTER LINERS

- 2-layer cotton/fleece liner
- Inner pockets at ears can hold warming packs for extra warmth
- Single wash, FR-treated
- One size



SEE069



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEE069	16850	Regular Length
SEE070	16852	Shoulder Length

FIRE RESISTANT ARC RATED WINTER LINERS

- 3-layer banox/foam/fleece liner
- Inner pockets at ears can hold warming packs for extra warmth
- One size



SEE072



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEE071	16873	Regular Length
SEE072	16877	Shoulder Length

MOUTH PIECE FOR WINTER LINERS

- 2-layer cotton/fleece mouthpiece
- Single wash, FR-treated
- Vented to prevent condensation
- One size



SEE074



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEE073	16870	Hook and Loop
SEE074	16875	Adjustable Elastic Strap

BALACLAVAS

- Polyester stretch fleece keeps head and neck warm
- Single wash, FR-treated
- Long length
- One size



Order No.	Mfg. No.
SEE075	16821

STRETCH HARD HAT LINERS

- 100% polyester knit
- Keeps ears and head protected from wind and cool conditions
- Single wash, FR-treated
- One size



SEE076



SEE077



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEE076	16810	Half Cap Style
SEE077	16815	Full Face Style

TUQUES

- 100% Dralon acrylic shell
- Snug fitting with soft liner
- Thinsulate™ Flex insulation
- One size



Order No.	Mfg. No.
SEE078	16818

FLEECE MULTI-BANDS

- Polyester performance fabric with microfleece
- Multiple style and usage configurations; wear it as a balaclava, neck-warmer, tuque, and more
- Anti-stink treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Stretchable, comfortable, and seam-free
- Machine washable
- One size

SED108

SED107



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Pattern
SED104	42305	Red Western
SED105	42306	Navy Western
SED106	42308	Hi-Viz Lime
SED107	42311	Flames
SED108	42312	Skulls

WINTER LINERS

Winter liners give you added protection in cold conditions or on windy days. Can be worn with caps, hats, welding helmets, hard hats or alone. One size fits all. Flame resistant outer shell.

MILD COLD

Single twill layer with napped inside for mild cold.

Order No. SAJ553



MODERATE COLD

Twill outer layer and polyfiber/cotton lined for moderate to severe cold.

Order No. SAM456



SEVERE COLD

Twill outer layer, sheep thermal lined and full neck flap for severe cold.

Order No. SAM455



ZENITH
Safety Products

BOUFFANT CAPS

NON-WOVEN

- Non-woven polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit

LINT FREE

- Lint-free, lightweight non-woven material
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit

LATEX FREE

- Non-woven polypropylene
- Latex-free elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Ideal for individuals with latex sensitivities or allergies

Order No.	Style	Size	Colour	Qty /Pkg.
SEC375	Non-Woven	Medium 18"	White	100
SEC376	Non-Woven	Large 21"	White	100
SEC377	Non-Woven	X-Large 24"	White	100
SEC378	Non-Woven	Large 21"	Blue	100
SEC379	Lint Free	Medium 18"	White	100
SEC380	Lint Free	Large 21"	White	100
SEC381	Latex Free	Large 21"	White	100
SEC382	Latex Free	X-Large 24"	White	100

SEC376



SEC382



ZENITH
Safety Products

HAIR NETS

- Fine polyester mesh
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Colour: White

SEC373



Order No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.
SEC372	Medium, 18"	100
SEC373	Large, 21"	100
SEC374	X-Large, 24"	100

ZENITH
Safety Products

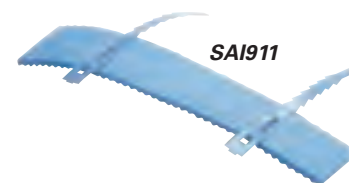
SWEATBANDS

Sweatbands are a cool and comfortable solution for hot workplace environments. Feature soft, reinforced sponge to absorb perspiration and prevent it from running into eyes or spectacles. Waffled sponge provides added durability with gauze scrim-reinforced design. Durable 14" nylon elastic band "box-stitched" into sponge material helps keep sweatband in place.

Clip-on version has harness that fits onto hard hats, welding helmets, or sandblast hood suspensions. For workers who wear head or face protection all day.

Dimensions: 8 5/8" x 1 3/4".

Sold per package.



SAI911



SAI910

BEARD NETS

- Non-woven polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Covers beard and mustache
- One size fits all
- Colour: White

SEC384



Order No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SEC383	One string, behind head	100
SEC384	Two strings, behind ears	100

ZENITH
Safety Products

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg
SAI910	22011	Sweatband	25
SAI911	22010	Clip-On Sweatband	25

Clothing

TYVEK® COVERALLS

- The best balance of protection, durability and comfort
- Inherent barrier protection against dry particulate hazards
- Even after abrasion, stops submicron particles better than reusable garments
- Colour: White

Applications:

General maintenance/operations, spray painting, lead abatement, environmental cleanup, asbestos abatement, agriculture, food processing, mould remediation, microcrystalline silica.



	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
	COVERALL	TY120S-S	Small	25
	SAS027	TY120S-M	Medium	25
	SAS028	TY120S-L	Large	25
	SAS029	TY120S-XL	X-Large	25
	SAS030	TY120S-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SAS031	TY120S-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SAS032	TY120S-4XL	4X-Large	25
	SAS033			
	COVERALL	TY125S-S	Small	25
	SAS034	TY125S-M	Medium	25
	SAS035	TY125S-L	Large	25
	SAS036	TY125S-XL	X-Large	25
	SAS037	TY125S-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SAS038	TY125S-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SAS039	TY125S-4XL	4X-Large	25
	SAS040			
	HOODED COVERALL	TY127S-S	Small	25
	SAS041	TY127S-M	Medium	25
	SAS042	TY127S-L	Large	25
	SAS043	TY127S-XL	X-Large	25
	SAS044	TY127S-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SAS045	TY127S-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SAS046	TY127S-4XL	4X-Large	25
	SAS047			
	HOODED COVERALL W/BOOTS	TY122S-S	Small	25
	SAV167	TY122S-M	Medium	25
	SAV166	TY122S-L	Large	25
	SAV165	TY122S-XL	X-Large	25
	SAV168	TY122S-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SAV162	TY122S-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SAV163	TY122S-4XL	4X-Large	25
	SAV164			

NEXGEN® COVERALLS

- Effective barrier against a variety of common industrial aerosols and liquids
- Proprietary microporous technology
- Colour: White

Applications: Anywhere general protective coveralls are used from dirty jobs to paint spraying to agricultural applications.

DuPont
Personal Protection

DuPont
Personal Protection







	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
	COVERALL	NG120SS	Small	25
	SN880	NG120SM	Medium	25
	SN881	NG120SL	Large	25
	SN882	NG120SXL	X-Large	25
	SN883	NG120S2XL	2X-Large	25
	SN884	NG120S3XL	3X-Large	25
	SN885	NG120S4XL	4X-Large	25
	SN886			
	COVERALL	NG125SS	Small	25
	SN887	NG125SM	Medium	25
	SN888	NG125SL	Large	25
	SN889	NG125SXL	X-Large	25
	SN890	NG125S2XL	2X-Large	25
	SN891	NG125S3XL	3X-Large	25
	SN892	NG125S4XL	4X-Large	25
	SN893			
	HOODED COVERALL	NG127SS	Small	25
	SN894	NG127SM	Medium	25
	SN895	NG127SL	Large	25
	SN896	NG127SXL	X-Large	25
	SN897	NG127S2XL	2X-Large	25
	SN898	NG127S3XL	3X-Large	25
	SN899	NG127S4XL	4X-Large	25
	SN900			

PROSHIELD® COVERALLS

- Breathable, lightweight fabric that gives you a barrier against non-hazardous dry particles
- Fabric has been optimised for comfort, softness and breathability and applied to a roomy garment design, with an elastic waist and storm flap, to provide a greater range of mobility
- Serged seams
- Antistatic treated
- Colour: Available in blue or white

Applications: Food processing, general maintenance, janitorial, visitor garments, hospitals and situations where you want to avoid nuisance contamination.



	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
	COVERALL			
	Zipper Front, Collar			
	SAN244	P1133SWHS	Small, White	25
	SAN245	P1133SWHM	Medium, White	25
	SAN246	P1133SWHL	Large, White	25
	SAN247	P1133SWHXL	X-Large, White	25
	COVERALL			
	Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists and Ankles			
	SN922	P1132SBLS	Small, Blue	25
	SN923	P1132SBLM	Medium, Blue	25
	SN924	P1132SBLL	Large, Blue	25
	SN925	P1132SBLXL	X-Large, Blue	25
	HOODED COVERALL			
	Zipper Front, Attached Hood, Elastic Wrists and Ankles			
	SN936	P1131SBLS	Small, Blue	25
	SN937	P1131SBLM	Medium, Blue	25
	SN938	P1131SBLL	Large, Blue	25
	SN939	P1131SBLXL	X-Large, Blue	25
	LAB COAT			
	Snap, 2 Pockets, Collar			
	SN940	P1131SBL2XL	2X-Large, Blue	25
	SN941	P1131SBL3XL	3X-Large, Blue	25
	SN942	P1131SBL4XL	4X-Large, Blue	25
	SN951	P1212SM	Medium, Blue	30
	SN952	P1212SL	Large, Blue	30
	SN953	P1212SXL	X-Large, Blue	30
	SN954	P1212S2XL	2X-Large, Blue	30
	SN955	P1212S3XL	3X-Large, Blue	30



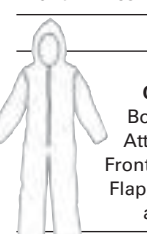
**DuPont
Personal Protection**

TYCHEM® SL COVERALLS

- Lightweight fabric made from Tyvek® laminated with a chemical-resistant Dow Saranex® 23P film
- Offers dependable protection against a broad spectrum of chemicals
- Provides great protection against hazardous particles and liquids
- Rugged and durable strong fabric, reducing the risk of tears and abrasion
- Bound seams
- Colour: White

Applications: Petrochemical manufacturing, waste management, industrial plants, hazardous material response, emergency medical response, paint spraying, radioactive environments, environmental cleanups and other emergency services. Commonly used in domestic preparedness for protection from biohazards, several toxic industrial chemicals and some chemical warfare agents.



	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
	COVERALL			
	Bound Seams, Collar, Front Zipper, Storm Flap			
	SA191	SL120B-S	Small	12
	SA190	SL120B-M	Medium	12
	SA189	SL120B-L	Large	12
	SA192	SL120B-XL	X-Large	12
	COVERALL			
	Bound Seams, Collar, Front Zipper, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists and Ankles			
	SC249	SL120B-2XL	2X-Large	12
	SC250	SL120B-3XL	3X-Large	12
	SC251	SL120B-4XL	4X-Large	12
	SAS055	SL125B-S	Small	12
	COVERALL			
	Bound Seams, Attached Hood, Front Zipper, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists and Ankles			
	SAS056	SL125B-M	Medium	12
	SAS057	SL125B-L	Large	12
	SAS058	SL125B-XL	X-Large	12
	SAS059	SL125B-2XL	2X-Large	12
	SAS060	SL125B-3XL	3X-Large	12
	SAS061	SL125B-4XL	4X-Large	12
	SA195	SL127B-S	Small	12
	SA194	SL127B-M	Medium	12
	SA193	SL127B-L	Large	12
	SA196	SL127B-XL	X-Large	12
	SC252	SL127B-2XL	2X-Large	12
	SC253	SL127B-3XL	3X-Large	12
	SC254	SL127B-4XL	4X-Large	12



**DuPont
Personal Protection**

PYROLON PLUS II® COVERALLS

FLAME RETARDANT FABRIC

- Overgarment enhances protection for expensive thermal protective garments
- Protection from a wide range of dry particulate hazards
- Water and oil repellency
- Will not melt and drip or cause additional injury
- Used in combination with thermal protective garments
- Ideal for welding, steel mills, coal mines, maintenance work, refineries, laboratories, utilities
- Meets the standards of ANSI/ISEA 101-1996
- Colour: Blue



	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty/Case
	COVERALL			
	Zipper Front, Collar			
	SN339	7412-SB	Small	25
	SN340	7412-MB	Medium	25
	SN341	7412-LB	Large	25
	SN342	7412-XLB	X-Large	25
	HOODED COVERALL			
	Zipper Front, Attached Hood, Elastic Wrists and Ankles			
	SN343	7412-2XLB	2X-Large	25
	SN344	7412-3XLB	3X-Large	25
	SN345	7412-4XLB	4X-Large	25
	SN346	7428-SB	Small	25
	SN347	7428-MB	Medium	25
	SN348	7428-LB	Large	25
	SN349	7428-XLB	X-Large	25
	SN350	7428-2XLB	2X-Large	25
	SN351	7428-3XLB	3X-Large	25
	SN352	7428-4XLB	4X-Large	25

SMS COVERALLS

- Three layer polypropylene SMS (spun-bonded, melt-blown, spun-bonded)
- Offers protection against toxic particles and water-based liquids
- Double outer layer offer greater protection against tearing and abrasion
- Lightweight and flexible fabric permits superior comfort and breathability
- Colour: White (Hooded coveralls available in white or navy blue)
- Fabric weight: 1.80 oz/yd² (60 grams)

Applications: Food processing, laboratories/pharmaceutical, light oil and grease, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly, refineries/chemical producers.

Description	Order No.	Size	Qty /Case
COVERALL			
Zipper front w/storm flap collar	SEC829	Medium	25
	SEC830	Large	25
	SEC831	X-Large	25
	SEC832	2X-Large	25
	SEC833	3X-Large	25
	SEC834	4X-Large	25
Zipper front w/ storm flap, elastic wrists and ankles	SEC835	Medium	25
	SEC836	Large	25
	SEC837	X-Large	25
	SEC838	2X-Large	25
	SEC839	3X-Large	25
	SEC840	4X-Large	25
HOODED COVERALL			
Zipper front w/ storm flap, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles	WHITE		
	SEC841	Medium	25
	SEC842	Large	25
	SEC843	X-Large	25
	SEC844	2X-Large	25
	SEC845	3X-Large	25
	NAVY		
	SEC847	Medium	25
	SEC848	Large	25
	SEC849	X-Large	25
	SEC850	2X-Large	25
	SEC851	3X-Large	25
	SEC852	4X-Large	25
LAB COAT			
Snaps 2 pockets, collar	SEC853	Medium	30
	SEC854	Large	30
	SEC855	X-Large	30
	SEC856	2X-Large	30
SMOCK			
Attached ties	SEC857	Large	50
	SEC858	X-Large	50
	SEC859	2X-Large	50



MICROPOROUS COVERALLS

- Microporous film laminated to a polypropylene substrate
- Offers protection against liquid, dust and light chemical splashes
- High quality microporous fabric provides comfortable fit and breathability
- Can be used in dry and wet work environments
- Passed penetration tests with Diazinon, motor oil, bleach, isocyanate based paint, sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite and blood
- Fabric weight: 1.85 oz/yd² (63 grams)
- Colour: White

Applications: Asbestos and lead abatement, clean rooms, radioactive dirt and dust, printing, refineries/chemical producers, maintenance, crime scenes, painting

Description	Order No.	Size	Qty /Case
COVERALL			
Zipper front w/storm flap, elastic wrists and ankles	SEC807	Small	25
	SEC808	Medium	25
	SEC809	Large	25
	SEC810	X-Large	25
	SEC811	2X-Large	25
	SEC812	3X-Large	25
	SEC813	4X-Large	25
HOODED COVERALL			
Zipper front w/storm flap, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles	SEC814	Small	25
	SEC815	Medium	25
	SEC816	Large	25
	SEC817	X-Large	25
	SEC818	2X-Large	25
	SEC819	3X-Large	25
	SEC820	4X-Large	25
LAB COAT			
Snaps 2 pockets, collar	SEC821	Small	30
	SEC822	Medium	30
	SEC823	Large	30
	SEC824	X-Large	30
	SEC825	2X-Large	30
	SEC826	3X-Large	30
	SEC827	4X-Large	30
APRON			
Sewn ties	SEC828	28" x 36" Long	100

POLYPROPYLENE COVERALLS

- Polypropylene permits breathability and comfort
- Offers protection against non-hazardous and non-toxic, liquid, dust and particles
- Economical disposable option for protection in grimy work environments
- Elastic wrists, ankles and hood
- Front zipper for optimum fit
- 1.6 oz/m² fabric
- 50 coveralls per case

Applications: Food processing, laboratories/ pharmaceutical, warehouses, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly, dusty environments

Order No.	Size
SEC392	Medium
SEC393	Large
SEC394	X-Large
SEC395	2X-Large
SEC396	3X-Large
SEC397	4X-Large
SEC398	5X-Large

SEC394

ZENITH
Safety Products



POLYPROPYLENE PREMIUM COVERALLS

- Polypropylene permits breathability and comfort
- Offers protection against non-hazardous and non-toxic, liquid, dust and particles
- Economical disposable option for protection in grimy work environments
- Elastic wrists, ankles and hood
- Heavy-duty front zipper for optimum fit
- Protective front zipper flap
- Features front left breast pocket
- 1.85 oz/m² fabric
- 50 coveralls per case

Applications: Food processing, laboratories/ pharmaceutical, warehouses, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly, dusty environments

Order No.	Size
SEC399	Medium
SEC400	Large
SEC401	X-Large
SEC402	2X-Large
SEC403	3X-Large
SEC404	4X-Large
SEC405	5X-Large

SEC401



ZENITH
Safety Products

SEC809



SEC823



SEC828



SEC816



Clothing

APRONS

NEOPRENE ON NYLON

- Lightweight 9-oz. neoprene on nylon
- Protects against splashes
- Resists most acids
- Sewn-on ties
- 36" x 48"
- Colour: Yellow



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA277	1276	Neoprene



POLYETHYLENE

- Disposable bib-style polyethylene apron
- 0.02 mm material thickness
- Waist ties
- 35" x 46"
- 100 per package
- Sold per package



Order No.	Description
SAQ708	Polyethylene



FLAME RETARDANT NEOPRENE ON POLYESTER

- Bib style apron with metal grommets and polyester ties
- Reliable form of protection against industrial chemical splashes and the handling of corrosive solvents
- Length 48" x Width 35"
- 0.45 mm thick
- CFIA approved
- Colour: Yellow

Order No.	Description
SAL663	Neoprene



BLUE DENIM

- Bib-style blue denim carpenters apron
- One top pocket with pencil holder
- Three waist pockets
- Sewn-on ties
- 27" x 34"



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SB911	1289	Denim



NITRILE ON POLYESTER

- Heavy-duty bib style apron with metal grommets and polyester ties
- Reliable form of protection against industrial chemical splashes and the handling of corrosive solvents
- Length 48" x width 35"
- 0.45 mm thick
- CFIA approved
- Colour: Black

Order No.	Description
SAL664	Nitrile



FLAME RETARDANT CANVAS

- Bib-style green flame retardant canvas apron
- Sewn-on ties
- 36" x 30"



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SB912	AFC79	Canvas



APRONS

LIGHTWEIGHT VINYL

- Bib style apron
- Rustproof heat sealed grommets
- Seamless edges that prevent buildup of bacteria and residue
- Length 45" x Width 36"
- 0.20 mm thick
- CFIA approved
- Colour: Blue

Order No. SAL659



BLUE DENIM

- Bib style cotton apron
- Comes with one top pocket with pencil holder and 3 waist pockets
- Length 38" x Width 28"
- 10 oz.

Order No. SAL585



COTTON DUCK

- Bib style white cotton apron
- Length 36" x Width 29"
- 10 oz.

Order No. SAL533



LIGHTWEIGHT POLYURETHANE

- Bib style apron
- Length 48" x Width 35"
- 0.45 mm thick
- Colour: Yellow

Order No. SAL666



FLAME RETARDANT PVC ON POLYESTER

- Bib style apron
- Heavy duty features oil resistant and fire retardant material
- Rustproof heat sealed grommets
- Seamless edges that prevent buildup of bacteria and residue
- Length 48" x Width 36"
- CFIA approved
- Colour: Yellow

Order No.	Description	Thickness mm
SAL660	Regular	0.35
SAL661	Oil/Fire Retardant	0.35
SAL662	Oil/Fire Retardant w/Reinforced Belly	0.45



CA-43®

- Flame retardant PVC coating on polyester
- Fabric is tough and durable while offering protection from most chemical and acid exposures
- Durable waist and neck ties
- Reinforced grommets at tie points
- Length 48" x Width 29"
- Colour: Kelly green

Order No.	Mfg. No.
SAL595	A4348



PROTECTIVE SLEEVES

VINYL

- Heat sealed
- 8-mil. vinyl
- Elastic at both ends
- Length: 18"
- Sold in pairs.

Order No. SB893 Blue Mfg. No. SLE8BL



NEOPRENE

- Medium weight neoprene construction
- Elastic at both ends
- Length: 18"
- Sold in pairs.

Order No. SA281 Mfg. No. SLE11



CANVAS

- Canvas cotton construction
- Snap closures at the wrists
- Reinforced seam at upper end
- Length: 18"
- Sold in pairs

Order No. SB895 Mfg. No. SLE18



FLAME RETARDANT CANVAS

- 100% cotton-flame retardant material
- Elastic at both ends
- Length: 18"
- Sold in pairs.

Order No. SB894 Mfg. No. SLE12



PVC ON POLYESTER

- Strong and flexible PVC on polyester
- Sewn-in elastic at top
- 1" wide elastic at bottom
- Length: 18"
- Sold in pairs.

Order No. SA282 Mfg. No. SLE13



NORTH
by Honeywell

PROTECTIVE SLEEVES

LIGHTWEIGHT VINYL

- Made with 0.20 mm vinyl
- Elastic cuffs;
- Length: 18"
- CFIA approved
- Colour: Blue
- Sold in pairs

Order No. SAL665



TUBE STYLE COTTON

- Made wide for a better fit and greater comfort
- Length: 24"
- Colour: Beige
- Sold in pairs

Order No. SAL755

Mfg. No. S-24-WIDE



COTTON

- Elastic at both ends
- Length: 18"
- Colour: White
- 10 pairs per package
- Sold per package

Order No. SAL705



PVC/POLYESTER (FIRE RETARDANT)

- Elastic cuffs;
- Length: 18"
- CFIA approved
- Colour: Yellow
- Sold in pairs

Order No. SAL703 Regular, 0.35 mm

Order No. SAL704 Heavy-duty, 0.45 mm



NYLON MESH

- Adjustable dome snap closure
- Length: 9"
- Colour: Black
- Sold in pairs

Order No. SAM210



POLYETHYLENE

- Disposable;
- 0.02 mm polyethylene
- Elastic at both ends;
- Length: 16"
- Colour: White
- 100 per package
- Sold per package

Order No. SAG275



SHOE COVERS - REGULAR SOLE

- 100% spun-bonded polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Flexible material permits easy movement
- Sewn seams offer maximum tear strength
- Colour: White



Order No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.
SEC385	Large	100
SEC386	X-Large	100



SHOE COVERS - SKID-FREE SOLE

- 100% spun-bonded polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Flexible material permits easy movement
- Sewn seams offer maximum tear strength
- Textured sole for skid resistance and improved traction
- Colour: White



Order No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.
SEC387	Large	100
SEC388	X-Large	100



SHOE COVERS - NON-CONDUCTIVE

- 100% spun-bonded polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Flexible material permits easy movement
- Sewn seams offer maximum tear strength
- Colour: Blue



Order No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.
SEC389	Large	100
SEC390	X-Large	100



SHOE COVERS - SKID-FREE & NON-CONDUCTIVE

- 100% spun-bonded polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Flexible material permits easy movement
- Sewn seams offer maximum tear strength
- Textured sole for skid resistance and improved traction
- Colour: Blue



Order No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.
SEC391	X-Large	100



RZ PONCHOS

- 0.10 mm material thickness
- 100% unsupported single-ply PVC material
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- One size fits all

Order No. SAZ708



RZ100 RAIN SUITS

- 0.35 mm material thickness
- Yellow triple layer PVC/Polyester/PVC material
- Jacket features storm flap, dome snaps, two patch pockets, corduroy collar and detachable hood
- Cape back and underarm vents
- Bib overall pants feature non-conductive fasteners, fly front and adjustable suspenders
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Adjustable waist snaps
- Ultrasonically welded seams



Order No.	Size
SAZ683	Small
SAZ684	Medium
SAZ685	Large
SAZ686	X-Large
SAZ687	2X-Large
SAZ688	3X-Large
SAZ689	4X-Large



RZ200 LONG COATS

- 0.35 mm material thickness
- Yellow triple layer PVC/Polyester/PVC material
- 47" long coat features storm flap, dome snaps, two patch pockets, corduroy collar and detachable hood
- Cape back and underarm vents
- Cuff take-up snaps
- Fire retardant
- Ultrasonically welded seams



Order No.	Size
SAZ699	Small
SAZ700	Medium
SAZ701	Large
SAZ702	X-Large
SAZ703	2X-Large
SAZ704	3X-Large
SAZ705	4X-Large



RZ300 RAIN SUITS

- 0.20 mm material thickness
- Unsupported yellow PVC material with an embossed finish
- Jacket features storm flap and dome snaps, two patch pockets and a detachable hood
- Bib overall pants feature fly front
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams



Order No.	Size
SAZ709	Small
SAZ710	Medium
SAZ711	Large
SAZ712	X-Large
SAZ713	2X-Large
SAZ714	3X-Large
SAZ715	4X-Large



RZ900 PREMIUM TRAFFIC RAIN SUITS

- 0.35 mm thick hi-viz yellow triple layer laminated PVC/polyester/PVC
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective material for maximum visibility
- 2" reflective stripes
- Jacket features storm flap, dome fasteners, two patch pockets, corduroy collar and detachable hood
- Bib overalls feature fly front, adjustable suspenders and adjustable waist snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- Meets CSA standard Z96-02 standard, Class 3, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Size
SEC310	Small
SEC311	Medium
SEC312	Large
SEC313	X-Large
SEC314	2X-Large
SEC315	3X-Large
SEC316	4X-Large



Clothing

RZ500 FLAME RESISTANT RAIN SUIT

- 0.30 mm material thickness
- Yellow tear-resistant PVC/Nylon/PVC material
- Lightweight material offers greater flexibility and comfort
- Jacket comes with storm flap, dome snap fasteners, two patch pockets and detachable hood
- Cape back vent on jacket with underarm vents
- Pants feature adjustable suspenders and waist straps
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- Compliant with CSA testing under CAN/CGSB standard 155.20 for flame resistance



Order No.	Size
SED806	Small
SED807	Medium
SED808	Large
SED809	X-Large
SED810	2X-Large
SED811	3X-Large
SED812	4X-Large

RZ600 FLAME RESISTANT RAIN SUITS

- 0.35 mm material thickness
- Yellow PVC/polyester/PVC material
- Jacket comes with storm flap, dome snaps, two patch pockets and detachable hood
- Cape back and underarm vents
- Bib overall pants come with fly front and adjustable suspenders
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Adjustable waist snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- Compliant with ASTM standard D6413.08 for flame resistance of textiles



Order No.	Size
SAZ732	Small
SAZ733	Medium
SAZ734	Large
SAZ735	X-Large
SAZ736	2X-Large
SAZ737	3X-Large
SAZ738	4X-Large

TRAFFIC RAIN SUITS

- Orange Hi Viz PVC on nylon
- Flame resistant, water repellant has good abrasion resistance and is not affected by most chemical products and acids
- All seams are electronically sealed to prevent leakage
- 2" North-Brite™ reflective stripes
- Rust proof hardware
- Jacket, pants and hood are sold separately



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
JACKET		
SD458	TV7001HV/S	Small
SD459	TV7001HV/M	Medium
SD460	TV7001HV/L	Large
SD461	TV7001HV/XL	X-Large
SD462	TV7001HV/2XL	2X-Large
PANTS		
SD463	TV7002HV/S	Small
SD464	TV7002HV/M	Medium
SD465	TV7002HV/L	Large
SD466	TV7002HV/XL	X-Large
SD467	TV7002HV/2XL	2X-Large
HOOD		
SD468	AV7004HV	-

**SEE PAGE 279
FOR MORE
HIGH-VISIBILITY
RAINWEAR**



FLAME-RESISTANT DRESS UNIFORM SHIRTS

- 7-oz. *Excel FR® ComforTouch*, 88% cotton/12% nylon
- Banded, topstitched, button-down collar
- Two chest pockets with button flap closures and sewn-in pencil stall
- Placket front with button closure
- Tailored sleeve plackets
- Colour: Navy
- Arc Rating: ATPV 8.6 cal/cm², HRC 2



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED622	SLU2NVSM	Small
SED623	SLU2NVMD	Medium
SED624	SLU2NVLG	Large
SED625	SLU2NVXL	X-Large
SED626	SLU2NV2XL	2X-Large
SED627	SLU2NV3XL	3X-Large

Note: Other colours and specialty long sizes are available, call today

FLAME-RESISTANT WORK SHIRTS

- 7-oz. *Excel FR®* 100% cotton
- 2-piece lined collar
- Two chest pockets with button flap closures and sewn-in pencil stall
- Hemmed front with button closure
- 1-piece lined cuff with button closure
- Sleeve vent
- Colour: Navy
- Arc Rating: ATPV 7.7 cal/cm², HRC 1



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED634	SEW2NVSM	Small
SED635	SEW2NVMD	Medium
SED636	SEW2NVLG	Large
SED637	SEW2NVXL	X-Large
SED638	SEW2NV2XL	2X-Large
SED639	SEW2NV3XL	3X-Large

Note: Other colours and specialty long sizes are available, call today

FLAME-RESISTANT WORK PANTS

- 9-oz. *Excel FR® ComforTouch™* twill 88% cotton/12% nylon
- Inner-lined waistband with button closure
- Pockets: Two slack style front pockets, two set-in hip pockets and one left hip pocket with button closure
- Arc Rating: ATPV 12.2 cal/cm², HRC 2



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length" (Inseam)
SED678	PLW2NV32	32	37
SED679	PLW2NV33	33	37
SED680	PLW2NV36	36	37
SED681	PLW2NV38	38	37
SED682	PLW2NV40	40	36
SED683	PLW2NV42	42	36
SED684	PLW2NV44	44	36
SED685	PLW2NV46	46	36
SED686	PLW2NV48	48	36
SED687	PLW2NV50	50	36

Note: Other colours and specialty sizes are available, call today

FLAME-RESISTANT COOL TOUCH® 2 CARGO PANTS

- 7-oz. 45% modacrylic/35% lyocell/15% polyamide Imide/5% para-aramid
- Inner-lined waistband with hook-and-loop closure
- Pockets: Two slack style front pockets, two set-in hip pockets, one left hip pocket with button closure, one left cargo pocket and one right leg utility pocket
- Colour: Navy
- Arc Rating: ATPV 10.1cal/cm², HRC 2



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length" (Inseam)
SED692	PMU2NV32	32	37
SED693	PMU2NV33	33	37
SED694	PMU2NV36	36	37
SED695	PMU2NV38	38	37
SED696	PMU2NV40	40	36
SED697	PMU2NV42	42	36
SED698	PMU2NV44	44	36
SED699	PMU2NV46	46	36
SED700	PMU2NV48	48	36
SED701	PMU2NV50	50	36

Note: Specialty sizes are available, call today

FLAME-RESISTANT PREMIUM COVERALLS

- 6-oz. 93% *Nomex®* aramid/5% *Kevlar®* aramid/2% other fibre
- 2-way concealed *Nomex®* taped brass break-away zipper
- Concealed snap at top of zipper and at neck
- Mandarin style, stand-up, two-way safety collar
- Concealed snap closure on cuff
- Elastic waist inserts
- Pockets: Two front swing pockets, two patch chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap closures, two patch hip pockets, one left sleeve pocket and one ruled pocket on right leg
- Deep-pleated action back
- Side vent openings with concealed snap closure
- Colour: Royal blue
- Arc Rating: ATPV 5.1 cal/cm², HRC 1



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED726	CNB6RB38	38
SED727	CNB6RB40	40
SED728	CNB6RB42	42
SED729	CNB6RB44	44
SED730	CNB6RB46	46
SED731	CNB6RB48	48
SED732	CNB6RB50	50
SED733	CNB6RB52	52
SED734	CNB6RB54	54
SED735	CNB6RB56	56

Note: Other colours and specialty sizes are available, call today



Clothing

FLAME-RESISTANT PREMIUM COVERALLS WITH REFLECTIVE TRIM

- 9-oz. *Excel FR*® ComforTouch twill 88% cotton/12% nylon
- 2-way concealed *Nomex*® taped brass break-away zipper
- Mandarin style stand-up, two-way safety collar
- Concealed snap on cuff and at top of zipper and at neck
- Elastic waist inserts
- Pockets: Two topstitched and lined front swing pockets, two patch chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap closures, two patch hip pockets with single concealed snap closure, one left sleeve pocket and one ruled pocket on right leg
- Deep-pleated action back
- Side vent openings with concealed snap closure
- 360° visibility with front and back 2" yellow/silver/yellow reflective stripes
- Colour: Royal blue
- Arc Rating: ATPV 12.2 cal/cm², HRC 2



Back

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED783	CLBTRB38	38
SED784	CLBTRB40	40
SED785	CLBTRB42	42
SED786	CLBTRB44	44
SED787	CLBTRB46	46
SED788	CLBTRB48	48
SED789	CLBTRB50	50
SED790	CLBTRB52	52
SED791	CLBTRB54	54
SED792	CLBTRB56	56
SED793	CLBTRB58	58



Note: Specialty sizes are available, call today

DELUXE FLAME-RESISTANT INSULATED BIB OVERALLS WITH REFLECTIVE TRIM

- Outer shell made from 5.3-oz. 93% *Nomex*® aramid/5% *Kevlar*® aramid/2% other fibre, water repellent material
- 14.2-oz. quilted *Nomex*® insulation with wind and moisture barrier
- 2-way, extra heavy-duty *Nomex*® taped brass zipper front with concealed flap
- Full *Nomex*® taped ankle-to-hip brass zippers
- Elasticized shoulder straps with non-conductive adjustable hardware
- Five large patch pockets, hip pocket with closure
- Reinforced double knees
- 360° visibility with front and back 2" yellow/silver/yellow reflective striping
- Arc Rating: EBT 69.5 cal/cm², HRC 4



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED224	BNNTRBSRG	Small
SED225	BNNTRBMRG	Medium
SED226	BNNTRBLRG	Large
SED227	BNNTRBXLRG	X-Large
SED228	BNNTRB2XLRG	2X-Large
SED229	BNNTRB3XLRG	3X-Large



Note: Specialty sizes are available, call today

FLAME-RESISTANT CLASSIC COVERALLS

- 9-oz. *Excel FR*® 100% cotton
- 2-way concealed *Nomex*® taped brass break-away zipper
- 1-piece, topstitched, lay-flat collar
- Concealed snap at neck
- Hemmed sleeves
- Pockets: Two set-in front pockets, two patch hip pockets and one chest pocket
- Side vent openings
- Arc Rating: ATPV 11.2 cal/cm², HRC 2



SED738



Navy Order No.	Mfg. No.	Royal Blue Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED738	CEC2NV38	SED196	CEC2RB38	38
SED739	CEC2NV40	SED197	CEC2RB40	40
SED740	CEC2NV42	SED198	CEC2RB42	42
SED741	CEC2NV44	SED199	CEC2RB44	44
SED742	CEC2NV46	SED200	CEC2RB46	46
SED743	CEC2NV48	SED201	CEC2RB48	48
SED744	CEC2NV50	SED202	CEC2RB50	50
SED745	CEC2NV52	SED203	CEC2RB52	52
SED746	CEC2NV54	SED204	CEC2RB54	54
SED747	CEC2NV56	SED205	CEC2RB56	56

Note: Other colours and specialty sizes are available, call today

FLAME-RESISTANT PARKAS WITH REFLECTIVE STRIPES

- Outer shell made from 7-oz. twill 88% cotton/12% nylon water repellent material
- 12-oz., 2-layer quilted flame-resistant modacrylic isolation
- 2-way separating extra heavy-duty *Nomex*® taped brass zipper, fully covered with hook-and-loop secured storm flap
- Fully insulated stand-up collar
- Knit storm cuffs with hook-and-loop suppression tabs
- Pockets: Three large patch pockets with concealed snaps (lower pockets with hand warmers), one inside chest pocket, and one sleeve pocket
- Deep-pleated action back
- Elastic inserts at waist and across back
- Internal snow belt
- 360° visibility with front and back 2" yellow/silver/yellow reflective striping
- Colour: Royal blue
- Arc Rating: ATPV 43.3 cal/cm², HRC 4



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED217	JLPTRBSRG	Small
SED218	JLPTRBMRG	Medium
SED219	JLPTRBLRG	Large
SED220	JLPTRBXLRG	X-Large
SED221	JLPTRB2XLRG	2X-Large
SED222	JLPTRB3XLRG	3X-Large
SED223	JLPTRB4XLRG	4X-Large



Note: Specialty sizes are available, call today

Non-Sparking, Non-Magnetic Tools

Ampeco non-Sparking, non-magnetic, corrosion-resistant safety tools are FM approved. Made in the U.S.A. Backed by a limited lifetime warranty. Effectively limit sparking, and meet OSHA requirements for use in locations where flammable vapours and/or combustible residues are present. Non-sparking or intrinsically safe tools are required and/or recommended also by NFPA, MSHA, and NIOSH. Ideal for petroleum, metalworking, paint finishing, and transportation applications.

Also used in woodworking, fertilizer production, and grain handling where high levels of dust are prominent. Non-sparking, copper-based alloy tools conduct electricity and therefore are not anti-static.



WRECKING & PRYING BARS

Cast from a high-strength nickel-aluminum bronze. Ideal for handling potentially flammable or hazardous items.



Order No.	Description	Bar Size"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.
TP417	Crow bar	5/8 Hex.	18	1.9
TP418	Crow bar	3/4 Hex.	24	3.8
TP421	Pinch bar w/bent chisel tip	3/4 Hex.	18	2.3

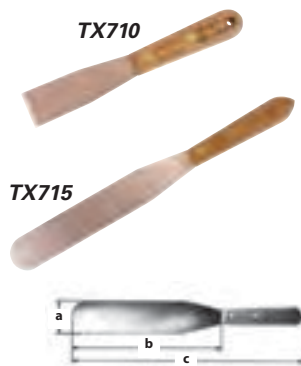
PUTTY KNIVES & SPATULAS

- Made from nickel copper
- Use with volatile resins, paints, inks and other compounds
- Blade is riveted to wood handle

Order No.	a"	b"	c"
PUTTY KNIVES - STIFF BLADE			
TX710	1 1/4	3 9/16	7 3/4
TX711	2	4	8
TX712	3 1/2	4 1/2	8 1/2

SPATULAS

TX714	1	6	10 1/4
TX715	1 1/2	9	14
TX716	2	14	19 1/4



HAMMERS & MALLETS

Non-sparking metal construction, cast from a high strength nickel-aluminum bronze. Fibreglass handle for durability and vibration control.



Order No.	Description	Head Wt. lbs.	Face Dia."	Overall Length"
BB514	Curved-claw nail hammer Smooth striking face	1.00	1	14
BB488	Ball pein hammer	1.00	1 1/4	14
BB489	Ball pein hammer	1.50	1 3/8	14
BB490	Ball pein hammer	2.00	1 1/4	14
WI941	Sledge hammer	5.00	2	33
WI943	Sledge hammer	10.00	2 3/8	33
WI944	Sledge hammer	15.00	2 3/4	33
WI945	Sledge hammer	18.00	3	33
WI953	Mallet	2.00	1 1/2	14

SCREWDRIVERS

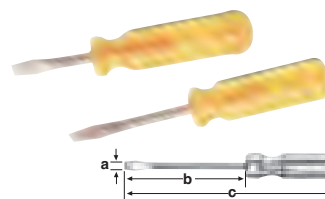
Order No.	Type	a"	b"	c"	Wt. lbs.
-----------	------	----	----	----	----------

STANDARD

TD625	-	1/8	6	9 1/2	0.12
TD613	-	9/32	3	6 1/2	0.14
TD614	-	5/16	6	10 1/8	0.3
TD615	-	3/8	8	13	0.5
TD616	-	3/8	12	17	0.64

PHILLIPS

TD617	#1	-	3	6 1/2	0.12
TD618	#2	-	4	7 1/2	0.16
TD619	#3	-	6	10 1/8	0.3
TD620	#4	-	8	13	0.5



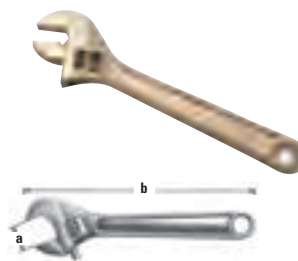
Order No.	a"	b"	c"	Wt. lbs.
-----------	----	----	----	----------

CABINET-TIP

TD623	1/4	2	5 5/8	0.14
TD624	3/16	4	7 5/8	0.14
TD626	3/16	8	11 5/8	0.16
TD627	3/8	15	20 3/16	0.75

ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES

Order No.	a" max.	b"
TX679	15/16	6
TX680	1 1/8	8
TX681	1 5/16	10
TX682	1 1/2	12
TX683	1 11/16	15



ADJUSTABLE PIPE WRENCHES

- Cast from nickel-aluminum bronze

Order No.	a" max.	b"
TX684	1 15/16	8
TX686	2 13/16	14
TX687	3 3/16	18



PLIERS

Cast from a high-strength nickel-aluminum bronze. Cushion-grip handle provides powerful leverage, comfort and added safety.



Order No.	Description	Jaw Width"	Overall Length"
TP454	Lineman's pliers w/side cutter	5/8	8 1/2
TP455	Tongue and groove pliers, 6 positions	1 1/2	10
TP456	Tongue and groove pliers, 6 positions	2 1/8	12
TP457	Long-nose pliers w/side cutter, 1/8" jaw tip	1/3	7

HEAT STRESS METERS

- Wet Bulb Globe Temperature (WBGT) considers the effects of temperature, humidity and direct or radiant sunlight
- Heat stress index measures how hot it feels when humidity is combined with temperature, air movement and radiant heat
- Black Globe Temperature (TG) monitors the effects of direct solar radiation on an exposed surface
- In/Out function displays the WBGT value with or without direct sun exposure
- View individual temperatures or indices in either °F or °C
- User adjustable WBGT threshold with audible alarm if threshold is exceeded
- Built-in RS-232 interface
- Tripod mount design for long term monitoring



SPECIFICATIONS:

Air Temp. Range: 0.0 to 50.0°C (32 to 122°F)
Black Globe Temp. Range: 0.0 to 80.0°C (32 to 176°F)
WBGT Temp. Range: 0.0 to 50.0°C (32 to 122°F)
Humidity Range: 0 to 100% RH

REED

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA639	8778	Heat Stress Meter
IA447	BS-6	Tripod
HX515	HR33	33% Humidity Calibration Standard
HX514	HR75	75% Humidity Calibration Standard
IA452	VZRS232BN	RS-232 Cable and Software

CHILL-ITS® EVAPORATIVE COOLING BANDANAS & TRIANGLE HATS

- Soak in cold water to activate
- Remains hydrated for 24-48 hours
- Activated cooling polymers bring cooling power where you need it most to fight heat stress and fatigue
- Tie closure



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
BANDANAS		
SEB127	12309	Canadian Flag
SEB128	12306	Navy Western
SEB136	12305	Red Western
SEB134	12304	Camouflage
SEB139	12341	Flames
SEB140	12342	Skulls
SEB137	12307	Solid Blue
SEB138	12340	Barbed Wire
TRIANGLE HATS		
SAP942	12326	Navy Western
SAP941	12325	Red Western
SAP943	12324	Camouflage
SEC860	12327	Solid Blue



COOLING TOWELS

- Dampen this synthetic chamois to create a cooling aid significantly cooler than ambient air
- Advanced PVA material holds water without feeling heavy
- Super-evaporative, reduces the effect of heat stress and fights fatigue
- Wear for hours, or wipe for quick relief
- Simply re-wet the towel to reactivate
- Hand wash
- One size



Order No. SEB126
Mfg. No. 6602



CHILL-ITS® TOWEL COOLING BANDANAS & TRIANGLE HATS



- Advanced PVA towel material keeps you cool without the bulk
- Activates quickly and easily when soaked in water for 2-5 minutes
- Lightweight and low profile for use with hard hats and helmets
- Tie closure for personal fit • Reusable • One size

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
BANDANAS		
SEC683	12566	Lime-Yellow
SEC684	12567	Solid Blue
TRIANGLE HATS		
SEC685	12586	Lime-Yellow
SEC686	12587	Solid Blue

SEC684



SEC685

CHILL-ITS® HIGH PERFORMANCE BANDANAS

- Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric transports moisture away
- Versatile bandana can be worn multiple ways
- Size: 24" x 24" • Machine washable

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEC716	12416	Navy Western
SEC717	12415	Red Western



CHILL-ITS® HIGH PERFORMANCE HEADBANDS & DEW RAGS

- Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric transports moisture away
- Absorbent terrycloth band
- Elasticized back for a great fit
- One size

SEC695



SEC678

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
HEADBANDS		
SEC694	12425	Solid Blue
SEC695	12422	Camouflage
SEC696	12426	Canadian Flag
SEC697	12429	Flames
SEC698	12424	Navy Western

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
DEW RAGS		
SEC675	12481	Solid Blue
SEC676	12478	Camouflage
SEC677	12482	Canadian Flag
SEC678	12485	Flames
SEC680	12480	Navy Western

CHILL-ITS® HIGH PERFORMANCE CAPS

- Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric transports moisture away
- Comfortable to wear under hats, helmets, or alone
- Wide, absorbent terrycloth headband
- One size

SEC708



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEC705	12507	Camouflage
SEC706	12511	Canadian Flag
SEC707	12514	Flames

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEC708	12505	Lime-Yellow
SEC709	12509	Navy Western

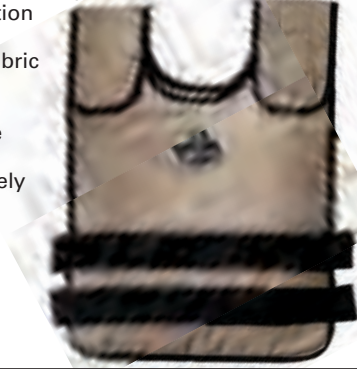
COLOURS & PATTERNS

All colours not necessarily available in all styles.



CHILL-ITS® PHASE CHANGE VESTS

- Maintains a constant 58°F/14°C for up to four hours
- Comfortable cotton construction with hook and loop closure
- Flame resistant *Banox FR3* fabric
- Non toxic, non carcinogenic, dielectric substance
- Phase change packs recharge in an iced cooler or freezer
- Inserts and vest sold separately



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size
SEB147	12100	Khaki Vest	Small/Medium
SEB146	12110	Khaki Vest	Large/X-Large
SEB149	12102	Phase Change Insert	Small/Medium
SEB148	12112	Phase Change Insert	Large/X-Large

CHILL-ITS® HIGH PERFORMANCE HATS WITH NECK SHADES

- *Hi Cool*® moisture management performance fabric transports moisture away
- Absorbent terrycloth headband
- Wide panel neck protection
- Adjustable cinch cord for a great fit
- One size



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEC712	12520	Lime-Yellow
SEC713	12521	Orange

CHILL-ITS® EVAPORATIVE COOLING VESTS

- Soak in cold water, and enjoy cooling relief and comfort
- V-neck with zipper closure
- Quilted nylon outer layer
- Activated, polymer-embedded fabric inside
- Water-repellent liner and black cotton-poly elastic trim
- Lightweight, durable and washable
- 100% nylon



Order No.	Mfg. No.
HIGH-VISIBILITY LIME-YELLOW	
SAP936	12533
SAP937	12534
SAP938	12535
SAP939	12536
SEC687	12537

Order No.	Mfg. No.
GREY	
SEC688	12543
SEC689	12544
SEC690	12545
SEC691	12546
SEC692	12547

CHILL-ITS® HARD HAT PADS WITH NECK SHADES

- Lightweight, comfortable evaporative cooling wear
- Helps stay cool, fights fatigue and increases productivity
- Soak in cold water for 10 to 15 minutes
- Provides cool comfort for 24 to 48 hours
- Provides protection from UV rays

Order No. SAP940
Mfg. No. 12336



CHILL-ITS® EVAPORATIVE HARD HAT NECK SHADES

- Quilted nylon outer layer with activated, polymer embedded fabric inside
- Water-repellent liner
- Hook and loop allows for easy attachment
- 100% nylon
- One size

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEC714	12525	Lime-Yellow
SEC715	12526	Grey



CHILL-ITS® LOW-PROFILE HYDRATION PACKS

- Keeps workers hydrated when they are away from water sources
- Nylon shell stands up to long term wear and tear
- Zip-up cap cover keeps debris and contaminants off
- Closed cell insulation keeps liquid cold or warm for hours
- Big mouth opening for simple filling and cleaning
- Capacity: 2 litres



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEC701	13155	Black
SEC702	13156	Lime-Yellow

COLOURS & PATTERNS



All colours not necessarily available in all styles.

Heat Stress Prevention

SQWINCHER® LIQUID CONCENTRATE

- Yields large quantities to cover your whole crew
- Mixes instantly when water is added – no stirring required
- Screw-on cap allows you to reseal the bottle



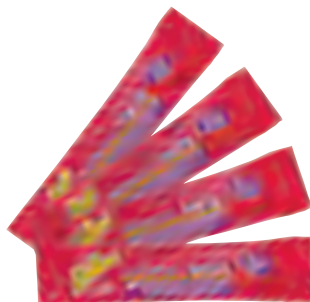
SR933



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Bottle Size oz.	Bottle Yield Gal.	Qty /Box
SAF862	11025	Grape	64	5	6
SAP552	11027	Mixed Berry	64	5	6
SR933	11020	Lemonade	64	5	6
SR934	11021	Orange	64	5	6
SR935	11022	Fruit Punch	64	5	6
SR936	11023	Lemon Lime	64	5	6
SR937	11024	Tropical Cooler	64	5	6
SAN540	11011	Orange	32	2.5	12
SAF863	11012	Fruit Punch	32	2.5	12
QQ095	11013	Lemon-Lime	32	2.5	12
SAP553	11015	Grape	32	2.5	12
SAP554	11014	Tropical Cooler	32	2.5	12
SR918	11010	Lemonade	32	2.5	12

SQWINCHER® QWIK STIK LITE

- Calorie and sugar free single-serve pouches
- Simply tear open the pouch, pour the powder into a 20-oz. bottle of water, and shake



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Pouch Size oz.	Pouch Yield oz.	Qty /Box
SINGLE SERVE					
SAN505	11060100-OR	Orange	0.11	20	50
SAN506	11060102-FP	Fruit Punch	0.11	20	50
SAP496	11060101-MB	Mixed Berry	0.11	20	50

SQWINCHER® FAST PACK®

- Packet can be used as a drinking cup; simply open it and add water to fill
- Handy, portable size lets you take Sqwincher® almost anywhere



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Packet Size oz.	Packet Yield oz.	Qty /Box
SAF872	11080	Lemonade	0.6	6	50
SAF873	11081	Fruit Punch	0.6	6	50
SAF874	11082	Lemon-Lime	0.6	6	50
SAF878	11086	Orange	0.6	6	50

SQWINCHER® READY-TO-DRINK BOTTLES

- Ready-to-drink bottles make hydration simple and easy



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Bottle Size oz.	Qty /Boz
SAF879	11100	Orange	20	24
SAF881	11102	Fruit Punch	20	24
SAF883	11104	Tropical Cooler	20	24
SAP497	11105	Mixed Berry	20	24

INDUSTRIAL WATER COOLERS

- Heavy-duty blow moulded resin resists chips and dents in the toughest work area or job site
- Injection grade insulated liner material keeps your water or beverage cold
- Leak-resistant screw-on lid
- Drip-resistant spigot
- Sturdy moulded-in handles on the 10-gallon
- Universal cup dispenser is available for 3 gallons and up, holds 200 cups



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
NI653	1683-01-11	3 Gallons	5.4
NI654	1685-01-11	5 Gallons	7.5
NI655	1785-01-11	5 Gallons w/ Dispenser	7.5
NI656	1610-01-11	10 Gallons	10.9
NI657	8257-UN-92	Universal Cup Dispenser	4.9

HINGED KNEE PADS

- Cover flexes with knee to keep pad snug and debris out
- Hard cap cover for extra durability
- Premium removable cover for quick cleaning, with a *Coolmax*® liner for dry comfort
- Flame laminated inner sponge for added comfort
- Two velcro straps for easy donning
- One size fits all
- **Sold per pair**

Order No. SEB486

Mfg. No. 18210



SEB486



FOAM KNEE PADS

- Durable copolymer foam padding provides excellent protection and value
- Form fitted, lightweight moulded pad with ribbed kneeling surface
- *Coolmax*® lining for superior comfort
- Available with one or two velcro straps for easy donning
- One size fits all
- **Sold per pair**

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB475	200	Light-Duty Copolymer Single Strap
SEB476	205	Light-Duty Copolymer Double Strap



SEB475



SEB476



ALL TERRAIN COMFORT KNEE PADS

SHORT CAP INJECTED GEL

- Short cap design for lightweight, mobile protection
- Lower strap with buckle closure, upper elastic strap with velcro closure
- 10 mm injected gel and PU foam for long lasting comfort
- Snap on cap is easily removable for 2-in-1 kneepad
- Great for multiple surfaces
- **Sold per pair**

Order No. SEB477

Mfg. No. 355

SEB477



HONEYCOMB GEL

- Lightweight gel protection and stability
- Lower strap and elastic sleeves eliminate irritation
- 10 mm honeycomb gel and EVA foam for lightweight comfort
- Upper and lower elastic sleeves hold knee pad in place
- Lower elastic strap with velcro closure
- One size fits all
- **Sold per pair**

Order No. SEB123 Short Cap

Mfg. No. 357

SEB123



LONG CAP INJECTED GEL

- Long cap design optimizes stability
- Breathable, wide *Lycra*® strap with velcro closure
- 10 mm injected gel and PU foam for long lasting comfort
- Strap design uses calf muscle to eliminate discomfort behind knee
- **Sold per pair**

Order No. SEB478

Mfg. No. 345

SEB478



Order No. SEB124 Long Cap

Mfg. No. 347

SEB124



HARD SHELL KNEE PADS

- Hard, durable, shell caps with tough fabric
- Thick foam padding and adjustable closures
- Ideal for professional trades
- **Sold per pair**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
TN240	KP-300	Heavy-Duty Leather Knee Pad
TN241	KP303	Hard Shell Knee Pad

TN240



TN241



Ergonomics

FLEXIBLE KNEE PADS

- Lightweight molded knee pad
- High density foam padding
- Nylon top cover
- Abrasion resistant plastic cover attached with grommets
- Adjustable double elastic straps
- Hook and loop closure
- Sold per pair

Order No. SEE110

Mfg. No. 827



SOFT NYLON KNEE PADS

- Molded foam padding with breathable *Coolmax*® lining
- Removable non-marring nylon outer cover
- Double elastic straps
- Hook and loop closure
- Sold per pair

Order No. SEE111

Mfg. No. 850



WELDING KNEE PADS

Made of heat resistant leather with a flexible non-skid cap designed to stand up to the everyday demands of the welding environment. Not just for welding jobs, this knee pad is a good choice in any high heat applications such as smelters and foundries.

Sold per pair.

Order No. SM777

Mfg. No. 6991-01Q



PLASTIC CAP KNEE PADS

- Foam padding with nylon top cover
- Ribbed surface helps prevent slipping
- Sewn-on ribbed plastic cover is non-marring
- Top elastic strap and bottom webbing strap with plastic buckle closure
- Sold per pair

Order No. SEE112

Mfg. No. 826



THERMO WRAP WRIST SUPPORTS

- Non-porous rubberized material captures body heat
- Lining wicks away moisture which helps prevent skin irritation
- Increases circulation and provides compression and support
- Loops around thumb
- Hook and loop closure



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Measurement"
SEE128	TS226SS	4.5 to 6.25
SEE129	TS226M	6.5 to 7.5
SEE130	TS226LXL	7.75 to 10

AMBIDEXTROUS ONE SIZE WRIST SUPPORTS

- Absorbs impact-induced vibrations before reaching the elbow
- Universal 3" elastic wrist support with a poly/cotton covered *Sorbothane*® strip
- Adjustable hook and loop closure

Order No. SEE126

Mfg. No. ERWW



DUAL ELASTIC WRIST RESTRAINERS

- Restricts the wrist from over flexing and over extension
- Flexible spiral stay on palm side
- Loops around thumb
- Single elastic strap with hook and loop closure
- Ideal for carpal tunnel sufferers



Left Order No.	Mfg. No.	Right Order No.	Mfg. No.	Measurement"
SEE139	EL41SL	SEE143	EL41SR	4.5 to 5.5
SEE140	EL41ML	SEE144	EL41MR	6.5 to 7.5
SEE141	EL41LL	SEE145	EL41LR	7.5 to 8.5
SEE142	EL41XLL	SEE146	EL41XLR	8.5 to 11

THERMAL WRIST WRAPS

- Relieves stress, strains, swelling and tendinitis by providing a wrist joint compression support
- Allows for free hand movement
- Jersey covered neoprene retains body heat
- Hook and loop closure

Order No. SEE127

Mfg. No. ER101



BACK SUPPORTS – PREVENTS PAINS, STRAINS, INJURIES & REDUCES FATIGUE. PROTECT YOURSELF!

Improves lifting technique and encourages correct posture when lifting, standing, sitting or driving. Delivers firm comfortable broad lower back and abdominal support by enhancing intra-abdominal pressure to equalize stress away from spine. All models are machine washable.

PROFLEX® 100 ECONOMY BACK SUPPORTS

- Rubber track webbing helps keep support in position
- Economical 280D Spandex body material
- Adjustable and detachable suspenders
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- Stretchable bias binding with zigzag stitching

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEB206	11381	X-Small
SEB207	11382	Small
SEB208	11383	Medium
SEB209	11384	Large
SEB210	11385	X-Large



PROFLEX® 1650 ECONOMY ALL-ELASTIC BACK SUPPORTS

- Adjustable two-stage closure adjusts first for exact fit, and then for desired level of tension when ready to lift, to help remind wearer to lift properly
- Single layer 5" elastic cinch strap for positive tension
- Adjustable 1 1/2" knit elastic suspenders are detachable and cut wider for improved comfort and fit
- Knit elastic body material provides firm support, along with comfort, fit and durability
- Machine washable



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAI215	11091	X-Small
SAI216	11092	Small
SAI217	11093	Medium
SAI218	11094	Large
SAI219	11095	X-Large
SAI220	11096	2X-Large
SAI221	11097	3X-Large



TENNIS ELBOW BRACES

- Supports the upper forearm during activities involving repeated hand motion
- Provides relief and prevention of pain related to muscle strain, tendinitis, repetitive motion, carpal tunnel syndrome, lateral epicondylitis
- Adjustable strap with hook and loop closure

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Measurement"
SEE114	EL5002S	9 to 10.5
SEE115	EL5002M	11 to 12
SEE116	EL5002L	12 to 14
SEE117	EL5002XL	14 to 16.5



METATARSAL GUARDS

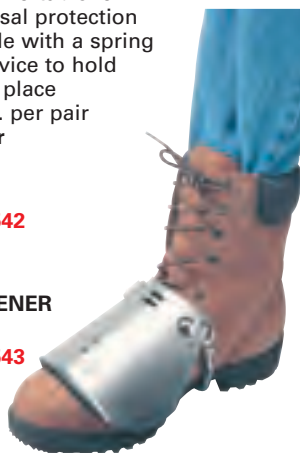
- Designed to be worn with most lace type safety toe shoes
- Provides comfortable low cost metatarsal protection
- Also available with a spring fastening device to hold the guard in place
- Weight: 9 oz. per pair
- Sold per pair

STRAP TYPE

Order No. SC542
Mfg. No. 800

SPRING FASTENER TYPE

Order No. SC543
Mfg. No. 801



PLASTIC FOOT GUARDS

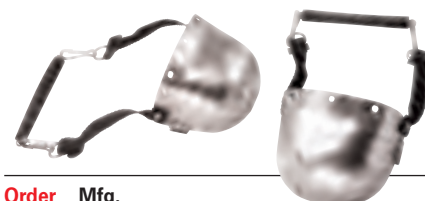
- Thermo-Foam plastic guards withstand impact of 30 ft-lbs.
- Lightweight, comfortable and economical
- Rubber straps on sole and heel slip on and off easily
- One size fits all
- Plastic 1/4"
- Weight: 10 oz. per pair
- Sold per pair

Order No. SC541
Mfg. No. 500



TOE GUARDS

- Each guard is designed to withstand an impact of 75 ft-lbs.
- Fits any shoe
- Provides maximum toe protection without discomfort
- Weight: 12 oz.
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Width"
SC539	702-4.5	16 ga. (0.059") Carbon Steel (men)	4 1/2
SC540	702-4	16 ga. (0.059") Carbon Steel (women)	4

Mechanics/Impact Gloves

ZM100 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style and superior comfort
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers offer superior tactility and protection
- Improved dexterity, grip and durability
- Case Qty: 12
- Sold per pair

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications



Order No.	Size
SEB047	Medium
SEB048	Large
SEB049	X-Large
SEB050	2X-Large

ZENITH®
Safety Products

ZM200 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style combined with stylish look
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers offer superior tactility and protection
- Stretchable nylon on knuckles improves dexterity and comfort
- Textured patches on palm and thumb permits superior grip and durability
- Case Qty: 12
- Sold per pair

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications



Order No.	Size
SEB051	Medium
SEB052	Large
SEB053	X-Large
SEB054	2X-Large

ZENITH®
Safety Products

ZM300 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style and superior comfort
- Grain leather palm and fingers improve tactility and protection
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Leather reinforced thumb and fingers offer increased durability
- Improved dexterity and grip
- Case Qty: 12
- Sold per pair

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications



Order No.	Size
SEB228	Medium
SEB229	Large
SEB230	X-Large
SEB231	2X-Large

ZENITH®
Safety Products

DIY UTILITY GLOVES

- Easy on and off elastic cuff and nylon web pull tab
- Synthetic leather palm wraps around to the thumb and index finger for extra protection and better wear
- Continuous stretch panels between fingers and a special panel in the thumb crease area provide a snug fit
- Trek Dry® material around wrist, thumb and fingers wicks away moisture to keep hands cool, dry and comfortable
- Machine washable
- Case Qty: 1
- Colour: Grey
- Sold per pair

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED993	D15-05-008	Small
SED994	D15-05-009	Medium
SED995	D15-05-010	Large
SED996	D15-05-011	X-Large
SED997	D15-05-012	2X-Large



MECHANIX WEAR

PROFLEX® 925F(X) DORSAL IMPACT-REDUCING GLOVES

- Molded TPR armor on knuckles, fingers and carpal bone for great protection
- Armor "flex zones" for high dexterity
- Abrasion-resistant PVC on palm and three fingers limits liquid penetration
- Non-slip reinforcement zones on thumb saddle and index for enhanced grip and durability
- Reinforced Kevlar® palm stitching for extended wear and durability
- Reflective accents and colorful scheme for optimal hand visibility
- Case Qty: 1
- Sold per pair

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEB129	16052	Small
SEB130	16053	Medium
SEB131	16054	Large
SEB132	16055	X-Large
SEB133	16056	2X-Large
SED143	16057	3X-Large



ergodyne
WORK GEAR

DIY IMPACT PRO GLOVES

- Strategically placed rubberized and padded panels throughout the glove resist abrasion and provide extra protection
- Durable rubber panels atop fingers protect hands in tight places
- To counteract high abrasion, a strategically placed panel of rubberized material rests between the thumb and index finger on the top of the hand
- Colour: Grey
- Case Qty: 1
- Sold per pair

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEE018	D30-05-008	Small
SEE019	D30-05-009	Medium
SEE020	D30-05-010	Large
SEE021	D30-05-011	X-Large
SEE022	D30-05-012	2X-Large



MECHANIX WEAR

HYFLEX® 11-900 GLOVES

- Light-duty nitrile coated, knit nylon liner
- Excellent dry grip for applications involving small to medium sized parts
- Abrasion resistance
- Oil repellence, nitrile coating prevents oil from penetrating through the glove, protecting hands from dermatitis
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

Applications: Automotive assembly and metal fabrication

Ansell

Order No.	Size
SAW979	6
SAW980	7
SAW981	8
SAW982	9
SAW983	10



HYFLEX® 11-920 GLOVES

- Nitrile coated palm
- Special nylon fine gauge liner
- Ansell Grip Technology™ coating repels oils and other lubricants away from the surface via microscopic channels
- Increases surface contact for enhanced grip and control
- Prevents oil penetration and reduces the risk of dermatitis and liquid exposure
- Provides softness, comfort and breathability to the glove
- Ergonomic, natural fit
- Available in a wide range of sizes to protect more workers
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

Applications: Engine and transmission assembly, handling machine parts free, from shavings and sharp edges, handling small castings, gears and other abrasive edged parts, light metal fabrication and parts handling, light stamping in oily environments, product inspection



Order No.	Size
SAY772	6
SAY773	7
SAY774	8
SAY775	9
SAY776	10
SAY777	11

Ansell

BLACK NYLON NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless black nylon knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Excellent dry grip
- Durable nitrile coated palm
- Knit wrist
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Order No.	Size
SAP931	7
SAP932	8
SAP933	9
SAP934	10
SAP935	11



ZENITH®
Safety Products

NITRI-FLEX LITE® NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless nylon knit gloves with a textured green nitrile palm coat
- Snug fitting knit wrist glove is extremely flexible
- Resist cuts, snags and abrasion with non slip grip
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SQ136	4500-7	Small
SQ137	4500-8	Medium
SQ138	4500-9	Large
SQ139	4500-10	X-Large



SHOWBEST®
GLOVE

LIGHTWEIGHT NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- Seamless nylon knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Excellent dry grip
- Superior abrasion cut and puncture resistance
- Durable nitrile palm coated
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive assembly and small parts handling



Order No.	Size
SAO157	7
SAO158	8
SAO159	9
SAO160	10
SAP355	11

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Coated Gloves

ZORB-IT™ SPONGE NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Zorb-IT™'s unique, patent-pending "sponge nitrile" technology is changing the rules of what a flat-dip nitrile glove can be
- The sponge nitrile produces an extra-absorbent nitrile dip that conforms and adheres to the nylon shell like no other glove
- Beats the competition in laundering nearly three-to-one, and absorbs almost twice as much oil and grease while still delivering a sure grip
- Stands up to repeated washing with no shrinkage
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAK964	4550-06	X-Small
SAK965	4550-07	Small
SAK966	4550-08	Medium
SAK967	4550-09	Large
SAK968	4550-10	X-Large

HYFLEX® 11-800/11-801 GLOVES

- Light-duty foam nitrile coated
- Knit nylon liner
- Excellent grip in light oil applications, oil is channelled away from the glove surface
- Highest level of comfort and protection
- Resistant to snags and abrasions
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair



Applications: Automotive assembly, Handling small parts (especially where oil is present)

Order No.	Description	Size
11-800		
SAW921	Grey Foam	6
SAW922	Nitrile Palm	7
SAW923	Coated, White	8
SAW924	Nylon Liner	9
SAW925		10
SAW926		11

Order No.	Description	Size
11-801		
SAW962	Grey	6
SAW963	Polyurethane	7
SAW964	Palm Coated,	8
SAW965	Black Nylon	9
SAW966	Liner	10
SAW967		11

POLYESTER SHELL LIGHTWEIGHT NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES



- Lightweight nitrile foam palm coating
- 13-gauge seamless polyester shell provides a comfortable fit
- Superior dexterity, comfort and wet grip reduces hand fatigue
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Knit wrists prevents debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive assembly and small oily parts handling

Order No.	Size
SBA605	6
SBA606	7
SBA607	8
SBA608	9
SBA609	10
SBA610	11



HYFLEX® 11-830 GLOVES

- Grey metallic nitrile foam coating
- New foam coating for increased wear life
- Enhanced elasticity in the cuff area for easier donning and doffing
- Sure grip in dry or light oil environment
- 100% silicone and natural rubber latex free
- Minimal shrinkage and excellent recovery for longer wear life
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Size
SEB820	6
SEB821	7
SEB822	8
SEB823	9
SEB824	10
SEB825	11

BLACK LIGHTWEIGHT NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES

- Lightweight nitrile foam palm coating
- 13-gauge seamless polyester shell provides a cool comfortable fit
- Superior dexterity, comfort and wet grip reduces hand fatigue
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Knit wrists prevents debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive assembly and small oily parts handling



Order No.	Size
SBA837	6
SAX783	7
SAX784	8
SAX785	9
SAX786	10
SAQ179	11

LIGHTWEIGHT NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES

- 13-gauge seamless knitted nylon shell
- Superior dexterity, comfort and wet grip reduces hand fatigue
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- Palm coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive assembly and small oily parts handling

Order No.	Size
SAM629	6
SAM630	7
SAM631	8
SAM632	9
SAM633	10
SAM634	11



NATURAL RUBBER LATEX COATED GLOVES

- 10-gauge seamless knitted poly/cotton shell
- Textured coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- Palm coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Glass handling, construction, wood handling, masonry and general maintenance

Order No.	Size
SEB865	7
SAL255	8
SAL256	9
SAL257	10
SAL258	11



ZENITH
Safety Products

POWERFLEX® 80-100 GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex, crinkle finish
- Soft seamless poly/cotton knit liner
- Superior wet and dry grip
- Combination of cut, abrasion and puncture resistance
- Fully-coated thumb provides added protection in this high-risk area
- Uncoated back allows air to circulate which keeps hands cooler and drier
- Ergonomically designed, unbelievable comfort
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly, concrete and brick handling and lumber handling

Order No.	Size
SAY841	6
SAY842	7
SAY843	8
SAY844	9
SAY845	10



Ansell

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX PALM COATED FLEECE LINED GLOVES

- 10-gauge seamless knitted poly/cotton shell
- Textured coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Warm fleece lining
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- Palm coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Glass handling, construction, wood handling, masonry and general maintenance

Order No.	Size
SAN431	8
SAN432	9
SAN433	10
SAN434	11



ZENITH
Safety Products

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX PALM COATED CRINKLE FINISH GLOVES

- High density 100% cotton jersey lining
- Crinkle finish coating provides superior grip
- Exceptional cut and abrasion resistance
- Safety cuff provides added protection
- Superior comfort and flexibility
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Glass handling, sheet metal handling and general handling of any sharp-edged materials

Order No.	Size
SAN435	10



ZENITH
Safety Products

BREATHABLE LIGHTWEIGHT NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES

- Lightweight nitrile foam offers maximum breathability and tactile sensitivity
- 13-gauge seamless nylon shell provides a cool comfortable fit
- Superior dexterity, comfort and wet grip reduces hand fatigue
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Knit wrists prevents debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive assembly and small oily parts handling

Order No.	Size
SBA611	6
SBA612	7
SBA613	8

Order No.	Size
SBA614	9
SBA615	10
SBA616	11

ZENITH
Safety Products



Coated Gloves

ATLAS THERMA FIT® 451 COATED GLOVES

- Flexible rubber coating
- Wrinkled finish for excellent gripping action
- Combines a mixture of acrylic loop in Terry cotton liner for warmth and lightweight feel
- Launderable
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Cold storage, cold weather construction, landscaping, food handling, maintenance, outdoor work, garbage collection, highway work, mines, shipping and receiving

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ985	451-07	Small
SAJ986	451-08	Medium
SAJ987	451-09	Large
SAJ988	451-10	X-Large



NITTY GRITTY® RUBBER PALM COATED GLOVES

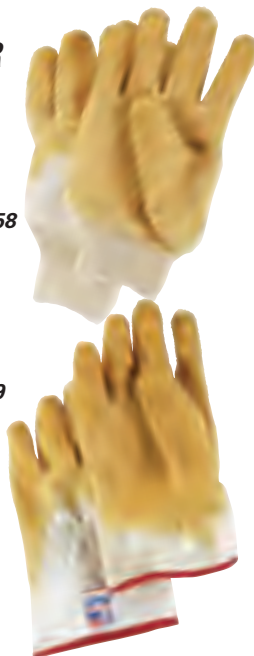
- The original Nitty Gritty® was the industry's first wrinkle-finished, natural rubber-coated glove
- Offers the best in grip and protection
- Smooth finish glazers' are a standard in the glass industry
- Five piece flannel lined, Sanitized® recyclable
- Wrinkle palm coated
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Rugged jobs, handling sharp edged objects, glass, sheet metal

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SC458	63PNFW	Knit Wrist, Men's
SAJ468	L63PNFW	Knit Wrist, Ladies
SC459	66NFW	Safety Cuff
SAJ984	65NFW	12" Gauntlet

SC458

SC459



LIGHTWEIGHT POLYURETHANE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless nylon knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Superior dry grip
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Ultra soft polyurethane palm coated
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Clean room environments, quality control, electronics assembly and general manufacturing

Order No. White	Order No. Black	Size
SAO161	SAX694	6
SAO162	SAX695	7
SAO163	SAX696	8
SAO164	SAX697	9
SAO165	SAX698	10
SAO166	SAX699	11



SAO164

SAX694

ATLAS FIT® 300 COATED GLOVES

- Durable rubber coating
- Cotton/polyester lining provides extremely comfortable fit
- Rough textured gripping
- An elastic knit-wrist secures the glove above the wrist for comfort and prevents debris from entering the glove
- Launderable
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Construction, landscaping, carpentry, floor tiling, maintenance, masonry, garbage collection, highway work, roofing, shipping and receiving

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
BLUE		
SAO815	300-S	Small
SAO816	300-M	Medium
SAO817	300-L	Large
SAO818	300-XL	X-Large

SAO819



HYFLEX® 11-600/ 11-601 GLOVES

- Light-duty polyurethane coated, knit nylon liner
- Silicone-free
- Snug fit for maximum dexterity and tactile sensitivity
- New palm dipping technology – keeps back of hands and knuckles open, reducing hand fatigue and promoting comfort and coolness
- Seamless
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Electronics assembly and computer assembly

Order No.	Description	Size
11-600		
SAW968	White	6
SAW969	Polyurethane	7
SAW970	Palm Coated,	8
SAW971	White Nylon	9
SAW972	Liner	10
SAW973		11

SAW968



Ansell

Order No.	Description	Size
11-601		
SAW974	Grey	6
SAW975	Polyurethane	7
SAW976	Palm Coated,	8
SAW977	Black Nylon	9
SAW978	Liner	10

HI-TECH ASSEMBLY PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless 13-gauge 100% black nylon liner
- Abrasion, tear and small cut resistant
- Open back eliminates perspiration and offers superb user comfort
- Grey polyurethane-coated palm
- Anatomical shape facilitates movement
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Car mechanics, handling of greasy parts, industrial assembly, precision mechanics

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAO085	BO500B-06	6
SAO086	BO500B-07	7
SAO087	BO500B-08	8
SAO088	BO500B-09	9



HYD-TUF® 52-547 GLOVES **Ansell**

- Medium to heavy-duty nitrile coated
- Outperform standard cotton and leather gloves
- Driver's style, with cloth back and soft jersey lining
- Nitrile coating resists snags, punctures, abrasions and cuts
- Excellent dry grip and repelling oil, grease and grime
- Snug and comfortable fit
- Nitrile knuckle strap provides added protection across the back of the hand
- Safety cuff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Handling cores and castings, operating machinery and equipment, shipping and receiving and maintenance

Order No.	Size
SAW956	9
SAW957	10



HYCRON® 27-805 GLOVES

- Heavy-duty nitrile coated
- Outwears standard heavy-duty leather palm gloves by 3 to 1
- Soft jersey knitting eliminates seams from the working areas for greater comfort
- Excellent dry grip and superior service when handling rough, abrasive materials
- Excellent resistance to snags, puncture, abrasions, cuts, grease and oils
- Fully coated, 2 1/2" safety cuff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Ansell

Order No.	Size
SAY787	10



HYLITE® 47-400 GLOVES

- Nitrile coated, interlock knit lined, medium-duty
- Outwear cotton up to 12 to 1, light leather 5 to 1 and PVC coated gloves 3 to 1
- Exceptional snag, puncture, abrasion and cut resistance
- Extra comfort
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Order No.	Size
SAW984	7
SAW985	8
SAW986	8.5
SAW987	9
SAW988	10

Ansell



MEDIUMWEIGHT NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- Excellent comfort and breathability
- Superior abrasion cut and punctures resistance
- Greater dexterity than heavyweight
- Interlock cotton lining provides added protection
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Open back coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Light to medium fabrication, material handling, automotive, and general maintenance

Order No.	Size
SAO150	7
SAO151	8
SAO152	9
SAO153	10
SAO154	11



ZENITH®
Safety Products

ORIGINAL NITRI-FLEX® NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- Nitrile-coated for maximum wear and excellent cut, puncture and abrasion resistance
- Economical alternative to cotton and lightweight leather gloves
- Two-piece, 100% cotton liner for comfort, flexibility and dexterity
- Nitri-Flex® is launderable for added value
- Textured grip for safety and ease of handling
- Colour-coded knit-wrist indicating size
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Assembly, shipping and receiving, general maintenance, light fabrication

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
PALM COATED, KNIT WRIST		
SC445	4000P-8	8
SC446	4000P-9	9
SE214	4000P-10	10
FULLY COATED, KNIT WRIST		
SC448	4000-8	8
SC449	4000-9	9
SE215	4000-10	10



SC445



SC448

MEDIUMWEIGHT NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- 13-gauge seamless knitted cotton shell
- Excellent dexterity and dry grip
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- Open back 3/4 coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive, small parts handling and general maintenance

Order No.	Size
SAM646	7
SAM647	8
SAM648	9
SAM649	10



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Coated Gloves

HEAVYWEIGHT NITRILE COATED SAFETY CUFF GLOVES

- High density 100% cotton jersey lining
- Exceptional durability, grip and flexibility
- Superior abrasion cut and puncture-resistant
- Safety cuff provides added protection
- Full coating for maximum protection, palm coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Applications: Rough industrial applications, sheet metal handling, fabrication workshops and automotive



SAN447



Order No.	Size
FULLY COATED	
SAN445	10
SAN446	11
PALM COATED	
SAN447	10
SAN448	11



SAN445

HEAVYWEIGHT NITRILE IMPREGNATED GLOVES

- Soft cotton jersey lining
- Exceptional abrasion cut and puncture-resistance
- Safety cuff provides added protection
- Excellent dry grip resists oil and grease
- Outperforms leather work gloves
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Applications: Rough industrial applications, sheet metal handling, fabrication workshops and automotive



Order No.	Size
SAM643	9
SAM644	10
SAM645	11



BEX™ SOF PAW GLOVES

- The *Sof Paw* gloves are made of a breathable full vinyl impregnated stretch fabric
- Great tactile, sensitivity and comfort
- Offer excellent abrasion resistance and good grip, wet or dry
- Washable
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SC434	70-6	X-Small
SC435	70-7	Small
SC436	70-8	Medium
SC437	70-9	Large



HEAVYWEIGHT NITRILE FULLY COATED KNIT WRIST GLOVES

- High density 100% cotton jersey lining
- Exceptional durability, grip and flexibility
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistant
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Applications: Rough industrial applications, sheet metal handling, fabrication workshops and automotive



Order No.	Size
SAN441	8
SAN442	9
SAN443	10
SAN444	11

VINYL IMPREGNATED GLOVES

- Stretch fit provides excellent dexterity
- Abrasion and water resistance
- Rough surface for a superior grip
- Case Qty: 300
- Sold per pair

Applications: Assembly work, bottling plants, warehousing, packaging, maintenance



Order No.	Description
SF929	Ladies
SF930	Men's

THE KNIT PICKER KPG® VINYL GLOVES

- Lightweight, breathable vinyl coating and textured finish for sure grip
- 100% cotton seam free knit liner
- Outwears cotton many times on straight abrasion
- Machine washable
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Applications: Furniture manufacturing, automotive subassembly, general maintenance, inspection, packaging, shipping, receiving, light fabrication and general assembly



SC417



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SLIP-ON		
SC414	960-S	Small
SC415	960-M	Medium
SA600	960-L	Large
KNIT WRIST		
SC416	961-S	Small
SC417	961-M	Medium
SC418	961-L	Large



SC415

NITRILE LAMINATED GLOVES

- Slip-on style, laminated nitrile
- Nitrile coating makes for a durable glove
- Economical hand protection for a wide variety of jobs where dexterity, grip and snag resistance are required
- Perforated back style to keep hands cool
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Size
FULLY LAMINATED	
SAJ640	7
SAJ641	8
SAJ642	9
SAJ643	10
PERFORATED BACK	
SAJ644	7
SAJ645	8
SAJ646	9
SAJ647	10

COTTON CANVAS DOTTED PALM GLOVES

- Durable cotton fabric construction
- PVC dots on palm and back of index finger extend wear life
- Superior grip
- Moderate abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 300
- Sold per pair

Applications: Material handling, automotive, assembly and construction



Order No.	Size
SAO145	Small
SAO144	Large

PVC PALM COATED GLOVES

- String knit design for excellent breathability and comfort
- PVC palm coating provides superior abrasion resistance, grip and durability
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Black on white
- Case Qty: 240
- Sold per pair

Applications: Parts handling, assembly and metal stamping



Order No.	Size
SAP211	Small
SAP212	Medium
SAP213	Large
SAP214	X-Large

NATURAL POLY/COTTON DOTTED GLOVES

- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Natural colour poly/cotton seamless string knit provides a cool comfortable fit
- Ambidextrous, both sides dotted version extends wear life
- Approved for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 240
- Sold per pair

Applications: General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly and parts handling



Order No.	Size
SINGLE SIDE DOTTED	
SAN480	X-Small
SAN481	Small
SAN482	Medium
SAN483	Large
SAN484	X-Large
BOTH SIDES DOTTED	
SAN485	Small
SAN486	Medium
SAN487	Large
SAN488	X-Large

PERFORMERS EXTRA™ PVC DOTTED COTTON KNIT GLOVES

- Unique coating processes provide sure gripping ability and excellent abrasion resistance for gloves that are comfortably pliable and reduce hand, arm and back fatigue
- No seams to rip or tear, has a superior longevity and greater resistance to job stresses
- By eliminating stiff, bulky, uncomfortable seams, it provides a better fit, better breathability and greater comfort for superior productivity and less fatigue
- Easily launderable with minimised shrinkage
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

Applications: Assembly and parts handling, general maintenance, warehousing, fabrication and automotive

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
ONE SIDE DOTTED, COTTON		
SAK956	CD5AY	Small
SAK957	CD5AL	Medium
SAK958	CD5A	Large
SAK959	CD5AJ	X-Large
BOTH SIDE DOTTED, COTTON		
SAK960	CD5AYR	Small
SAK961	CD5ALR	Medium
SAK962	CD5AR	Large
SAK963	CD5ARJ	X-Large

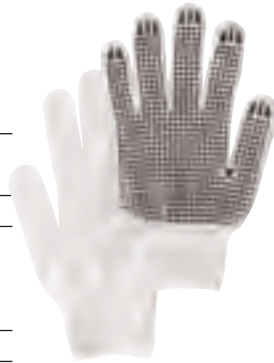


Honeywell

WHITE POLY/COTTON DOTTED GLOVES

- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Bleached white poly/cotton seamless string knit provides a cool comfortable fit
- Ambidextrous, both sides dotted version extends wear life
- Approved for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 240
- Sold per pair

Order No.	Size
ONE SIDE DOTTED	
SAN489	Small
SAN490	Medium
SAN491	Large
SAN492	X-Large
BOTH SIDES DOTTED	
SAN493	Small
SAN494	Medium
SAN495	Large
SAN496	X-Large



ZENITH
Safety Products

MULTICOLOUR POLY/COTTON DOTTED GLOVES

- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Poly/cotton seamless string knit provides a cool comfortable fit
- Multicolour hides the dirt and extends wear life
- Case Qty: 240
- Sold per pair

ZENITH
Safety Products

Order No.	Size
SAM662	Small
SAM663	Large



HYFLEX® 11-627 GLOVES

- Dyneema® innovative yarn liner with polyurethane coating
- Exceptional cut resistance with an optimal level of Dyneema®
- Lycra® and nylon combined for excellent dexterity
- Polyurethane palm coating for excellent grip
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 1/EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

Ansell

Applications: Applications, automotive, metal, glass, aeronautics, white goods manufacturing

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
SAY080	6	SAY083	9
SAY081	7	SAY084	10
SAY082	8		



HYFLEX® 11-624 GLOVES

- Advanced cut protection with ergonomic design
- Dyneema®, Spandex® and nylon liner combined for excellent dexterity
- Yarn combination moulds naturally to prevent hand fatigue
- Polyurethane coating provides a sure grip in dry and light oil applications
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

Ansell

Applications: Assembly areas for use when handling metal components, glass handling and installation, small parts stamping, forming, machining and bending of small parts

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
SAW989	6	SAW992	9
SAW990	7	SAW993	10
SAW991	8	SAW994	11



HPPE GLOVES WITH POLYURETHANE COATING

- Stretchable seamless HPPE liner extremely strong polyethylene fibre
- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Excellent cut, abrasion, and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Wrinkle finish provides a superior grip
- Meets EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 12
- Sold per pair

ZENITH
Safety Products

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
SAW908	7	SAW911	10
SAW909	8	SAW912	11
SAW910	9		



HPPE GLOVES WITH NITRILE COATING

- Stretchable seamless liner
- Breathable nitrile palm coating
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Meets EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

ZENITH
Safety Products

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
SEB090	7	SEB093	10
SEB091	8	SEB094	11
SEB092	9		



HPPE GLOVES WITH POLYURETHANE COATING

- HPPE liners provide excellent abrasion, tear and good cut resistance barrier
- Nitrile foam coating provides excellent grip in oily working conditions
- 3/4 coated back provides additional hand protection
- May be laundered for repeated uses, does not shrink
- Excellent fit and dexterity
- Meets EN388 Level 5 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEC142	Y9259-SM	Small
SEC143	Y9259-M	Medium
SEC144	Y9259-L	Large
SEB866	Y9259-XL	X-Large



HPPE GLOVES WITH POLYURETHANE COATING

- HPPE liner is an extremely strong polyethylene fibre
- Weight-for-weight, HPPE is up to 15 times stronger than steel
- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Floats on water
- High energy absorption and low elongation
- Anatomically formed for added comfort
- Resistant to abrasion, moisture, UV rays, mildew, chemicals and detergents
- Cut resistance unaffected by washing
- Colour: Black on salt & pepper
- Meets EN388 level 3 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAN298	Y9248-7S&P	7
SAN299	Y9248-8S&P	8
SAN300	Y9248-9S&P	9
SAN301	Y9248-10S&P	10



HPPE GLOVES WITH POLYURETHANE COATING

- HPPE liner is an extremely strong polyethylene fibre
- Weight-for-weight, HPPE is up to 15 times stronger than steel
- Floats on water
- High energy absorption and low elongation
- Anatomically formed for added comfort
- Resistant to abrasion, moisture, UV rays, mildew, chemicals and detergents
- Cut resistance unaffected by washing
- Colour: White on white
- Meets EN388 level 2 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144 • Sold per pair

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ773	Y9266-7	7
SAJ774	Y9266-8	8
SAJ775	Y9266-9	9
SAJ776	Y9266-10	10



HYFLEX® 11-500 GLOVES

- Black foam nitrile palm coating
- Cut resistant stretch Kevlar® liner provides a comfortable fit
- Excellent protection from nuisance nicks and abrasion
- Excellent choice when working with sharp edged materials and tools
- Unique foam nitrile coating channels away oil from the surface of the gloves
- Extended cuff offers extra cut protection around the wrist
- Sure grip in light oil applications
- Soil hiding black palm
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 2 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144 • Sold per pair

Applications: Automotive assembly, handling sharp and/or pointed small parts, handling wire harnesses, sheet metal assembly, durable goods assembly, maintenance

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
SAW931	6	SAW934	9
SAW932	7	SAW935	10
SAW933	8	SAW936	11



HYFLEX® 11-510 GLOVES

Improved Comfort & Durability

- Unique product design engineered for light to medium cut protection applications
- Designed to provide cut protection in applications where abrasion resistance and dexterity are a "must have"
- Protects hands from abrasion in the palm area as well as the back of the hand, giving workers more confidence when working in restrictive spaces
- Sure grip and protection
- Knitted with Kevlar® yarn from DuPont™, offers flexibility and comfort along with EN level 3/ANSI level 2 cut protection
- New ComfortFlex cuff provides additional protection as well as a soft feel around the sensitive wrist area
- Black foam nitrile ensures a sure grip in light oil and dry applications
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair



Applications: Carpentry, HVAC, pipefitting, final assembly, glass installation, maintenance operations, sheet metal press, small part stamping, small part handling, small scale stamping & assembly, and wiring

Order No.	Size
SEB165	6
SEB166	7
SEB167	8
SEB168	9
SEB169	10
SEB170	11

HYFLEX® 11-501 GLOVES

- Intercept Technology™ yarn liner developed by Ansell and Dupont™
- Lightweight fit and feel with superior cut resistance
- Outstanding dexterity
- Superior oil grip, tactile sensitivity, dexterity and comfort
- Cut prevention improves productivity and profitability
- Teal foam nitrile palm coating
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

Applications: Automotive assembly, sheet metal assembly, handling sharp small parts, handling glass

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
SAW951	6	SAW954	9
SAW952	7	SAW955	10
SAW953	8		



Cut Resistant Gloves

HYFLEX® 11-511 GLOVES

Cut Protection & Durability Combined

- An unprecedented combination of cut resistance and dexterity with improved durability
- Lightweight and ergonomically designed with incredible cut protection and a relaxed fit
- Features *Intercept Technology*® yarn - developed by *Ansell* and *DuPont* which incorporates *Kevlar*® Stretch Armor Technology
- Extended cuff provides additional cut protection in the highly sensitive wrist area
- New foam nitrile formulation provides longer wear for increased durability
- Offers superior grip and tactility in light oil or dry environments, therefore providing sure grip of product and assurance when handling sharp objects and knives
- Experience exceptional comfort and durability combined with EN/ANSI Level 4 cut protection
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Door and wood framing, glass installation, knife handling, maintenance operations, paper slitting, sharp small part handling, sheet metal press and small part stamping



Ansell

Order No.	Size
SEB171	6
SEB172	7
SEB173	8
SEB174	9
SEB175	10
SEB176	11

POWERFLEX® PLUS 80-600 GLOVES

- 100% *Kevlar*® liner with crinkle latex palm coating
- Provides cut, abrasion and puncture resistance
- Superior wet and dry grip
- Seamless *Kevlar*® knit
- Uncoated back allows air to circulate which keeps hands cooler and drier
- Fully coated thumb provides added protection in this high-risk area
- Ergonomically designed
- Unbelievable comfort
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**



Ansell

Order No.	Size
SAY719	7
SAY720	8
SAY721	9
SAY722	10

Applications: Canning, sheet metal, glass handling, recycling, bottling

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

LATEX COATED KEVLAR® GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- Seamless 10-gauge *Kevlar*® liner
- Excellent cut, tear and puncture resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Wrinkle finish provides a superior grip
- Meets EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Material handling, automotive, glass handling and waste handling

Order No.	Size
SAP927	8
SAP928	9
SAP929	10
SAP930	11

ZENITH
Safety Products



VANTAGE® 70-765 GLOVES

- Premium longevity and cut protection through advanced technology
 - 10-gauge medium weight knit with *Kevlar*® fibre
 - Durable leather pad double-stitched, with *Kevlar*® fibre
 - Reinforced thumb crotch
 - Excellent abrasion resistance and long-lasting
 - Puncture and snag protection all the way to fingertips while providing enhanced grip
 - Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
 - Case Qty: 36
 - **Sold per pair**
- Applications:** Press, welding, handling heavy, oily metal pieces, oily, with sharp or irregular edged metal parts, heat protection



Ansell

Order No.	Size
SAY665	8
SAY666	9
SAY667	10
SAY668	11

POWERFLEX® 80-813 GLOVES

- Combines high levels of flame resistance and cut protection
- ARC flash-hazard category 1, helps protect workers against electrical hazards
- Special, soft foam coating ensures a secure grip in wet, oily and dry environments
- Ergonomic design provides superior comfort, dexterity and flexibility
- Meets EN407 Level 4 resistance to flammability
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4/EN388 Level 5 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**



Ansell

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
SEB814	6	SEB817	9
SEB815	7	SEB818	10
SEB816	8	SEB819	11

NITRILE COATED KEVLAR® GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless 13-gauge *Kevlar*® liner
- Nitrile palm coating
- Excellent cut, abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Wrinkle finish provides a superior grip
- Meets EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Component assembly, waste handling, automotive and metal handling

ZENITH
Safety Products



Order No.	Size
SEC137	7
SAP923	8
SAP924	9
SAP925	10
SAP926	11
SEC138	12

JUNKYARD DOG® GLOVES

- Standard weight 100% Kevlar® with full leather palm
- Exceptional cut, slash, heat and puncture resistance
- Leather palm provides excellent wet and dry grip, it offers puncture and abrasion resistance
- Reinforced thumb crotch significantly extends its longevity and prevents abrasion in numerous applications
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 3 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ484	KV18A-100-50	Men's
SAJ485	KV18AL-100-50	Ladies

KEVLAR® KNIT GLOVES WITH PVC DOTS

- 100% Kevlar® knit gloves with PVC dots on both sides provide quality cut protection when grip is necessary
 - Ambidextrous design
 - Excellent dexterity and comfort
 - Continuous cuff
 - Colour: Yellow with blue dots
 - Case Qty: 144 • Sold per pair
- Applications:** Automotive, sheet metal and metal stamping



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SQ279	1811	Small
SQ280	1810	Large

PERFECTFIT™ KEVLAR® GLOVES

- Exceptional cut, slash and tear resistance
- High quality palm coating significantly enhances the abrasion resistance and grip for greater performance
- High tensile strength that protects hands during hazardous applications
- Can withstand temperatures up to 900°F (482°C) without breaking down
- Seamless construction eliminates tearing and splitting
- Grey PVC palm coated provides good grip and abrasion resistance
- Excellent launderability
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

Applications: Automotive manufacturing, steel manufacturing, injection moulding and precision assembly



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ936	KVC18A-100	Men's
SAJ937	KVC18AL-100	Ladies

Honeywell

GUARDDOG® GLOVES

- Full leather palm, 100% Kevlar® fibre shell
- 100% Kevlar® lining offers outstanding cut and slash resistance
- Seamless knit liner eliminates uncomfortable seams that may rub or chafe
- Lining offers added hand protection during hazardous applications
- High grade leather offers excellent abrasion and puncture resistance and is superior in wet and dry applications
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 3 for cut resistance
- Safety cuff
- Case Qty: 48
- Sold per pair

Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ957	KV224D	Men's

DOTTED MEDIUM WEIGHT KEVLAR® KNIT GLOVES

- 100% Kevlar® string type
- Continuous cuff
- PVC dots provide increased grip on wet or dry surfaces
- Colour: Blue on yellow
- Case Qty: 120 • Sold per pair

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ924	1887-S	Small
SAJ925	1887-M	Medium
SAJ926	1887-L	Large



STAINLESS STEEL MESH GLOVES

- This double interlocked metal mesh glove is formed using state-of-the-art micro plasma welding techniques. The result is stronger, smoother, hermetically sealed ring connections that have no gaps or weak spots
- The self-adjusting tensioning system allows for easy fit with no straps or buckles to fasten; there is no fabric cuff to wear out or become contaminated, the glove is easy to clean
- Meets ANSI/ISEA standard 105 Level 5 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 1
- Sold per glove



Micro plasma weld



Resistance weld

Micro plasma welds create value. Links are stronger so the gloves wear longer. There is also a lower risk of contamination because, unlike resistance-welded mesh rings, micro plasma welded rings leave no gaps to trap soil.

Chemical Resistant Gloves

NATURAL RUBBER 200 SERIES GLOVES

- Medium-duty natural rubber unsupported latex
- Cotton flock-lined
- Increased snag, puncture, abrasions and cut resistance
- High degree of tensile strength
- Excellent sensitivity
- Added wrist and forearm protection
- Improved grip on wet or dry objects
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Canning and food processing, agriculture, automotive assembly, chemical plants, janitorial, petroleum refineries, plant maintenance, pharmaceutical manufacturing

Caution: These products contain natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



Ansell

Order No.	Description	Size
SAW947	Pebble-Embossed	7
SAW948	12", 20 mils	8

Order No.	Description	Size
SAW949	Pebble-Embossed	9
SAW950	12", 20 mils	10

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX GLOVES

- Cotton flock lined
- Embossed diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Chlorinated for easy donning
- 12" length, 15-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance and janitorial applications

Order No.	Size
SAN467	7
SAN468	8
SAN469	9
SAN470	10

ZENITH
Safety Products



NEOPRENE/NATURAL RUBBER LATEX GLOVES

- Cotton flock lined
- Natural rubber latex with blue neoprene over-dip
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Superior chemical resistance
- 12" length, 28-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing

Order No.	Size
SAM650	7
SAM651	8
SAM652	9
SAM653	10



ZENITH
Safety Products

ORANGE HEAVYWEIGHT 200 SERIES GLOVES

- 29-mil palm is 50% thicker than most standard flock-lined glove
- Increased tensile strength and puncture/cut protection against chemical and physical hazard
- 100% cotton flock lining increases user comfort
- Recessed diamond design provides grip on wet or dry objects
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

CAUTION: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAX914	0020811070	Small
SAX915	0020811080	Medium
SAX916	0020811090	Large
SAX917	0020811100	X-Large
SAX918	0020811110	XX-Large

Ansell



NATURAL RUBBER HEAVYWEIGHT GLOVES

- Provides superior protection from water-based chemicals such as acids, alkalis, alcohols and caustics
- Heavy rolled bead cuff for excellent tear resistance
- Smooth finish resists punctures and snags
- Unlined for less risk of product contamination
- 30-mil thick
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Chemical handling, plating, sandblasting, plant maintenance and laboratories

Order No.	Length"
SAP220	14
SAP221	18

ZENITH
Safety Products



CANNERS AND HANDLERS 392 GLOVES

- Medium-duty unsupported, unlined, natural rubber latex
- Excellent dexterity, tensile strength and elasticity
- Excellent grip on wet or dry surfaces
- Good choice for snag, punctures, abrasion and cut resistance
- Protection against chemical hazards
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Food processing, poultry, small parts assembly, pharmaceutical manufacturing, janitorial and plant maintenance

Caution: These products contain natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

Order No.	Description	Size
SAX939	Pebble-Embossed	6.5
SAX940	Natural 12"	7
SAX941	Pinked Cuff	7.5
SAX942	20 mils	8
SAX943		8.5

Order No.	Description	Size
SAX944	Pebble-Embossed	9
SAX945	Natural 12"	9.5
SAX946	Pinked Cuff	10
SAX947	20 mils	11

Ansell



NEOPRENE 29-865 GLOVES

- Flock-lined unsupported neoprene
- Increase chemical and abrasion resistance over standard neoprene gloves
- Broad-spectrum protection
- Excellent resistance to a wide range of chemicals, including oils, acids, caustics and solvents
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Petrochemicals, degreasing, electronics, refining, handling oils, acids, caustics, alcohols and solvents



Ansell

Order No.	Description	Size
SAX979	Embossed	7
SAX980	13", 18 mils	8

Order No.	Description	Size
SAX981	Embossed	9
SAX982	13", 18 mils	10

CHLOROFLEX® NEOPRENE GLOVES

- Unsupported neoprene gloves
- Pattern finish assures a firm grip, wet or dry
- Flock lined embossed grip, 24 mil
- *Chloroflex®* delivers excellent protection in applications for the petrochemical industry, refining, electronics, lab use, degreasing and handling materials in acids, alcohols, caustics and oils
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**



SHOWBEST BLUE

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Size
SAK074	723-7	12	7
SAK075	723-8	12	8
SAK076	723-9	12	9
SAK077	723-10	12	10

SOL-VEX® UNSUPPORTED NITRILE 37-175 GLOVES

- Good protection against snags, punctures, abrasions and cuts
- Outstanding combination of strength and chemical resistance, when exposed to aromatic and petroleum solvents, as well as caustics and animal fats, they won't swell, weaken or degrade
- Superior choice over rubber or neoprene
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Food processing (red meat, poultry, vegetables, fruit, dairy and canning), automotive assembly and painting, aerospace and automotive degreasing, chemical processing, oil refining, petrochemicals, machining operations using cutting oil and coolants, metal fabrication, graphic arts, printing cleanup, furniture manufacturing, electronics (semiconductors, circuit board manufacturing)



Ansell

Order No.	Description	Size
SAW941	Embossed	6
SAW942	13" Flock-Lined	7
SAW943	15 mils	8

Order No.	Description	Size
SAW944	Embossed	9
SAW945	13" Flock-Lined	10
SAW946	15 mils	11

UNLINED GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Unlined for improved dexterity
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture and abrasion
- 18" length, 22-mil thick
- Case Qty: 60
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing

Order No.	Size
SAP431	8
SAP432	9
SAP433	10

ZENITH
Safety Products



ALPHATEC™ 58-535 GLOVES

- Nitrile with *Ansell Grip Technology™*
- New anatomical hand shape
- Easier donning • Good grip
- Excellent chemical protection, repel oils and other lubricants
- Provides dexterity, comfort and touch sensitivity without any compromise in chemical protection
- Reducing hand fatigue and carpal tunnel syndrome related injuries
- Fully coated with 12" knitted seamless liner
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Chemical handling, agriculture, automotive / OEM, mining, aerospace, printing

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
SAY030	8	SAY032	10
SAY031	9	SAY033	11



Ansell

FLOCK-LINED GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Cotton flock lined
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture and abrasion
- 13" length, 15-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing

Order No.	Size
SAN475	7
SAN476	8
SAN477	9
SAN478	10
SAN479	11



ZENITH
Safety Products

Chemical Resistant Gloves

UNLINED 11 MIL GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Lightweight unlined nitrile gloves
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture and abrasion
- 13" length
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing

Order No.	Size
SAS063	7
SAS064	8
SAS065	9
SAS066	10
SAS067	11



ZENITH
Safety Products

UNLINED 15 MIL GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Double dipped unlined nitrile gloves
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture, and abrasion
- 13" length
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing

Order No.	Size
SAS068	7
SAS069	8
SAS070	9
SAS071	10
SAS072	11



ZENITH
Safety Products

NITRI-SOLVE® GLOVES

- Nitri-Solve® provides excellent protection against abrasion, punctures, cuts and snags
- Resistant to a broad range of solvents, animal fats and other chemicals
- Case-hardened finish enhances both chemical and abrasion resistance and makes it easy to pull on and off
- Non-slip grip makes wet work easier and safer
- Available in flock lined and unlined styles in varying thickness and lengths
- Each hand is embossed with glove size for ease of pairing after laundering
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Sold per pair

SA580



SA808



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size
CASE QTY: 144			
SA578	730-7	Flock Lined,	7
SA579	730-8	13"	8
SA580	730-9	15 mil	9
SA576	730-10		10
SA577	730-11		11
SA566	717-7	Unlined,	7
SA567	717-8	13"	8
SA568	717-9	11 mil	9
SA564	717-10		10
SA565	717-11		11
CASE QTY: 72			
SAO807	737-8	Unlined,	8
SAO808	737-9	15"	9
SAO809	737-10	22-mil	10
SAO810	737-11	Heavy-duty	11

SA568



SNORKEL® 4-412 GLOVES

- PVC fully coated
- Jersey lining for cushioning and moderate insulation
- PVC compound provides greater flexibility and comfort
- Unique nitrile blend PVC rough finish provides outstanding chemical resistance, wear and flexibility and contains nylon particles that increase the glove's cut and abrasion resistance and wet grip capabilities
- 12" length
- Size: 10
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Applications: Petrochemicals and refining, Handling equipment and abrasive materials coated with acids, caustics, solvents, grease and oil

Order No. SAY023

Ansell



PVC DOUBLE DIPPED GREEN GLOVES

- PVC coating on jersey liner
- Double dipped for superior abrasion resistance
- Resists most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Rough coated
- Sold per pair

SAN460



ZENITH
Safety Products

Order No.	Description	Qty /Case
SAN457	12" Gauntlet	120
SAN458	14" Gauntlet	60
SAN459	18" Gauntlet	60
SAN460	Knit Wrist	120

SAN459



PVC SMOOTH FINISH GLOVES

- PVC coating on interlock liner
- Resists most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Ideal for general chemical handling
- Smooth finish
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

SAI102



Order No.	Description
SAI102	12" Gauntlet
SC508	14" Gauntlet
SAI103	Knit Wrist

ULTRA FLEXIBLE PVC GLOVES

- Premium ultra flexible PVC coating
- Seamless 13-gauge liner
- Pre-formed shape for ultimate dexterity and comfort
- Double dipped for added durability
- Rough finish provides superior grip
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Applications: Fishery, automotive, maintenance, and petrochemical



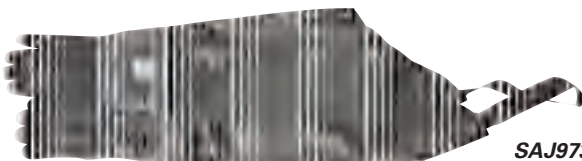
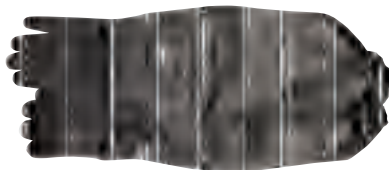
Order No.	Size
SAP878	9
SAP879	10

"TRAWLER KING" PVC LONG SLEEVE GLOVES

- Rough sandy finish provides superior grip
- Curved hand design provides maximum comfort
- Extended sleeve provides added protection on the arms
- Available with elastic closure or suspender straps
- Case Qty: 24
- Sold per pair



SAJ972



SAJ973

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size
SAJ972	1812FWG24	24", Elastic Closure	X-Large
SAJ973	1812FWG01	30", Suspender Straps	X-Large

WINTER LINED PVC GLOVES

- Fluorescent orange PVC glove provides excellent protection against oils and other liquids
- Foam fleece lining for added warmth in harsh winter conditions
- Sold per pair



SO104



SAP922



SAN383

Order No.	Description	Qty /Case
SAN383	12" Gauntlet	120
SO104	Knit Wrist	120
SAP922	Safety Cuff	60



PVC ROUGH FINISH GLOVES

- PVC coating on interlock liner
- Resists most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Rough finish
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair



SAN456



SAN455



Order No.	Description
SAN455	12" Gauntlet
SAN454	14" Gauntlet
SAN456	Knit Wrist

BEMAC PETROCHIEF® GLOVES

- Red PVC/NBR blended coating designed to handle petroleum products
- Resists most oils, acids, fats, alcohols and glycol ethers
- Performs well in temperature ranging from 25°F to 150°F
- Available in 10 1/2" gauntlet and safety cuff jersey lined
- SAL117 features a removable, washable foam lining
- Sold per pair

SAI404



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
SAI404	PC830	Safety Cuff Jersey Lined	72
SAI405	PC893	Safety Cuff Jersey/Foam Lined	36
SAL117	PC889L	10 1/2" Gauntlet/Foam Lined	36

Disposable Gloves

SILVER SHIELD® 4H SERIES GLOVES

- Resistant to over 290 different chemicals: alcohols, aliphatics, aromatics, chlorines, ketones, esters
- Low cost, disposable gloves: can be made readily available to workers, no recycling
- Does not contain chemical accelerators that can cause allergic reactions
- Flexible *Norfoil* laminate
- Ambidextrous
- Can be used as a secondary glove
- Allows workers maximum protection in heavy-duty jobs where the dangers of mechanical damage to gloves are high
- Case Qty: 50
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Size
SAJ958	SSG/6XS	14 1/2	X-Small
SAJ959	SSG/7S	14 1/2	Small
SAJ960	SSG/8M	14 1/2	Medium
SAJ961	SSG-9L	14 1/2	Large
SAJ962	SSG/10XL	14 1/2	X-Large
SAJ963	SSG/11XXL	14 1/2	XX-Large



TNT® BLUE 92-675 GLOVES

- Nitrile with textured fingertips
- Provides three times the puncture resistance of competitive latex or vinyl gloves
- Durable yet soft for improved comfort
- Textured fingertips for exceptional grip
- Powder-free
- Rolled cuff
- 5 mils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- Sold per box of 100 gloves

Applications: Automotive, manufacturing, maintenance and cleanup, intricate parts handling, laboratory analysis/technical work

Ansell

Order No.	Size
SAW937	Small
SAW938	Medium

Order No.	Size
SAW939	Large
SAW940	X-Large

BLACK NITRILE GLOVES

- Textured fingertips provide superior wet and dry grip
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Superior puncture and tear resistance
- Excellent tactile sensitivity and dexterity
- Latex-free
- Ambidextrous design
- 4 mil thickness, AQL 1.5
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- Sold per box of 100 gloves



Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory and automotive, law enforcement

Order No.	Size
SEB085	Small
SEB086	Medium
SEB087	Large
SEB088	X-Large



TOUCH N TUFF® 92-600 GLOVES

- Nitrile with smooth fingertips
- Contains absolutely no fillers, silicones or plasticizers
- Provide three times the puncture resistance of competitive latex or vinyl gloves
- Durable yet soft for improved comfort
- Smooth fingertips for exceptional grip
- Powder-free
- Rolled cuff
- 5 mils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- Sold per box of 100 gloves

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance and cleanup, intricate parts handling, laboratory analysis/technical work, HazMat

Ansell

Order No.	Size
SAW927	7
SAW928	8

Order No.	Size
SAW929	9
SAW930	10



EXAMINATION GRADE NITRILE GLOVES

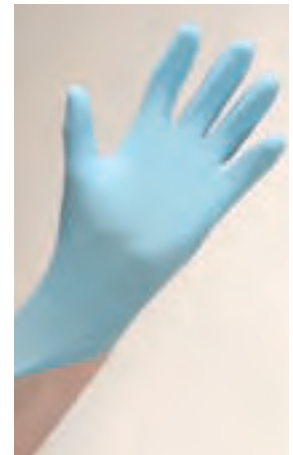
- Pure 100% premium nitrile
- Textured surface provides superior wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Latex-free
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture resistance
- Ambidextrous design
- Thickness: 4 mil
- 9.5" in length
- AQL 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Not for medical use
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- Sold per box of 100 gloves

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory applications and automotive



Order No.	Size
POWDERED	
SEA916	X-Small
SAP320	Small
SAP321	Medium
SAP322	Large
SAP323	X-Large
SEA917	2X-Large

Order No.	Size
POWDER-FREE	
SEA918	X-Small
SAP324	Small
SAP325	Medium
SAP326	Large
SAP327	X-Large
SEA919	2X-Large



N-DEX®

- N-DEX®'s low-modulus formulation reduces hand fatigue caused by elastomeric stress
- Provides much greater puncture resistance than natural rubber and vinyl disposables

- Available in both lightly powdered, USP vegetable starch and powder-free styles
- Acceptable for food and pharmaceutical applications
- Extremely puncture resistant, once violated N-DEX® gloves readily tear so the wearer knows the glove should be replaced

N-DEX® ORIGINAL 7005 INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLOVES



- Intended for occupational safety and health use only, **not for medical use**
- 100% nitrile, non-latex utility grade
- Ambidextrous
- Lightly powdered
- 9.5" long, 4 mil thick
- AQL 4.0
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 20 boxes
- Sold per box of 100 gloves



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size
SAL254	7005XS		X-Small
SA561	7005S	9 1/2"	Small
SN581	7005M	4 mil.	Medium
SN582	7005L		Large
SAF954	7005XL		X-Large

N-DEX® ORIGINAL 8005 INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLOVES



- Intended for occupational safety and health use only, **not for medical use**
- 100% nitrile, non-latex utility grade
- Ambidextrous
- Powder-free
- 9.5" long, 8 mil thick
- AQL 4.0
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 20 boxes
- Sold per box of 50 gloves



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size
SAK070	8005PF-S		Small
SAK071	8005PF-M	9 1/2"	Medium
SAK072	8005PF-L	8 mil.	Large
SAK073	8005PF-XL		X-Large

CONFORM® XT 69-318 GLOVES

- Textured latex
- Low protein
- Contains no silicone-based materials in formulation
- Powder-free
- Rolled cuff
- Natural, 5 mils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- Sold per box of 100 gloves

Applications: Food processing and handling, laboratory analysis/technical work, Quality control, Electronics assembly, Light-duty maintenance and cleanup

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



Ansell

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
SAY727	Small	SAY729	Large
SAY728	Medium	SAY730	X-Large

CONFORM® 69-210 GLOVES

- Smooth finish latex
- Low protein
- Highest degree of dexterity
- Strength and comfort
- Powdered
- Rolled cuff
- Natural, 5 mils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- Sold per box of 100 gloves

Applications: Food processing and handling, laboratory analysis/technical work, Intricate parts handling, quality control, electronics assembly, light-duty maintenance and cleanup

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



Ansell

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
SAY723	Small	SAY725	Large
SAY724	Medium	SAY726	X-Large

N-DEX® NIGHTHAWK™ GLOVES



- Powder-free textured fingertips
- Patented accelerator-free nitrile formulation
- Low-modulus comfort and feel
- Static-dissipative properties (ESD)
- Ideal for automotive, electronic assembly, laboratory, law-enforcement and security environments
- 4 mils, length 9", AQL 1.5
- Case Qty: 20 boxes
- Sold per box of 50 gloves

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAL084	7700PFTS	Small
SAL085	7700PFTM	Medium
SAL086	7700PFTL	Large
SAL087	7700PFTXL	X-Large



Disposable Gloves

ACCUTECH® STERILE GLOVES

- A low particle glove with a low level of extractable
- 100% natural rubber, free of pigments or fillers
- Ergonomically-designed, hand-specific glove provides exceptional dexterity
- Beaded cuff make donning easier and stays in position on the arm
- Gamma-irradiated to 10-6 Sterility Assurance Level (SAL)
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals

Ansell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour
SED410	87011060	6	White
SED411	87011065	6.5	White
SED412	87011070	7	White
SED413	87011075	7.5	White
SED414	87011080	8	White
SED415	87011085	8.5	White

BEST® LATEX GLOVES

- Class 2 medical device
- Natural colour latex features a textured finish that ensures excellent barrier protection without compromising tactile sensitivity
- Lightly powdered
- 5-mils thick, 9.5" long
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- **Sold per box of 100 gloves**

Applications: Auto body, clinical laboratory and critical environments



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ735	5005XS	X-Small
SA546	5005S	Small
SA545	5005M	Medium

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SA544	5005L	Large
SAJ736	5005XL	X-Large

EXAMINATION GRADE LATEX GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium Malaysian natural latex
- Textured surface on powder-free provides superior wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Ambidextrous design
- Thickness: 4 mil
- 9.5" in length
- AQL 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Not for medical use
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- **Sold per box of 100 gloves**

Applications: Light manufacturing, maintenance, food processing, laboratory applications and quality control



ZENITH
Safety Products

Order No.	Size
POWDERED	
SAP338	X-Small
SAP339	Small
SAP340	Medium
SAP341	Large
SAP342	X-Large

Order No.	Size
POWDER-FREE	
SAP343	X-Small
SAP344	Small
SAP345	Medium
SAP346	Large
SAP347	X-Large

DERMATHIN® GLOVES

- Unsupported natural rubber glove
- Ambidextrous, surgical type disposable glove with strength, unsurpassed sensitivity and optimum dexterity
- Lightly powdered with USP-grade corn starch
- 5-mils thick, 9.5" long • AQL 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 20 • **Sold per box of 100 gloves**

Applications: Manufacturing, light-duty maintenance and cleanup, intricate parts handling, laboratory analysis/technical work, automotive



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAP316	1005S-06	Small
SAP317	1005M-07	Medium
SAP318	1005L-08	Large



DURA-TOUCH® VINYL 34-500 GLOVES

- Smooth vinyl
- Extra durability
- Powdered
- Rolled cuff
- 5 mils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- **Sold per box of 100 gloves**

Applications: Food processing, small parts handling, laboratory work, maintenance and cleanup, painting

Ansell

Order No.	Size
SAW958	Small
SAW959	Medium

Order No.	Size
SAW960	Large
SAW961	X-Large



DURA-TOUCH® 34-700 GLOVES

- Smooth vinyl powdered
- Offer near "bare hand" dexterity and sensitivity
- Powdered
- Rolled cuff
- Clear, 3 mils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Not for medical use
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- Sold per box of 100 gloves

Applications: Food handling and preparation, light manufacturing, maintenance and cleanup, painting, janitorial use

Ansell

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
SEA283	Small	SEA285	Large
SEA284	Medium	SEA286	X-Large



EXAMINATION GRADE VINYL GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium vinyl
- Exceptional fingertip sensitivity
- Soft and stretchable for comfortable wear
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Ambidextrous design
- Thickness: 4 mil
- 9.5" in length
- AQL 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Not for medical use
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- Sold per box of 100 gloves



Applications: Light manufacturing, maintenance, food processing, laboratory applications, painting and janitorial

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Order No.	Size	Order No.	Size
POWDERED		POWDER-FREE	
SAP328	X-Small	SAP333	X-Small
SAP329	Small	SAP334	Small
SAP330	Medium	SAP335	Medium
SAP331	Large	SAP336	Large
SAP332	X-Large	SAP337	X-Large

DISPOSABLE POLYETHYLENE GLOVES

- Most economical glove
- Short term use
- Talc-free
- Offers mild chemical resistance
- Thin enough for fingertip sensitivity
- 0.02 mm, ambidextrous

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Sold per bag of 100 gloves, 100 bags per case

Order No.	Size
SAQ704	Small
SAQ705	Medium
SAQ706	Large
SAQ707	X-Large

Sold per box of 500 gloves, 20 boxes per case

Order No.	Size
SEB043	Small
SEB044	Medium
SEB045	Large
SEB046	X-Large



BLUE VINYL EXAMINATION GRADE GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium vinyl
- Exceptional fingertip sensitivity
- Soft and stretchable for comfortable wear
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Ambidextrous design
- Thickness: 4 mils • AQL 1.5
- USP grade corn starch powdered gloves
- Not for medical use
- Case Qty: 10
- Sold per box of 100 gloves

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Order No.	Size
SAQ700	Small
SAQ701	Medium
SAQ702	Large
SAQ703	X-Large



DELUXE TRIPLE GLOVES DISPENSERS

- Constructed of clear crystal acrylic
- Mounted horizontally allowing to change one box without affecting the others
- Will hold most disposable glove boxes
- Dispenser dimensions: 20" W x 4" D x 11 13/16" H

Order No. SA0743
Mfg. No. GD03DL

BRADY®



SEE PAGES 195-200 FOR OUR COMPLETE LINE OF WINTER LINED GLOVES



Inspector Gloves

NYLON INSPECTION GLOVES

- Knit nylon fabric construction
- Low-lint material provides excellent product protection
- Superior touch sensitivity
- Hemmed cuff provides secure fit
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Electronics inspection, paint line inspection and other low lint applications

Order No.	Size
SAP292	Small
SAP291	Large



PREMIUM STRING KNIT GLOVES

- Cotton/nylon/spandex blend
- Elastic knit wrist
- Optimal fit
- Superior comfort
- Premium dexterity and sensitivity
- Case Qty: 300
- **Sold per pair**

Order No.	Size
SED611	Small
SED612	Medium
SED613	Large



POLY/NYLON STRING KNIT GLOVES

A string knit polyester/nylon blend glove with knit wrist. Commonly known as the "Fisherman's Glove" it is ideal for food processing, will not absorb liquids therefore remaining lightweight even when wet.

Case Qty: 360

Sold per pair

Order No.	Size
SAP722	Medium
SAP723	Large

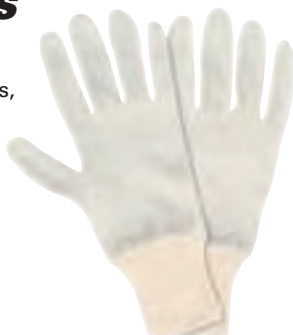


POLY/COTTON KNIT WRIST INSPECTION GLOVES

A blend of 65% polyester and 35% cotton knit inspector's glove with knit wrist. Protects against fingerprints, hand oils and scratches. Ideal in cleanliness inspection.

Can be worn as a liner with unlined liquid proof gloves. Case Qty: 600. **Sold per pair**

Order No.	Size
SI771	Ladies
SI770	Men's



POLY/COTTON STRING KNIT GLOVES

- String knit design provides excellent breathability
- Reversible pattern extends wear life
- Superior comfort
- Reduced hand fatigue
- Launderers exceptionally well
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 600
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Parts handling, assembly, food processing and glove liner

Order No.	Size
SAG011	X-Small
SF925	Small
SE346	Medium
SF926	Large
SAG012	X-Large
SAP219	2X-Large



POLY/COTTON INSPECTION GLOVES

- Protects products from fingerprints, hand oils and scratches
- Can be worn as a liner with liquid proof gloves to absorb perspiration
- Medium and heavyweight have hemmed cuff
- Slip-on style
- Case Qty: 1200
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: General inspection in industries where product protection is essential

Order No.	Description	Size
LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON		
SM514	Rough Edge	Ladies
SM515	Rough Edge	Men's
MEDIUM WEIGHT POLY /COTTON		
SF928	Sewn Edge	Ladies
SE350	Sewn Edge	Men's
HEAVYWEIGHT COTTON		
SM880	Sewn Edge	Ladies
SAI432	Sewn Edge	Men's



SM514



SE350



SM880

PARADE/WAITER'S GLOVES

A 100% cotton white parade/waiter's glove with hemmed cuff. Case Qty: 300. **Sold per pair**

Order No.	Size
SAJ763	Small
SAJ764	Medium
SAJ765	Large
SAJ766	X-Large



LSB SAND BLASTER GLOVES

- Extended sleeve provides added protection on the arms
- Supported cotton glove and sleeve absorbs perspiration
- Heavy PVC sleeve
- Available with different sleeve opening sizes to fit various port diameters
- Available in smooth or wrinkle finish
- Case Qty: 24
- Sold per pair

NORTH

by Honeywell

SAJ761



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Finish	Length"
SAJ760	T14413230	Neoprene Glove, 30" Opening	Smooth	32
SAJ761	T65FW1628	Natural Rubber Glove, 28" Opening	Wrinkle	26
SAJ762	T65FW2228	Natural Rubber Glove, 28" Opening	Wrinkle	32

BROWN JERSEY GLOVES

- Durable poly/cotton fabric construction
- 65% polyester, 35% cotton
- Moderate abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Red fleece lined provides moderate warmth in mild winter weather
- Sold per pair



SAO126

Applications: Light-duty material handling, warehousing, automotive and as winter liner

ZENITH
Safety Products

Order No.	Description	Size	Qty /Case
SAO126	Slip-On Style, Red Fleece Lining	Large	144
SAO127	Knit Wrist	Large	300

SPLIT COWHIDE PATCH PALM FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Patch palm design delivers added savings
- Safety cuff provides good protection
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair



SAN382

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH
Safety Products

Order No.	Description	Size
SA622	Standard Quality, Striped Cuff	Large
SAN636	Better Quality, Denim Cuff	Large
SAN382	Better Quality, Striped Cuff	Large
SAP231	Better Quality, Striped Cuff	X-Large
SAP225	Superior Quality, Striped Cuff	Large

COTTON CANVAS GLOVES

- Durable cotton fabric construction
- Moderate abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Heavier weights provide enhanced protection and extended wear
- Case Qty: 300
- Sold per pair



Applications: Material handling, automotive, assembly and construction

Order No.	Fabric Weight Oz.	Size
SAO146	7	Large
SAO147	8	Medium
SAO148	8	Large
SAP354	8	X-Large
SAO149	12	Large

ZENITH
Safety Products

ORIGINAL SUPER GREEN KING™ GLOVES

- Unique extra heavy weight cotton flannel
- High quality fabric allows for repeated launderings with minimal colour loss
- Excellent comfort and warmth
- Snug green and white knit wrist maintains stretch even after numerous washing
- Size: Large
- Case Qty: 12
- Sold per pair



JOMAC
CANADA

Order No. SED899
Mfg. No. SGK

SPLIT COWHIDE LEATHER PALM GLOVES

- Rugged split cowhide leather construction
- Good abrasion resistance
- Cotton back provides superior breathability
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Sold per pair

Applications: Material handling, automotive, assembly and construction

ZENITH
Safety Products



SM572



SM573

Order No.	Description	Size	Qty /Case
SM572	Standard Quality, White Back, Patch Palm	Large	144
SN266	Better Quality, White Back	Ladies	120
SAP274	Better Quality, White Back	Medium	300
SA616	Better Quality, White Back	Large	144
SAP294	Better Quality, White Back	X-Large	300
SM573	Better Quality, White Back, Full Index Finger	Large	300
SAP297	Better Quality, Stripped Back	Large	300
SAP296	Superior Quality, White Back	Large	120

Leather Gloves

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Safety cuff provides good protection
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Sold per pair



Applications:

Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Description	Size	Qty /Case
SAN638	Standard Quality	Large	120
SM575	Better Quality	Large	120
SAP228	Better Quality	X-Large	60
SM576	Better Quality, 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	60
SAP224	Superior Quality	Large	120

SUPERIOR QUALITY HI-VIZ SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Fluorescent yellow back and two gray reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Case Qty: 120 • Sold per pair



Order No.	Size
SED160	Large

SUPERIOR QUALITY SPLIT COWHIDE LEATHER GLOVES

- Top split cowhide leather construction
- Unlined palm improves dexterity
- Good abrasion resistance
- Full split leather cuff provides superior protection
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

SAL253



Order No.	Description	Size
SAL592	2" Cuff	Large
SAL253	4" Cuff	Large

SUPERIOR QUALITY SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Top split cowhide leather construction
- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Launderable PE cuff on SAP226
- Sold per pair

SAP227



Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Description	Size	Qty /Case
SAS503	Rubberized cuff	Ladies	120
SG281	Rubberized Cuff	Medium	120
SD602	Rubberized Cuff	Large	120
SD603	Rubberized Cuff	X-Large	120
SAP229	Rubberized Cuff	2X-Large	120
SAP298	Rubberized 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	60
SAP227	Rubberized Cuff, Premium Quality	Large	120
SAP226	PE Cuff	Large	120

SUPERIOR QUALITY DOUBLE PALM SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Top split cowhide leather construction
- Double layer of leather for premium protection
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Rubberized safety cuff provides superior protection
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Sold per pair

Applications: Heavy-duty material handling, fabrication and metal handling



Order No.	Description	Size	Qty /Case
SM578	Outside Double Palm & Index Finger	Large	120
SM579	Outside Double Palm & Index Finger, 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	120
SD604	Outside Double Palm, Index Finger & Finger Tips	Large	120
SE349	Inside Double Palm & Index Finger	Large	120

SMOOTH GRAIN COWHIDE FURNITURE LEATHER GLOVES

- Smooth grain leather finish
- Resists oil and water
- Durable, tough furniture leather construction
- Cotton lined patch palm style
- Safety cuff provides added protection
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Size
SAN270	Large



SPLIT PIGSKIN FITTERS GLOVES

- Performs better in wet applications than cowhide grain or split leather
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Good abrasion resistance
- Better dexterity than cowhide leather
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Safety cuff provides good protection
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**



Applications: Material handling, fabrication and construction

Order No.	Size
SAO156	Large
SAP353	X-Large



SUPERIOR QUALITY LINED GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Cotton-lined palm keeps hands dry
- Resist oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- **Sold per pair**



SM583

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Description	Size	Qty/Case
SAS502	Superior quality	Ladies	120
SM582	Superior quality	Medium	120
SAJ023	Superior quality	Large	120
SAP232	Superior quality	X-Large	60
SM583	Superior quality, 4" gauntlet cuff	Large	120
SAP223	Premium quality, Double palm & index	Large	120
SAP233	Premium quality	Large	120

GRAIN COWHIDE PATCH PALM FITTERS GLOVES

- Smooth grain cowhide leather construction
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Patch palm design delivers added savings
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**



Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Description	Size
YC386	Standard Quality, Safety Cuff	Large
SAJ497	Better Quality, Safety Cuff	Large
SEC594	Better quality, 4 3/4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large
SAP230	Better Quality, Rubberized Cuff	X-Large
SAP234	Superior Quality, Rubberized Cuff	Large

GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS GLOVES

SAP222

- Smooth grain pigskin leather construction
- Performs better in wet applications than cowhide grain or split leather
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Good abrasion resistance
- Better dexterity than cowhide leather
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- **Sold per pair**



Applications: Material handling, fabrication and construction



Order No.	Description	Size	Qty /Case
SM580	Standard Quality, Safety Cuff	Large	120
SAP222	Premium Quality, Rubberized Cuff	Large	120

STANDARD QUALITY GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Smooth grain cowhide leather construction
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Starched safety cuff
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- SAO051 has an unlined palm for improved dexterity and sensitivity
- SAO052 has a cotton lined palm keeping hands dry
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**



Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Description	Size
SAO051	Unlined Palm	Large
SAO052	Cotton Lined Palm	Large

SUPERIOR QUALITY UNLINED GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Unlined palm for improved dexterity and sensitivity
- Resist oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



SA619

Order No.	Size
SEC139	Ladies
SEB100	Medium
SA619	Large
SEB101	X-Large
SEB102	2X-Large



Leather Gloves

GRAIN COWHIDE ROPERS GLOVES

- Excellent comfort, durability, dexterity, plus oil and water resistance
- Canadian style ropers gloves feature an adjustable snap back, smooth leather finish and provide a snug fit and good sense of touch
- Ideal for forklift and truck drivers as well as operators of construction and farm equipment
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**



Order No.	Size
SM588	Small
SM589	Medium
SM590	Large
SM591	X-Large



SPLIT BACK DRIVERS GRAIN PALM GLOVES

- Grain leather provides excellent dexterity and abrasion resistance and is resistance to oil and water
- Features unlined palm with a split leather back
- Gunn-cut design with keystone thumb and elastic back
- Ideal for use in construction, machine operation, utility work, and many other general applications
- Case Qty: 120 • **Sold per pair**



Order No.	Size
SAJ651	Small
SAJ652	Medium
SAJ653	Large
SAJ654	X-Large

COW GRAIN PREMIUM QUALITY GLOVES

- Premium cow grain palm and index leather construction
- Top split cowhide leather back and cuff construction
- Velcro tab for adjustable fit
- 5" cuff provides superior protection
- Exceptional durability
- Case Qty: 72 • **Sold per pair**



Order No.	Size
SEE287	Small
SEE288	Medium
SEE289	Large
SEE290	X-Large
SEE291	2X-Large



PREMIUM QUALITY GRAIN COWHIDE LEATHER GLOVES

- Superior abrasion resistance
- Unlined palm improves dexterity
- Full split leather 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Size: Large
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

SM592



Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

Order No.	Description
SI842	Cowhide, Split Back
SM592	Cowhide Back



GOAT GRAIN PREMIUM QUALITY GLOVES

- Premium goat grain palm and index leather construction
- Top split goatskin leather back and cuff construction
- Velcro tab for adjustable fit
- 5" cuff provides superior protection
- Exceptional dexterity
- Case Qty: 72 • **Sold per pair**



Order No.	Size
SEB752	Small
SEB733	Medium
SEB734	Large
SEB735	X-Large
SEB736	2X-Large



GRAIN COWHIDE DRIVERS GLOVES

- Excellent comfort, durability, dexterity, plus oil and water resistance
- American style drivers gloves feature a smooth leather finish, unlined palm and provide a snug fit and good sense of touch
- Ideal for forklift and truck drivers as well as operators of construction and farm equipment
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**



Order No.	Size
SM584	Small
SM585	Medium
SM586	Large
SM587	X-Large



BISON DRIVERS GLOVES

- Premium grain bison leather palm with split cowhide back provides superior comfort, durability and dexterity
- Driver style pattern features a smooth leather finish, unlined palm and provide a snug fit for a great sense of touch
- Bison leather is tougher than cowhide and offers better tear and abrasion resistance
- Keystone thumb and elastic wrist band ensure a comfortable fit
- Kevlar® stitching improves seam strength and reduces seam burnout
- Ideal for forklift and truck drivers as well as operators of construction and farm equipment
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**



SEA796



Order No.	Size
SEA795	Medium
SEA796	Large
SEA797	X-Large

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS COTTON FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Rugged split cowhide leather construction
- Full cotton fleece lining provides moderate warmth
- Good abrasion resistance
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Safety cuff provides good protection
- Sold per pair

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

SD613



SAP299

Order No.	Size	Qty/Case
SD613	Large	120
SAP299	X-Large	120



SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS FOAM FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Full fleece covered foam lining provides excellent warmth
- Good abrasion resistance
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Applications: Moderate/extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

SAP240



SAP241



Order No.	Size	Colour
SAP240	Medium	Red
SAP241	Large	Yellow
SAP242	X-Large	Blue

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Full acrylic *Boa* lining provides superior warmth
- Good abrasion resistance
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

SD614



SAP247



Order No.	Size
SD614	Large
SAP247	X-Large



GRAIN FURNITURE LEATHER FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Smooth grain leather finish
- Full acrylic *Boa* lining provides superior warmth
- Patch palm design delivers added savings
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Safety cuff provides added protection
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Size
SAP290	Large



SAN637



SAL544



SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS THINSULATE™-LINED GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Full *Thinsulate*™ lining provides superior warmth
- Good abrasion resistance
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Thinner lining than acrylic *Boa* provides better dexterity
- Sold per pair

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Size	Lining Weight g	Qty/Case
SAS500	Ladies	100	72
SAN637	Medium	100	60
SAL544	Large	40	72
SM609	Large	100	72
SAP248	X-Large	100	72
SAP249	2X-Large	100	72

SM609



SAP249



Leather Winter Lined Gloves

SUPERIOR QUALITY HI-VIZ SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS THINSULATE™ LINED GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- 100 g *Thinsulate™* liner provides superior warmth
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Fluorescent yellow back and two gray reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Size
SED161	Large



COTTON FLEECE GRAIN COWHIDE FURNITURE LEATHER GLOVES

- Smooth grain leather finish
- Full cotton fleece provides moderate warmth
- Resists oil and water
- Durable, tough furniture leather construction
- Cotton lined patch palm style
- Safety cuff provides added protection
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair



Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

Order No.	Size
SEA198	Large



GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS COTTON FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Full cotton fleece lining provides moderate warmth
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Performs better in wet applications than cowhide grain or split leather
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Safety cuff provides good protection
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair



Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication and construction

Order No.	Size
SAP295	Large



GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Full lining provides superior warmth
- Performs better in wet applications than cowhide grain or split leather
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair



Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication and construction

Order No.	Description	Size
SAP300	Superior Quality, Rubberized Cuff	Large



GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS THINSULATE™-LINED GLOVES

- Full 100-g *Thinsulate™* lining provides superior warmth
- Performs better in wet applications than cowhide grain or split leather
- Good abrasion resistance
- Better dexterity than cowhide leather
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair



SAP251



SM615

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication and construction

Order No.	Size
SM615	Large
SAP251	X-Large



GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Premium grain cowhide leather construction
- Full acrylic *Boa* lining provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Size
SAO053	Large



GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS COTTON FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Full cotton fleece lining provides moderate warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Sold per pair

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

Order No.	Size	Qty /Case
SM610	Ladies	120
SD605	Large	120
SAP245	X-Large	120



GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS FOAM FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Premium grain cowhide leather construction
- Full fleece covered foam lining provides excellent warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Applications: Moderate/extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Size
SM611	Large



GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS COTTON FLEECE-LINED PATCH PALM GLOVES

- Full cotton fleece lining provides moderate warmth
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Patch palm design delivers added savings
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Size
SR521	Large
SAM023	X-Large



SUPERIOR QUALITY GRAIN COWHIDE FULL COTTON FLEECE LINED GLOVES

- Premium construction
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- 2.5" elastic cuff eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Size
SEB613	Large



GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS THINSULATE™-LINED GLOVES

- Premium grain cowhide leather construction
- Full 100-g *Thinsulate*™ lining provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Thinner lining than acrylic *Boa* provides better dexterity
- Sold per pair

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Order No.	Size	Qty/Case
SAS501	Ladies	120
SM613	Large	60
SAP246	X-Large	72



Winter Lined/Special Purpose Gloves

SUPERIOR QUALITY HI-VIZ GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS THINSULATE™ LINED GLOVES

- Premium construction
- 100-g Thinsulate™ liner provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Fluorescent yellow back and two gray reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Size
SED428	Large

ZENITH®
Safety Products

COWHIDE DRIVERS & ROPERS FLEECE-LINED GRAIN GLOVES

- Smooth top grain cowhide all leather construction
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Full cotton fleece lining provides moderate warmth
- **Drivers'** style comes with elastic wrist
- **Ropers'** style comes with adjustable strap with snap
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Applications: Forklift and truck drivers, operators of construction and farm equipment

SAP215



SM618



Order No.	Description	Size
SM616	Drivers	Small
SM617	Drivers	Medium
SM618	Drivers	Large
SM619	Drivers	X-Large
SAP250	Drivers	2X-Large
SAP215	Ropers	Small
SAP216	Ropers	Medium
SAP217	Ropers	Large
SAP218	Ropers	X-Large

ZENITH®
Safety Products

GOAT GRAIN PREMIUM QUALITY FLEECE LINED GLOVES

- Premium goat grain palm and index leather construction
- Top split goatskin leather back and cuff construction
- Velcro tab for adjustable fit
- 5" cuff provides superior protection
- Exceptional dexterity
- Palm and back cotton fleece liner provides added warmth
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Order No.	Size
SEE313	Medium
SEE314	Large
SEE315	X-Large

HYD-TUF® 52-590 GLOVES

- Medium to heavy-duty A.C.P. impregnated winter gloves
- Outperforms standard cotton and leather gloves
- Snug and comfortable fit
- Nitrile coating resists snags, punctures, abrasions and cuts
- Excellent dry grip and repels oil, grease and grime
- Safety cuff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Applications: Operating machinery and equipment, shipping and receiving, maintenance

Order No.	Size
SEA275	9
SEA276	10

Ansell



WINTER MONKEY GRIP® 23-193 GLOVES

- PVC coated foam insulated
- Tough PVC coating stays soft when cold
- Keep hands warm and dry
- Protect from abrasion
- Curved fingers, wing thumb, and soft jersey lining make them very comfortable
- Fully coated
- Safety cuff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Applications: Cold storage, winter transportation, yard and field work, unheated warehouses, construction

Order No.	Size
SBA993	10

Ansell



Winter Lined/Special Purpose Gloves

POLAR GRIP® 23-700 GLOVES

- PVC coated rough finish that remains soft when cold
- Excellent foam insulation against cold temperatures
- Curved fingers, wing thumb and soft insulative lining provide comfort
- Offers resistance to oils, acids, caustics and alcohols
- Rough finish surface provides excellent grip for handling of both wet and dry materials
- 11" long with nylon liner
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Fishing industry, cold storage construction, winter transportation, yard and field work, freight handling, trash collection



Ansell

Order No.	Size
SEA274	10

POWERFLEX® T° HI VIZ YELLOW™ 80-400 GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex coated acrylic thermal liner
- Excellent insulation for cold environment
- Strong combination of abrasion, liquid repellence and dry grip
- Superior flexibility and dexterity
- Uncoated back allows for air circulation to keep hands drier
- Ergonomically designed for unmatched fit and comfort
- Palm coated crinkle finish
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Fishing industry, cold storage winter transportation, unheated warehouses yard and field work, freight handling.

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



Ansell

Order No.	Size
SEA278	7
SEA279	8
SEA280	9
SEA281	10
SEA282	11

HI-VIZ THERMAL ACRYLIC GLOVES

- 100% acrylic thermal liner offers superior cold protection
- 7-gauge seamless terry knitted and brushed lining
- Resists abrasions, cuts and punctures
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- Uncoated back permits breathability and limits perspiration
- Fluorescent yellow shell and blue coating offer maximum visibility
- Crinkle finish coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Case Qty: 60
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Fishing industry, cold/outdoor environments, glass/wood handling, masonry and general maintenance.



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Order No.	Size
SEC797	7
SEC798	8
SEC799	9
SEC800	10
SEC801	11

PROFLEX® 925F (X) WP DORSAL IMPACT REDUCING GLOVES

- Breathable, waterproof and windproof liner
- Reinforced flex zones for high dexterity
- Abrasion-resistant PVC on palm and three fingers limits liquid penetration
- Reinforced Kevlar® palm stitching for extended wear and durability
- Molded TPR reinforcement on knuckles, fingers and carpal bone for great protection
- Non-slip reinforcement zones on thumb saddle and index for enhanced grip and durability
- Reflective accents and colorful scheme for optimal hand visibility
- Case Qty: 6
- **Sold per pair**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED154	16192	Small
SED155	16193	Medium
SED156	16194	Large
SED157	16195	X-Large
SED158	16196	2X-Large
SED159	16197	3X-Large



Winter Lined/Special Purpose Gloves

HI-VIS THERMAL WATERPROOF GLOVES

- 40-g 3M™ Thinsulate™ insulation
- Hipora breathable waterproof and windproof liner
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective zones on back and wrist
- Abrasion-resistant textured PVC on palm and fingers
- Durable synthetic leather palm and fingers
- PVC-reinforced thumb/index finger saddle
- Padded knuckle for added protection
- Breathable neoprene cuff with hook and loop closure
- Reinforced fingertips
- Machine washable
- Case Qty: 6
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Lifting, packing, shipping and traffic directing



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAP871	16412	Small
SAP872	16413	Medium
SAP873	16414	Large
SAP874	16415	X-Large
SAP875	16416	2X-Large

HOT MILL GLOVES

- Top quality heavy cotton fabric construction
- Heavy cotton-lined palm provides superior heat resistance
- **SAO167** 32-oz. lined palm for increased heat protection
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides extra protection
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Forging, foundries, plastic extrusions and other operations that require heat protection



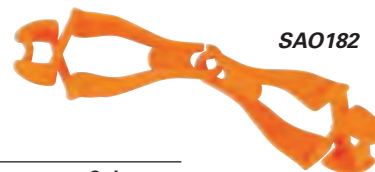
Order No.	Description	Size
SAO174	24-oz. Yellow Palm	X-Large
SAO167	32-oz. Green Palm	X-Large

SQUIDS® GRABBERS™

- Easy to use with a comfortable feel
- Keeps gloves close at hand
- Clips to clothing, belts, tool belts and D-rings
- Breakaway feature
- Dielectric/non-conductive material



SAO184



SAO182

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
GRABBERS™		
SAO180	19112	Black
SAO181	19117	Blue
SAO182	19118	Orange
SAO183	19119	Yellow
GRABBERS™ W/BELT CLIP		
SAO184	19122	Black
SAO185	19127	Blue
SAO186	19128	Orange
SAO187	19129	Yellow



HAND WARMERS

- Perfect for people who work in the cold for long hours
- Air-activated and will provide up to 10 hours of heat (130°F)
- Environmentally friendly, contains all natural ingredients
- Non-toxic, non-flammable
- **Sold per pair**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR429	HH-26	Hand Warmers

**SEE PAGES 254-255
FOR OUR LINE OF
WELDING GLOVES**



**GLOVES
EYEWEAR**

SAFETY

SPILL CONTROL

TRAFFIC CONTROL



ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

Safety Products for Industry

Fall Protection

FOUR FUNCTIONAL EQUIPMENT CATEGORIES



FALL ARREST

As a general rule, it is recommended that a fall arrest system be used at working heights of four feet or more. This system consists of:

- anchorage/anchorage connector
- body wear (full-body harness)
- connecting device (shock-absorbing lanyards, self-retracting lifelines)



by Honeywell



POSITIONING/RESTRAINT*

A positioning/restraint system is used to hold a worker in place while allowing a hands-free work environment at elevated heights and/or restrict the worker's movement to prevent reaching a location where a fall hazard exists. A typical positioning/restraint system consists of:

- anchorage/anchorage connector
- body wear (full-body harness or body belt)
- connecting device (positioning lanyard)



SUSPENSION*

Suspension systems are used widely in the window washing and painting industries and are designed to lower and support a worker while allowing a hands-free work environment. A typical suspension system would include:

- anchorage/anchorage connector (anchor bolt, trolley, carabiner, etc.)
- body wear (full-body harness)
- connecting device (workline)
- suspension device (Bos'n chair)



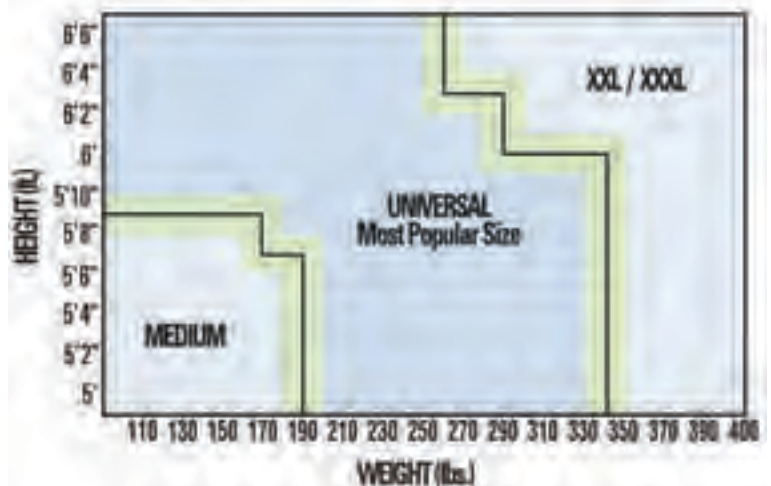
RETRIEVAL

The retrieval system is primarily used in confined space applications where workers must enter tanks, manholes, etc. and may require retrieval from above should an emergency occur. A retrieval system typically consists of:

- anchorage/anchorage connector (tripod, davit)
- body wear (full-body harness)
- connecting device (retractable lifeline/retrieval unit)

*The positioning and suspension systems are not designed for fall arrest, and therefore a back-up fall arrest system should be used.

HARNES SIZING CHART



CSA STANDARD - Z259.10-06 FOR FULL BODY HARNESSES

CLASSIFICATIONS:

- Group A - Fall Arresting
- Group D - Controlled Descent
- Group E - Evacuation/ Retrieval
- Group L - Ladder Climbing
- Group P - Work Positioning



by Honeywell

BUYER'S GUIDE TO HARNESS FEATURES

D-RING OPTIONS



BACK D-RING

Primarily used for fall arrest



FRONT D-RING

Used for a variety of climbing, confined space and rescue applications.



SIDE D-RINGS

Most commonly used for work positioning.



SHOULDER D-RINGS

Primarily used for lifting and lowering individuals, such as in confined space and rescue applications.

ADJUSTMENT BUCKLE TYPES



QUICK-CONNECT BUCKLE

Quick-Connect Buckles for chest and leg straps interlock similar to a seat belt for easy donning and feature a dual-tab release mechanism to prevent accidental opening.



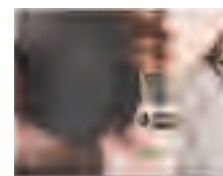
TONGUE BUCKLE

The tongue buckle works similar to a belt buckle. Insert the loose strap of webbing through the tongue buckle placing the buckle tongue through the appropriate grommet hole. Push remaining webbing through the keeper.



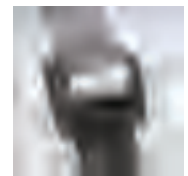
MATING BUCKLE

To connect the mating buckle, push the centre bar buckle completely through the square link and allow it to fall into place. Pull web end to tighten.



FRICTION BUCKLE

To adjust the friction buckle, simply pass the webbing over the knurled bar and back down between the knurled bar and frame. Pull web end to tighten.



CAM BUCKLE

Easy, one-hand adjustment/release allows simultaneous adjustment of shoulder straps

SIX EASY STEPS THAT COULD SAVE YOUR LIFE

HOW TO DON A HARNESS



STEP 1

Hold harness by back D-ring. Shake harness to allow straps to fall in place.



STEP 2

If chest, leg and/or waist straps are buckled, release straps and unbuckle at this time.



STEP 3

Slip straps over shoulders so **D-ring is located in middle of back between shoulder blades.**



STEP 4

Pull leg straps between legs and connect to opposite end. If belted harness, connect waist strap after leg straps.



STEP 5

Connect chest strap and position in mid-chest area. Tighten to keep shoulder straps taut.



STEP 6

After all straps have been buckled, **tighten all buckles so that harness fits snug but allows full range of movement.** Pass excess strap through loop keepers.

Fall Protection

MILLER® REVOLUTION™ HARNESSES

A totally new concept in full-body harness design. The *Miller® Revolution™* harness reinvents harness safety and functionality with features developed to meet key, user-identified needs. While exceeding worker expectations in comfort, fit, ease-of-use, style, durability, compliance, flexibility and convenience, the *Miller® Revolution™* harness provides **over 11 key product features from seven new, unique components**.

- All of Miller's premium harnesses are rated to 400 lbs. (181.4kg) capacity
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06

SPECIAL FEATURES



DUALTECH™ WEBBING

Donning made easy with two-sided, contrasting colour webbing and textures



CAM BUCKLE

Easy, one-hand adjustment/release allows simultaneous adjustment of shoulder straps



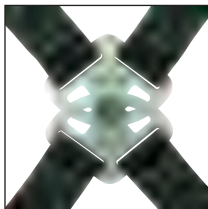
WEB FINIALS

Clip-on design safely organises webbing after proper adjustment



SELF-CONTAINED LABEL PACK

Integrated pack encapsulates labels minimising damage and loss



PIVOTLINK™ CONNECTION

Unique rotary design provides greater comfort in bending/mobility



INTEGRATED ACCESSORY SYSTEM

Modular attachment design provides connection points for belts/tools/accessories



ERGOARMOR™ BACK SHIELDS

Semi-flexible back shield minimises impact from sharp/heavy snap hooks and self-retracting lifelines



SAN124

MILLER

by Honeywell

MILLER
REVOLUTION
HARNESS



Order No.	Mfg No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Removable Belt	CSA Class
SAN124	RDT-QC/UBKC	Back	Quick-Connect	No	A
SAN125	RDT-TB/UBKC	Back	Tongue Buckle	No	A
SAN126	RDT-QC-B/UBKC	Back	Quick-Connect	Yes	A
SAN127	RDT-TB-B/UBKC	Back	Tongue Buckle	Yes	A
SAN128	RDT-QC-DP/UBKC	Back, Side	Quick-Connect	No	A, P
SAN129	RDT-TB-DP/UBKC	Back, Side	Tongue Buckle	No	A, P
SAN130	RDT-QC-BDP/UBKC	Back, Side	Quick-Connect	Yes	A, P
SAN131	RDT-TB-BDP/UBKC	Back, Side	Tongue Buckle	Yes	A, P

MILLER® REVOLUTION™ HARNESS ACCESSORIES



by Honeywell



SAN137

SAN138



SAN135



SAN142



SAN141

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
ACCESSORIES		
SAN132	RIA-T1	Mini Cell Phone Holder w/Snap-On Connector
SAN133	RIA-T2	Regular Cell Phone/Jobsite Radio Holder w/Snap-On Connector
SAN134	RIA-T3	Water Bottle Holder, 1 Qt.
SAN135	RIA-T4	Large Open Bolt & Bull Pin Bag w/Quick Release Tool Snap
SAN136	RIA-T5	Medium Open Bolt & Bull Pin Bag
SAN137	RIA-T6	2-Pocket Nail & Tool Pouch
SAN138	RIA-T7	Large Multi Pouch Tool Bag w/2 Steel Hammer Loops
SAN139	RIA-T8	Padded Hammer Loop
SAN140	RIA-T9	Open End Pliers & Tool Holder
SAN141	RIA-T10	Zippered Cylindrical Utility Pouch

OPTIONAL PADDING

SAN142	RIA-P1	Shoulder/Leg Pads (2/pack)
SAN143	RIA-P2	Seat Pad

CONNECTION POINTS

SAN144	RIA-C1	Sliding Belt Accessory Connector (3/pack)
SAN145	RIA-C2	Universal Accessory & Belt Attachment Clip (2/pack)

BELTS (FITS SIZES 32" TO 54")

SAN146	RIA-B1	Belt w/PivotLink™ Attachments, 5-Accessory Connectors
SAN147	RIA-B2	Padded belt w/PivotLink™ Attachments, 5-Accessory Connectors

Note: Inquire about individual accessories.



SAN133

SAN132



SAN139



SAN140

MILLER® ULTRA HARNESSES

DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR COMFORT, FIT & SAFETY PERFORMANCE

UNIQUE FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Comfort-touch back D-ring pad is designed with woven, breathable material for greater comfort; orients harness for quick tangle free donning
- Sleek, quick-connect buckles for chest and leg straps, interlock, similar to a seat belt, for easy donning and feature a dual-tab release mechanism to prevent accidental opening
- Friction shoulder strap buckle stays firmly in place
- Universal fit
- The line of Ultra Harnesses is designed with patented *DuraFlex*® stretchable webbing that provides greater comfort, increases productivity and improves safety
- In addition, the *DuraFlex*® Python™ Ultra Harness also features cushioned tubular webbing in the shoulder straps to minimise possible discomfort around the neck and shoulders when required to wear a tool belt
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



by Honeywell



SAK309

SAK308

Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class
DURAFLEX® ULTRA HARNESSES			
SAK309	E650QC/UGN	Back	A**
SAK310	E650-7QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P**
SAK311*	E650-77QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P**
DURAFLEX® PYTHON™ ULTRA HARNESSES			
SAK142	P950QC/UGN	Back	A**
SAK307	P950-7QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P**
SAK308*	P950-77QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P**

* Includes body belt

** CSA Class D and L when optional Front D-ring is added

HP™ HIGH PERFORMANCE HARNESES

- Durable, lightweight nylon webbing
- Bright colours make the HP™ harnesses readily visible and easy to inspect
- Back strap prevents user from falling out of the harness
- Lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- All harnesses include sub pelvic strap
- Universal fit (available in other sizes upon request)
- Available in blue polyester webbing for greater chemical resistance
- Colour: Lime green
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class	Special Feature
SAP484	650T/UGK	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A	Belt Loops
SAP485	650T4/UGK	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A	Belt Loops
SAP486	650T7/UGK	Back and Side	Friction	Mating	Mating	A, P	Belt Loops
SAP487	650T58/UGK	Back and Side	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P	Belt Loops
SAP488	650T76/UGK	Back and Side	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P	Belt Loops, 6" CoolMax Back Pad/Tool Belt & CoolMax Shoulder Pads
SAP489	650T77/UGK	Back and Side	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P	Belt Loops, 6" CoolMax Back Pad/Tool Belt
SAP490	552T/UGK	Back, Front, and Side	Mating	Mating	-	A, L, P	-
SAP491	552T4/UGK	Back, Front, and Side	Mating	Tongue Buckle	-	A, L, P	-
SAP492	850T/UGK	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A	-
SAP493	850T4/UGK	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A	-
SAP494	850T7/UGK	Back and Side	Friction	Mating	Mating	A, P	-
SAP495	850T58/UGK	Back and Side	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P	-

NON-STRETCH HARNESES

- Non-stretch nylon webbing is lightweight and durable
- Bright yellow colour makes it visible and easy to inspect
- Fall indicator/warning flag indicates that the harness has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Back strap prevents user from falling out of the harness
- Lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- Most harnesses include sub pelvic strap
- Universal fit unless specified (other sizes available upon request)
- Also available in polyester webbing for greater chemical resistance
- Colour: Yellow
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class	Special Feature
SC965	650/UYK	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A	Belt Loops
SC967	650-3/UYK	Back and Shoulder	Friction	Mating	Mating	A, E	Belt Loops
SC961	650-4/UYK	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A	Belt Loops
SC962	650FD4/UYK	Back and Front	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, D, L	Belt Loops
SC963	650-64/UYK	Back and Shoulder	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, E	Belt Loops
SC964	650FD64/UYK	Back, Front, and Shoulder	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, D, E, L, P	Belt Loops
SC977	552/UYK	Back and Front	Mating	Mating	-	A, D, L	-
SC971*	750S/M	Back	Friction	-	Mating	A	Small/Medium
SC972*	750L/X	Back	Friction	-	Mating	A	Large/X-Large
SC969	751S/M	Back	-	Mating	Mating	A	Small/Medium
SC970	751L/X	Back	-	Mating	Mating	A	Large/X-Large

* Does not have sub pelvic strap

DURAFLEX® PYTHON™ HARNESSSES

- Shoulder straps are constructed of soft, cushioned tubular webbing
- Lower torso straps are constructed of specially-formulated *DuraFlex*® stretchable webbing
- Leg straps are constructed of lightweight, non-stretch webbing
- Injection-moulded *Santoprene*® D-ring back pad is soft and flexible, enhancing comfort
- Pull-free lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- Belt loops to accommodate belts, back pads and other accessories
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Colour: Lime green
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Ring	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class
SAH525	P950/UGN	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A
SAH526	P950-4/UGN	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A
SAH527	P950-7/UGN	Back and Side	Friction	Mating	Mating	A, P
SAH528	P950-58/UGN	Back and Side	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P



DURAFLEX® STRETCHABLE HARNESSSES

- Allows greater freedom of movement and offer improved comfort and overall safety
- Synthetic elastomer webbing stretches with the worker for maximum comfort
- Fall indicator/warning flag indicates that the harness has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Back strap prevents user from falling out of the harness
- Injection-moulded *Santoprene*® D-ring back pad is soft and flexible, enhancing comfort
- Pull-free lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- Labelling includes inspection tag and space for personal identification
- Belt loops to accommodate belts, back pads and other accessories
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Colour: Lime green
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class
SC978	E552/UGN	Back, Front & Side	Mating	Mating	-	A, L, P
SC973	E650/UGN	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A
SC975	E650-4/UGN	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A



TITAN™ CONTRACTOR'S HARNESSSES

- Full-body harnesses made from lightweight durable polyester webbing for all-day comfort and dependability
- Fully adjustable design
- Sliding back D-ring
- Sub-pelvic strap
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Colour: Orange
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class
SN064	T4000/UAK	Back	Mating	Mating	Mating	A
SN065	T4007/UAK	Back and Side	Mating	Mating	Mating	A, P
SN066	T4500/UAK	Back	Mating	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A
SN067	T4507/UAK	Back and Side	Mating	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P



Fall Protection

TITAN T-FLEX™ STRETCHABLE HARNESSES

FEATURES PATENTED STRETCHABLE WEBBING FOR GREATER COMFORT

- Competitively-priced harness
- Durable, stretch polyester webbing construction for improved comfort and greater mobility
- Fully adjustable design for maximum comfort
- Non-slip chest strap assures proper fit
- Sub-pelvic strap for added safety and support
- Mating shoulder and chest strap buckles stay firmly in place
- Pull-free lanyard rings for added convenience
- Sliding back D-ring and pad ensure correct back D-ring position
- Universal fit
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06

MILLER

by Honeywell



SAK297



SAK298



SAK299



SAK300

Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Chest Connections	CSA Class
SAK297	TF4000/UAK	Back	Mating	A*
SAK298	TF4500/UAK	Back	Tongue Buckle	A*
SAK299	TF4007/UAK	Back and Side	Mating	A,P*
SAK300	TF4507/UAK	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	A,P*

* CSA Class D and L when optional front D-Ring is added

WELDER'S HARNESSSES

- Blue, flame-retardant *Nomex*® webbing to protect against weld splatter
- The special inner *Kevlar*® core adds strength and high-temperature resistance
- Features one back D-ring, friction shoulder straps and mating leg and chest connections
- Contrasting webbing colours make inspection easier
- Rated to 400-lb (181.4 kg) capacity when using a *SofStop*® shock absorber
- Includes unique, durable *Lexan*® labeling with inspection grid for easy tracking
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06

Order No. **SAK325**
Mfg. No. 850K/UBL



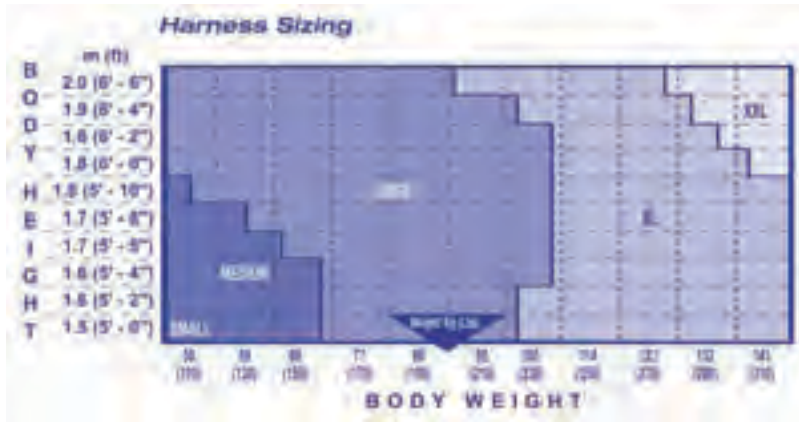
MILLER

by Honeywell



SAK325

HARNESS APPLICATION CLASSIFICATIONS



HARNESSES ARE AVAILABLE FOR A VARIETY OF APPLICATIONS SIGNIFIED BY THE DIAGRAMS AND DEFINITIONS BELOW



by Honeywell



- 1. Fall Arrest Attachment Point:** D-ring (large or small) or loop between shoulder blades for fall arrest.
- 2. D-Ring Extender:** 18" D-ring or loop extension attached to the back D-ring of the harness. Makes access to D-ring for lanyard attachment easier allowing user to check for 100% snaphook gate closure.
- 3. Up Arrow Indicator:** Arrows indicating the fall arrest attachment point of the harness. Up arrows indicate the proper orientation of the harness.
- 4. Sub-Pelvic Strap:** Webbing strap located just below the buttocks provides comfort in positioning applications and helps distribute forces in the event of a fall.
- 5. Chest Strap:** Webbing which connects the two shoulder straps together to keep user in the harness.
- 6. Shoulder D-rings:** Small D-rings at the top of the shoulder used with a spreader bar or yoke (Y) lanyard for retrieval and rescue in confined space situations.
- 7. Front D-ring:** D-ring or loop at the chest level. Versatile position can be used for descent, ladder climbing and rescue application.
- 8. Lumbar Support:** Soft and firm providing support to lower back in work positioning applications.
- 9. Body Belt:** Integrated body belt. Excellent support for work positioning and for tool storage.
- 10. Side D-rings:** D-rings located at the hip or just above the hip. Side D-rings are used for work positioning or restraint applications.
- 11. Leg Connectors:** Available in pass-through, bayonet or grommets versions. Allows the user choice in leg closure suited to the application or worker preference.

RITE-ON™ HARNESSES

Designed with two things in mind: Simplicity and Comfort. It's constructed to shape around the user with ease. The harnesses are engineered with a lumbar support to make the donning of a harness a breeze. The comfort pad also eliminates the tangling of the straps which are common with traditional harnesses. The bayonet style connectors allow users to connect their chest and legs straps in a single action.

RITE-ON™ HARNESSES

- Integrated back and shoulder pad – Conforms to the wearers' shape to provide all-day comfort
- Fast-action bayonet style connectors – Allow quick and easy donning
- Extended D-ring option – Makes lanyard connection easier and safer
- Sweat wicking pad fabric – Keeps wearers comfortable in hot conditions
- Tangle-free pad design – Harness keeps its shape between use, aiding quick and easy donning
- Lightweight polyester webbing – Offers superior UV and chemical resistance
- Universal size with full adjustability – One size fits most
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



by Honeywell

SAK490



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class
SAK490	FP81F/1DBA	Back	A
SAO631	FP81F/1EDBA	Extended-back	A
SAO632	FP81F/3DDA	Back and Side	A, P
SAO633	FP81F/3EDDA	Extended-back and Side	A, P
SAO634	FP81F/4DLA	Back, Side and Front	A, P, L
SAO635	FP81F/4EDLA	Extended-back, Side and Front	A, P, L

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	
SAR472	FP780L	Leg or shoulder pad w/velcro enclosure	-

RITE-ON™ II HARNESSES

- Designed for more simplicity and comfort, this series is constructed to shape around the user with ease
- Open cell foam padding wicks sweat away from the body, keeping workers cool and dry throughout the day, and improving productivity
- Integral back and shoulder pad eliminates tangling of the harness's straps
- Lumbar pad decreases back injuries
- Removable 11" comfort leg pad reduces of pinch point and strain while in work position
- Quick-connect buckles allow easy, single action secure connection
- Protective label pouch makes identification and inspection easier
- Fall arrest indicator makes it easier for a worker to identify if a large load has been applied to the harness
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



by Honeywell

SEA295



SEA289

Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Belted	Size	CSA Class
SEA288	FP81T/1DBASM	Back	No	Small/Medium	A
SEA287	FP81T/1DBALXL	Back	No	Large/X-Large	A
SEA290	FP81T/1EDBASM	Extended-back	No	Small/Medium	A
SEA289	FP81T/1EDBALXL	Extended-back	No	Large/X-Large	A
SEA292	FP81V/3DDASM	Back and Side	Yes	Small/Medium	A, P
SEA291	FP81V/3DDALXL	Back and Side	Yes	Large/X-Large	A, P
SEA294	FP81V/3EDDASM	Extended-back and Side	Yes	Small/Medium	A, P
SEA293	FP81V/3EDDALXL	Extended-back and Side	Yes	Large/X-Large	A, P
SEA296	FP81V/6D3ASM	Back, Front, Side and Shoulder	Yes	Small/Medium	A, P, L, E
SEA295	FP81V/6D3ALXL	Back, Front, Side and Shoulder	Yes	Large/X-Large	A, P, L, E
SEA298	FP81V/6ED3ASM	Extended-back, Front, Side and Shoulder	Yes	Small/Medium	A, P, L, E
SEA297	FP81V/6ED3ALXL	Extended-back, Front, Side and Shoulder	Yes	Large/X-Large	A, P, L, E

VEST-STYLE HARNESSSES

- Lightweight comfort and durability.
- Tough nylon webbing and forged hardware for long-term wear and safety
- Sub-pelvic strap to help evenly distribute the forces generated in a fall
- Quick-connect leg and chest straps
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Special Features	Size	CSA Class
SAJ266	FP700/1DS	Back	-	Small	A
SN088	FP700/1DM	Back	-	Medium	A
SN089	FP700/1DL	Back	-	Large	A
SN090	FP700/1DXL	Back	-	X-Large	A
SAJ268	FP700/1EDS	Extended-back	-	Small	A
SN091	FP700/1EDM	Extended-back	-	Medium	A
SN092	FP700/1EDL	Extended-back	-	Large	A
SN093	FP700/1EDXL	Extended-back	-	X-Large	A

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR472	FB780L	Leg or Shoulder Pad w/Velcro Enclosure



VEST-STYLE UNIVERSAL HARNESSSES

- Adjustable shoulder straps and chest strap can be positioned in the optimum location for the user, eliminating the need for stretchable webbing
- Proven polyester webbing provides added UV protection and chemical resistance
- Sub-pelvic strap adds comfort and helps distribute the forces generated in a fall
- Universal fit (X-Large available upon request)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class	Special Feature
SN128	FP759/1DP	Back	Quick-Connect	A	-
SN129	FP759/1DGP	Back	Tongue Buckle	A	-
SAK493*	FP769/3DGPUL	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	A, P	Lumbar support and tool belt

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR472	FB780L	Leg or Shoulder Pad w/Velcro Enclosure

* Comes with large belt. Other belt sizes available upon request.



HEAVY-DUTY HARNESSSES

- Rated for 440 lbs. – Exceeds the requirements of CSA and ANSI to provide reliable fall protection for workers above the CSA/ANSI limit of 310 lbs. (total weight of person plus tools and equipment)
- Back and side D-rings with 2" polyester webbing, extra wide for strength and wearer comfort
- Features an integrated back and shoulder pad which conforms to the wearer's shape to provide all-day comfort
- Integrated 440-lb rated, Soft-Pak lanyard – Permanently attached lanyard ensures that both lanyard and harness are correctly rated to 440 lbs.
- Tongue and buckle leg straps – Provide faster and easier donning and adjustment
- Universal size with full adjustability – One size fits most
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class
SAO636	FP80K/3DYQ320	Extended-Back and Side	A, P



Fall Protection

TREND-X CROSS-CHEST HARNESSSES

- Lightweight, slip-on convenience and form fitting comfort
- No chest strap means comfort and mobility are enhanced while allowing access to breast pockets
- D-Stop strap in the back helps keep you in the harness in case of a fall
- Polyester webbing
- Universal sizing
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06

SAO543



NORTH

by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class
SAH757	FP721/1DP	Back	Quick-Connect	A
SAO543	FP722/2DP	Back and Front	Quick-Connect	A, D, L
SAO562	FP722/4DP	Back, Front and Side	Quick-Connect	A, P, D, L

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description		
SAR472	FB780L	Leg or Shoulder Pad w/Velcro Enclosure	-	-

DURABILT HARNESSSES

- Basic lightweight universal harness for everyday use
- User friendly, cost effective
- Polyester webbing for greater resistance to chemicals
- Universal style, one size fits most
- ISO 9001 manufacturing facility
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06

SAH533



SAH534



SAH762



NORTH

by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Size	CSA Class
SAH533	FPD698/1DP	Back	Pass-thru	Universal	A
SAH535	FPD698/1DPXL	Back	Pass-thru	XL	A
SAH534	FPD698/1DGP	Back	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A
SAH536	FPD698/1DGPXL	Back	Tongue Buckle	XL	A
SAH762	FPD698/3DGP	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A, P
SAH764	FPD698/3DGPXL	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	XL	A, P

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR472	FB780L	Leg or Shoulder Pad w/Velcro Enclosure

EXOFIT™ NEX HARNESSES

- The newest, most advanced harnesses in the industry
- Soft, lightweight, water repellent webbing reduces attraction of mold and dirt, and has up to 5 times more abrasion resistance
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring with impact indicator
- Comfortable design dons without tangling
- Duo-Lok™ quick-connect buckles provide one-handed operation for fast, easy donning
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters eliminate loose ends and lock into place, preventing slippage
- Tech-Lite™ aluminum D-Rings offer a higher level of security and comfort
- Lightweight, moisture wicking, breathable hybrid comfort padding won't move or slip
- Soft edging moves with you, preventing uncomfortable rubbing or chafing and enhancing comfort and mobility
- Molded lanyard keepers prevent dangerous entanglements, and snap free when snagged
- Shoulder caps provide protection and comfort when carrying heavy materials
- Reflective piping enhances visibility in low-light conditions
- Built-in carrying pocket conveniently protects a cell phone, camera, or other items
- Integrated trauma straps help minimize suspension trauma post fall
- i-Safe™ enabled providing the ability to track inspections, control inventory, and manage information
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06

Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Hip Pad & Body Belt	Size	CSA Class
SEB598	1113001C	Back	No	Small	A
SEB599	1113004C	Back	No	Medium	A
SEB600	1113007C	Back	No	Large	A
SEB601	1113010C	Back	No	X-Large	A
SEB592	1113121C	Back and Side	Yes	Small	A, P
SEB593	1113124C	Back and Side	Yes	Medium	A, P
SEB594	1113127C	Back and Side	Yes	Large	A, P
SEB596	1113130C	Back and Side	Yes	X-Large	A, P

SEB600
(Back)



SEB598
(Front)



SEB594
(Front)



SEB594
(Back)



EXOFIT™ XP HARNESSSES

- Soft, lightweight webbing is strong, but not stiff or coarse
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring with impact indicator
- Comfortable design dons without tangling
- Quick-connect buckles provide one-handed operation for fast, easy donning
- Complete 5-point adjustment with easy-grip end tabs
- Removable padding is easily cleaned in the washing machine
- Breathable 3D mesh lining guarantees you'll stay dry and comfortable
- Soft edging moves with you, preventing uncomfortable rubbing or chafing and enhancing comfort and mobility
- Integrated lanyard keepers prevent dangerous entanglements, and snap free when snagged
- Reflective piping enhances visibility in low-light conditions
- i-Safe™ enabled providing the ability to track inspections, control inventory, and manage information
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06

Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Size	CSA Class
SEB414	1110100C	Back	Small	A
SEB415	1110101C	Back	Medium	A
SEB416	1110102C	Back	Large	A
SEB417	1110103C	Back	X-Large	A

SEB415
(Front)



SEB415
(Back)



Fall Protection

EXOFIT™ FULL BODY HARNESSSES

- Constructed from abrasion-resistant anti-tear ballistic nylon, for twice the endurance of standard nylon or polyester
- Comfortable design dons without tangling
- Quick-connect buckles provide one-handed operation for fast, easy donning
- Complete 5-point adjustment with easy-grip end tabs
- Shoulder, leg, and hip padding is built-in so it can't slip
- Breathable lining guarantees you'll stay dry and comfortable
- Soft edging moves with you, preventing uncomfortable rubbing or chafing and enhancing comfort and mobility
- Reflective piping enhances visibility in low-light conditions
- *i-Safe™* enabled providing the ability to track inspections, control inventory, and manage information
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Size	CSA Class
SEB393	1107975C	Back	Small	A
SEB394	1107976C	Back	Medium	A
SEB395	1107977C	Back	Large	A
SEB396	1107981C	Back	X-Large	A
SEB410	1108600C	Back, Front and Side	Small	A, D, L, P
SEB412	1108602C	Back, Front and Side	Large	A, D, L, P
SEB413	1108606C	Back, Front and Side	X-Large	A, D, L, P



DELTA™ HARNESSSES

- Patented triangular no-tangle design creates a frame that allows the harness to fall into place when donned
- *Repel™* webbing is water repellent to reduce the attraction of mold and dirt, and has more abrasion resistance
- *Revolver™* vertical torso adjusters eliminate loose ends and lock into place, preventing slippage
- Lanyard keeps hold your unused snap hooks and help reduce trip hazards
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring
- Impact indicators provide a visual alert that the harness has been involved in a fall
- Vest style harnesses are the most universal, and are used across a wide variety of industries
- Construction style harnesses have excellent tool-carrying capability, a sewn in hip pad, and a removable body belt
- Cross-over style harnesses have a front-mounted D-ring, making them ideal for ladder climbing and rescue applications
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Style	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Size	CSA Class
SEB391	1110600C	Vest - Standard	Back	Quick-Connect	Universal	A
SEB406	1102000C	Vest - Standard	Back	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A
SEB403	1103321C	Vest - Standard	Back	Pass-Thru	Universal	A
SEB401	1102008C	Vest - Positioning	Back & Side	Tongue & Buckle	Universal	A, P
SEB392	1110602C	Vest - Retrieval	Back & Shoulder	Quick-Connect	Universal	A, E
SEB409	1101254C	Vest - Retrieval	Back & Shoulder	Tongue & Buckle	Universal	A, E
SEB397	1102201C	Construction	Back & Side	Tongue & Buckle	Small	A, P
SEB398	1101654C	Construction	Back & Side	Tongue & Buckle	Medium	A, P
SEB399	1101655C	Construction	Back & Side	Tongue & Buckle	Large	A, P
SEB400	1101656C	Construction	Back & Side	Tongue & Buckle	X-Large	A, P
SEB418	1102526C	Construction	Back	Tongue & Buckle	Universal	A
SEB402	1102010C	Cross-Over	Back & Front	Pass-thru	Universal	A, D, L
SEB405	1103270C	Cross-Over	Back, Front, & Side	Pass-Thru	Universal	A, D, L, P



PRO™ HARNESSES

- Harness design provides greater comfort and added safety
- High quality alloy steel dorsal D-ring is adjustable for worker convenience
- Spring-loaded torso buckles provide fast and easy adjustment on the job
- Lightweight hardware reduces fatigue and increases comfort and productivity
- Lanyard keepers provide a place to "park" a lanyard when not in use, to prevent accidental entanglements
- Built-in impact indicators allow for easy inspection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Style	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Additional Features	Size*	CSA Class
SEB363	1191201C	Vest	Back	Pass-Thru	-	Medium/Large	A
SEB366	1191237C	Vest	Back	Tongue Buckle	-	Medium/Large	A
SEB369	1191253C	Vest	Back	Quick-Connect	Back, Shoulder, & Leg Padding	Medium/Large	A
SEB360	1191209C	Construction	Back & Side	Tongue Buckle	Hip Pad & Belt	Medium/Large	A, P
SEC036	1191257C	Retrieval	Back & Shoulder	Quick-Connect	Back, Shoulder, & Leg Padding	Medium/Large	A, E

*Small and X-Large sizes are also available

FIRST™ HARNESSES

- Fundamental fall protection with exceptional value
- One adjustable dorsal D-Ring
- Supple back plaque
- 1.75" wide polyester web for durability
- Zinc-plated stamped steel hardware
- Pass-thru leg and chest closures
- Universal size
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Description	CSA Class
SEB371	AB17510C	Back	3-Point Adjustment	A
SEB372	AB17530C	Back	5-Point Adjustment	A

WORKING IN CONFINED SPACES?



**SEE PAGES
325-328 FOR
GAS DETECTION
PRODUCTS**

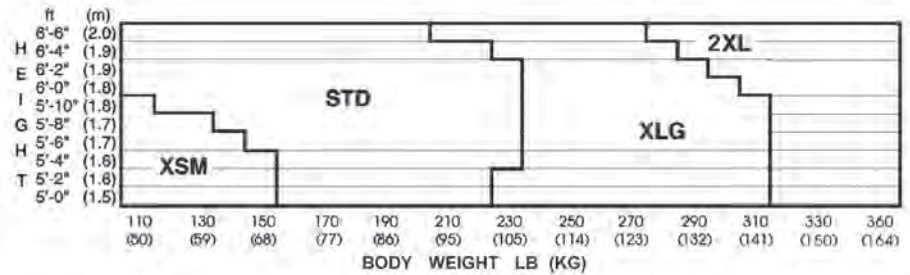
Fall Protection

PRODUCT SIZING

Most harnesses listed are standard (STD) size. Other sizes are available for weight capacities up to 360 lbs. *Custom harnesses are available up to a 400-lb. weight capacity at no additional charge (custom harnesses with weight capacities of 361 – 400 lbs. are priced at the 2XL harness size).

*360-lb. weight capacity applies to size 2XL harnesses and excludes all *Gravity™* harnesses.

Gravity™ harnesses must be custom ordered for weight capacities above 310 lbs. When ordering a harness for a worker exceeding 310 lbs., a custom shock absorbing lanyard, designed for the weight of the individual, must also be ordered.



TECHNACURV™ FULL BODY HARNESSSES

- Curvilinear comfort system
- Viscoelastic shoulder padding does not have memory and will not break down over time, offering superior comfort throughout the life of the harness
- *Sorbtek™* fabric on shoulder and sub-pelvic pads
- Soft, flexible webbing allows the harness to move with you as you work for increased comfort
- *Secure-Fit™* buckle designed to ease donning, doffing, and adjustment with single-hand operation
- Standard sizing
- Other sizes available upon request
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Style	D-Ring(s)	Chest Connections	Leg Connections	Pads	CSA Class
SAM096	10041517	Vest	Back	<i>Qwik-Fit™</i>	<i>Qwik-Fit™</i>	—	A
SAM097	10041518	Pullover	Back	—	<i>Qwik-Fit™</i>	—	A
SAM098	10041591	Vest	Back	<i>Qwik-Fit™</i>	Tongue Buckle	—	A
SAM099	10041593	Pullover	Back	—	Tongue Buckle	—	A
SAM100	10041595	Vest	Back and Side	<i>Qwik-Fit™</i>	Tongue Buckle	—	A, P
SAM101	10041597	Pullover	Back and Side	—	Tongue Buckle	—	A, P
SAM102	10041599	Vest	Back	<i>Qwik-Fit™</i>	Tongue Buckle	Shoulder	A
SAM103	10041601	Pullover	Back	—	Tongue Buckle	Shoulder	A
SAM104	10041603	Vest	Back and Side	<i>Qwik-Fit™</i>	Tongue Buckle	Shoulder	A, P
SAM105	10041605	Pullover	Back and Side	—	Tongue Buckle	Shoulder	A, P
SAM106	10041607	Vest	Back, Front and Side	<i>Qwik-Fit™</i>	Tongue Buckle	—	A, D, P
SAM107	10041609	Pullover	Back, Front and Side	—	Tongue Buckle	—	A, D, P
SAM108	10041611	Vest	Back, Front and Side	<i>Qwik-Fit™</i>	Tongue Buckle	Shoulder	A, D, P
SAM109	10041613	Pullover	Back, Front and Side	—	Tongue Buckle	Shoulder	A, D, P
SAM110	10041615	Vest	Back, Front and Side	<i>Qwik-Fit™</i>	<i>Secure-Fit™</i>	Shoulder, Sub-Pelvic	A, D, P
SAM111	10041617	Pullover	Back, Front and Side	—	<i>Secure-Fit™</i>	Shoulder, Sub-Pelvic	A, D, P



SEE PAGES 147-148

FOR MSA HARD HATS

GRAVITY™ TOWER HARNESSSES

- Designed for the telecommunication and tower industries
- Universal harness made of black nylon webbing with saddle for increased harness comfort
- Cross-chest design
- Padded shoulders and belt with integral tool loops
- Suitable for fall arrest, rescue, controlled descent, work positioning and ladder climbing
- Back, front and side D-rings
- Pass-thru leg connections
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Belt Waist Size"	CSA Class
SAM380	SSH91725C001	36- 44	A, D, P
SAM381	SSH91725D001	40- 48	A, D, P

GRAVITY™ RIGGER/RESCUE HARNESSSES

- Incorporates a sit harness design which allows the user a much higher degree of comfort while in the sit position
- Suitable for rappelling/controlled descent, work positioning, ladder climbing, rescue and fall arrest
- Cross-chest design
- Standard 1 3/4" (45 mm) all black polyester webbing
- Back, front and side D-rings
- Mating leg connections
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	CSA Class
SAM382	SSH60930001	Integral Belt	A, D, L, P

GRAVITY™ VEST STYLE HARNESSSES

- Back D-ring ensures the user is in an upright position, eliminating the need for shoulder D-rings and a spreader bar for confined space applications
- Available in nylon or polyester
- Qwik-Fit™ leg buckles and chest straps
- Standard sizing
- Other sizes available upon request
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



SAM391



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Webbing	CSA Class
SAM391	SSH30420060	Nylon	A
SAM392	SSH30430064	Polyester	A

GRAVITY™ CROSS-OVER HARNESSES

- Multi-purpose full body harness
- Unique cross-over design allows for adjustment of both the back and chest D-rings
- Suitable for controlled descent, positioning, ladder climbing, rescue, and fall arrest
- All harnesses have Qwik-Fit™ chest straps and leg buckles
- Nylon webbing
- Reflective yellow nylon webbing also available
- Standard sizing
- Other size available upon request
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class
SAM395	SSH70920000	Back	A
SAM396	SSH80920000	Back, Front and Side	A, D, L, P
SAM397	SSH90920000	Back and Front	A, D, L
REFLECTIVE YELLOW NYLON WEB			
SAM398	SSH80920006	Back, Front and Side	A, D, L, P



WORKMAN™ HARNESSES

- Economical
- Abrasion-resistant, strong, durable webbing
- Yellow polyester webbing for high visibility
- Web retainer collars to keep excess webbing neat
- Easy to don and adjust
- Qwik-Fit™ chest strap
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size	D-Rings	CSA Class
TONGUE BUCKLE LEG STRAPS				
SAP206	10072486	X-Small	Back	A
SAP167	10072487	Standard	Back	A
SAP168	10072491	Standard	Back and Side	A, D, P
SAP207	10072488	X-Large	Back	A
SAP208	10072489	2X-Large	Back	A
QWIK-FIT™ LEG STRAPS				
SAP202	10072478	X-Small	Back	A
SAP203	10072479	Standard	Back	A
SAP166	10072483	Standard	Back and Side	A, D, P
SAP204	10072480	X-Large	Back	A
SAP205	10072481	2X-Large	Back	A



ARCSAFE™ HARNESSES

- Back Kevlar® web loop reduces overall harness weight and reduces potential of electrical arc to harness (up to 40 cal/cm²)
- Hardware is located low on the harness
- A 9500-lb pound nylon webbing has been put into place for added security
- Front attachments loops are also available for climbing systems, personal riding systems or for rescue applications
- The Y-shaped back web loop locator pad provides additional comfort and allows for effortless adjustment
- ASTM standard F887-04 compliant

Order No. **SAP209**
Mfg. No. 10070439



TITAN™ AERIAL LIFT FALL PROTECTION KITS

- Full-body harness with permanently attached 6' (1.8 m) tubular shock-absorbing lanyard
- Universal fit
- Models **SAH516** and **SAH518** include a convenient carrying bag
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06, Class A
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



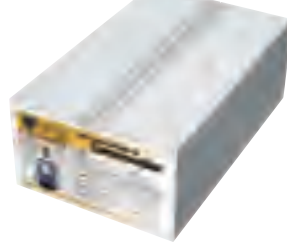
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Harness Order No.	Lanyard Order No.	Carrying Bag
SAH515	TK4051/U/6FTAK	SN064	SN069	No
SAH516	TK4051B/U/6FTAK	SN064	SN069	Yes
SAH517	TK4052/U/6FTAK	SN064	SN070	No
SAH518	TK4052B/U/6FTAK	SN064	SN070	Yes

TITAN™ CONSTRUCTION & GENERAL MAINTENANCE FALL PROTECTION KITS

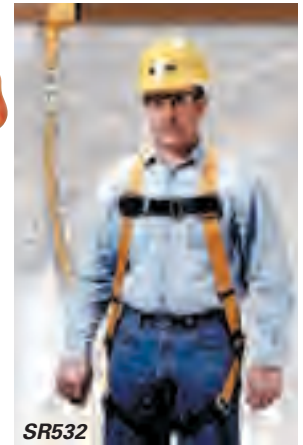
- One full body universal sized harness with tongue buckle leg straps (**SN066**)
- One 6' (1.8 m) tubular shock-absorbing lanyard (**SN069**)
- One 6' (1.8 m) cross arm strap
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06, Class A
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

Order No. **SR532**

Mfg. No. TCK4500/U16FTAK



SN069



SR532

TITAN™ READYROOFER® FALL PROTECTION KITS

LIGHTWEIGHT, FULL-BODY HARNESS

- Fully adjustable, non-stretch harness
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06, Class A

SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARD

- 3' ft (0.9 m) polyester web lanyard with integral shock absorber and two locking snap hooks
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

COMPACT TRAILING ROPE GRAB

- Lightweight, easy-to-use design with hands-free operation
- Durable, corrosion-resistant, stainless steel construction
- Attaches anywhere on the lifeline

HIGH-STRENGTH ROPE LIFELINE

- 5/8" (16 mm) diameter polyester/polypropylene construction with loop and locking snap hook
- 9300-lb tensile strength, treated to combat ultraviolet rays

VERSATILE, REUSABLE ROOF ANCHOR WITH ATTACHMENT D-RING

- Easily installs on steep-pitched or flat surface roofs
- Reusable roof anchor

WATER-PROOF CONTAINER

- Ideal for equipment storage



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK303	BRFK25/25ft	25' (7.6 m) Rope Lifeline
SAK304	BRFK50/50ft	50' (15 m) Rope Lifeline

Fall Protection

AERIAL FALL PROTECTION KITS

- Polyester full body universal harness **SAH533** or X-Large harness **SAH535**
- Permanently attached polyester *Decelerator* energy absorbing lanyard with double locking snap hook (4' or 6'), **SAH537** or **SAH750**
- North carrying bag (**SAH539**)
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg No.	Description	Harness CSA Class
SAH777	FPDKIT1/4	Aerial Kit w/4' Lanyard	A
SAH778	FPDKIT1XL/4	Aerial Kit w/4' Lanyard and XL Harness	A
SAH779	FPDKIT1/6	Aerial Kit w/6' Lanyard	A
SAH780	FPDKIT1XL/6	Aerial Kit w/6' Lanyard and XL Harness	A

SAH777



CONSTRUCTION FALL PROTECTION KITS

- Polyester full body universal harness **SAH534** or X-Large harness **SAH536**
- Polyester *Decelerator* energy absorbing lanyard with double locking snap hook (4' or 6'), **SAH537** or **SAH750**
- TNT *Spectra*® sling (4' or 6'), **SAJ445** or **SAJ446**
- North carrying bag (**SAH539**)
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg No.	Description	Harness CSA Class
SAH794	FPDKIT2/4	Construction Kit w/4' Lanyard	A
SAH795	FPDKIT2XL/4	Construction Kit w/4' Lanyard and XL Harness	A
SAH797	FPDKIT2/6	Construction Kit w/6' Lanyard	A
SAH799	FPDKIT2XL/6	Construction Kit w/6' Lanyard and XL Harness	A

SAH794



SCAFFOLDING/FORMING FALL PROTECTION KITS

- Polyester full body universal harness **SAH534** or X-Large harness **SAH536**
- Polyester *Decelerator* energy absorbing lanyard with double locking snap hook and 2 1/2" stamped scaffolding hook (4' or 6'), **SAK524** or **SAK525**
- North carrying bag (**SAH539**)
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg No.	Description	CSA Class
SAJ339	FPDKIT3/4	Scaffolding/Forming Kit w/4' Lanyard	A
SAJ340	FPDKIT3XL/4	Scaffolding/Forming Kit w/4' Lanyard and XL Harness	A
SAJ341	FPDKIT3/6	Scaffolding/Forming Kit w/6' Lanyard	A
SAJ342	FPDKIT3XL/6	Scaffolding/Forming Kit w/6' Lanyard and XL Harness	A

SAJ339



ROOFER'S FALL PROTECTION KITS

- Lightweight universal harness (X-Large available upon request)
- Soft pack energy absorbing lanyard and rope grab, permanently attached
- Three-strand copolymer rope of 5/8" (16 mm) and 25' (8 m) or 50' (16 m)
- One roof bracket
- One carabiner connector
- Ten 4" (100 mm) *Ardox* spiral nails
- *Durabilt* storage bucket
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg No.	Description	CSA Class
SAJ347	FPD90/25	Roofers' Kit w/25' (8 m) Rope	A
SAJ348	FPD90/50	Roofers' Kit w/50' (16 m) Rope	A

SAJ347



HARNES/LANYARD KITS

SNAP HOOKS

- Universal Size **SAH533** or X-Large Full Body Harness **SAH535**
- Harness with permanently attached 4' or 6' *Decelerator* energy absorbing lanyard with double locking snap hook
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Anchor Connector	Length'	Harness CSA Class
SAH769	FPDCOMBO1/4	Double Locking Snap Hook	4	A, P
SAH771	FPDCOMBO1/6	Double Locking Snap Hook	6	A, P
SAH772	FPDCOMBO1XL/6	Double Locking Snap Hook and XL Harness	6	A, P



SAH769



NORTH
by Honeywell



REBAR HOOKS

- Universal Size **SAH533** or X-Large Full Body Harness **SAH535**.
- Harness with permanently attached 4' or 6' *Decelerator* energy absorbing lanyard with double locking rebar hook
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Anchor Connector	Length'	Harness CSA Class
SAH540	FPDCOMBO2/4	Double Locking Rebar Hook	4	A, P
SAH542	FPDCOMBO2/6	Double Locking Rebar Hook	6	A,P
SAH543	FPDCOMBO2XL/6	Double Locking Rebar Hook and XL Harness	6	A,P



SAH540



NORTH
by Honeywell



FALL PROTECTION KITS

- A complete CSA compliant fall protection system in one handy container
- Harnesses are certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06
- Lanyards are certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Kit Contains
SEB356	2199825	Vest style harness with pass-thru connections Reusable Roof Anchor 50', 5/8" polyester/polypropylene lifeline 2' shock absorbing lanyard
SEB357	2199820	Vest style harness with pass-thru connections 6' shock absorbing lanyard with 2 locking snap hooks



SEB357

Fall Protection – Lanyards & SRLs

MILLER® MANYARD® SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Unsurpassed in the market, for safety, comfort and mobility
- Special woven shock-absorbing inner core reduces fall arrest forces
- Heavy-duty tubular outer jacket serves as a back-up web lanyard
- Unique warning flag provides visual proof that a lanyard has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

MILLER

by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	Length'
SC980	216WLS/4FTYL	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	4
SC981	216WLS/5FTYL	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	5
SC982	216WLS/6FTYL	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	6
SC983	216WLS/8FTYL	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	8
SC984	219WRS/4FTYL	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	4
SC985	219WRS/5FTYL	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	5
SC986	219WRS/6FTYL	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	6
SC987	219WRS/8FTYL	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	8
SAH529	231WRS/6FTYL	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hooks	6



MILLER® MANYARD® II STRETCHABLE SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

Manyard® II shock-absorbing lanyards offer the same features as the Manyard® lanyards, with additional value-added features:

- Unique stretchable design offers greater manoeuvrability and safety
- Integral bright red core makes visual inspection easier and more reliable
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

MILLER

by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	Length'
SAH530	216M/6FTGN	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	6
SAH531	219M/6FTGN	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	6
SAH532	231M/6FTGN	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hooks	6



MILLER® SOFSTOP® SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Features the versatile Miller® SofStop® shock absorber pack
- Specially-woven inner core smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

MILLER

by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	Length'
SA033	901RLS-2/4FTWH	5/8" Rope	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	4
SA035	901RLS-2/6FTWH	5/8" Rope	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	6
SA036	913WLS/4FTYL	Webbing	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	4
SA037	913WLS/5FTYL	Webbing	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	5
SA038	913WLS/6FTYL	Webbing	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	6



TITAN™ SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Made of lightweight, durable polyester webbing, 6 ft. (1.8 m) length and locking snap hook for the harness, and are available with two different types of shock-absorbers:
- **Tubular built-in core lanyards** feature a built-in woven inner core which smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces, while the outer jacket serves as a back-up web lanyard.
- **Pack-type style** includes the shock absorber pack that expands to reduce fall forces while a back-up safety strap deploys for added fall protection.
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	Length'
TUBULAR BUILT-IN CORE STYLE					
SN069	T5111	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	6
SN070	T5112	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	6
SN071	T5121	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	6
SN072	T5122	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	6
PACK-TYPE STYLE					
SN073	T6111	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	6
SN074	T6121	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	6
SN075	T6122	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	6

Standard length is 6'; also available in lengths from 3' to 10'. Tubular shock-absorbing lanyards are not available in 3' length. Locking snap hook - 3/4" gate opening; locking rebar hook - 2 1/4" gate opening.



SN069



SN074

BACKBITER® TIE-BACK LANYARDS

- Made with the Miller® 5K™ snap hook (gate load capacity of 5000 lbs.), which is specially designed for wrapping around objects and snapping back onto the lanyard
- Offers a solution to the common, yet unsafe, practice of workers wrapping a regular lanyard around their anchor point
- All styles come with the Sofstop® shock absorber
- Harness connects with a locking snap hook, anchorage connects with snaphook
- Length: 6'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SH005	913B/6FTGN	Nylon	Green
SH007	913BD/6FTBL	Polyester	Blue



SH005

MILLER® POSITIONING & RESTRAINT LANYARDS

- Nylon rope lanyards are recommended for "work positioning" and "restraint" only
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class A



by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	Length'
SA012	201RLS-2/4FTWH	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	4
SA013	201RLS-2/6FTWH	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	6
SA014	201RLS-2/8FTWH	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	8
SD512	202RRS-2/4FTWH	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	4
SD513	202RRS-2/6FTWH	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	6



SA012

Fall Protection – Lanyards & SRLs

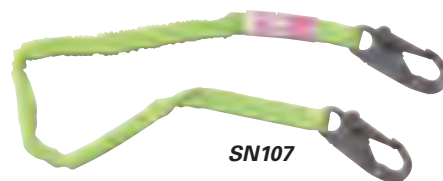
DECELERATOR ENERGY-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Proven performance – Effectively limits maximum arrest force to less than 900 lbs.
- Flagging system – Even partial deployment causes a flag to become visible, indicating that the lanyard has been subjected to a fall equivalent load and should be withdrawn from service
- Nylon webbing – Offers superior resistance to abrasion and alkaline chemicals
- Two-leg lanyards available – Provide 100% tie-off
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

NORTH

by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	Length'
SN107	FP28822/4	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	4
SN108	FP28822/6	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	6
SN109	FP28829/4	One	Snap Hook	Rebar/Ladder Hook	4
SN110	FP28829/6	One	Snap Hook	Rebar/Ladder Hook	6
SN111	FP289299/4	Two	Snap Hook	Rebar/Ladder Hooks	4
SN112	FP289299/6	Two	Snap Hook	Rebar/Ladder Hooks	6



SN107



SN112

SOFT PAK ENERGY-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Shock-absorbing design – Proven over years of service, the *Soft Pak* effectively limits maximum arrest force to less than 900 lbs.
- Easily visible deployment – The slightest deployment of the *Soft Pak* is clearly visible, aiding equipment inspection and identification of lanyards that have been subjected to a fall equivalent load and should be withdrawn from service
- Lightweight polyester webbing – Offers superior UV and chemical resistance
- Two-leg lanyards available – Provide 100% tie-off
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

NORTH

by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	Length'
SN113	FP26322/6	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	6
SAK515	FP2562GG/6	Two	Snap Hook	Scaffold Hooks	6



SN113

SAK515

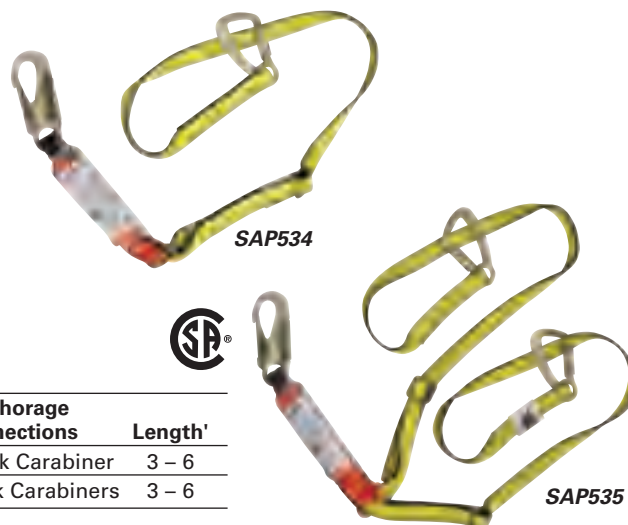
TY-RITE LANYARDS

- Quad locking carabiner that improves user compliance and allows the user to tie back the lanyard in any direction
- Heavy-duty 1" nylon webbing, with built-in wear indicators for easy inspection, offers enhanced abrasion resistance
- Adjustable to reduce dangerous slack in the system and make the lanyard more versatile
- *Soft Pak* energy absorber limits the impact forces in a fall to less than 900 lbs. (4 kN)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

NORTH

by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	Length'
SAP534	FP2HT2Q/6	One	Snap Hook	Quadlock Carabiner	3 – 6
SAP535	FP2HY2QQ/6	Two	Snap Hook	Quadlock Carabiners	3 – 6



SAP534

SAP535

DURABILT LANYARDS

- Energy absorbing lanyard
- Durable polyester construction
- Variety of constructions and configurations available
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

SAK520



SAH750



SAH761



SAK524



SAK527



NORTH
by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	Length'
CONTINUOUS WEB					
SAK520	FPD26311/4	One	Double Locking Snap Hook	Double Locking Snap Hook	4
SAK521	FPD26311/6	One	Double Locking Snap Hook	Double Locking Snap Hook	6
DECELERATOR					
SAH537	FPD29811/4	One	Double Locking Snap Hook	Double Locking Snap Hook	4
SAH750	FPD29811/6	One	Double Locking Snap Hook	Double Locking Snap Hook	6
SAH538	FPD29819/4	One	Double Locking Snap Hook	Double Locking Rebar Hook	4
SAH761	FPD29819/6	One	Double Locking Snap Hook	Double Locking Rebar Hook	6
SAK524	FPD2981G/4	One	Double Locking Snap Hook	Scaffolding Hook	4
SAK525	FPD2981G/6	One	Double Locking Snap Hook	Scaffolding Hook	6
DOUBLE-LEG DECELERATOR					
SAK526	FPD299111/4	Two	Double Locking Snap Hook	Double Locking Snap Hooks	4
SAK527	FPD299111/6	Two	Double Locking Snap Hook	Double Locking Snap Hooks	6
SAK528	FPD2991GG/4	Two	Double Locking Snap Hook	Scaffolding Hooks	4
SAK529	FPD2991GG/6	Two	Double Locking Snap Hook	Scaffolding Hooks	6

FIRST™ SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- 1.75" polyester web
- Zinc-plated stamped steel hardware
- Clear cover enables easy inspection of stitching
- Minimum tensile strength is greater than 5000 lbs.
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	Length'
SEB376	AE57610C	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	6
SEB377	AE57620C	Two	Snap Hook	Steel Rebar Hooks	6



SEB376

EZ STOP™ II SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Pack-style shock absorber uses a controlled tearing action to limit fall arrest forces
- 1" polyester web construction
- Features patented double-locking snap hooks for both harness and anchorage
- Durable nylon shock-absorber cover
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	Length'
SEB430	1220006C	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	6
SEB428	1220416C	Two	Snap Hook	Aluminum Rebar Hooks	6
SEB429	1221008C	Two	Snap Hook	Aluminum Rebar Hooks	6

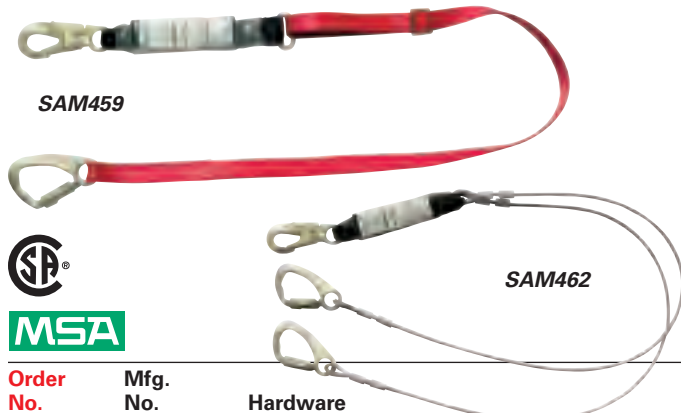


SEB428

Fall Protection – Lanyards & SRLs

FP5K™ TIE-BACK SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Uses the FP5K™ carabiner, a new tie-back lanyard connector with a 5000-lb gate strength and a 1" gate opening, as well as a HL2000 snap hook with a 3/4" gate opening
- Available in web or cable version, 6' length (6' adjustable length on web version)
- Web version utilizes *Monster-Edge™* webbing with increased abrasion resistance
- Utilizes the *Sure-Stop™* shock absorber
- Available in both single and twin-leg configurations
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



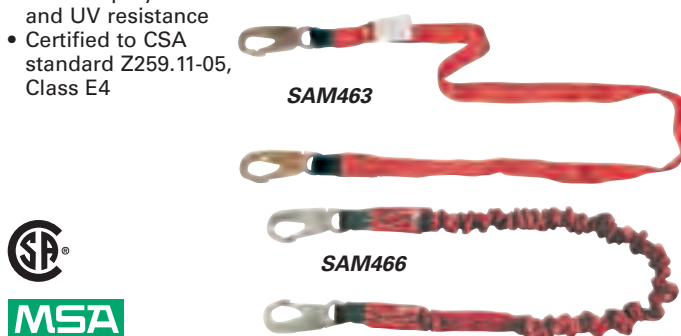
MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Hardware
NYLON WEB		
SAM459	10047084	Adjustable, HL2000 Snap Hook at One End/FP5K™ Carabiner Other End
SAM460*	10047085	Adjustable, HL2000 Snap Hook in Center/FP5K™ Carabiner Each Leg
CABLE		
SAM461	10047086	Fixed, HL2000 Snap Hook at One End/FP5K™ Carabiner Other End
SAM462*	10047087	Fixed, HL2000 Snap Hook in Center/FP5K™ Carabiner Each Leg

* Twin-Leg Design

FP DIAMOND™ SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Available in a single or twin-leg configuration
- Durable polyester sheath for increased abrasion and UV resistance
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'
SAM463	10023932	HL2000 Snap Hook At Both Ends	6
SAM464	10023970	Twin-Leg w/SHL2000 Swivel Snap Hook and Two HL2000 Snap Hooks	6
SAM465	10023971	Twin-Leg w/SHL2000 Swivel Snap Hook and Two HL64 Ladder/Rebar Hooks	6
SAM466	10023936	HL2000 Snap Hook At Both Ends	5
SAM467	10023937	Twin-Leg w/SHL2000 Swivel Snap Hook and Two HL2000 Snap Hooks	5

SURE-STOP™ SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Uses a tear tape design
- 1" nylon webbing
- Available in single or twin-leg configurations
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'
SAM471	SWL4068704LS	Fixed LS Locking Snaps At Both Ends	4
SAM473*	SWL40400206LS	Fixed LS Locking Snap and Two LS Locking Snaps	6

*Twin-Leg Design

WORKMAN™ ENERGY-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Lightweight with a low-profile body
- Shock absorber includes a clear, durable protective cover over the labels to increase service life and allow for easy inspection
- Choice of single-leg or twin-leg configuration
- Choice of adjustable or tie-back configuration
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'
SAP195	10072472	Single-Leg, Tie-Back w/LC Locking Snaps	6
SAP196	10072474	Single-Leg, Adjustable w/LC Locking Snaps	6
SAP197	10072475	Twin-Leg, Adjustable w/LC Locking Snaps	6

ARCSAFE™ SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- SEI-certified to the requirement of the ASTM F887-05 standard for electrical arc flash protection up to 40 cal/cm²
- Nylon webbing
- Adjustable in length from 4' to 6'
- Sewn loop on shock absorber end

MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAP198	10060139	One-Leg Lanyard w/Shock Absorber
SAP199	10060140	2-Leg Lanyard w/Shock Absorber



TURBOLITE™ PERSONAL FALL LIMITERS

- Compact and lightweight, workers will no longer need to "switch-out" equipment to maintain a safe fall distance
- Extremely compact and lightweight 1.9 lbs. (0.86 kg)
- Unit attaches directly to the harness back D-ring for greater mobility and versatility
- Engineered webbing for greater abrasion resistance and long service life
- High-strength, impact-resistant nylon housing for maximum durability
- Built-in swivel prevents lifeline from twisting
- Rated for up to a 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) user
- No annual factory recertification required
- Quick activating high-strength stainless steel braking system
- Length: 6'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 1 SRL



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SAR481	MFL-1/6FT	Locking Snap Hook	Steel Twist-Lock Carabiner
SAR482	MFL-3/6FT	Locking Snap Hook	None
SAR483	MFL-11/6FT	Aluminum Locking Snap Hook	Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner

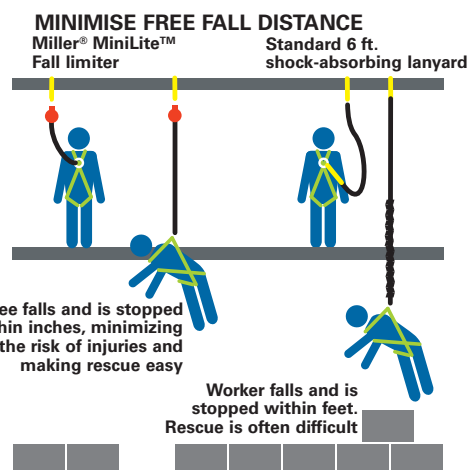
MINILITE™ FALL LIMITERS

Self-retracting lanyard with a quick-activating braking system that limits a free fall to inches. In contrast to shock-absorbing lanyards, it eliminates the need for extended fall distance clearance. This minimises the risk of injuries and makes rescue easy.

- Lightweight, compact design – only 2.5 lbs.
- Corrosion-resistant interior, frame and components
- Visual load indicator
- Quick-activating high-strength stainless steel braking system
- Fits in the palm of your hand
- Provides the best overall value when compared to competitive units
- High-impact protective outer cover
- Prominent reflective labelling
- Available with a variety of integral anchorage connectors
- Length: 11'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 1 SRL



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Harness Connection
SG987	FL11-3/11FT	Steel Twist Lock Carabiner and Stainless Steel Swivel Shackle
SG988	FL11/11FT	None
SG989	FL11-1/11FT	Steel Twist Lock Carabiner



MIGHTEVAC™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Combines the superior performance and reliability of the best-selling *MightyLite* Self-Retracting Lifeline Series with a quick-activating retrieval mechanism for emergency evacuation
- 20% lighter than competitive styles
- Provides quick and easy rescue with a 4:1 mechanical advantage (average speed of 25 feet per minute)
- Durable, field-tested construction
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel/aluminum components
- Convenient, heavy-duty carrying handle
- Galvanised wire rope in lengths of 50 feet, 100 feet and 130 feet
- Also available with stainless steel wire rope and Kevlar® rope upon request
- 310-lb weight capacity
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 3 RSRL



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Order No. w/Mounting Bracket	Mfg. No.	Harness Connection	Length'
SAH519	MR50G/50FT	SAH522	MR50GB/50FT	Locking Snap Hook	50
SAH520	MR100G/100FT	SAH523	MR100GB/100FT	Locking Snap Hook	100
SAH521	MR130G/130FT	SAH524	MR130GB/130FT	Locking Snap Hook	130

Includes a pulley and carabiner

Fall Protection – Lanyards & SRLs

MILLER® SCORPION™ PERSONAL FALL LIMITERS

THE QUICK-ACTIVATING SCORPION™ PERSONAL FALL LIMITER (PFL)
STRIKES A BETTER DEFENSE THAN SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Greater versatility through dual operation: For use as a personal fall limiter or as a traditional retractable lifeline
- Small, lightweight design: 2.9 lbs. (1.3 kg)
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system - arrests free falls within inches
- No annual factory recertification required
- Visual load indicator - indicates when the unit must be removed from service
- Variety of integral anchorage connectors available
- 400-lb (181.4 kg) capacity units available upon request
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 1 SRL



Unit shown with locking swivel snap hook



by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SAK314	PFL-4/9FT	Locking Snap Hook	Carabiner and Swivel Shackle
SAK315	PFL-5/9FT	Locking Snap Hook	D-Ring Swivel Hook

MILLER® FALCON™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

POUND FOR POUND THE STRONGEST, MOST DURABLE RETRACTABLE LIFELINE AVAILABLE

- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum internal components
- Lightest composite unit on the market
- Smooth, quiet operation; engineered spring retraction tension designed not to pull or drag on a worker to improve productivity and reduce fatigue
- Built-in, ergonomically-designed moulded handle on the 50' unit provides support and leverage when attaching to an anchorage connector; easier to install
- Dual swivels (unit top and snap hook) included on all units to prevent lifeline from twisting during use
- Improved load indicator on the snap hook identifies when the unit needs to be removed from service
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 2 SRL



SAK317



Carabiner included

50' model

Stainless steel swivels

Corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum internal components

High impact-resistant nylon housing

Ergonomically-designed moulded handle (50' model)

Unique side payout design

Load indicator swivel snap hook

LIFETIME HOUSING GUARANTEE*

Nearly indestructible, high impact-resistant nylon housing withstands the harsh rigors for the toughest applications. Smooth, round edges increase durability.

*When used under typical working conditions



by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Length'
SAK316	MP20G/20FT	Swivel Snap Hook	Swivel Carabiner	20
SAK317	MP50G/50FT	Swivel Snap Hook	Swivel Carabiner	50

RETRACTABLE WEB LANYARDS

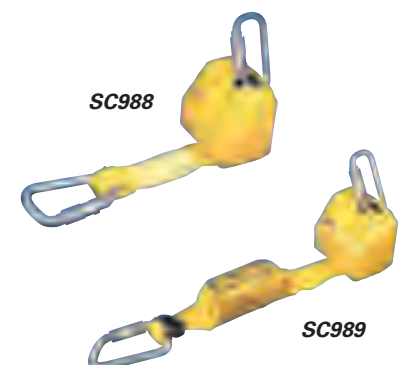
- Allows freedom of movement by moving with the worker
- Internal braking system activates and locks immediately in the event of a slip or fall
- Ideal for warehouse, cherry picker or aerial basket applications
- Available in 8' webbing length with two attachment carabiners or 9' with two carabiners and Sofstop® shock absorber
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 1 SRL

Order No. SC988

Mfg. No. AD6902/8FTYL
8' w/carabiners

Order No. SC989

Mfg. No. AD6902/9FTYL
9' w/carabiners
& Sofstop® Absorber



SC988

SC989



by Honeywell

DURALITE II SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Provides a lightweight alternative to SRL's equipped with a heavy metallic housing or internal mechanism
- Tough polymer housing
- 3/4" (20 mm) nylon webbing
- Variety of connectors
- Ideal for a vast variety of applications
- Length: 20'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 1 SRL



NORTH
by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Harness Connection
SAJ444	FP1/306W	Locking Snap Hook

DURALITE III SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Lightweight unit weighs 2.4 lbs. (1.1 kg)
- Superior braking system
- *Dyneema*®/polyester webbing is up to 15 times stronger than quality steel and up to 40% stronger than aramid fibres, both on weight-for-weight basis
- Load indicator built into snap hook reveals when fall has occurred
- Swivelling anchor prevents the webbing from twisting and tangling
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98

NORTH
by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	CSA Type	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Length
SAO680	FP1/303W	3/4" (20 mm) Webbing	1 SRL	Locking Snap Hook	Carabiner	10' (3 m)
SAP408	FP1/304W	3/4" (20 mm) Webbing w/Shock Absorber	2 SRL	Locking Snap Hook	Carabiner	12' (3.4 m)



SAO680

WEB SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- 8' (2.4 m) long with locking swivel snap hook
- Will "lock up" in approximately 9" (230 mm) thereby limiting overall exposure to a fall by a considerable margin over regular lanyard
- Engineered to provide maximum protection in places where lanyards might get in the way
- Equipped with 2" (50 mm) webbing, a tough vinyl cover and a mounting carabiner
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 1 SRL

Order No. **SN122**
Mfg. No. FP0304

NORTH
by Honeywell



SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Corrosion-resistant alloy housing
- Stainless steel cables, ideal for the food industry and environments involving chemicals
- Load indicator that triggers to show the unit has been subjected to a severe force
- High corrosion resistance, high strength and relatively low weight
- Lifeline retracts under light tension
- Easy to use and install
- 3/16" (5 mm) stainless cable with swivel load-indicating snap hook
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 1 SRL

NORTH
by Honeywell



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Harness Connection	Length'
SAO556	FP2/315S	Snap Hook	50
SAO559	FP3/333S	Snap Hook	110'



SAO556

SAO559

Fall Protection – Lanyards & SRLs

TALON™ WEB SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- 8' (2.4 m) nylon web self retracting lifeline
- Extremely lightweight design, under 3 lbs. (1.3 kg)
- Direct harness attachment option
- Built-in anchorage connector
- Greater freedom of movement without compromising safety
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 1 SRL

Order No. **SEB337**
Mfg. No. 3101001C



SEB337

ULTRA-LOK™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- 20' galvanized wire rope lifeline
- Maximum durability with minimal weight
- Stainless steel working components for corrosion resistance
- Durable polyurethane housing and aluminum side plates
- Anti-ratcheting, twin disc brake system limits arresting forces to 900 lbs. (4kN) or less
- Smooth performance
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 2 SRL

Order No. **SEB345**
Mfg. No. 3504433C



SEB345

REBEL™ WEB SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINE

- Web lifeline
- Self-locking hooks
- Great value with superior features
- Compact and lightweight
- Durable aluminum housing
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 1 SRL



SEB349

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Length'
SEB349	AD110BC	Standard Hook	Swivel Carabiner	10
SEB350	AD120BC	Rebar Hook	Swivel Carabiner	20

SEALED BLOK™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

30' Sealed Blok™ self-retracting lifeline that features a retrieval bracket and swivelling snap hook with impact indicator

- New sealed design keeps the critical working components (brake, power spring, energy absorber) free of dirt, grease, water and chemicals
- Built-in carrying handle makes transport and anchoring safe and easy, and provides a secondary "dropped objects protection" attachment point
- Large pivoting anchorage handle stays in line with load for added security and allows use of a variety of connecting hardware
- Anti-ratcheting brake stops falls within inches and limits arresting forces to 900 lbs. for added safety
- Cast aluminum housing and heavy gauge steel end plates resist damage and provide corrosion resistance
- Self-locking swivel hook with impact indicator makes connections easy, and provides a visual means of inspection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 3 RSRL

Order No. **SEB341**
Mfg. No. 3400853C



SEB341

DYNA-LOCK® SELF-RETRACTING LANYARDS

- Fast-acting fall arresters that limit free-fall distance, deceleration distance and fall arrest forces while allowing user freedom of movement
- 4.5' per second locking speed
- Built-in shock absorber
- 3 independent braking mechanisms prevent freezing in icy or corrosive conditions
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 2 SRL



SAM506

SAM511

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
DYNA-LOCK® SRL WITH HL2000 SNAP HOOK		
SAM506	10006470	10 m (30') Galvanized Wire Rope
SAM507	10006468	16 m (50') Galvanized Wire Rope
SAM508	10006466	22 m (70') Galvanized Wire Rope
SAM509	10006464	30 m (95') Galvanized Wire Rope
SAM510	10006447	20' Web Dyna-Lock®, Nylon
BACKPACKER™ SRL WITH RL20 DOUBLE LOCKING SMALL SNAP HOOK		
SAM511	10006446	20' Web Dyna-Lock®, Nylon

MILLER® ROPE GRABS AND VERTICAL LIFELINES

Miller® rope grabs move easily up and down vertical lifelines to provide continuous fall protection. Trailing models offer complete hands-free operation for increased productivity. In the event of a fall, Miller® rope grabs lock quickly.

- Compact design; corrosion-resistant stainless steel construction
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.1-98 (R2004)



SAK318



SC995



by Honeywell

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
ROPE GRABS		
SAK318	8175/C	Stainless Steel Trailing Rope Grab for Use with 5/8" (16 mm) Rope
SC993	8175RLS/3FTWHC	SAK318 w/Attached 3' (1 m) Rope Lanyard w/Locking Snap Hook
SC994	8175WLS/3FTYLC	SAK318 w/Attached 3' (1 m) Web Lanyard w/Locking Snap Hook
SC995	8175SLS/3FTYLC	SC994 w/SofStop® Shock Absorber w/Locking Snap Hook
VERTICAL LIFELINES		
SC996	300C/25FTBL	25' Polyester/Polypropylene Blend Rope Lifeline w/Carabiner
SC998	300L-2/25FTBLC	5/8" dia. Polyester/Polypropylene Blend Rope w/Snap Hook, 25'
SC999	300L-5/50FTBLC	5/8" dia. Polyester/Polypropylene Blend Rope w/Snap Hook, 50'

ROPE GRABS & VERTICAL LIFELINES

Rope grab and lifeline combinations still provide some of the most cost-effective solutions for fall protection needs. North offers you the widest assortment of rope implements in the market ranging from automatic rope grabs to rope adjusters.

- Constructed from quality, corrosion-resistant materials for long service life
- Match the device with the lifeline product that most suits your needs
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.1-98 (R2004)

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description		
AUTOMATIC ROPE GRABS				
SN114	FP541	Automatic Panic Lock - Rope Grab		
SAG159	FP542	Automatic Panic Lock with 2' Lanyard, Energy Absorber with Snap Hook		
MANUAL ROPE GRAB ADJUSTER				
SN115	FP552	Includes 2' Lanyard Energy Absorber with Snap Hook		
AUTOMATIC ROPE GRAB WITH PARK FEATURE				
SN117	FP564	Includes 2' (0.6 m) <i>Soft Pak</i> Energy Absorbing Lanyard with Snap Hook		
VERTICAL LIFELINES				
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Composition	Tensile Strength
SN118	FP16E/SP50	5/8" (16 mm) 3-Strand, 50'	Polyolefin Fibre	8100 lbs. (3680 kg)
SN119	FP16E/SP100	5/8" (16 mm) 3-Strand, 100'	Polyolefin Fibre	8100 lbs. (3680 kg)
SEC448	195R-2/50FTWH	5/8" (16 mm) <i>Kernmantel</i> , 50'	Nylon	12570 lbs. (5700 kg)
SEC449	195R-2/100FTWH	5/8" (16 mm) <i>Kernmantel</i> , 100'	Nylon	12570 lbs. (5700 kg)

ROPE GRABS

- Constructed of high impact resistant steel
- Operates in automatic or manual mode
- Can be used on approved horizontal rope systems
- Can be removed and reattached to rope at any point during traverse
- Designed for use with nylon or polyester rope
- Accommodates 5/8" (16 mm) rope
- Total weight: 1.75 lbs. (0.79 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.1-98 (R2004)



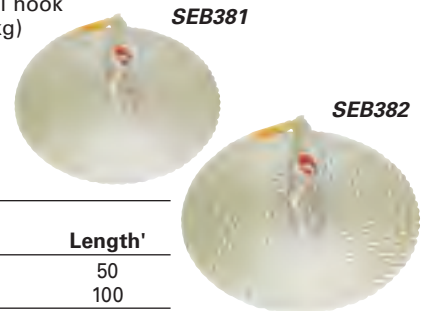
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB385	AC202C	Cobra Rope Grab
SEB386	AC203C-SA2	Cobra Rope Grab with built-in 2' (0.61 m) Shock Absorber and Lanyard
SEB387	AC203C-2SL	Cobra Rope Grab with built-in 2 3/4' Polyester Web Lanyard

ROPE LIFELINE ASSEMBLIES

- 5/8" (16 mm) diameter, polyester sheath with polypropylene core
- Tensile strength: 5600 lbs. (2540 kg)
- Zinc plated stamped steel hook
- Net weight: 5.6 lbs. (2.5 kg)



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SEB381	SSR100-50	50
SEB382	SSR100-100	100



SN117



by Honeywell



SN115



SN118



SAG159

Fall Protection

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Designed as the intermediary for securing a connecting device to an anchorage, careful consideration should be given to selecting a proper anchorage for ultimate safety. The anchorage should be easily accessible, located a safe distance above any lower obstacles and support 5,000 lbs. (22 kN) per worker.



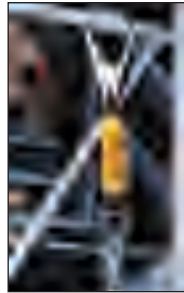
by Honeywell

REBAR HOOK ANCHORS WITH SHOCK ABSORBER PACK

- Facilitates anchoring to scaffolding, pipe or angle iron
- Features a locking rebar hook with SofStop® shock absorber and a D-ring
- 400-lb. maximum capacity

Order No. SD538

Mfg. No. 485/22INYL



REBAR HOOK ANCHORS

- Facilitates anchoring to scaffolding, pipe or angle iron
- Features a locking rebar hook for easy, one-hand installation and a D-ring
- 400-lb. maximum capacity

Order No. SD008

Mfg. No. 480/19INGN

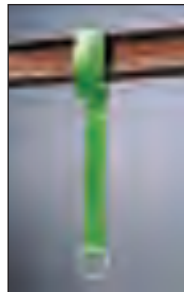


CROSS-ARM STRAPS

- Web cross-arm strap wraps around I-beams and other structures
- Attaches with a 2" D-ring that slips through a 3" D-ring
- Forms a secure attachment point for lanyards and other connecting devices
- Length: 6'
- 400 lb. maximum capacity

Order No. SD009

Mfg. No. 8183/6FTGN



ARC-RATED CROSS-ARM ANCHORAGE STRAPS

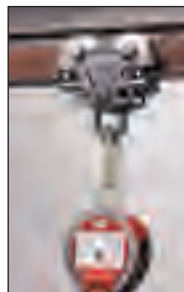
- Kevlar® webbing
- One 2" D-ring
- One loop
- Black

Order No.	Mfg No.	Length
SAR479	8185K/3FTBK	3' (1 m)
SAR480	8185K/6FTBK	6' (1.8 m)



BEAM TROLLEYS

- Steel anchor point that can be attached to horizontal I-beams
- Adjustable beam trolley slides along with the worker to provide maximum mobility
- 400-lb. maximum capacity



BEAM CLAMPS

- Steel anchor point that can be attached to horizontal I-beams, S-beams or W-beams
- Swivel attachment ring prevents twisting of the worker's connecting device
- 400-lb. maximum capacity



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Beam Width"
SD010	9065/BK	Beam Trolley	3 - 4 1/2
SAK435	9065-1	Adapter Kit for SD010	3 - 8 1/2

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Max Beam Width"
SD006	450	9
SD007	455	12 1/2

D-BOLT PERMANENT ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- 1/2" diameter D-bolt anchor
- One-piece unit with lockwasher and nut
- 400-lb. maximum capacity

Order No. SD005

Mfg. No. 415



WORKING IN CONFINED SPACES?

SEE PAGES 325 - 328 FOR GAS DETECTION PRODUCTS



SPECIALTY ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

A variety of wrap around anchorage connectors and other connectors for beams will suit most applications. All anchorage connectors have a minimum breaking strength of 22 kN (5000 lbs.), unless otherwise stated.



by Honeywell

BEAM TROLLEYS

- Mounts anywhere on a suitable beam
- Minimum turn radius of 12" (30.5 cm)
- Fits widths of 2.3" (5.8 cm) to 6.5" (16.5 cm)

Order No. SN139

Mfg. No. FP05



BOLT-ON D-RING ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- Gate opening of 4 1/4" (10.8 cm)
- Reduces roll-out possibilities
- Mounting hardware required

Order No. SAK492

Mfg. No. FP3730



PASS-THROUGH WEB ANCHOR SLINGS

- 2" heavy-duty nylon web
- Small D-ring passes through large D-ring to form a loop around the anchorage point



SAK491

SPECTRA® WEB ANCHOR SLINGS

- Made of revolutionary *Spectra*® webbing for lightweight, small size, and exceptional strength
- 1" web can be used without additional protective materials in concrete forming



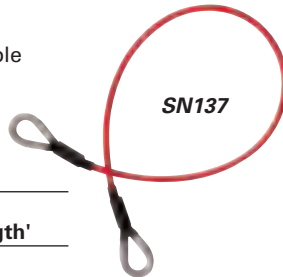
SAJ446

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SAK491	FP03/4	4
SN136	FP03/6	6

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SAK501	FP242/2	2
SAK502	FP242/3	3
SAJ445	FP242/4	4
SAO629	FP242/5	5
SAJ446	FP242/6	6

CABLE ANCHOR SLINGS

- 1/4" (6.35 mm) galvanized steel cable
- Swaged eyes at each end
- PVC coated against corrosion



SN137

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SN137	FP02/3	3
SN138	FP02/6	6

ROOF ANCHORS

- 5000-lb anchorage point can be reused
- Forged alloy D-ring
- Painted steel construction
- Includes twenty 16D nails for single use
- Total weight: 3 lbs.

Order No. SEB388

Mfg. No. AJ730A



CONCRETE D-RING ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- Constructed of stainless steel, forged alloy steel and alloy steel
- 5000-lb. anchorage point
- Used for temporary or permanent applications
- D-ring swivels 360°
- Reusable D-ring assembly – install multiple bolt connectors if desired
- Concrete must have a minimum of 3000 PSI, 6 1/4" thick, and hole must be places 15" away from any free edge
- All bolt anchors must be placed at least 10" away from each other
- Complies with OSHA, ANSI and ASTM E488 standards

Order No. SEB928

Mfg. No. 2190055



REUSABLE WEDGE ANCHOR CONNECTORS

- Constructed of non-corrosive aluminum, stainless steel, and galvanized parts
- 5000-lb. anchorage point
- Vertical wall or overhead applications
- Meets OSHA & ANSI Z359.1 standards

Order No. SEB627

Mfg. No. 2190053



Fall Protection

POINTGUARD™ ANCHORAGE CONNECTOR STRAPS

- Economical, quick and easy to install
- When anchorage connector is no longer needed, simply cut strap and throw away
- Available in two models:
 - Residential construction (3' length)
 - Concrete construction (4' length, includes protective sheath)
- Durable polyester webbing with 5000-lb. minimum breaking strength
- 400-lb. (182 kg) capacity
- Meets all applicable OSHA and ANSI regulations



SAM476



MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'
SAM476	10042792	Residential Anchorage Strap with D-Ring	3
SAM477	10042793	Residential Anchorage Strap	3
SAM478	10042794	Concrete Anchorage Strap with D-Ring	4
SAM479	10042795	Concrete Anchorage Strap	4

ANCHORAGE CONNECTOR STRAPS

- D-ring on one end and a sewn loop on the other end
- Standard 5' length, custom lengths available



SAM474

MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Material
SAM474	505282	Nylon
SAM475	505298	Polyester

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- Have a minimum breaking strength of 5000 lbs.
- Compatible for use with MSA fall arrest and confined space entry/retrieval components
- Meets ANSI Z359.1, ANSI A10.14, and OSHA standards

D-PLATE ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- Provides permanent anchorage point
- Bolts to beams or columns

SAM483



MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM483	506632	D-Plate Anchorage Connector, Zinc-Plated Steel
SAM484	506672	D-Plate, Anchor with Anodized Aluminum Back-Plate

FP STRYDER ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- Easy, single hand installation
- Low friction wear pads with Teflon® allows the FP Stryder Anchorage Connector to glide effortlessly along the beam flange
- Integral load indicator alerts the user if the unit has been exposed to a fall
- Versatile design allows for mounting overhead or at worker's feet
- Vernier adjustability allows for a secure fit and 1/4" adjustment intervals
- Easy to use, push-button adjustment
- Standard version fits beam flange widths from 4" to 14" and the X-Large fits beam flange from 14" to 24"
- 400-lb work capacity
- Lightweight 4.5 lbs. unit
- Meets ANSI Z359.1, ANSI A10.32, and all applicable OSHA standards



MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAO683	10051961	Standard
SAO684	10051961XL	X-Large

CARABINERS

400-lb (181.4 kg) maximum capacity



Steel twist-lock carabiner;
1" (25 mm) gate opening

Order No. SAK327
Mfg. No. 17D-1



by Honeywell



Triple-action twist-lock carabiner.
Lightweight aluminum; 1" (25 mm) gate opening

Order No. SAK329
Mfg. No. 17D-3



Lightweight, aluminum twist-lock carabiner;
1" (25mm) gate opening

Order No. SAK328
Mfg. No. 17D-2



Large, steel twist-lock carabiner;
2" (50 mm) gate opening

Order No. SAK330
Mfg. No. 18D-1



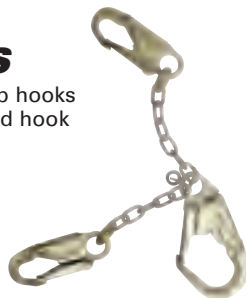
Large, aluminum twist-lock carabiner;
2 1/4" (57 mm) gate opening

Order No. SAK331
Mfg. No. 18D-2

REBAR ASSEMBLIES

- Two ergonomic double locking snap hooks
- One 2 1/2" (64 mm) opening scaffold hook

Order No. SAK517
Mfg. No. FP9781/1L18



NORTH

by Honeywell

CARABINER CONNECTORS

- Made of steel
- Auto-locking
- 1" (25 mm) opening
- Rated for 5000 lbs. (22 kN)

Order No. SEB610
Mfg. No. FP88



NORTH

by Honeywell

AUTO-LOCKING CARABINERS

- Made of steel
- Drop forged, D-shaped
- 3/4" (19 mm) opening
- Rated for 5000 lbs. (22 kN)

Order No. SAN519
Mfg. No. FP86



NORTH

by Honeywell

CARABINERS

ALL CARABINERS HAVE A MINIMUM
BREAKING STRENGTH OF 5000 LBS.

MSA



Order No. SAM502

Mfg. No. 506308
• 2" (50 mm) gate opening
• Auto-locking
• Steel



Order No. SAM503

Mfg. No. SRCC734G
• 2.1" (52 mm) gate opening
• Auto-locking
• Steel



Order No. SAM499

Mfg. No. 506259
• 7/8" (22 mm)
gate opening
• Auto-locking
• Aluminum



Order No. SAM500

Mfg. No. SRCC643
• 1" (25 mm)
gate opening
• Auto-locking
• Steel



Order No. SAM501

Mfg. No. SRCC642
• 1.2" (32 mm)
gate opening
• Auto-locking
• Steel

ANCHORAGE CONNECTING CARABINERS

- Zinc plated, 5000-lb. anchorage point
- Easy one-hand operation
- Self-locking
- 3/4" gate opening
- Meets OSHA 1926 and ANSI SZ359 standards

Order No. SEB926
Mfg. No. AJ514A

PROTECTA



LIFTING YOKE & SPREADER BARS

- To be used with the harness equipped with shoulder D-rings for confined space rescue
- Nylon webbing

Order No. SAR485
Mfg. No. FP4017B

NORTH

by Honeywell



CARRYING BAGS

- Convenient carrying bag with North logo

Order No. SAH539
Mfg. No. FPD1011

NORTH

by Honeywell



RELIEF STEP™ SAFETY DEVICE

When a fall occurs, a person becomes suspended in a harness and remains both vertical and sedentary for a long period of time, causing blood to "pool" in the veins of the legs. Subsequently, blood flow is restricted to the brain and other major organs. This is called orthostatic intolerance, also known as suspension trauma, and may initially result in unconsciousness. If not rescued promptly, serious injury or death may occur, sometimes within minutes. The average fall rescue time is 15 minutes. The Miller® Relief Step™ is designed to provide a short-term solution in preventing suspension trauma.

- Allows the user to "stand up" in their harness, permitting the ability to move and flex leg muscles
- Provides support and enhances blood circulation until rescue

Order No. SAK162
Mfg. No. 9909X/12

EASY TO DEPLOY & USE

Attaches to any brand full-body harness

1. Pull tab to deploy
2. Insert foot into loop step and adjust
3. Ability to stand allowing improved circulation
4. Two Relief Step™ devices provide added support, balance and comfort



MILLER
by Honeywell

BOSUN CHAIRS

- Best method to sit suspended for long durations
- Padded seat ensures comfort during use
- Adjustable web assembly ensures security
- Designed to be used in conjunction with full body harnesses
- Bosun chair, attached to D-ring, will keep the user in upright position
- 5" x 16 1/2" padded seat, black nylon straps, 2 carabiners

Order No. SAM399
Mfg. No. SSH3505017

MSA



RESCUE ETRIERs

Etrier is french for a set of ascending web stirrups sewn or tied together

- Useful for stretcher tendering and other vertical activities including getting over difficult edges
- The 6' loops are reinforced/stiffened for easier foot placement and abrasion resistance
- Length: 7' (2.1 m)
- Weight: 9 oz (280 g)

SAM518

MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM518	SRS3200	Rescue Etrier, 1" Web



RESCUE LADDERS

- The rescue ladder is made of synthetic rope with reinforced fibreglass rungs
- Applications include: confined space access, theatrical stage rigging, mine access and many others.

MSA

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM517	SCE400020	Rescue Ladder, Synthetic Rope 20' (6.1 m)

**SEE PAGE 325 - 328
FOR OUR GAS
DETECTION
PRODUCTS**



AXIAL BLOWERS WITH DUCTING

- Design allows to collapse into a built-in canister for easy storage
- Includes blower, built-in canister and 15' of 8" diameter ducting
- Handle and feet make lightweight system very portable and easy to store
- The blowers also come in 12 V DC versions for remote locations, where a standard outlet is not available



Order No.	Free Air CFM	CFM at One 90° Bend	CFM at Two 90° Bends	HP	Motor	Wt. lbs.
BB140	1275	661	582	1/3	3 A / 115 V	36
BB137	1150	595	530	1/4	13 A / 12 V	34

AC AXIAL BLOWERS

With the highest output available from an 8" axial blower, this compact unit offers light weight and high output from an AC electric motor. It is designed with tough steel construction, a durable grill, convenient carry handle and rubber feet. Its small profile means easy storage. CSA approved.



ALLEGRO
INDUSTRIES

Order No.	Free Air CFM	CFM at One 90° Bend	CFM at Two 90° Bends	HP	Motor	Wt. lbs.
BB139	1275	661	582	1/3	3 A / 115 V	20

CONFINED SPACE DUCTING

- Built for dual direction flow with minimum friction loss
- Statically conductive ducting provides a safe positive means of discharging static buildup
- Single-ply
- Temp resistant up to 150° F
- Class 1 hard drawn spring steel wire helix
- PVC coated (ducting), neoprene coated (statically conductive ducting)
- Rated to 100000 OHMS or less per square inch (statically conductive ducting)
- Integrated with extended solid grounding wire at each end (statically conductive ducting)
- Meets ASTM 227 specs
- Meet requirements of UL-94-VO (statically conductive ducting)



Order No.	Diameter"	Length'
DUCTING		
BB163	8	6
BB164	8	15
BB166	8	25
BB168	16	15
BB170	16	25

Order No.	Diameter"	Length'
STATICALLY CONDUCTIVE DUCTING		
BB165	8	15
BB167	8	25
BB169	16	15
BB171	16	25

Other sizes available upon request

FUME EXTRACTOR ARMS

- An extractor arm extracts smoke, dust and gases directly at the source, before the contamination spreads into the premises and is inhaled
- Superior extraction arm and advanced design "Parallelogram" counter balancing system that eliminates the need for continual adjustment of friction joints and allows for an unparalleled ease of movement
- Ideal solution for most "source-capture" applications and specifically recommended for applications requiring an "easy to position" extractor that does not require constant adjustment
- Compact and smooth design, excellent for areas with low ceiling
- 5-year limited warranty

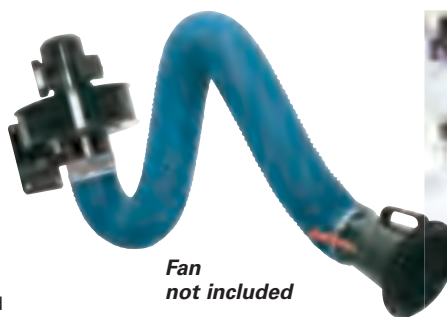
CONSTRUCTION:

Internal supporting mechanism made of mild steel tubing, 3 spring-assisted joints to provide precise counterbalancing of the extractor's inner and outer arm. Comes with a black baked-on enamel steel hood with optimized airflow and ring handle, and built in damper and with black baked-on enamel wall bracket. Motor and fan not included.

The EA263, BA683, BA689 and BA693 fans mount directly to the wall bracket of the arm.

BOOM / EXTRACTOR ARM COMBOS

- Combos specially developed for welding, mixing of chemicals, grinding, and other application when you need to reach over long distances
- Hoses are made of flame proof PVC with internal steel spiral
- Comes with Super-Flex® horizontal arm with ball bearing, extractor arm, hood with ring handle and built-in damper, wall bracket, hose and hood
- Fan and motor not included



Fan
not included



lev-co

W/Flexi I, 6.5" dia Order No.

Description

BA675	6.7' (2M) Horizontal Arm w/13.5' (4M) Extractor Arm
BA678	10' (3M) Horizontal Arm w/13.5' (4M) Extractor Arm
BA680	14' (4M) Horizontal Arm w/13.5' (4M) Extractor Arm

Flexi I, 6.5" dia Order No.

Flexi II, 8" dia Order No.

Description

BA660	BA978	6.7' (2 M) Extraction Arm w/Wall Bracket
BA661	BA979	10' (3 M) Extraction Arm w/Wall Bracket
BA662	BA980	13.5' (4 M) Extraction Arm w/Wall Bracket
BA663	BA985	16.5' (5 M) Extraction Arm w/Wall Bracket

FANS FOR FUME EXTRACTORS

- Powerful, silent, energy efficient fans provide even airflow with the lowest possible power consumption
- Extra bracket required for use with booms (use BA694 for 6.7" boom and EA456 for 8" boom)

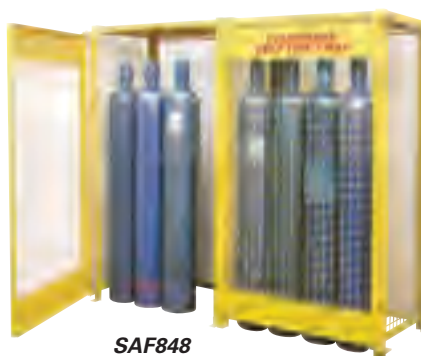
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage/ Phases/Amp	Free- Blowing HP	CFM	Nominal (At-The-Hood) CFM
EA263	P-149-1	115/1/60	1.0	1200	1 @ 600 CFM
BA683	P-152-1	115/1/60	1.5	1400	1 @ 900 CFM
BA689	P-152-2	208-230-460/3/60	2.0	1700	2 @ 600 CFM or 1 @ 900 CFM
BA693	P-152-3	575/3/60	2.0	1700	2 @ 600 CFM or 1 @ 900 CFM
EA264	P-154-1	208-230-460/3/60	3.0	1800	3 @ 600 CFM or 2 @ 900 CFM
EA265	P-154-2	575/3/60	3.0	1800	3 @ 600 CFM or 2 @ 900 CFM
EA266	LD-130-1	208-230-460/3/60	5.0	2000	4 @ 600 CFM or 3 @ 900 CFM
EA267	LD-130-2	575/3/60	5.0	2000	4 @ 600 CFM or 3 @ 900 CFM
EA268	LD-150-1	208-230-460/3/60	7.5	3000	6 @ 600 CFM or 5 @ 900 CFM
EA269	LD-150-2	575/3/60	7.5	3000	6 @ 600 CFM or 5 @ 900 CFM



Cylinder Cabinets

GAS CYLINDER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty construction
- 2" x 2" 10-gauge formed steel angle posts
- 9-gauge wire mesh doors and walls for venting
- 14-gauge checker plate shelves and roof
- English and French warning labels included
- Padlock hasp for added security



SAF848



SAF847



SAF836



SEB837



SEB838

COMPRESSED GAS (9" DIAMETER CYLINDERS)

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. lbs.
SAF837	OG	44 x 30 x 74	10	210
SAF848*	2-OG	88 x 30 x 74	20	420

*Consists of two units of the SAF837

LIQUID PROPANE (35 LB CYLINDERS)

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. lbs.
SEB837	XLP1737	30 x 17 x 37	2	70
SEB838	XLP1769	17 x 17 x 69	2	85
SAF836	LP6	44 x 30 x 37	6	135
SAF847	OG-2LPSHELF	44 x 30 x 74	12	270

Notes: Constructed to meet or exceed strict CSA International B149.2-00 Propane Storage and Handling Code. Cylinders must be stored vertically at all times.

ALUMINUM CYLINDER LOCKER STORAGE

Safely secure LPG and oxygen cylinders from theft and unauthorised access with cylinder lockers from *Justrite®*. Constructed of 100% welded aluminum they won't rust, corrode or discolour. Aluminum, expanded metal panels are the heaviest in the industry – 20% heavier than others – offering additional resistance to tampering. *Justrite®* offers an exclusive solid aluminum roof panel that slants to the back to shed water and ice.

Aluminum cylinder storage lockers are ideal for any facility using a forklift truck or welding equipment. Compare features and benefits! These sturdy cylinder lockers offer today's best value for safely storing gas cylinders.



Comes complete with warning and full/empty cylinder labels. Extruded framework provides superior strength.

Heavy expanded aluminum for improved security. All-welded aluminum construction resists abusive outdoor elements – will not rust or discolour.

Easy to use rack positions cylinders securely and stores 20 and 33 lbs. cylinders.

Designed to accept padlock (not included) to prevent unauthorised access.

Cylinders stay clear of ground with strong floor plate.

Pre-drilled hole at each corner for anchoring. Accepts 1/2" anchor for maximum security and stability.

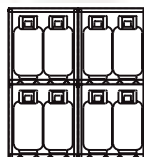
Shipped fully assembled to save on set-up time. Weighs 66% lighter than steel... costs less to ship.



Vertical Storage Locker
20 Compressed Gas Cylinders
SAI577



Vertical Storage Locker
10 Compressed Gas Cylinders
SAI576



Vertical Storage Locker
16 LPG Cylinders
SAI575



Vertical Storage Locker
8 LPG Cylinders
SAI574



Vertical Storage Locker
4 LPG Cylinders
SAI573

JUSTRITE® Complies with NFPA 58 and OSHA 1910.110 or The Canadian Standards Association CSA-B149.2.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Cylinder Type	Capacity	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAI573	23009	4-Cylinder Vertical	LPG	4 - 20 or 33-lb Cylinders	30 x 32 x 33 1/2	79
SAI574	23010	8-Cylinder Vertical	LPG	8 - 20 or 33-lb Cylinders	30 x 32 x 65	114
SAI575	23011	16-Cylinder Vertical	LPG	16 - 20 or 33-lb Cylinders	60 x 32 x 65	211
SAI576	23006	10-Cylinder Vertical	Compressed Gas	Up to 10 Comp. Gas Cylinders	30 x 32 x 65	102
SAI577	23007	20-Cylinder Vertical	Compressed Gas	Up to 20 Comp. Gas Cylinders	60 x 32 x 65	187

MINI-MIG WELDING CARTS

MM-8 SERIES CYLINDER CARTS

- Designed to carry a variety of Mini-MIG, Inverters, and Plasma machines
- Cylinder capacity: 9.5"
- Dimensions: 18" W x 36" D x 17" H
- Weight: 48 lbs

Order No. **ML419**



DUAL-CYLINDER DOLLY™

- Accommodates cylinders up to 12" in diameter, including a class 300 SCF industrial gas cylinder and a no. 5 acetylene cylinder
- Composite construction withstands extreme weather conditions
- Tough 16 1/2" diameter pneumatic wheels gives maneuverability on rough terrain
- Powder coated steel tool/supplies tray
- Handle offers maximum stability allowing for wrapping of hose equipment
- Rust, corrosion and spark resistant
- Will not dent, chip or scratch paint from cylinders
- Dimensions: 36.88" W x 23 1/2" D x 45" H
- Load capacity: 500 lbs.
- Weight: 61 lbs.

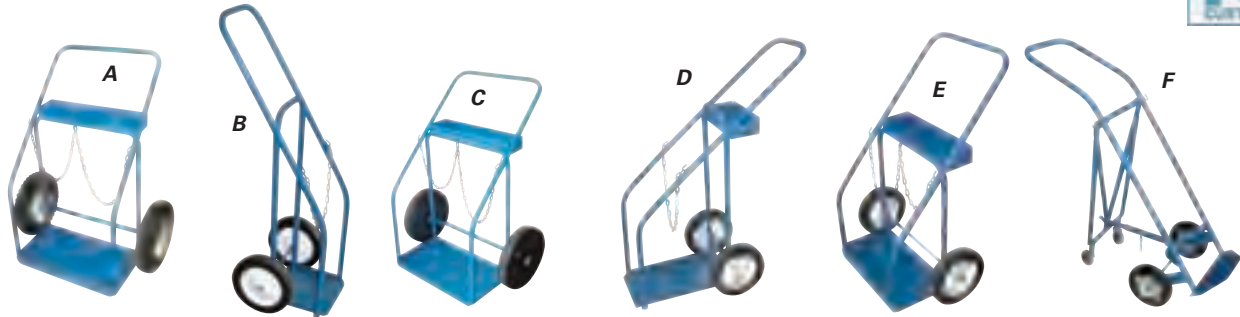
Order No. **SAP856**

Mfg No. 7302-BK



GAS CYLINDER CARTS

- Choice of carts for a wide range of cylinder sizes and terrains



	Order No.	Base W" x D"	Wheels	Capacity	Wt. lbs.
A	ML413	25 x 13	16" Dia. Pneumatic	244 cu.ft. Oxygen, 300 cu.ft. Acetylene Cylinders	55
B	ML414	12 x 10	10" Dia. Semi-Pneumatic	300 cu.ft. 9" Dia. Cylinder	22
C	ML415	25 x 13	14" Dia. x 3" Rubber	244 cu.ft. Oxygen, 300 cu.ft. Acetylene Cylinders	55
D	ML416	12 x 16	10" Dia. Semi-Pneumatic	144 cu.ft. or 244 cu.ft., Oxygen, 130 cu.ft. Acetylenem Cylinders	27
E	ML417	19 x 10	10" Dia. Semi-Pneumatic	144 cu.ft. or 244 cu.ft., Oxygen, 130 cu.ft. Acetylenem Cylinders	30
F	TTT455	12 x 14	8" Rubber Semi-Pneumatic	244 cu.ft. Oxygen Cylinder	30

2-CYLINDER POLY-STAND™

- Free-standing design maximizes floor space
- Made of polyethylene resisting sparking, rust and corrosion
- Prevents accidental tipping with durable nylon straps to keep cylinders and stand secure
- Ideal for inexpensive wall-mounted storage
- Accommodates two cylinders with diameters of 3" to 12 3/8" diameter
- Dimensions: 28" W x 14" D x 30" H
- Load bearing capacity: 400 lbs.
- Weight: 17.5 lbs.
- OSHA 29 CFR.1910 regulation

Order No. **SE966**

Mfg No. 7212-YE



POLY-CYLINDER BUMPER BRACKETS™

- Bumper brackets easily and securely attach to any wall
- Durable nylon straps hold cylinders secure
- Rounded edges prevent cylinder from marring
- Low density polyethylene is rust and corrosion resistant, also resists sparking
- Accommodates cylinder diameters 3" to 10"
- OSHA 29 CFR.1910 approved



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SED115	7216-YE	Single	15 x 6 x 3	1
SEA063	7210-YE	Double	24 x 6 x 3	2

ALL OPTREL® HELMETS:

- Use a combination of LCD technology and solar cells eliminating the need for On/Off switches
- Provide full time IR/UV protection at all times in the unlikely event of a cartridge failure
- Water resistant to IP76 standards against humidity and moisture
- Meet worldwide safety standards including CSA, ANSI and DIN



P250 SERIES WELDING HELMETS

- Nylon helmet shell
- Telescopic, fully adjustable headgear
- Front loading filter and cover plate
- Choice of passive shade 10 lens, single shade, or variable-shade auto-darkening filters
- Single shade: 3-light, 10-dark, with 1.93" x 3.86" viewing area and two sensors
- Variable shade: 3-light, variable 9-13 - dark, with 1.93" x 3.86" viewing area
- Solar powered with replaceable batteries
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3
- 2-year warranty on ADF



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Shade	Colour
TTU053	K2500	Passive Shade 10	Metallic Black
TTU054	K2501	Single Shade	Metallic Red
TTU055	K2502	Variable Shade	Metallic Red

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
TTU059	K250102A	Outside Cover Lenses, 2/Pkg
TTU060	K25112A	Inside Cover Lenses, 2/Pkg
TTU061	K25122A	Intermediate or Inside (Passive) Cover Lenses, 2/Pkg
TTU062	K25182A	Sweatbands, 2/Pkg.

Magnifying lenses from 1.00 to 4.00 are also available



P550 SERIES WELDING HELMETS

- Personalizable welding helmet thanks to exchangeable side covers
- Optimized cover lens for perfect protection against spatters and fumes
- Enlarged LCD provides a comfortable viewing area
- Automatic cartridge with shade selection from DIN 9 – 13 infinitely adjustable by an adjustment knob
- Offers a infinitely variable sensitivity and delay function
- Solar powered unit
- Application ranges: All electric arc welding processes; prohibited for laser welding
- Not suitable for over-head welding
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3
- 2-year warranty

SED542

SED543



SED544

SED545



ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SAX006	K6024	Replacement Inner Cover Lenses	5
SED552	5000.250	Outside Cover Lenses	5

MAGNIFICATION LENS

SAX008	K6041	1.00 Diopter Magnification Lens	1
SAX009	K6042	1.50 Diopter Magnification Lens	1
SAX010	K6043	2.00 Diopter Magnification Lens	1
SAX011	K6044	2.50 Diopter Magnification Lens	1

SIDE COVERS

SED553	5002.500	Side Cover, Reptile Design	2
SED554	5002.510	Side Cover, Electronic Design	2
SED555	5002.520	Side Cover, Tiger Design	2
SED556	5002.530	Side Cover Mirror Design	2
SED557	5002.540	Side Cover Tribal Design	2
SED558	5002.550	Side Cover Skull Design	2
SED559	5002.560	Side Cover Bulldog Design	2

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SED542	1007.000	Helmet	Black Unpainted
SED543	1007.010	Helmet	Black/Green
SED544	1007.020	Helmet	Black/White
SED545	1007.030	Helmet	White/Black
SED546	5012.700	Replacement Auto-Darkening Filter for Optrel® p550	-

e600 SERIES WELDING HELMETS

- Patented telescoping headgear provides maximum field of view and balance
- Sliding sensor bar is a must for production welding applications
- 2" x 4" viewing area
- Variable sensitivity control to configure arc detection sensors
- Solar powered with replaceable lithium batteries for maximum possible service life
- Exterior control panel for convenient configuration without removing your helmet
- Grind mode, a must for grinding and very handy for plasma cutting



e640

- Welding helmet with automatic shade cartridge; manually adjustable 4/10 or 4/11
- Ultraviolet/infrared protection (maximum at any shade setting)
- Grind mode not available on the e640

SED052



e650

- 9 through 13 variable shade control
- Traditional green welding lens



SAX003



SAX004



SAX005

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SED052	1006.400	Helmet	Black Unpainted
SED053	1006.430	Helmet	Titan
SED054	1006.440	Helmet	Cosmic Green
SED055	1006.460	Helmet	Snow White
SED056	1006.470	Helmet	Shiny Ruby
SED057	1006.480	Helmet	Medium Blue
SED058	1006.490	Helmet	Dark Blue
SED059	5012.460	Auto-Darkening Filter for Optrel® e640	-

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SAX003	K6500	Helmet	Black Unpainted
SAX004	K6501	Helmet	Shiny Ruby
SAX005	K6029	Auto-Darkening Filter for Optrel® e650	-



SAM897



616-1570

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SAM897	K5910	Front Cover Lenses	2
SAM898	K5911	Front Cover Lenses	5
SAX006	K6024	Inner Cover Lenses	5
SAX008	K6041	Magnification Lens, 1.00 Dioptre	1
SAX009	K6042	Magnification Lens, 1.50 Dioptre	1
SAX010	K6043	Magnification Lens, 2.00 Dioptre	1
SAX011	K6044	Magnification Lens, 2.50 Dioptre	1
616-1570	K5821	Replacement Headgear	1
SED060	K5911B	Front Cover Lens	50
SED061	K6025	e680, e670, e650, e640 Control Kit	1
SED062	K6026	Cover Plates Latches Set	2
SED063	K6013	Helmet Shell e680 and e640 Dark Blue	1
SED064	K6014	Helmet Shell e680 and e640 White	1
SED065	K6015	Helmet Shell e680 and e640 Titan	1
SED066	K6016	Helmet Shell e680 and e640 Medium Blue	1
SED067	K6017	Helmet Shell e680 Black	1
SED068	K6018	Helmet Shell e670, e650 and e640 Black	1
SED069	K6019	Helmet Shell e670 Cosmic Green	1
SED070	K6021	Helmet Shell e650 Shiny Ruby	1

e680

- Expansive variable shade range of 5 through 13
- Approved for overhead welding



SAW996



SAW997



SAW998

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SAW996	K6804	Helmet	Medium Blue
SAW997	K6805	Helmet	Black
SAW998	K6027	Auto-Darkening Filter for Optrel® e680	-

Welding Safety

NOVA AUTO-DARKENING FILTERS

- Automatically adjusts to shade 10
- Fits most competitive 2" x 4 1/4" openings
- Solar powered
- 2-year warranty



Order No.	Mfg. No.
SAJ757	K590

HELMET ACCESSORIES

HARD HAT ADAPTERS

- Simply remove existing headgear from any *Optrel*® helmet and install adapter
- For use with the majority of popular hard hats models
- Slip-on/off spring assembly for easy installation



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN048	K5930	Fits all non-slotted hardhats
SED541	K5935	Fits all slotted hardhats

LEATHER CHEST PROTECTORS

- Insures the safety of welder's chest region
- Clip attachment grips the rim of helmet
- Provides secure fit while eliminating the need for velcro-type attachments on shell

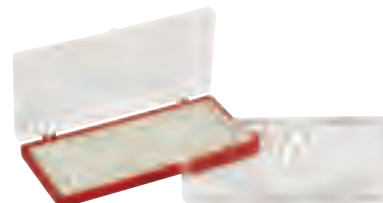


Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN051	K5931	Fits all <i>Optrel</i> ® Helmets

MAGNIFICATION LENSES

- Eliminates the need to wear eyeglasses under your *Optrel*® welding helmet
- Simply remove the existing inside cover plate and insert the magnification level of your choice
- 2" x 4 1/4"
- JW Harris brand
- Designed to fit *Optrel*® helmets exclusively

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Diopter
SAM905	JOSC100	1.00
SAM907	JOSC150	1.50
SAN043	JOSC200	2.00
SAN045	JOSC250	2.50



LEATHER NECK PROTECTORS

- Coverage of the entire lower neck and back regions of head



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN049	K5932	Fits all <i>Optrel</i> ® Helmets

OTHER ACCESSORIES

- **Sweatbands** - For use with all *Optrel*® helmets
- **Carry-Bag** - Back-pack style



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN046	K5822	Sweatbands (2/Pkg.)
SAN047	K906	Carry-Bag

OS100 WELDING POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR SYSTEMS



- Provides complete protection against dust, UV/IR radiation, flying particles and metal fumes which are emitted during the welding process
- NIOSH approved technology utilises the High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) Filter System
- Motorised blower that is powered by a rechargeable, lightweight, lithium ion battery
- Audible and visible alarms warn the user of a missing or clogged filter and low-battery condition
- Air hose protected with a flame-retardant cover
- Ergonomically designed belt is lightweight and adjustable

Battery life: 8 hours of normal use.

Battery charging time: 7-9 hours for total charge

NIOSH 42, CFR 34
ANSI Z87, CSA Z94

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SAS074	P580000	Complete OS100 System w/e680 Helmet	Blue
SAS075	P570000	Complete OS100 System w/e670 Helmet	Black
SAS076	P560000	Complete OS100 System w/e640 Helmet	Black
SAS077	P169220	HE Filter	-



JACKSON* SAFETY WELDING HELMETS

Design to perform in a range of welding conditions, the Jackson* Safety welding helmets brand are available in a variety of materials including fibreglass and vulcanized fibre. Choose from a selection of filters – from passive to digital ADF platforms and numerous graphic designs to reflect personal style.

W series tiers highlight increasing levels of performance within the Jackson* Safety welding helmets product line.

JACKSON*
SAFETY Brand

W60 TRUESIGHT® WELDING HELMETS

- Variable shade 5-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- LED indicator for weld, torch, and grind modes
- Four independent sensors positioned to reduce possibility of blockage during weld
- Amber view lens allows for enhanced clarity of weld puddle
- Built-in magnification lens
- No retainer for easy helmet installation and removal
- Two, easy to replace AAA batteries with low battery indicator
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



SEC603



SEC599



SEC600



SEC601



SEC602

JACKSON*
SAFETY Brand

Order No.	Mfg No.	Description
SEC599	30314	HLX with Truesight® Digital ADF, Tattoo
SEC600	30315	HLX with Truesight® Digital ADF, Serpent
SEC601	30316	HLX with Truesight® Digital ADF, Arc Angel
SEC602	30317	HLX with Truesight® Digital ADF, Ace of Spades
SEC603	29371	HLX with Truesight® Digital ADF, Black
SEC604	30319	Truesight® ADF cartridge 4 1/2" x 5 1/4"
SEC605	30320	Truesight® External Safety Lens
SEC606	30321	Truesight® Internal Safety Lens

W60 NEXGEN* DIGITAL ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Digital controls feature variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps
- Versatile 3N1™ built-in functions: Weld, torch, grind
- Four independent sensors positioned to reduce possibility of blockage during weld
- Amber view lens allows for enhanced clarity of weld puddle
- Built-in mag lens holder
- Replaceable lithium batteries (included) with low battery indicator
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



NT546

JACKSON*
SAFETY Brand

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN169	14989	HSL100 w/NexGen*
TTT395	20497	HLX100 i² w/NexGen*
NT546	16634	HSL100 Hellraiser w/NexGen*
TTT943	16622	Cartridge Only

W50 MASTER 3N1™ VARIABLE ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Variable shade 9-12, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps
- Solar assisted with two independent sensors
- Versatile 3N1™ built-in functions: Weld, torch, grind
- Manual On/Off
- Requires two AAA batteries included
- Low battery indicator
- Built-in mag lens holder
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1

Order No. SED426

Mfg. No: 14991



370 SERIES REPLACEMENT HEADGEAR

- Removable comfort cradle is a pivoting head pad that conforms to any head size
- 3-position slider adjusts distance of the lens from your eyes for precise vision
- Crown strap adjustment allows the headgear to be raised or lowered for maximum comfort and performance
- Sweatband helps absorb perspiration
- Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet creeping
- Compatible with HaloX, HSL Series and Nitro Series welding helmets

Order No. SED427

Mfg. No. 20696



JACKSON*
SAFETY Brand

JACKSON*
SAFETY Brand

Welding Safety

W50 BOSS* 3N1™ VARIABLE ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Variable shade 9-12, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps
- Versatile 3N1™ built-in functions: Weld, torch, grind
- Solar assisted with two independent sensors
- Amber view lens allows for enhanced clarity of weld puddle
- Auto On/Auto Off
- Requires two AAA batteries (included)
- Low battery indicator
- Built-in mag lens holder
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

JACKSON
SAFETY Brand

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
TTT938	20658	HSL100 Gun Metal w/Boss* ADF
TTT937	20659	HLX100 Heavy Metal w/Boss* ADF
TTU307	21277	HLX100 i ² w/Boss* ADF
TTT939	20657	Boss* ADF Cartridge only



TTT938

W40 NITRO* VARIABLE ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Offers welders outstanding features at an economical price point
- Variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Lightweight – Only weighs 1 pound fully assembled
- Three independent sensors
- Solar powered
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

JACKSON
SAFETY Brand

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS083	21931	Blue Nitro*
SAS084	21947	Replacement ADF Cartridge
SEA270	20696	370 Series Headgear
SEA573	22603	Kit Includes 5 Safety Plates & 2 Inner Plates
SAS086	21119	24 pc Back Cover Plate, 25/Bag



SAS083

W40 ELEMENT VARIABLE ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Lightweight shell weighs only 6 oz. and is designed to prevent hot embers from sitting on it
- Available in two different auto-darkening filters: ADF fixed shade 10 and ADF variable shade 9-13
- Two independent arc sensors
- Lens speed less than 0.005 microseconds with adjustable delay of 0.1-0.9 seconds
- Solar powered unit
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEA770	3023294	Fixed Shade 10 ADF, 90X110 mm
SEA769	3023293	Variable ADF
SEA772	3023375	Fixed Shade 10 Lens ADF Kit - Includes 5 Front and 2 Rear Protective Plates
SEA771	3023295	Variable ADF Lens Kit - Includes 5 Front and 2 Rear Protective Plates

ELEMENT REPLACEMENT HEADGEAR

- Teeth are automatically disengaged during adjustment
- Compatible with *Element* helmets only

Order No. SED982
Mfg. No. 23442



SEA769



SED982

W40 PROFESSIONAL VARIABLE ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Variable shade 9-12, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps
- Battery powered, solar assisted with two independent sensors
- Requires two AAA batteries, included
- Built-in mag lens holder
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Order No. PB238

Mfg. No. 14988



JACKSON
SAFETY EQUIPMENT

W30 PROFESSIONAL ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Fixed shade 10 lens with sensitivity and delay settings
- Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps
- Two independent sensors
- Battery powered, solar assisted
- Requires two AAA batteries, included
- Built-in mag lens holder
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1

Order No. SAN170

Mfg. No. 14993



JACKSON
SAFETY EQUIPMENT

W30 SOLERA™ ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Features an economical lens for the consumer welder
- Fixed shade 11 lens with one centered sensor
- Solar powered
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1



SED429

JACKSON
SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SED429	24011	HSL 1 Welding Helmet with Solera™ ADF Fixed Shade 11
141-300900	16376	Solera™ Auto Change Cartridge

W20 H500 FIBREGLASS HAND SHIELDS

- For quick inspection, providing guidance and monitoring robotic welds
- Designed for high-heat applications
- Features fiberglass helmet with injection-molded plastic handle
- Must purchase a filter prior to use
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1



JACKSON
SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SAN181*	14967	Fixed Front	Black

*Lens plates sold separately

W20 860P LEATHER WELDING HELMETS

- Ideal for use in confined spaces
- Tough, pliable, breathable leather covering
- Flip-front glass holder, 2" x 4 1/4"
- Includes adjustable headgear

Order No. 141-1120

Mfg. No. 14531



JACKSON
SAFETY EQUIPMENT

**PLEASE SEE AUTO
CHANGE COVER
LENSES ON PAGE 250**



W10 PASSIVE WELDING HELMETS

- Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight space
- Extended front increases throat protection against sparks, slag and other physical hazards
- Comes standard with cover plate and shade 10 polycarbonate filter plate
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
HSL-2 HELMETS - 2" X 4 1/2"			
PB193	14982	Flip Front	Black
SD618	14983	Flip Front	Blue
HSL-100 HELMETS - 4 1/2" X 5 1/4"			
SD617	14975	Fixed Front	Black
SAN172	14976	Fixed Front	Blue

SD617



JACKSON
SAFETY GROUP



PB193

R60 AIRMAX WELDING POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR SYSTEMS

- Powered air purifying respirator offers affordable protection from harmful contaminants while you weld
- Features a W40 series variable auto-darkening filter, adjustable shade 9-13 with light shade 4
- Flame retardant face-seal protects against sparks
- Lightweight blower unit mounts on adjustable waist belt
- Audible alarm signals user when battery charge or new filter is required
- Flame retardant breathing hose
- Lightweight lithium ion battery provides eight hours of power
- NIOSH approved HE filtration from particulate contaminants

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SED529	12993	R60 Airmax PAPR
SED532	13043	Replacement Variable Shade ADF
SED535	13051	Replacement Battery
SED536	13053	Replacement HE Filter

Other replacement parts are available



JACKSON
SAFETY GROUP

WELDING HELMETS

- Lightweight design with ratchet headgear
- Comes complete with shade 10 lens
- Choice of 2" x 4 1/4" flip front or 4 1/2" x 5 1/4" wide vision fixed front

Order No.	Description	Window Dimensions"
NT645	Flip Front	2 x 4 1/4
NT687	Fixed Front	4 1/2 x 5 1/4

WELD-MATE

NT645



NT687



FMX™ WELDING HELMETS

- Professional, full-wrap, heat and scratch-resistant graphics
- Packaging reflecting FMX™ quality and performance
- Superior ADF lens
- Proven "3-C" headgear for all-day comfort
- Lightest-weight, full-size helmet available
- Limited lifetime warranty on helmet shell and headgear
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3
- 2-year warranty on ADF lens

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAQ809	2999BV913X1	Flame Graphics
SAQ810	2999BV913X2	Demon Graphics
SAQ811	2999BV913X3	Wire Burner Graphics

FIBRE-METAL
by Honeywell



SAQ809



SAQ810



SAQ811

TIGERHOOD® FUTURA THERMOPLASTIC WELDING HELMETS

- Innovative, streamlined design combined with an exceptionally high performance material
- Features an easy-to-use front loading glass holder
- Extremely lightweight for comfort, sturdy and durable for extended service life
- Comes with shade 10 filter and polycarbonate safety plate



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Window Dimensions"
STATIONARY FRONT			
SAG783	2001-BLACK	Black	2 x 4 1/4
SAS116	2001-SRCSA	Silver	2 x 4 1/4
LIFT FRONT			
SAG784	2006-BLACK	Black	2 x 4 1/4
SAS117	2006-SRCSA	Silver	2 x 4 1/4
WIDE VISION			
SAG785	2090-BLACK	Black	4 1/2 x 5 1/4
SAS118	2090-SRCSA	Silver	4 1/2 x 5 1/4



TIGERHOOD® CLASSIC THERMOPLASTIC WELDING HELMETS

- Molded from *Noryl* for superior performance
- Unique design provides extended throat protection, while blocking fumes and smoke from the face
- Maintains its high performance level across a wide spectrum of welding processes and working conditions
- Molded-in colours eliminate chipping, peeling and fading
- Comes with shade 10 filter and polycarbonate safety plate



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Window Dimensions"
STATIONARY FRONT			
SAG786	910-GREY	Passive Lens	2 x 4 1/4
LIFT FRONT			
SR856	906-GREY	Passive Lens	2 x 4 1/4
WIDE VISION			
SAG787	990-GREY	Passive Lens	4 1/2 x 5 1/4
SAS105	999-GREY	Variable Shade, Auto-Darkening	4 1/2 x 5 1/4



WELDING ACCESSORIES

REPLACEMENT HEADGEAR

For *Fibre-Metal*® welding helmets (except *Tigerhood*® Ultralite). "Free-floating" arms balance and stabilise, while minimising pressure points. Strip-proof ratchet adjustable knob.

Order No. SAG808 Mfg. No. 3-C



SPEEDY-LOOPS

Provides easy on/off welding helmet and faceshield mounting on protective caps. Fully adjustable to fit *Fibre-Metal*® caps and major competitive brands.

Order No. SAG810 Mfg. No. 5000



QUICK-LOK SYSTEMS

Provides more permanent mounting for longer term or high activity applications. *Fibre-Metal*® welding helmets and faceshields equipped with *Quick-Lok* mounting cups, can be mounted on to *Fibre-Metal*® protective caps that are equipped with *Quick-Lok* mounting blocks.

Order No. SM865 Mfg. No. 4000

QUICK-LOK MOUNTING BLADES

For quick and easy mounting of *Fibre-Metal*® *Quick-Lok* welding helmets on protective caps with mounting slots.

Order No. SAG811 Mfg. No. 6000



Welding Safety

FLEXIBLE FRAME GOGGLES

- Soft PVC frame seals out light leaks
- Choice of 2" x 4 1/4" fixed front or flip front design
- Comes complete with shade 5 lens



NT646



NT647

Order No.	Description
NT646	Fixed Front
NT647	Flip Front



CUP GOGGLES

- Rigid 2" (50 mm) round lens cup goggle
- Comes complete with shade 5 lens
- 600-1525 has flip front design
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



NT648



600-1525

Order No.	Description
NT648	Fixed Front
600-1525	Flip Front



V-MAXX™ GOGGLES

- Sleek wrap-around styling
- Direct vent for impact resistance and indirect vent for chemical splash applications
- Peel-off goggle covers available to extend useful life of the lens
- OTG compatible
- 180° clear field of vision
- Lenses coated with Fog-ban® anti-fog coating
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SAI908

Honeywell 

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lens Tint
SAI907*	11250830	Indirect Vent, Black Body	Shade 3.0
SAI908*	11250850	Indirect Vent, Black Body	Shade 5.0
SAI905*	11250800	Direct vent, Red Headband	Clear
SAI906	11250810	Indirect Vent, Black Neoprene Headband	Clear
SAI909	11250860	Goggle covers, 10/pkg	-

* Elastic Headband

V80 WILDCAT* GOGGLES

- Extreme heat resistance, will not melt, drip or ignite at 350°F for five minutes
- Adjustable side vents to help increase airflow
- Fits naturally to the contour of your face
- Lightweight and comfortable with a pivot headband that allows for optimal placement
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



TTT946



TTT948



TTT950

JACKSON
SAFETY Brand

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
TTT946	20525	Clear Anti-Fog
TTT947	20506	Smoke Anti-Fog
TTT948	20507	Amber Anti-Fog
TTT949	20508	Shade 3 Anti-Fog
TTT950	20529	Shade 5 Anti-Fog

V90 SHIELD* GOGGLES

- Features the Mono-goggle* XTR* with indirect ventilation and a polycarbonate shield for full face protection
- Shield detaches from the goggles
- Curved face shield conforms to shape of face offering added protection
- Can be used over most prescription eyeglasses
- Shade 3.0 and 5.0 feature flame retardant headband
- Meets ANSI impact standard Z87.1+



TTT954



TTT955

JACKSON
SAFETY Brand

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
TTT954	18621	Clear
TTT955	18631	Shade 3.0
TTT956	18633	Shade 5.0

FILTER PLATE LENSES

- Provides ultimate protection against ultraviolet and infrared rays present during the welding process
- Attenuates varying proportions of ultraviolet, visible and infrared rays in conformance with industry standards
- Precision ground and edged to allow a proper and safe fit
- Optically correct and precisely shaded
- Hardened glass

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Shade
2" x 4 1/4"		
SAN061	FS-1H-4	4
SAN062	FS-1H-5	5
SAN063	FS-1H-6	6
SAN064	FS-1H-7	7
SAN065	FS-1H-8	8
SAN066	FS-1H-9	9
SAN067	FS-1H-10	10
SAN068	FS-1H-11	11
SAN069	FS-1H-12	12
SAN070	FS-1H-13	13
SAN071	FS-1H-14	14
4 1/2" x 5 1/4"		
SAN073	FS-5H-5	5
SAN074	FS-5H-6	6
SAN075	FS-5H-7	7
SAN076	FS-5H-8	8
SAN077	FS-5H-9	9
SAN078	FS-5H-10	10
SAN079	FS-5H-11	11
SAN080	FS-5H-12	12
SAN081	FS-5H-13	13
SAN082	FS-5H-14	14
50 MM		
SAN083	FL-5H-4	4
SAN084	FL-5H-5	5



SAN067



SAN078

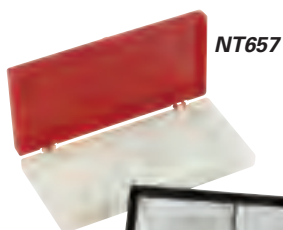


SAN083

MAGNIFYING LENSES

- Makes a welder's work easier and more comfortable
- Useful for precision welding jobs
- Offers optically balanced magnifications in 0.25 increments
- 2" x 4 1/4"

Order No.	Diopter Strength
GLASS	
NT652	0.75
NT653	1.00
NT654	1.25
NT905	1.50
NT655	1.75
NT656	2.00
NT657	2.25
NT658	2.50
NT659	3.00
PLASTIC	
SAN095	1.00
SAN096	1.25
SAN097	1.50
SAN098	1.75
SAN099	2.00
SAN100	2.25
SAN101	2.50



NT657



SAN100

CLEAR COVER LENSES


- Polycarbonate lenses are for eye protection against light impact such as sparks and small particles
- Cast resin lenses are also for eye protection and are more resistant to heat, scratching and pitting
- Clear glass lenses are not impact resistant and are only for use against spatter



NT601



NT602

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions
POLYCARBONATE		
NT601		2" x 4 1/4"
NT602		4 1/2" x 5 1/4"
CAST RESIN		
SAN055	PP-2	2" x 4"
SAN056	PP-4	4" x 5"
SAN057	PL-5	50 mm
CLEAR GLASS		
SAN058	GP-2	2" x 4"
SAN059	GP-4	4" x 5"

OMNI-VIEW® GOLD FILTER PLATES

- Made of breakage resistant polycarbonate
- Allows welder to see more in clearer and natural colours
- Gold coating reflects harmful infrared generated by an arc, keeping eyes cooler and more comfortable



SAN108



SAN120

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Shade
2" x 4 1/4"		
SAN106	FP2G-8	8
SAN107	FP2G-9	9
SAN108	FP2G-10	10
SAN109	FP2G-11	11
SAN110	FP2G-12	12
4 1/2" x 5 1/4"		
SAN117	FP4G-8	8
SAN118	FP4G-9	9
SAN119	FP4G-10	10
SAN120	FP4G-11	11
SAN121	FP4G-12	12

Welding Safety

MILLER®/HOBART® COMPATIBLE AUTO-CHANGE COVER LENSES

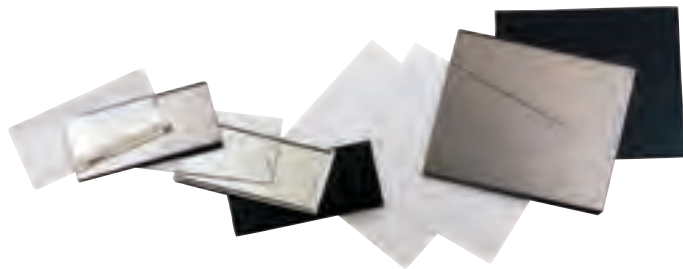
- Replacement lenses provide an effective and cost efficient method of protecting investment
- Made of 100% impact-resistant polycarbonate



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Type of Lens	Qty /Package	For Use with Helmets
TTU328	231410	Inside or Outside	5	FS
TTU323	770237	Inside	5	XL/Xli
TTU324	770240	Outside	5	XL/Xli
TTU323	770237	Inside	5	Xlix
TTU325	770241	Outside	5	Xlix
TTU326	216327	Inside	5	Elite/Digital Elite
TTU327	216326	Outside	5	Elite/Digital Elite
TTU328	231410	Inside	5	Pro-Hobby
TTU329	231411	Outside	5	Pro-Hobby
TTU323	770237	Inside	5	Performance
TTU330	231921	Outside	5	Performance

Trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners

JACKSON* AUTO-CHANGE COVER LENSES



Picture for reference only.
Not all sizes available.

JACKSON
SAFETY GEAR

Order No.	Mfg No.	Type of lens	Qty /Package	For Use with Helmets
138-9063	3002739	Inside	1	Nex Gen
SAS086	3016169	Inside	5	Nitro 2
SAS085	3015038	Outside (2 sensors - purchased pre-2010)	5	Nitro 2
SEA573	3020692	Inside and Outside	2 5	Nitro 3
SEA771	3023295	Inside and Outside	2 5	Element

3M™ AUTO-CHANGE COVER LENSES

- Clear impact resistant
- Distortion free vision
- For use exclusively with Speedglas™ helmets

3M



Order No.	Mfg No.	Type of lens	Qty /Package	For Use with Helmets
SAN352	04-0270-01	Outside	10	Utility, 9002X and 9002V Series
SAN354	04-0280-00	Inside	5	9002X/9002V
SAN353	04-0290-00	Inside	5	Utility
NT375	04-0270-03	Outside	5	9000 Series
NT376	04-0270-04	Outside	5	Utility/9000 Series
NT377	04-0280-01	Inside	5	9000XF Series
NT378	04-0280-02	Inside	5	9000XF Series
NT379	04-0290-01	Inside	5	Utility/9000F

OPTREL® AUTO-CHANGE COVER LENSES

- Scratch resistant and distortion free polycarbonate with 99.9% UV protection.

optrel®



Order No.	Mfg No.	Type of Lens	Qty /Package	For Use with Helmets
SAM900	K5811	Outside	10	e600 Series
SAM901	K5812	Inside	5	e600 Series
SAM897	K5910	Outside	2	e600 Series
SAM898	K5911	Outside	5	e600 Series
SAM901	K5912	Inside	5	e600 Series
TTU059	K25102A	Outside	2	p250/p350
TTU060	K25112A	Inside	2	p250/p350
TTU061	K25122A	Intermediate	2	p250/p350
TTU070	K35102A	Outside	2	p350
TTU060	K25112A	Inside	2	p250/p350
TTU061	K25122A	Intermediate	2	p250/p350
SAX006	K6024	Inside	5	p550
SED552	5000.250	Outside	5	p550

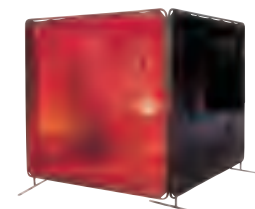
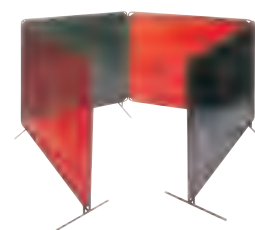
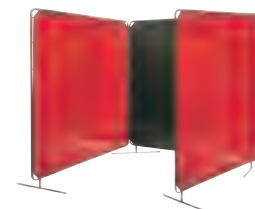
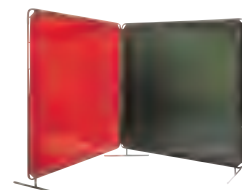
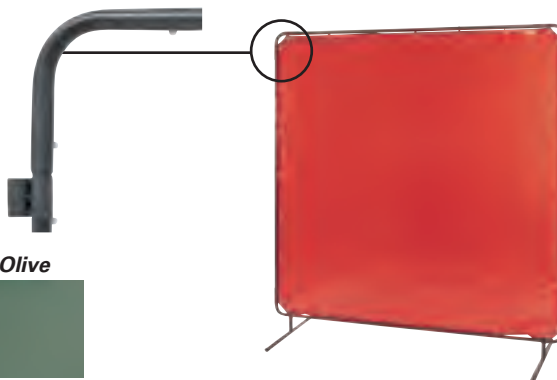
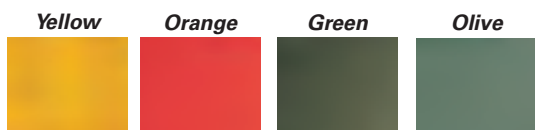
COMBOFRAME ADJUSTABLE MODULAR WELDING SCREENS

FRAMES

- Innovative *COMBOframe* combines high durability with extreme versatility
- Made with heavy-duty finished steel tubing and connects with spring-pins
- Assembles in less than five minutes, no tools required
- Adjustable to fit both 6' and 8'-wide welding screens
- Includes 360° swivel connectors that allow various configurations

LAVASHIELD™ CURTAIN

- Specially formulated 16-mil thick vinyl
- **NT832** and **NT833**: 28-mil thick cotton duck canvas
- Grommets every 12" interval
- Screen edges are hemmed with *DuPont® Kevlar®* stitching
- Resists to UV rays, flame and abrasion
- Sold per panel



Order No.	Dimensions W' x H'	Transparency	UV Resistance	Colour	Order No. Curtain Only
CURTAIN & FRAME					
NT888	6 x 6	High	Moderate	Yellow	NT826
NT889	8 x 6	High	Moderate	Yellow	NT827
NT890	6 x 6	High	Moderate	Orange	NT828
NT891	8 x 6	High	Moderate	Orange	NT829
NT892	6 x 6	Moderate	Moderate	Green	NT830
NT893	8 x 6	Moderate	Moderate	Green	NT831
NT894	6 x 6	Opaque	Maximum	Olive	NT832
NT895	8 x 6	Opaque	Maximum	Olive	NT833

FRAME ONLY

Order No.	Description
NT834	Modular Frame, Adjustable Width 6' or 8'

OPTIONAL CASTERS

Order No.	Description
SEB618*	2" Rubber Caster with Brake

*Sold individually, two casters required per frame's foot



WELDING SCREENS

- Comprised of 1" square steel tubing assembled with unique corner brackets for the toughest frame product available
- Minimises frame wobble and sway
- Offer unique combination of strength, sturdiness and safety
- Orange *Spectra* see thru curtain filters 100% of far UV radiation and 100% of blue light
- Heavy-duty 14-mil vinyl film minimises arc glare
- Custom sizes available
- Sold per panel

WILSON

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W' x H'
CURTAIN & FRAME		
146-1755	R1064-25	4 x 6
146-1780	R1066-25	6 x 6
146-1810	R1068-25	8 x 6
146-1720	R10610-25	10 x 6
CURTAIN ONLY		
146-3210	6424-25	4 x 6
146-1280	6636-25	6 x 6
146-1340	6848-25	8 x 6
146-1510	61060-25	10 x 6



2 PANELS SHOWN

Welding Safety – Clothing

LAVA BROWN LEATHER JACKETS

- Designed to allow complete body movement and freedom
- Heat and flame-resistant leather is made from durable side split cowhide
- Seams are double lockstitched
- Include full-sized pocket and multiple-snap adjustment cuffs
- Roll-up collar stops shooting spatter



Order No.	Size	Chest Measurements
TTU398	Medium	40-42"
TTU399	Large	44-46"
TTU400	X-Large	48-50"
TTU401	2X-Large	52-54"
TTU402	3X-Large	56-58"
TTU403	5X-Large	64-66"



YELLOWJACKET WELDING JACKETS

COOL PROTECTION, COOL LOOK!

- Superior flame, heat and abrasion-resistant, select cowhide sleeves for heavy duty protection
- 30" length jacket made of blue 9 oz. Proban FR-7A flame-retardant cotton sateen for safety and cool comfort
- Five-snap closure front minimises hot shooting spatter from entering
- Inside utility pocket for safety and convenience

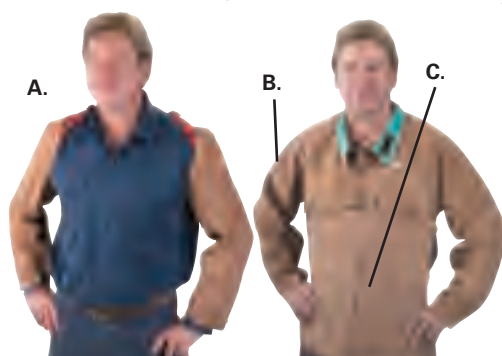


Order No.	Size	Chest Measurements
TTU364	Medium	40-42"
TTU365	Large	44-46"
TTU366	X-Large	48-50"
TTU367	2X-Large	52-54"
TTU368	3X-Large	56-58"
TTU369	5X-Large	64-66"



LAVA BROWN LEATHER ACCESSORIES

- Designed to allow even weight distribution on the user to reduce fatigue
- Heat and flame-resistant leather is made from durable side split cowhide



Order No.	Size
A. SLEEVE	
TTU389	23" L
B. CAPE SLEEVES	

TTU407	Small
TTU405	Medium
TTU406	Large
TTU408	X-Large
TTU409	2X-Large
TTU410	3X-Large

C. BIBS	
TTU411	14" L
TTU412	20" L

D. SPLIT LEG APRONS & CHAPS	
TTU396	42" L
TTU397	48" L
TTU404	Chaps

E. BIB APRONS	
TTU392	24" L
TTU393	36" L
TTU394	42" L
TTU395	48" L

F. SPATS	
TTU390	6" L
TTU391	14" L



GOLDEN BROWN LEATHER JACKETS

- Made of heat and abrasion-resistant select split cowhide
- Sewn with Kevlar® thread for added seam strength
- Roll-up collar with velcro closure and welted shoulder seams
- Reinforced double leather snap panel



Order No.	Size	Chest Measurements
TTU384	Medium	40-42"
TTU385	Large	44-46"
TTU386	X-Large	48-50"
TTU387	2X-Large	52-54"
TTU388	3X-Large	56-58"



FLAME RETARDANT CLOTHING

- Manufactured from flame-retardant treated cotton sateen
- Will retain its flame-retardant properties for up to 50 normal washings
- Specially-designed underarm sport cut and hemmed collar
- 9-oz. jackets include inside pocket and five snaps
- 9-oz. cape sleeves come with six snap fasteners for bib (sold separately)



Order No.	Size	Chest Measurements
JACKETS		
TTU370	Medium	40-42"
TTU371	Large	44-46"
TTU372	X-Large	48-50"
TTU373	2X-Large	52-54"
TTU374	3X-Large	56-58"
TTU375	5X-Large	64-66"

CAPE SLEEVES		
TTU377	Medium	40-42"
TTU378	Large	44-46"
TTU379	X-Large	48-50"
TTU380	2X-Large	52-54"
TTU381	3X-Large	56-58"

BIB & SLEEVES		
TTU376	20" Length Bib	-
TTU382	18" Long Sleeve	-
TTU383	23" Long Sleeve	-



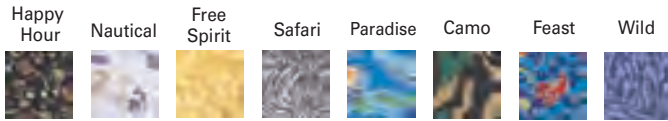
WELDERS CAPS

- Athletic mesh lining to allow sweat vapour to quickly evaporate
- Pre-shrunk and pre-softened lightweight fabric, flame retardant until washed
- Air cushioned front lining for comfort and sweat absorbency
- **Sold per package**

Assorted styles include: Happy Hour, Nautical, Free Spirit, Safari, Paradise, Camo, Feast and Wild.



Camo



Assorted Order No.	Camo Order No.	Size	Qty/ Pkg.
NT838	NT843	7 1/8	12
NT839	NT844	7 1/4	12
NT840	NT845	7 3/8	12
NT841	NT846	7 1/2	12
NT842	NT847	7 5/8	12

WELDERS DOORAGS

- Athletic mesh lining to allow sweat vapour to quickly evaporate
- Pre-shrunk and pre-softened lightweight fabric, flame retardant until washed
- Air cushioned front lining for comfort and sweat absorbency
- Assorted styles
- One size fits all
- **Sold per package**

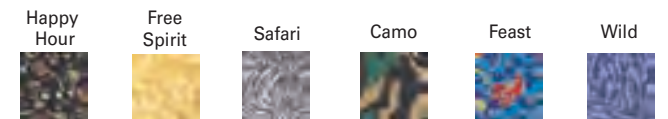


Wild



Camo

Free Spirit



Order No.	Assorted Styles	Qty/ Pkg.
NT835	Camo, Wild, Safari	12
NT836	Happy Hour, Feast, Free Spirit	12
NT837	Authentic Woodland Camo	12

WELDING KNEE PADS

- Made heat resistant leather
- Flexible non-skid cap designed to stand up to the everyday demands of the welding environment
- Ideal for welding as well as high heat applications such as smelters and foundries
- **Sold per pair**

Order No. SM777
Mfg. No. 6991-01Q



HELMET PADS & SWEATBANDS

- Field tested to improve helmet grip with maximum perspiration absorption
- Helmet pads are flame retardant for added safety
- Made of an absorbent air cushioned layer lined with 10% fleece cotton
- Velcro fastening system is designed to fit all major brands of headgear
- Sweatbands come with elastic strap
- **Sold per package of 2**



Suspender headgear



Sweatbands



Non-suspender headgear

Order No.	Description
620-3200V	Suspender Pads For Use With Hard Hats
SAM548	Sweatbands
620-3100V	Non-Suspender Pads For Use With Welding Helmets

CHILL-ITS® EVAPORATIVE COOLING BANDANAS & TRIANGLE HATS

- Soak in cold water to activate
- Remains hydrated for 24-48 hours
- Activated cooling polymers bring cooling power where you need it most to fight heat stress and fatigue
- Tie closure



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
BANDANAS		
SEB127	12309	Canadian Flag
SEB128	12306	Navy Western
SEB136	12305	Red Western
SEB134	12304	Camouflage
SEB139	12341	Flames
SEB140	12342	Skulls
SEB137	12307	Solid Blue
SEB138	12340	Barbed Wire
TRIANGLE HATS		
SAP942	12326	Navy Western
SAP941	12325	Red Western
SAP943	12324	Camouflage
SEC860	12327	Solid Blue



SEB127



SAP942

COTTON WELDER'S BEANIES

- Two colours (green and white)
- One size fits all

Order No. SM858



Welding Safety

DEERSKIN TIG WELDING GLOVES

- Premium split deerskin leather construction
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Superior fit and dexterity
- Double thumb strap extends wear life
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Exceptionally soft
- Case qty: 120
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Size
SM597	Small
SM598	Medium
SM599	Large
SM600	X-Large
SAP293	2X-Large



SM599

COMFOFLEX™ PEARL DEERSKIN WELDING GLOVES

- 14 1/2" incredibly soft, genuine North American deer hide
- Flame retardant, air cushioned, sweat absorbent lining
- Thick pliable layer of protection that easily molds to your hand for added comfort
- Size: Large
- Case qty: 40
- Sold per pair

Order No. 610-2850



SOFTOUCH™ PIGSKIN TIG WELDING GLOVES

- Seamless index finger construction provides unobstructed control over small diameter welding rods and ultra light TIG torches
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance
- Extra long cuff offers wrist and forearm protection against heat
- 4" split pigskin cuff, seamless index finger
- Case qty: 72
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Size
610-2008M	Medium
610-2008	Large



PIGSKIN TIG WELDING GLOVES

- Premium grain pigskin leather construction
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Excellent fit and dexterity
- Exceptional durability
- Double thumb strap extends wear life
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Case qty: 120
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Size
SAN639	Small
SAN640	Medium
SAN641	Large
SAN642	X-Large

SAN639



STANDARD QUALITY WELDING GLOVES

- Rugged split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Full thermal cotton lining provides added heat protection
- Weltd seams at all critical points
- Case qty: 72
- Sold per pair



SAO130



SAO131

Order No.	Description	Size
SAO130	Glove	Large
SAO131	One-Finger Mitt	Large

SUPERIOR QUALITY WELDING GLOVES

- Top split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Double thumb patch extends wear life
- Full thermal cotton lining provides added heat protection
- Weltd seams at all critical points
- Case qty: 72
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Description	Size
SAO128	Gloves	Large
SAP352	Gloves	X-Large
SAO129	One-Finger Mitt	Large

SAO128



PREMIUM QUALITY WELDING GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Double thumb patch extends wear life
- Full thermal cotton lining provides added heat protection
- Weltd seams at all critical points
- Sewn with Kevlar® thread to avoid burning
- Case qty: 60
- Sold per pair

Order No. SAN635



PREMIUM QUALITY FOAM-LINED WELDING GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Double thumb patch extends wear life
- Cotton covered foam lining provides superior heat protection
- Weltd seams at all critical points
- Sewn with Kevlar® thread to avoid burning
- Case qty: 60
- Sold per pair

Order No. SAN277



COMFOFLEX® PREMIUM QUALITY WELDING GLOVES

- Heat and flame resistant shoulder split cowhide
- Fully sock lined for added comfort
- Kevlar® stitched weltd seams
- 13 1/2" long with reinforced thumb
- Large
- Case qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Order No. 610-0328



COMFOFLEX® PREMIUM LINED WELDING GLOVES

- Flame retardant, air cushioned, sweat absorbent lining
- Provides incomparable comfort and extra insulation
- 14" buck tan, heat resistant side split cowhide
- Kevlar® thread
- Case qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Order No.	Description
610-2000	Welding Gloves
610-2178	One-Finger Mitts
610-2076	Pigskin Gloves



HEAVY-DUTY GENERAL PURPOSE BISON WELDING GLOVES

- Premium grain bison leather construction with split bison leather palm
- Bison leather is more form fitting and has a greater resistance to heat and flame than other leathers
- Unlined palm for increased comfort and dexterity
- Comfoflex® lining on back of hand provides superior heat and sweat absorption
- Fully weltd Kevlar® stitched seams improves seam strength and reduces seam burnout
- 6" gauntlet cuff for increased protection
- Reinforced thumb extends wear life
- Case qty: 72
- Sold per pair



Order No.	Size
TTU543	Medium
TTU544	Large
TTU545	X-Large



PIPELINER WELDING GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather exterior construction
- Full grain cowhide leather interior provides incomparable comfort
- Protective leather patch on back of left hand
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Sewn with Kevlar® thread to avoid burning
- Reinforced thumb extends wear life
- Case qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Order No.	Size
SAV008	Large
SEB930	X-Large



BISON TIG WELDING GLOVES

- Premium grain bison leather construction
- Bison leather is more form fitting and has a greater resistance to heat and flame than other leathers
- Unparalleled fit and dexterity with exceptional durability
- Kevlar® stitching improves seam strength and reduces seam burnout
- Weltd seams and straight thumb for expert control
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Case qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Order No.	Size
TTU540	Medium
TTU541	Large
TTU542	X-Large



HIGH HEAT HAND SHIELDS

- Aluminized PFR rayon reflects 95% radiant heat
- 5-ply DuPont® Kevlar® sewn and split cowhide backing for extra durability
- Leather and elastic strap system
- Case qty: 144
- Sold individually

Order No. SE549



ALUMINIZED WELD-O-GLASS BACK HAND PADS

- Protects the back of your hand and glove from spatter and high radiant heat
- Increases life of gloves
- Allows you to weld longer at higher temperatures
- Double layer protection
- Sewn and riveted for added durability
- Case qty: 144
- Sold individually

Order No. 146-1610 Mfg. No. BHP06



Wilson

Welding Safety

24-OZ. FIBREGLASS LAVASHIELD™ WELDING BLANKETS

- 24-oz. black fibreglass with neoprene coated on both sides
- Hemmed on all sides with Kevlar® thread that has been double-locked stitched
- Large brass grommets added for extra durability and easy handling
- Temperature resistant: 1000°F (538°C)

Applications: Heavy-duty vertical curtain protection against sparks, molten metal splash, welding spatter and grinding spray. General purpose drop cloth for protection against welding spatter.



Order No.	Dimensions'
NT896	6 x 6
NT821	6 x 8



30-OZ. FIBREGLASS LAVASHIELD™ WELDING BLANKETS

- 30-oz. gold fibreglass with neoprene coated on both sides
- Hemmed on all sides with Kevlar® thread that has been double-locked stitched
- Large brass grommets added for extra durability and easy handling
- Temperature resistant: 1000°F (538°C)

Applications: Heavy-duty drop cloth and vertical curtain protection against sparks, molten metal splash, welding spatter and grinding spray.



Order No.	Dimensions'
NT822	6 x 6
NT823	6 x 8



18-OZ. SILICA LAVASHIELD™ WELDING BLANKETS

- 18-oz. Sahara brown silica fabric
- Hemmed on all sides with Kevlar® thread that has been double-locked stitched
- Large brass grommets added for extra durability and easy handling
- Temperature resistant: 2300°F (1260°C)

Applications: General purpose drop cloth and vertical curtain protection against extremely high temperature sparks, molten splash, welding spatter and grinding spray.



Order No.	Dimensions'
NT824	3 x 3
NT825	6 x 6



WELDING BLANKETS

- 24-oz. black fibreglass, vermiculite coated
- Heavy-duty, general purpose welding blankets
- Provides protection from sparks, spatter and slag
- Melting temperature: 1200°F

Wilson



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions'
146-3100	3309-906	3 x 3
146-1312	6636-906	6 x 6
146-1367	6848-906	6 x 8

FLAMESHIELD SOLDERING & WELDING PADS

- Made of coated fibreglass
- Protects walls, joints and wall studs from burn damage associated with low-temperature soldering
- An excellent blanket for weld sparks and spatter
- A must for every toolbox and maintenance service vehicle
- One grommet in each of the top corners

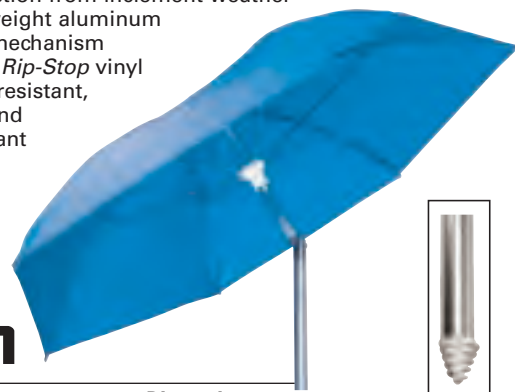


Wilson

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions"
146-1032	912FS	9 x 12

WELDING UMBRELLAS

- Provides protection from inclement weather
- Features lightweight aluminum frame and tilt mechanism
- Cover made of Rip-Stop vinyl which is water-resistant, fire-retardant and very tear-resistant



Wilson

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions		
		Dia.'	x	H'
146-2050	UM6500	6	x	7



Everything you need in one package to install your own strip curtain door and save money!

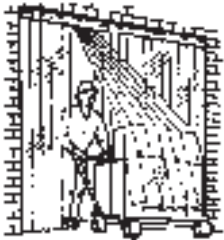
ORDERING INFORMATION

Every strip curtain door comes complete with PVC strips and universal hardware for mounting strip curtain. Simple-to-follow installation instructions are included in every package.

1. Determine inside width and height of door opening.
NOTE: If mounting on door above lintel, measure from floor to mounting height.
2. Select type of PVC material required: **STANDARD** or **LOWTEMP**.
Standard recommended for temperatures from -23°C to 66°C.
Low Temp. recommended for interior use only for temperatures from -40°C to 66°C.
3. Select from the standard sizes listed in the chart below.
NOTE: If required size is not available, order the next largest size. Installation instructions describe how simple trimming can custom fit almost any door opening.
4. Special size doors and hanging applications are available upon request.
5. For overhead doors, please call one of our sales representatives for assistance.



INTERIOR DOORS



- Save energy costs**
- The optimal solution to open door heat/cooling loss
- Reduce noise pollution**
- Provides the ideal accoustical barrier around noisy equipment

CONVEYORS



- Provide extra safe passage**
- People can see and be seen so there is less chance of accidents
- Control smoke, dust and sprays**
- Strip curtains can control in-plant contaminants to improve employee environment

DOCKS



- Low maintenance**
- Clear flexible vinyl resists stretching and stands up to abrasion
 - All aluminum hardware is used for maximum durability
 - May be quickly and easily cleaned with detergents or cleansing agents that are free from abrasives
 - Deep stains and ingrained dirt can be removed by carefully applying ethanol



Other materials available

EASY TO ORDER

It is easy to order the strip curtain that fits your door exactly because seven standard sizes can be made to fit 95% of most door openings. Special sizes are available.

STANDARD DOOR SIZES

Order No. Standard	Order No. Low Temp.	Strip Dimensions	Door Opening			Wt. lbs.
			W'	x	H'	
KF022	KF004	8"	4	x	7	25
KF023	KF005	(8" x 0.080)	5	x	8	35
KF024	KF006		6	x	8	40
KF026	KF008	12"	8	x	8	80
KF025	KF007	(12" x 0.120)	8	x	10	100
KF020	KF002		10	x	10	125
KF021	KF003		12	x	12	175

NOTE: Doors with 8" strips have 2" standard overlap.
Doors with 12" strips have 4" standard overlap.

REPLACEMENT STRIPS - 5 PER CARTON

Order No. Standard	Order No. Low Temp.	Strip Dimensions	Wt. lbs.
KF032	KF013	8" x 0.080 x 8'	15
KF029	KF011	12" x 0.120 x 12'	45

BULK ROLLS

Order No. Standard	Order No. Low Temp.	Strip Dimensions	Roll'	Wt. lbs.
KF033	KF014	8" x 0.080	300	99
ML959*	-	8" x 0.080	300	105
KF030	KF012	12" x 0.120	200	150
KF031	-	16" x 0.160	100	140

*Dark amber welding material



Customise it to your specifications.

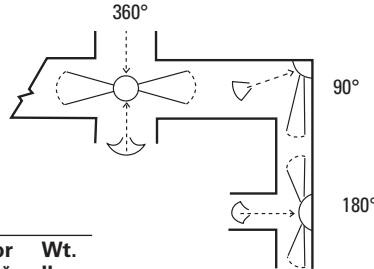
Use furniture polish to clean mirrors. Glass cleaner will damage surface.

DOME MIRRORS

Maximize safety at a glance. Safety mirrors in quarter, half or full dome reduce the chances of accidents due to blind corners in the plant or warehouse. Constructed of heavy-duty acrylic for durability. All mirrors have a black protective edge.

Ideal Locations:

- 360° 4-way intersections
- 180° "T" intersections
- 90° Corner intersections



SA732



SA731



SA733

RALSTON MIRRORS

Manufacturers of SureWay™ Safety & Security Acrylic Mirrors

FULL DOME 360°

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Mirror Dia."*	Wt. lbs.
OPEN TOP			
SA732**	2000FD18	18	7
SA735**	2000FD24	24	6.5
SA738**	2000FD33	33	15
SA741**	2000FD48	48	33

CLOSED TOP

SAQ963	2000FDE18	18	8.4
SAQ964	2000FDE24	24	8.7
SAQ965	2000FDE33	33	19.8
SAQ966	2000FDE48	48	41

HALF DOME 180°

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Mirror Dia."*	Wt. lbs.
OPEN TOP			
SA731	2000HD18	18	3
SA734	2000HD24	24	4
SA737	2000HD33	33	9
SA740	2000HD48	48	17

CLOSED TOP

SAQ967	2000HDE18	18	5.5
SAQ968	2000HDE24	24	8
SAQ969	2000HDE33	33	18
SAQ970	2000HDE48	48	35

QUARTER DOME 90°

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Mirror Dia."*	Wt. lbs.
SA733	2000QD18	18	1.35
SA736	2000QD24	24	1.9
SA739	2000QD33	33	7
SA742	2000QD48	48	17.5

* The dimensions listed are that of a full dome ** Comes with hanging hardware

DROP-IN CEILING PANEL DOME MIRRORS

- Attractive 24" dome mirror for 360° viewing
- One-piece drop-in dome includes a mirrored ceiling panel to fit a standard 2' x 2' drop-ceiling tile
- Can also fit a standard 2' x 4' drop-ceiling tile (simply cut the ceiling tile in half)

Order No. SAR052

Mfg. No. 2000FDCO24

RALSTON MIRRORS

Manufacturers of SureWay™ Safety & Security Acrylic Mirrors



CONVEX MIRRORS

- Prevent accidents and increase surveillance with a lightweight acrylic convex mirror
- Adjustable mounting hardware included with each mirror
- Has 100° viewing angle and mounted ball and swivel
- Telescoping arm adjusts from 15" to 21"
- For indoor or outdoor use



RALSTON MIRRORS

Manufacturers of SureWay™ Safety & Security Acrylic Mirrors

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.
INDOOR			
SA725	1000CI12	12	2
SA726	1000CI18	18	3
SA727	1000CI26	26	6
SA728	1000CI30	30	7
SA729	1000CI36	36	9

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.
OUTDOOR			
SA720	1100CE12	12	4
SA721	1100CE18	18	5
SA722	1100CE26	26	9
SA723	1100CE30	30	11
SA724	1100CE36	36	15

ROUNTAGULAR CONVEX MIRRORS

- The top and bottom of these convex mirrors have been rimmed or "cropped" to fit into smaller spaces
- Provides the same larger view as the full sized convex, but takes up less space
- Use when mounting space is limited such as lower ceilings or overhangs
- Exteriors models are enclosed



RALSTON MIRRORS

Manufacturers of SureWay™ Safety & Security Acrylic Mirrors

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim."	Wt. lbs.
INDOOR			
SAQ971	1300TM18	12 x 18	3.5
SAQ972	1300TM26	18 x 26	4.75
SAQ973	1300TM30	20 x 30	6.7
SAQ974	1300TM36	24 x 36	9.3

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim."	Wt. lbs.
OUTDOOR			
SAQ975	1300TME18	12 x 18	4.7
SAQ976	1300TME26	18 x 26	8
SAQ977	1300TME30	20 x 30	12.5
SAQ978	1300TME36	24 x 36	18.3

FLAT MIRRORS

- Ideal for locations where accurate depth perception is essential
- Mirrors are made of acrylic and galvanised steel back
- Framed mirrors have an aluminum edge
- Arm adjusts from 15" to 21"
- Ball and swivel, and telescoping arm and bracket are included with each mirror



RALSTON MIRRORS
Manufacturers of SureWay™ Safety & Security Acrylic Mirrors

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim."
UNFRAMED		
SA744	3000FL1212	12 x 12
SA745	3000FL1218	12 x 18
SA746	3000FL1824	18 x 24
SA747	3000FL2430	24 x 30
SA748	3000FL3036	30 x 36

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim."
FRAMED		
SA749	3000FF1212	12 x 12
SA750	3000FF1218	12 x 18
SA751	3000FF1824	18 x 24
SA752	3000FF2430	24 x 30
SA753	3000FF3036	30 x 36

REAR VIEW MIRRORS

- Designed for use on forklifts, delivery trucks or other transit vehicles
- Helps eliminate dangerous blind spots
- 2 3/4" x 7" rectangular convex mirror
- Complete with mounting bracket
- Adjustable swivel mount

Order No. SED112
Mfg. No. 2100RV2X3



RALSTON MIRRORS
Manufacturers of SureWay™ Safety & Security Acrylic Mirrors

ROUND INSPECTION MIRRORS

- 2 1/4" round inspection mirror
- Telescoping handle: 7", extends to 36"
- Handle has non-slip, black cushion grip

Order No. SED113
Mfg. No. 2100ML2

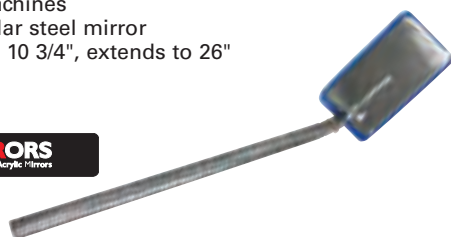


RALSTON MIRRORS
Manufacturers of SureWay™ Safety & Security Acrylic Mirrors

RECTANGULAR INSPECTION MIRRORS

- Facilitates inspection of inaccessible work pieces and machines
- 2" x 3 3/4" rectangular steel mirror
- Telescoping handle: 10 3/4", extends to 26"

Order No. SED114
Mfg. No. 2100ME2X3



RALSTON MIRRORS
Manufacturers of SureWay™ Safety & Security Acrylic Mirrors

TRUCK INSPECTION MIRRORS

- Ideal for inspecting top of semi-trailers or rail cars
- One-piece, triple-extension handle made of durable anodised aluminum
- Mirror head is easily detachable and comes with mirror protection cover
- Available in convex or flat mirror
- Unit collapses down for easy storage (fits in the trunk of most vehicles)
- Handle adjusts from 4' 3" to over 13'
- Convenient 2-piece grip for easy manoeuvring
- Complete unit weighs less than 5 lbs.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dia."
SAK283	P-120TIM	Convex	12
SAK284	P-120FTIM	Flat	12

SECURITY INSPECTION MIRRORS

DELUXE

- 8" convex mirror for wider angle viewing
- 52" handle
- Shoulder strap and side handle to reduce fatigue
- Padded hand grips
- Lightweight
- Bracket and flashlight are included

Order No. SAQ806

Mfg. No. 2100ML5087



RALSTON MIRRORS
Manufacturers of SureWay™ Safety & Security Acrylic Mirrors

ECONOMY

- 8" convex mirror for wider angle viewing
- 22" handle for single-hand use
- Lightweight

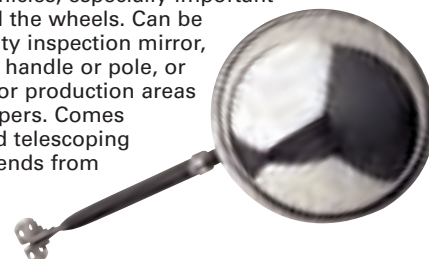
Order No. SAQ807

Mfg. No. 2100ML5086



VIEW-ALL TRANSPORTATION & INSPECTION MIRRORS

Designed for use indoors or outdoors, in transportation, manufacturing or construction. 8", 360° dome mirror provides panoramic view for equipment or trucks. Reduces "blind spots" on large vehicles, especially important area immediately around the wheels. Can be used as a portable security inspection mirror, when mounted to a long handle or pole, or as an inspection mirror for production areas such as over bins or hoppers. Comes equipped with a standard telescoping bracket and arm that extends from 12" to 18".



Not To Be Used For Backing Up A Vehicle

Order No. SA743
Mfg. No. 2100LT08

RALSTON MIRRORS
Manufacturers of SureWay™ Safety & Security Acrylic Mirrors

Crowd Control

CROWD CONTROL BARRIERS

- 4-way connection permits all posts to receive up to three tapes from any direction
- Slow retracting tape cassette insures tape will retract safely
- Specially designed locking mechanism prevents accidental release
- Receiver post without tape cassette for use at the end of a line of posts
- Wall mount unit includes one wall receiver and hardware
- Height: 35"
- Tape length: 7'
- Recommended post spacing: 6' 6"

Locking mechanism prevents accidental release



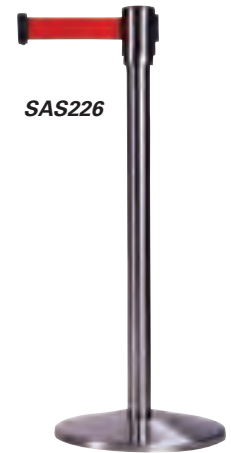
SAS233



SAS227



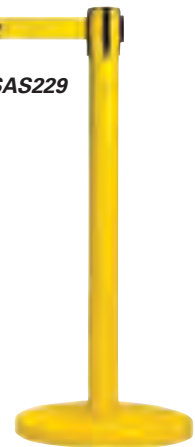
SAS226



Order No.	Description	Tape Colour
STANDARD BARRIERS		
SAS226	Stainless Steel Post With Cassette	Red
SAS227	Black Post With Cassette	Black
SAS230	Stainless Steel Receiver Post	-
SAS231	Black Receiver Post	-
SAFETY BARRIERS		
SAS228	Yellow Post With Cassette	Yellow
SAS229	Yellow Post With Cassette	Yellow with Black "Caution Do Not Enter" message
SAS232	Yellow Receiver Post	-
WALL MOUNT BARRIERS		
SAS233	Wall Mount	Black
SED813	Stainless Steel	Black
SAS234	Receptacle	-

Caution Do Not Enter

SAS229



BUILD YOUR OWN CROWD CONTROL BARRIERS

Same great features as the Zenith® crowd control barriers, however with the ability to pick the style and colours to best suit your needs. To order barriers simply select a style of post and base along with any of the tape cassettes. To order wall mount barriers simply select a style of wall mount along with any of the tape cassettes.

POSTS

Order No.	Style
SEC868	Stainless Steel
SEC869	Black
SEC870	Yellow



BASES

Order No.	Style
SAS312	Stainless Steel
SAS314	Black
SAS316	Yellow

SAS312



WALL MOUNTS

Order No.	Style
SEC360	Black
SEC497	Stainless Steel

SEC497



TAPE CASSETTES

Order No.	Colour
SAW917	Red
SAW918	Black
SAW995	Yellow
SEB179	Yellow w/ Caution Do Not Enter
SEC956	Yellow w/ Attention Ne Pas Entrer
SEC362	Blue
SEC363	Green
SEC364	Black w/White Stripes
SEC365	Yellow and Black stripes
SEC361	Empty Cassette (for Receiver Posts)



SAW917



TENSABARRIER® WALL MOUNTED UNITS

- Handsomely styled wall-mounted *TensaBarrier*®
- Designed for indoor use where only a limited area of traffic control is necessary
- Tape spans 15' wide by 5 3/4" high
- Available in chrome or impact resistant ABS plastic casing with tape
- Wall receptacle is in black only

LAWRENCE
A TENSATOR GROUP COMPANY

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tape Colour
SF968	897-1P-33/L5	Black and Chrome Case	Blue
SF969	897-21-33/R5	Black and Red Case	Red
SF970	897-33-33/S3	Black Case	Black w/White Stripe
SF959	898	Black Wall Receptacle	-



UTILITY TENSABARRIER®

Utility *TensaBarrier*® is a lower cost alternative. A sturdy post ideal for warehouses and other utilitarian applications. The post is constructed of a powder coated steel tube in white, red or yellow mounted on a scuff resistant black base. Each post comes with a 7'6", 2-way retractable tape. **SF973** comes with printed message "Caution-Do Not Enter". Also available as receiver only post without cassette. Replacement tape cassettes can be easily installed in the event of wear or damage. Posts are 38" high with a 13 1/2" diameter base, 2 1/2" O.D. Weight: 20 lbs.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Tube Colour	Tape Colour	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Tube Colour
POST/TAPE COMBINATION				RECEIVER POSTS		
SAM964	887-STD/35-D4	Yellow	Yellow/Black Diagonal	SF974	887-RCV/32	White
SAM965	887-STD/32-D4	White	Yellow/Black Diagonal	SF975	887-RCV/21	Red
SAM966	887-STD/21-D4	Red	Yellow/Black Diagonal	SF976	887-RCV/35	Yellow
SF973	887-STD/35-720855	Yellow	Yellow w/Black Message			



OUTDOOR TENSABARRIER®

Constructed of UPVC white, red, or yellow mounted on a rugged PVC grey base to be filled with water or sand for stability. Each post comes complete with retractable tape cassette in 7'6", 2-way retractable tape or with printed message "Caution Do Not Enter" or 13' striped tape, for restricting access and other light duty use. These posts are also available as receiver only posts, without tape cassette. Posts are 37" high with a 15" diameter base, 2 1/2" O.D. Weight: 4 lbs.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Tube Colour	Tape Colour
POST/TAPE COMBINATION			
SAM967	885-STD/35-D4	Yellow	Yellow/Black Diagonal
SAM968	885-STD/32-D4	White	Yellow/Black Diagonal
SAM969	885-STD/21-D4	Red	Yellow/Black Diagonal
SF979	885-STD/35-720855	Yellow	Yellow w/Black Message
POST/TAPE COMBINATION STRIPED			
SF980	885-MAX/32-D3	White	Red/White Diagonal
SF981	885-MAX/21-D3	Red	Red/White Diagonal
SF982	885-MAX/35-D4	Yellow	Yellow/Black Diagonal
RECEIVER POSTS			
SF983	885-RCV/32	White	-
SF984	885-RCV/21	Red	-
SF985	885-RCV/35	Yellow	-

LAWRENCE
A TENSATOR GROUP COMPANY



REPLACEMENT CASSETTES FOR UTILITY & OUTDOOR TENSABARRIER®

Cassettes are 2-way and quick retracting. Includes tape, spring mechanism, receiver and tape end piece.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tape Colour
SAM970	720620	7'6"	Yellow/Black Diagonal
SF987	720855	7'6" Caution Do Not Enter	Yellow w/Black Message
SF988	720410	13' Striped	Red/White Diagonal
SF989	720420	13' Striped	Yellow/Black Diagonal

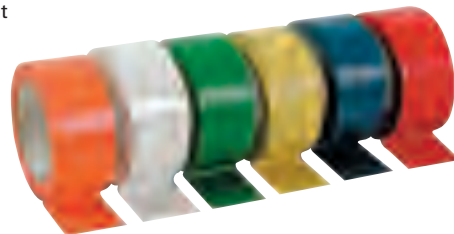
Tape & Markers

AISLE MARKING TAPE

- PVC tape made from a durable 6-mil thick vinyl film with a rubber adhesive system that will adhere to most any clean, dry surface
- Matte smooth conformable tape that is great for marking hazards on floors, walls and equipment
- Commonly used in aisle demarcation, colour coding and pipe banding applications
- 108' per roll

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour
SAL689	PST221	2	Blue
SAL688	PST218	2	Orange
SAL684	PST211	2	Green
SAL685	PST212	2	Red
SAL686	PST213	2	White
SAL683	PST210	2	Yellow
SAL687	PST215	2	Black
SAL696	PST321	3	Blue
SAL695	PST318	3	Orange
SAL691	PST311	3	Green
SAL692	PST312	3	Red
SAL693	PST313	3	White
SAL690	PST310	3	Yellow
SAL694	PST315	3	Black

INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL



RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES

Blue:	General Information	Green:	Safety and First Aid Equipment
White:	Traffic and Housekeeping	Black:	Boundaries
Orange:	Warning /Hazardous Biohazard	Red:	Fire Protection /Danger/Stop
Yellow:	Caution	Stripes:	Hazard/Warning

HAZARD WARNING TAPE

NON-LAMINATED

- PVC tape will quickly bring attention to any workplace hazard
- Made from a 6-mil conformable vinyl film with a rubber adhesive system to adhere to most any clean, dry surface
- Smooth semi-matte surface
- Ideal for floors, walls, pipes and equipment
- 108' per roll

LAMINATED

- PVC tape with a durable, clear laminating film over top
- Smooth gloss finish will resist wear and is easily cleaned
- Over lamination improves tape's ability to withstand heavy abrasion
- 108' per roll



INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL

RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES

Red/White: Fire Protection Equipment

Yellow/Black: Physical Hazards

Black/White: Traffic and Housekeeping

Green/White: Safety and First Aid Equipment



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour
NON-LAMINATED			
SAL701	WT2300	2	Black/White
SAL697	WT2110	2	Yellow/Black
SAL699	WT2200	2	Red/White
SAL702	WT2310	3	Black/White
SAL698	WT2130	3	Yellow/Black
SAL700	WT2210	3	Red/White
LAMINATED			
SAL668	LWT221	2	Red/White
SAL667	LWT220	2	Yellow/Black
SAL669	LWT222	2	Black/White
SAL670	LWT223	2	Green/White
SAL672	LWT321	3	Red/White
SAL671	LWT320	3	Yellow/Black
SAL673	LWT322	3	Black/White
SAL674	LWT323	3	Green/White
SAL676	LWT421	4	Red/White
SAL675	LWT420	4	Yellow/Black
SAL677	LWT422	4	Black/White
SAL678	LWT423	4	Green/White
SAL680	LWT621	6	Red/White
SAL679	LWT620	6	Yellow/Black
SAL681	LWT622	6	Black/White
SAL682	LWT623	6	Green/White

FLOOR TAPE APPLICATORS

- Designed for applying tape accurately and securely to floors and ground
- Use with tape rolls up to 4" diameter



INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Max. Roll Diameter"	Overall Height"
SED019	WTD-200	4	39

COLOURED VINYL ARROWS & DOTS

- Great choice for marking direction of travel or demarcation of hazards
- Commonly used for production work flow, inventory management and pedestrian directional aids
- Arrows and dots are all made from a durable solid coloured vinyl so there is no print to wear off
- Adhesive backing
- Custom sizes and colours available upon request

INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
ARROW 4" - 100 PER ROLL		
SAS533	VA400W	White
SAS534	VA400K	Black
SAS535	VA400G	Green
SAS536	VA400R	Red
SAS537	VA400B	Blue
SAS538	VA400Y	Yellow
CIRCLE 3" - 500 PER ROLL		
SAS539	VA300W	White
SAS540	VA300K	Black
SAS541	VA300G	Green
SAS542	VA300R	Red
SAS543	VA300B	Blue
SAS544	VA300Y	Yellow



PREMIUM GRADE ANTI-SKID TAPE & CLEATS

- Constructed from a thick PVC base layer impregnated with an aggressive 60-grit mineral abrasive compound
- Backing has an aggressive acrylic adhesive system for longevity
- Forms a strong, water-proof bond to most any clean, dry surface while still being temporarily repositionable during the application process
- Great choice for both indoor and outdoor environments
- Offers highest wear resistance and weather ability
- Excellent chemical and oil resistance for a wide variety of applications
- Recommended for long term and OEM applications
- Certified by the National Flooring Safety Institute 101-A "High Traction", and meets or exceeds OSHA 1910.24 and 1910.26
- RoHS compliant and lead free
- 60' rolls

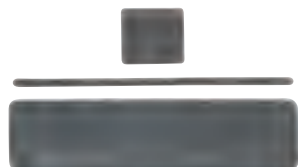


Order No.	Mfg. No.	Width"
BLACK		
NC910	SG3101B	1
NC383	SG3102B	2
NC385	SG3104B	4
NC386	SG3106B	6
NC381	SG3112B	12
CLEAR		
NC912	SG3601CL	1
NC913	SG3602CL	2
NC914	SG3604CL	4
NC915	SG3606CL	6



PREMIUM GRADE TRACTION CLEATS

- Pre-cut to give a finished look to your floor or equipment
- Sold per package



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dim. W" x L"	Qty /Pkg
NB396	SG3125BS	Cleat	3/4 x 24	50
SAS551	SG3132BS	Cleat	3 x 24	50
NB395	SG3126BS	Cleat	6 x 24	50
SAS552	SG3134BS	Cleat	6 x 30	50
NB394	SG3127BS	Squares	5 1/2 x 5 1/2	50
SAS553	SG3126BHV	Black Cleat w/Yellow Stripe	6 x 24	10
SAS554	SG3126REF	Black Cleat w/Reflective Yellow Stripe	6 x 24	10

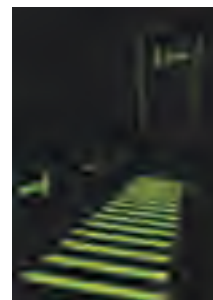
ENGINEER GRADE REFLECTIVE TAPE

- Offer vibrant daytime visibility with reflective properties for night time use
- Rated for use outdoors for a 7-year life span
- Aggressive adhesive that will adhere to almost any clean, dry, smooth surface
- Hazard striped products have a protective lamination to ensure the printed stripe will not wear off
- Comes with removable release liner
- Not intended for flexible vehicle graphics
- 30' roll



GLOW IN THE DARK TAPE

- Protect your workers during darkness or evacuation
- Glow in the dark material automatically absorbs energy from any light source
- Vinyl coated on one side with a pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Perfect to locate emergency equipment and identify evacuation routes during emergency situations
- 30' rolls



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Width"
PLAIN		
NC938	523522P	2
NC939	523524P	4
NC940	523526P	6
BLACK STRIPES		
SAS545	GT230BK	2
SAS546	GT430BK	4
SAS547	GT630BK	6
RED STRIPES		
SAS548	GT230RD	2
SAS549	GT430RD	4
SAS550	GT630RD	6



PREMIUM GRADE COLOURED ANTI-SKID TAPE

- Effective way to offer visual warning of a slip and fall hazard
- Surface is an aggressive mineral abrasive compound on a thick PVC liner
- Adheres to most any clean, dry surface with an acrylic adhesive system
- Tape and adhesive are water, chemical and oil resistant for use in both indoor and outdoor applications
- Effective anti-slip protection on stair nosing
- Tape meets NFSI 101-A "High Traction" and meets or exceeds OSHA 1910.24 and 1910.26
- 60' rolls

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Width"
RED & WHITE		
SI747	SG3802RW	2
BLACK & YELLOW		
SI749	SG3902YB	2
YELLOW		
SK377	SG3302Y	2
RED		
SK379	SG3502R	2



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour
SN611	RST106	2	Black/Yellow
SN612	RST107	2	Red/White
SAS555	RST101	2	White
SAS556	RST102	2	Red
SAS557	RST104	2	Yellow
SAS558	RST105	2	Orange

Tape & Markers

3M™ SAFETY-WALK™ SLIP RESISTANT TAPE

The easy, economical way to help prevent slips and falls, and help meet OSHA and ADA requirements.

GENERAL PURPOSE

- Mineral-coated, slip-resistant material features a highly durable surface
- Low-profile design reduces trip hazard

CONFORMABLE

- High-friction, slip-resistant material has a special aluminum backing that conforms around corners and adheres to irregular surfaces

MEDIUM RESILIENT

- Resilient, non-mineral, slip-resistant material
- Soft surface is suitable for bare feet

FINE RESILIENT

- This fine-textured, slip-resistant material provides increased safety and comfort in light traffic, barefoot areas

LITE

- Mineral-coated polyester surface laminated with a photoluminescent strip
- Provides up to 6 hours of visibility in dark conditions
- Ideal for emergency exits or work areas that require additional safety



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Dim. W x L
GENERAL PURPOSE				
NG063	F-610-BLK-1X60	Black	Roll	1" x 60'
NG064	F-610-BLK-2X60	Black	Roll	2" x 60'
NG065	F-610-BLK-6X60	Black	Roll	6" x 60'
NG069	F-630-SYL-1X60	Yellow	Roll	1" x 60'
NG070	F-630-SYL-2X60	Yellow	Roll	2" x 60'
CONFORMABLE PURPOSE				
NG073	F-510-BLK-2X60	Black	Roll	2" x 60'
NG074	F-510-BLK-4X60	Black	Roll	4" x 60'
NG075	F-510-BLK-6X60	Black	Roll	6" x 60'
NG077	F-530-SYL-2X60	Yellow	Roll	2" x 60'
NG078	F-530-SYL-4X60	Yellow	Roll	4" x 60'
NG079	F-530-SYL-6X60	Yellow	Roll	6" x 60'
MEDIUM RESILIENT				
NG081	F-310-BLK-1X60	Black	Roll	1" x 60'
NG082	F-310-BLK-2X60	Black	Roll	2" x 60'
NG083	F-310-BLK-6X60	Black	Roll	6" x 60'
NG085	F-370-GRY-1X60	Grey	Roll	1" x 60'
NG086	F-370-GRY-2X60	Grey	Roll	2" x 60'
NG087	F-370-GRY-6X60	Grey	Roll	6" x 60'
FINE RESILIENT				
NG089	F-280-WHT-1X60	White	Roll	1" x 60'
NG090	F-280-WHT-2X60	White	Roll	2" x 60'
NG092	F-220-CLR-1X60	Clear	Roll	1" x 60'
NG093	F-220-CLR-2X60	Clear	Roll	2" x 60'
LITE				
SAO054	F-SWLITE-50MMX20M	Black	Roll	2" x 60'
				w/Luminescent Strip

BARRICADE TAPE



ECONOMY GRADE BARRICADE TAPE

- Cost effective way to restrict entry to hazardous areas
- Made of 1.5-mil standard grade polyethylene
- Ideal for both indoor and temporary outdoor usage

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
3" X 1000'			
SED020	19000	Caution	Black on Yellow
SED021	19004	Do Not Enter	Black on Yellow
SED022	19041	Attention	Black on Yellow
SED023	19005	Danger	Black on Red

STANDARD BARRICADE TAPE

- A fast and effective way to restrict entry to hazardous areas
- Made of 2-mil standard grade polyethylene
- Ideal for both indoor and temporary outdoor usage

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
3" X 1000'			
SAJ606	16000	Caution	Black on Yellow
SAJ607	16004	Danger Do Not Enter	Black on Yellow
SED024	16009	Caution Construction Area	Black on Yellow
SED025	16001	Caution Wet Paint	Black on Yellow
SED026	16005	Danger Do Not Enter	Red
SAJ608	16041	Attention	Black on Yellow
SAJ609	16003	Danger	Black on Red
3" X 300'			
SED027	16100	Caution	Black on Yellow
SED028	16104	Caution Do Not Enter	Yellow
SED029	16103	Danger	Black on Yellow

MARKING FLAGS

- For surveying, construction and agriculture
- Mark location of underground sprinklers, pipes and lines
- 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"
- Available with 21" and 30" staff
- 100 flags per bundle
- Sold per bundle



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
WITH 21" STAFF		
SAQ792	15079	Orange Fluorescent
SAQ793	15080	Red Fluorescent
SAQ794	15081	Pink Fluorescent
SAQ795	15082	Lime Fluorescent
SAQ796	15084	Yellow
WITH 30" STAFF		
SAQ797	15042	Lime Fluorescent
SAQ798	15064	Pink Fluorescent
SAQ799	15089	Orange Fluorescent
SAQ800	15093	Red Fluorescent

PENNANTS

Pennants are vinyl coated nylon with a tensile strength of 107 lbs. Choose from pennant with legend or coloured pennants. Pennant with legend is 12" x 18" on a 60' string. Available in all red printed "Danger Keep Out". Coloured pennants come in 9" x 12" on 60' long string. Available in red, orange and multi-colour. Standard 50 pennants per string. Pennants are ideal to draw attention to construction sites and work areas.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
PENNANT W/LEGEND		
NG127	17261	Red w/Danger Keep Out
COLOURED PENNANTS		
NG128	17253	Red
NG129	17259	Orange
NG132	17263	Multicolour

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING TAPE

- Ideal for parking lots and work sites
- 4" W x 50 yard roll comes with a weather resistant adhesive
- Choice of white or yellow construction grade rolls



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SC144	20948	White
SC145	20951	Yellow



FLAGGING TAPE

- Superior visibility when laying out boundaries
- Economical and reusable
- 1 3/16" wide
- Fluorescent colour tape are 150' long, standard colour tape are 300' long



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
1 3/16" x 150'		
SAM827	17000	Orange Fluorescent
SAM828	17001	Lime Fluorescent
SAM829	17002	Red Fluorescent
SAM830	17003	Pink Fluorescent



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAM831	17004	Green Fluorescent
SAM832	17005	Yellow Fluorescent
1 3/16" x 300'		
SAM833	17023	Standard Blue
SAM834	17027	Standard Black

Traffic Cones, Delineators & Vehicle Safety

PREMIUM TRAFFIC CONES

- 100% PVC construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Superior temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange colour provides high visibility
- Available with 6" and 4" 3M™ Hi-Intensity collars
- High density interlocking base offers maximum stability
- Meets Minister of Transport regulations for Quebec, Ontario and Alberta

Order No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
TRAFFIC CONE		
SEB768	12"	2
SEB769	18"	3.3
SEB771	28"	7
TRAFFIC CONE W/ COLLAR		
SEB770	18" W/ 6" Collar (QC, ON, AB)	3.3
SEB772	28" W/ 6" and 4" Collars (QC, ON, AB)	7
SEB826	28" W/ 4" Collar (ON, AB)	7

SEB772



ZENITH
Safety Products

RECESSED CONE

- 28" cone with 6" reflective collar on top and 4" reflective collar on bottom
- One-piece wide body design and construction
- Easier stacking - no pinch points with collars
- Increased durability for reflective sheeting; recessed collars resist direct wear
- Protected reflective translates into longer service life lowering overall usage costs
- Weight: 7 lbs.
- Meets MUTCD guidelines

Order No. SAQ093
Mfg. No. 3004604

JACKSON
SAFETY CONES



COLOURED CONES

- Durable, lightweight injection moulded polyethylene
- Ideal for parking lots, temporary off highway traffic delineation, festivals, and sporting events
- 18" high
- Choice of six colours

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SC095	3001764	Red
SC096	3001767	White
SC097	3001766	Blue
SC098	3001765	Yellow
SC099	3001761	Orange
SC100	3001768	Green

JACKSON
SAFETY CONES



TRAFFIC CONE HOLDERS

- Bolts to vehicle bumper
- Conserves valuable inside storage space
- Holds 18" and 28" cones only

Order No. SB832 Mfg. No. 3001749

JACKSON
SAFETY CONES

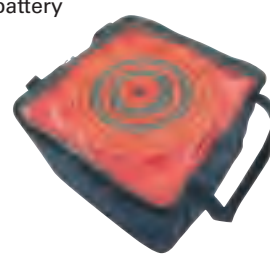


PACK & POP™ COLLAPSIBLE CONES

- Constructed of orange waterproof nylon
- Internal light has two settings: steady burn and flashing
- Cone light endures 100 000 flashes or 36 hours of steady burn
- Collapses flat for easy storage
- Replaceable lithium battery
- Sold in packs of 4 with one carrying bag included
- Meets MUTCD Guidelines

JACKSON
SAFETY CONES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Height"
SAR385	3012918	18
SAR386	3018159	28



TENSACONE TOPPERS

- Transforms your line of traffic cones into a cost effective temporary barrier system
- Ideal for use in health and safety, roadside maintenance and engineering applications, or anywhere where a temporary barrier is required
- For use with a base weight and fits most standard traffic cones
- Fits securely to the top of the cone; retracting heavy-duty belt is connected to the next cone providing up to 12' of barrier
- More effective at restricting access than cones alone
- Faster and easier to use than string or traffic tape
- Lighter and easier to set up than rigid barriers
- Less cones are required, saving space and money
- 13' red and white diagonal stripe belt

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.
SAQ141	TC114-30/D3	2

LAWRENCE
A TENSATOR GROUP COMPANY



Cones not included

Traffic Cones, Delineators & Vehicle Safety

PREMIUM DELINEATOR POSTS

- Standard 42" high post with indentations for easier grip
- 100% LDPE construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Superior temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange colour provides high visibility
- Two pre-applied 4" 3M™ Hi-Intensity reflective tape collars
- High density interlocking 16" x 16" base offers maximum stability and durability

ZENITH
Safety Products

SEC153

Order No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEB773	Delineator Post Only	1.5
SEB774	Rubber Base	12
SEC153	Post & Base Kit	14

TRAFFIC DELINEATORS

- 47" high black delineator made from recycled plastic
- Features five 4" high-intensity grade reflective stripes
- Base slips easily over the tube and can be filled with sand ballast through a 2" opening
- In case of collision, tube is designed to separate from the base with little or no damage to the vehicle
- Tube will paste itself to the front of the vehicle, avoiding potentially fatal injuries that could result from the delineator flying through the air
- Unit will accommodate optional barricade flasher SAR344 (see page 270)
- Stackable for easy transport



JACKSON
CORPORATION

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SC109	3015561	Delineator with Base

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS

- Double-sided hand-held traffic sign
- STOP legend is Type III high-intensity red sheeting with retro-reflective white letters and border
- SLOW legend is a microprismatic fluorescent lime-yellow sheeting with black letters and border
- Optional 5' plastic handle available



JACKSON
CORPORATION

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SO101	20876	STOP/SLOW Sign - Regulated
SC147	20879	5' Plastic Handle

T-TOP CHANNELIZER CONES

- 42" high channelizer cone made of high impact polyethylene
- Unique t-shaped handle has a mounting hole for a light and provides a grip for moving the cone
- Choice of 11 lbs. or 15 lbs. black rubber base
- Base size: 16 1/2" octagon
- Comes with 13" reflective collar

Base sold separately.

JACKSON
CORPORATION

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SC102	3015480	T-Top Cone	2
SC103	3015479	Rubber Base	11
SC104	3007532	Rubber Base	15



TRAFFIC SAFETY FLAGS

- Heavy duty fluorescent knitted flags with plastic trim resist tearing, fraying, or snagging
- Fluorescent vinyl blend flags feature heat sealed hems
- Both styles available with 24" or 36" wooden staff
- Flag size: 18" x 18"
- Colour: Red/Orange

JACKSON
CORPORATION



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wooden Staff"
FLAG WITH STAFF			
SC140	26472	Knitted Flag	24
SC141	26473	Knitted Flag	36
SAP711	25939	Vinyl Flag	24
SC143	26557	Vinyl Flag	36
FLAG ONLY			
SAI342	26572	Knitted Flag	-
SAI343	25934	Vinyl Flag	-

MUNICIPAL TRAFFIC SIGNS

- Octagonal signs with 12" diameter
- STOP/STOP reflective plastic sign for use by school crossing guards
- STOP/SLOW reflective plastic sign for use in slow-speed construction areas
- English signs come with 15" aluminum handle with rubber grip
- French signs come with 10" aluminum handle



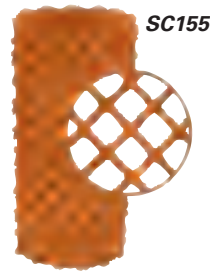
JACKSON
CORPORATION

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
ENGLISH		
SC148	3015546	STOP/STOP Sign w/Handle
SC149	3015544	STOP/SLOW Sign w/Handle
FRENCH		
SC504	PTF001PRF	ARRÊT/ARRÊT Sign w/Handle
SC505	PTF002PRF	ARRÊT/LENTEMENT Sign w/Handle

Traffic Cones, Delineators & Vehicle Safety

SNOW/SAFETY FENCES

Non-toxic, polyethylene mesh fencing is ideal for a temporary or permanent enclosure. **Diamond Safety Fence** has traditional chain link design. Comes with 2" mesh openings. **Square Mesh Fence** has a finished edge on top and bottom. 1 7/8" square mesh openings. **Oval Mesh Snow Fence** has 50% porosity for the most efficient snow control available. 1/4 of the weight of cube and wooden slat fence. Roll size: 4' x 50'. Colour: Orange



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SC155	2183806	Diamond Safety Fence	17
SC156	2183820	Square Mesh Safety Fence	18
SC157	2183818	Oval Mesh Snow Fence	21

AIRPORT WINDSOCKS

- Made of strong vinyl-coated nylon fabric
- Dayglow orange colour
- Hardware package includes hemi-rings, bolts, nuts, machine screws and half rings (sold separately)
- Dimensions: 2' L x 8' W x 11" H



JACKSON
SAFETY BRAND

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN541	3006697	8' Airport Windsock
SAN542	3006663	Hardware Package

SNOW FLAGS

Used to locate important fittings that are covered with snow such as fire hydrants, water valves and natural gas valves. Flags are made out of high visibility 9" x 12" low temperature triangular shaped red flag fabric. Available with 6' fibreglass poles.



JACKSON
SAFETY BRAND

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Pole'
SH420	3006233	Flag	6

FIBREGLASS REFLECTIVE WALKWAY STICKS

Impact resistant and flexible fibreglass construction offers excellent durability in all types of weather conditions. Reflective strips provide 360° visibility and stand out during night-time or day-time use. One end is tapered for easy installation and the opposite end has a protective cap.

Sold per package.



LIFE SAFE

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SH409	RE9712	4' Safety Yellow Stick, 6" Reflective Band	12

DRIVEWAY "T" POSTS

These strong, durable and reusable posts can be used as snow clearing, parking lot or roadway markers. Bright brilliant colour and reflective characteristics on both sides offer excellent visibility day or night. Will not rust and tough enough to be driven into the ground with a sledge hammer. Auto impact resistant.

Standard size: 5'.

Sold per package.

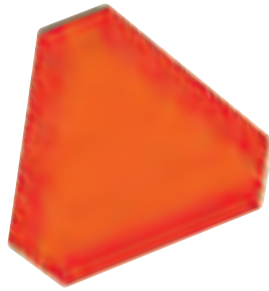


LIFE SAFE

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SH407	RE94706	Lime Strip	6
SH408	RE88906	Red/Silver Strip	6

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGNS

Available in two styles. Heavy duty, aluminum backed triangle mounts easily using screwholes provided. Self-adhesive decal triangle mounts quickly to any smooth, clean surface. Meets all provincial and federal specifications.



Order No.	Description
SC153	Aluminum Sign
SC154	Self-Adhesive Sign

INDUSTRIAL TRIANGULAR REFLECTOR KITS

- Set of 3 triangular flares in reusable storage container
- Constructed of moulded polypropylene plastic with red acrylic plastic reflectors
- Air-flow design helps reduce wind resistance

Order No. SAV007



PARK-IT™ PARKING CURBS

- Ideal for effective delineation of parking and for use in the protection of walls, vehicles and other valuables
- Lightweight 100% recycled rubber is resistant to UV, moisture, oil and extreme temperature variations
- Superior construction and durability, will not warp, crack, chip or rot
- Flexible, conform to the contour of virtually any surface
- Yellow polyurethane glass beaded paint for maximum reflectivity
- Install permanently with 12" rebar spike (not included), or temporarily with PL premium polyurethane adhesive
- One 12" rebar spike per anchor hole; 3' (36") curb has three anchor holes, and 6' (72") has four anchor holes
- Dimensions: 6" W x 4" H



JACKSON
SAFETY SIGNS

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'	Wt. lbs.
SE116	3007914	Parking Curb	3	17
SE117	3007915	Parking Curb	6	34
SE118	3007973	12" Rebar Spike	-	-
SE119	10-01905-0	PL Premium Adhesive	-	-

HIGHWAY BANNERS

- Screened "WIDE LOAD" on one side and "OVERSIZE LOAD" on reverse, made of durable material
- Black on yellow 18" x 96", complete with 5' tie down ropes

WIDE LOAD

OVERSIZE LOAD

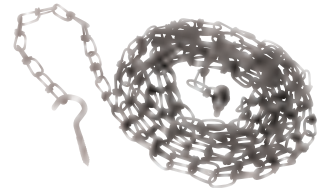
Order No.	Description	Dimensions W" x H"
SC150	Wide Load/Oversize Load	96 x 18

WHEEL CHOCK ACCESSORIES

SECURITY CHAIN

- 18' steel chain attaches chock to dock
- Prevents misplacement, theft
- Zinc plated for corrosion resistance
- Diameter: 0.14" (3 mm)
- Working load limit: 255 lbs. (116 kg)
- Includes: Hook
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Order No. KH027



CAUTION SIGN

10" x 14". Black letters on yellow field. Wt. 6 oz.

Order No. SAT138 English

Order No. SEE554 French



SAT138

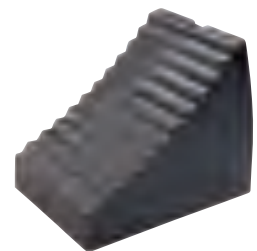


SEE554

RUBBER WHEEL CHOCKS

- Highly resistant to abrasion, impacts, corrosion, sun, salt, ozone and oil
- Steel ring on back
- Dimensions: 9 1/2" L x 6 1/2" W x 8 1/2" H
- Weight: 10 lbs.

Order No. KH032



Traffic Cones, Delineators & Vehicle Safety

SUNDOWNER - BARRICADE LIGHTS

- Ambient photocell with a timed delay that reacts to light in the environment
- Operates on 4 easy-to-install D-cell batteries (not included)
- Compact base with battery contacts that work with gravity for greater conductivity
- LED encased in high-impact plastic
- 90° angle lens offers increased visibility
- 3-way switching options: Steady Burn, Flashing, and Off
- Meets MUTCD guidelines
- ITE certified

Order No. SAR344

Mfg. No. 3019298

JACKSON
SAFETY BRAND



PORTABLE INTERLOCKING BARRIERS

- Ideal for directing people in areas where crowd control is required
- Rugged welded steel construction
- Feet are removable so railing will lay flat for shipping and storage
- Includes connectors to attach multiple units together
- Overall dimensions: 102" L x 40" H
- Distance between vertical bars is 5 1/4"
- Rail diameter is 1 5/8"
- Weight: 56 lbs.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM920	PRAIL-102-HD-G	Galvanized Finish
SAM921	PRAIL-102-HD-Y	Safety Yellow Finish

EZ-SPAN™ EXPANDABLE PLASTIC BARRICADES

- Made of durable recyclable polypropylene
- Expandable barricade provides an attractive, visible warning barrier
- Rugged enough for outdoor use and it is weatherproof, maintenance free and contains no parts that will rust or corrode
- Expands up to 11 1/2', folds down to a compact 16 1/2" x 3' high
- Plastic feet will not scratch or mar expensive floors
- Weighs only 15 lbs, lightweight enough to be carried and deployed by one person
- For use in lobbies or any public area during maintenance or construction

Order No. SAQ195



PLASTIC A-FRAME BARRICADES

- Ideal for use as parade route barricade
- Impact-resistant polypropylene with special additive is weather resistant in extreme conditions
- Made of 30% recycled material
- Accommodates up to two 2" x 8" x 8' plastic rails, sold separately
- Rails are reinforced to resist bowing in hot weather conditions
- Rails come with engineer grade reflective sheeting on both sides
- Lightweight, easy to handle
- NCHRP-350 certified and meets MUTCD guidelines

A-FRAME LEG

Order No. SAX690 Mfg. No. 3001784

BARRICADE BOARD

Order No. SAX691 Mfg. No. 3007876

JACKSON
SAFETY BRAND



For complete unit as shown, order two legs and one board

VERSA-GUARD® GATES

- Free-standing design allows setting up quickly wherever and whenever they are needed
- Protect workers or customers from injuries
- Rubber feet for added stability and floor protection
- Collapsed design also allows unit to store easily
- Constructed of steel and aluminum
- Painted black and yellow to provide high visibility
- Expands up to 133" wide
- Dimensions collapsed: 17" W x 37" H
- Weight: 30 lbs.

Order No. SE921

Mfg. No. VG1000



PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIERS

Close off an area for maintenance or to isolate a potential safety hazard. Mobile, easy to transport, set up, take down and efficient to store.

- For indoor use
- Two 5" non-marking wheels
- Four locking straps to secure barrier in closed position
- Flexible, can be set straight, curved or in a circle
- Easy to store
- Open: 13' L x 1" W x 40" H
- Closed: 2' L x 13" W x 40" H
- Weight: 32 lbs.
- ANSI approved colour and graphics

Order No. SAJ714

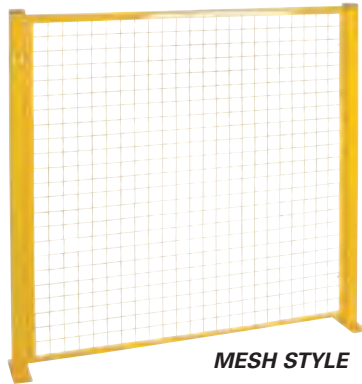
Mfg. No. 9S11



Rubbermaid
Commercial Products

PERIMETER GUARDS

- Create your own barrier guards with two styles to choose from: 2" x 2" welded wire mesh or 2" square tube
- Both feature a unique 49 1/2" overall height, and are easily installed
- Posts are constructed of 2" square tube with 5/16" base plate with holes for anchoring to floor
- Posts allow you to configure a straight or a 90 degree cornered perimeter
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



MESH STYLE

Shown with
KD130 and
KD129

MESH STYLE

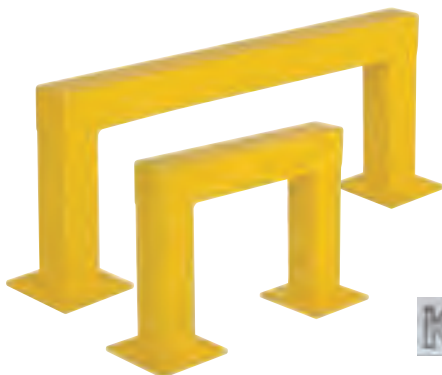
Order No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W	x	H	
KD130	Mesh Panel	4'	x	4'	20
KD131	Mesh Panel	8'	x	4'	39
KD129	Post	49 1/2" H			13
KH860	Universal Post	8' 3" H			22

HARDWARE REQUIRED

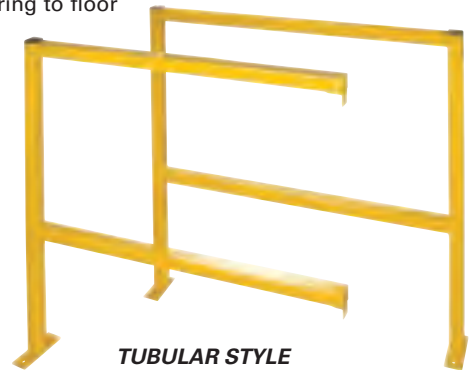
Order No.	Description
KD001	Floor Anchors (2 per post)
MLK389	5/16" x 3" Carriage Bolt (4 per frame)
MLK714	5/16" Hex Nut (1 nut for each MLK389)
KD116	Post Caps (1 per post)

SAFETY GUARDS

- Protect your equipment and personnel from accidental damage and injury with these low profile safety guards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" base, complete with four 1" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



Order No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	L"	x	H"	
KD127	24	x	18	65
KH855	36	x	18	75
KD128	48	x	18	85
KD136	24	x	42	95
KH856	36	x	42	110
KD139	48	x	42	115



TUBULAR STYLE

TUBULAR STYLE

Order No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W'	x	H"	
KD132	Starter Section	4'	x	49 1/2	45
KD133	Add-On Section	4'	x	49 1/2	32
KD134	Starter Section	8	x	49 1/2	66
KD135	Add-On Section	8	x	49 1/2	53

Hardware to attach add-on sections is included

HARDWARE REQUIRED

Order No.	Description
KD001	Floor Anchors (4 per starter section, 2 per add-on section)
KD116	Post Caps (1 per post)

UPRIGHT PROTECTORS

- Protects industrial racking from damaging impacts that cause unsafe conditions
- Made from 1/4" thick steel
- Four pre-drilled holes made for 1/2" anchors (not included)
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



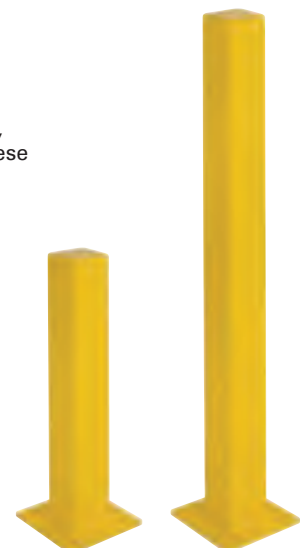
Order No.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x	H"
KH858	7	x	7	x	12
RB925	7	x	7	x	18 1/4

HEAVY-DUTY STEEL BOLLARDS

- Protect your warehouse equipment, as well as high traffic areas with these heavy-duty steel bollards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" steel base, complete with four 1" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



Order No.	Height"	Wt. lbs.
KD125	24	30
KH857	36	40
KD126	48	50



Speed Bumps

REFLEXTOR™ II SPEED BUMPS

- Effective speed reduction in parking lots, school zones, public and private areas
- Flexible, adapts to any road surface
- Manufactured from 100% recycled rubber
- Embedded glass bead reflective tape
- Resistant to UV, moisture, oil and extreme temperature variation
- Will not wrap, crack, chip or rot
- Two 1" channels allow for cabling or piping and facilitate drainage



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions					Length'	Spikes Required	Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W"	x	H"			
SAJ226	SB48Y	Black/Yellow	48	x	11	x	2 1/4	4	3	35
SAJ175	SB72Y	Black/Yellow	72	x	11	x	2 1/4	6	5	52
SAJ227	CLP-14	14" Rebar Spike								

SPEED BUMPS

- Made of Recycled PVC, its flexibility allows it to contour to road crown
- 36" L x 10.5" W x 2" H (main piece)
- A standard speed bump system section includes two main pieces, two end caps x 5" long and one connector clip
- Main pieces may be added and connected to form larger units
- 5" safety snap-on end cap with a sloped modular profile that prevents tripping by pedestrians
- Each speed bump section is embedded with six yellow safety plates of weather resistant, composite material for protection from salt, freeze and thaw
- Can be used as a cable cover, bottom sides include 1" x 1 1/2" channels for protecting temporary or permanent cables or hoses
- Hardware included



Order No.	Length'	Wt. lbs.
SEC432	3	10



CAR STOPS

- Durable, bring order to parking lots
- Solid colouring throughout means they never need painting and will retain an attractive appearance
- Made with 100% recycled plastic, they are protected against damages brought on by road chemicals, deterioration and corrosion, eliminating the danger of exposed reinforcing rods seen in traditional concrete car stops
- Predrilled and can be installed by one person
- Hardware sold separately
- Available in 4' or 6' lengths in safety yellow, handicap blue and cement grey



Specifications:		4'	6'
Width:	6" at base		
	2" at top		
Height:	4"		
Hardware:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" x 8" lag screws • 9/16" washers • Expanding nylon anchors 	2	3
Securing holes:	Countersunk 1/2" diameter	3	3

Yellow Order No.	Mfg. No.	Blue Order No.	Mfg. No.	Grey Order No.	Mfg. No.	L'	Wt. lbs.
CAR STOPS							
SE102	7040	-	-	-	-	4	29
SE105	7050	SE106	7052	SE107	7053	6	41
HARDWARE							
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description				Wt. lbs.	
SE108	7056	For 4' Car Stops				1	
SE109	7055	For 6' Car Stops				1	

MODULAR CABLE & HOSE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

Cable and hose protection systems protect valuable electrical cables and hose lines, up to 3 1/4" in diameter from damage and abuse. At the same time, they also insure a method of safe passage for vehicles and pedestrian traffic in public, commercial and industrial applications. Permits compliant with 2008 National Electrical Code requirements (Art. 525) for insulating electrical cables and cords at carnivals, fairs, amusement parks and similar events.

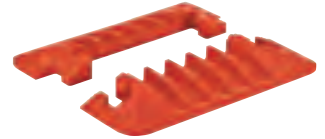
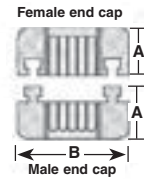
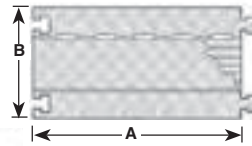


LOAD CAPACITIES

No. of channels	Description	Max. Load lbs Per tire at 21°C
5	Extra Heavy-Duty	20150
4	Extra Heavy-Duty	20150
3	Extra Heavy-Duty	14210
2	Extra Heavy-Duty	10880
5	Heavy-Duty General Purpose	10500
1	Heavy-Duty General Purpose	11700

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY 2, 3, 4, 5 CHANNEL SYSTEMS

For heavy trucks and forklifts in industrial environments. Colour: Yellow lid/orange base.

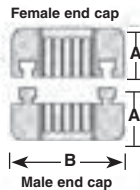
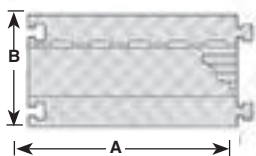


Order No.	Description	A L"	B W"	C H"	D Channel W"	E Channel H"	Wt. lbs.
KH687	5-Channel Protector	36	20	2 5/16	1 1/4	1 1/4	25
KH688	5-Channel End Caps (Female)	7 1/2	20	2 5/16	1 1/4	1 1/4	3.5
	5-Channel End Caps (Male)	5 1/4	20	2 5/16	1 1/4	1 1/4	3.5
KH691	4-Channel Protector	36	20	2 5/16	1 5/6	1 1/4	26
KH692	4-Channel End Caps (Female)	7 1/2	20	2 5/16	1 5/6	1 1/4	3.5
	4-Channel End Caps (Male)	5 1/4	20	2 5/16	1 5/6	1 1/4	3.5
KH695	3-Channel Protector	36	20	3 1/16	2 1/4	2 1/4	28
KH696	3-Channel End Caps (Female)	8 1/4	20	3 1/16	2 1/4	2 1/4	4
	3-Channel End Caps (Male)	6	20	3 1/16	2 1/4	2 1/4	4
KH699	2-Channel End Protector	36	22	4 1/8	3 1/4	3 1/4	33



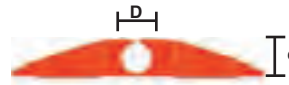
HEAVY-DUTY GENERAL PURPOSE 5-CHANNEL SYSTEMS

For vehicle and pedestrian traffic in public, commercial, and industrial applications. Protects cable and hose lines up to 1 1/4" outside diameter.



HEAVY-DUTY GENERAL PURPOSE SINGLE CHANNEL SYSTEMS

For lightweight vehicle and pedestrian traffic in public, commercial, and industrial applications. Single channel system protects valuable electrical cables and hose lines from vehicle and foot traffic. Ideal for temporary re-routing of single cables and hose lines including fragile fibre optic telecommunications cable. Protects cable and hose lines up to 1 1/4" outside diameter.



Order No.	Description	A L"	B W"	C H"	D Channel W"	E Channel H"	Wt. lbs.
KH700	5-Channel Protector	36	17 1/2	1 15/16	1 1/3	1 1/3	22
KH701*	5-Channel End Caps	4 3/4	17 1/2	1 15/16	1 1/3	1 1/3	2.7

*Female and male end cap included

Order No.	Description	A L"	B W"	C H"	D Channel W"	Wt. lbs.
KH702	1 Channel Protector	36	11 1/2	1 19/32	1 1/4	13

UTILITY CROSSOVER PADS

These lightweight and portable crossovers are manufactured from durable polyurethane and are ideal during maintenance operations or in emergency situations. Complete with carrying handle for easy positioning. Crossover pads are for rubber tired vehicles only and not equipment with metal tracks. Colour: Yellow.



Order No.	Dim. L" x W" x H"	Tunnel Dim."	Wt. lbs.
KH703	18 x 30 x 5	3	35
KH704	18 x 30 x 6	4 1/2	35



High-Visibility Safety Apparel

WHAT IS THE CSA STANDARD FOR HIGH VISIBILITY SAFETY APPAREL (HVSA)?

CSA Standard Z96-09 is the standard for HVSA. It provides a standard for the elements that go in to the construction of an HVSA garment, which includes two types of materials: fluorescent background materials for daytime visibility, and retro-reflective tape for nighttime visibility. CSA also provides a standard for the design of the garment, according to the 3 different classes.

BACKGROUND MATERIAL

Colours for background material can be fluorescent yellow-green, fluorescent orange-red or fluorescent red. These change in FR garments, which cannot hold fluorescent dyes because of the materials used. In these cases the material must be bright yellow-green or bright orange only. The requirements can be found in the CSA standard table 2a for fluorescent materials and table 2b for bright (FR) materials.

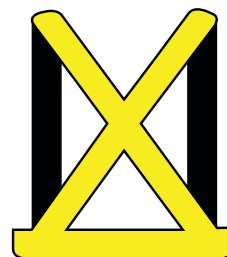
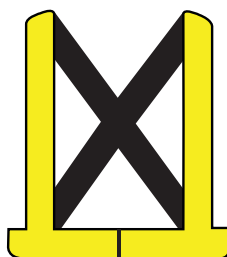
RETRO-REFLECTIVE STRIPE

If the retro-reflective stripe is going to be coloured, it can be fluorescent yellow-green, fluorescent red-orange or fluorescent red. Otherwise, it should be a standard retro-reflective of either white or silver striping. Retro-reflective stripes can either be level 2, level 1, or level FR, depending on the class of the garment required. The minimum performance levels for these stripes can be found in tables 5, 6, and 7 of the CSA standard Z96-09.

DESIGN

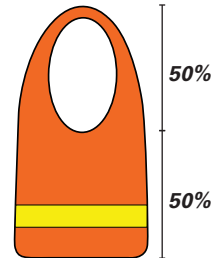
Class 1

A Class 1 garment provides minimal visibility. The retro-reflective material must consist of two vertical stripes on the front, an "X" on the back, and a horizontal band around the waist. The horizontal band may optionally continue between the two vertical stripes on the front. Fluorescent background material is not mandatory on a Class 1 garment



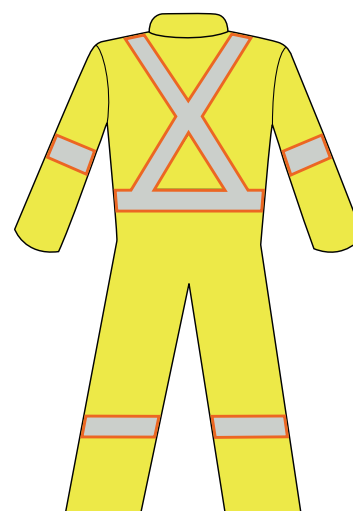
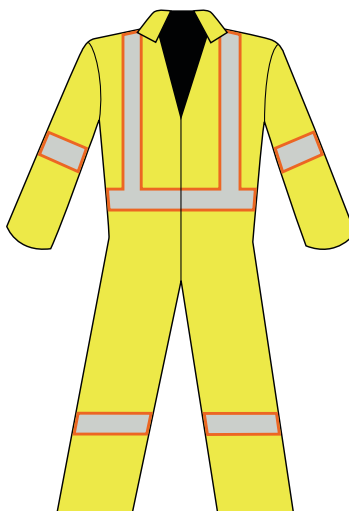
Class 2

A Class 2 garment has the same requirements for retro-reflective tape as a Class 1. A Class 2 garment also provides full coverage of the upper torso with fluorescent background material, including over the shoulders, front, back and sides. Coverage on the side of the torso under the arms must cover at least 50% of the length of the entire garment.



Class 3

A class 3 garment includes all of the same requirements as a Class 2 garment, with the addition of retro-reflective bands on each limb. Additional fluorescent background material is not necessarily required, but will provide greater surface area for improved daytime visibility.



TRAFFIC VESTS

- 2" reflective stripes
- High-visibility lightweight polyester mesh provides daytime visibility
- Bright reflective stripes provide 360° nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-way feature on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release



Order No.	Size
SAS089	Medium
SAS090	Large
SAS091	X-Large
SAS092	2X-Large



TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- 2" reflective stripes meet CSA standard Z96-09 Level 2 requirements for reflectivity
- High-visibility lightweight polyester mesh provides daytime visibility
- Bright reflective stripes provide 360° nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-way feature on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release



Order No.	Size
SAR859	Medium
SAR860	Large
SAR861	X-Large
SAR862	2X-Large



MESH TRAFFIC VESTS

- Fluorescent orange polyester fabric
- 2" yellow reflective stripes
- Velcro front closure
- 5-point tear away
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 1, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEB523	TSF-ORY-M	Medium
SEB524	TSF-ORY-L	Large
SEB525	TSF-ORY-XL	X-Large
SEB526	TSF-ORY-2XL	2X-Large

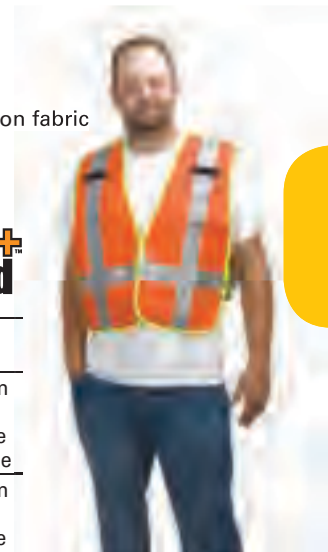


FIRE RETARDANT TRAFFIC VESTS

- Bright orange fire retardant treated cotton fabric
- 2" yellow or silver reflective stripes
- Velcro front closure
- 5-point tear away
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 1, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Tape Colour	Size
SEB528	TF2-ORY-M	Yellow	Medium
SEB529	TF2-ORY-L	Yellow	Large
SEB530	TF2-ORY-XL	Yellow	X-Large
SEB531	TF2-ORY-2XL	Yellow	2X-Large
SAR651	TF2-ORS-M	Silver	Medium
SAR652	TF2-ORS-L	Silver	Large
SAR653	TF2-ORS-XL	Silver	X-Large
SAR654	TF2-ORS-2XL	Silver	2X-Large



CSA COMPLIANT TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable, fluorescent orange or fluorescent lime-yellow sports mesh knit fabric provides daytime visibility
- Reflective stripes offer maximum nighttime visibility
- Front velcro enclosure permits optimal fitting
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Colour	Size
SEB698	Orange	Medium
SEB699	Orange	Large
SEB700	Orange	X-Large
SEB701	Orange	2X-Large
SEB702	Lime-Yellow	Medium
SEB703	Lime-Yellow	Large
SEB704	Lime-Yellow	X-Large
SEB705	Lime-Yellow	2X-Large



POLYESTER SAFETY VESTS

- Fluorescent polyester fabric available in lime-yellow or orange
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Zippered front
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size
SAR632	SI1-FLY-M	Lime-yellow	Medium
SAR633	SI1-FLY-L	Lime-yellow	Large
SAR634	SI1-FLY-XL	Lime-yellow	X-Large
SAR635	SI1-FLY-2XL	Lime-yellow	2X-Large
SAR627	SI1-ORS-M	Orange	Medium
SAR628	SI1-ORS-L	Orange	Large
SAR629	SI1-ORS-XL	Orange	X-Large
SAR630	SI1-ORS-2XL	Orange	2X-Large



High-Visibility Safety Apparel

POLYCOTTON SAFETY VESTS

- Fluorescent lime-yellow poly/cotton twill
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Two radio loops
- Two lower pockets with flaps
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEA619	SP2-FLY-M	Medium
SEA620	SP2-FLY-L	Large
SEA621	SP2-FLY-XL	X-Large
SEA622	SP2-FLY-2XL	2X-Large



SAFETY VESTS WITH CONTRASTING STRIPE

- Fluorescent lime-yellow wicking polyester fabric
- 4" fluorescent orange/silver tape
- 5-point tear-away
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAR636	SI4-FLY-M	Medium
SAR637	SI4-FLY-L	Large
SAR638	SI4-FLY-XL	X-Large
SAR639	SI4-FLY-2XL	2X-Large



MESH SURVEYORS SAFETY VESTS

- Fluorescent orange sports mesh knit fabric
- Contrasting yellow trim for daytime visibility
- 2" reflective stripes
- 5-point tear-away
- Two lower pockets
- Upper radio pocket
- Two radio loops
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAR618	SS5-ORS-M	Medium
SAR619	SS5-ORS-L	Large
SAR620	SS5-ORS-XL	X-Large
SAR621	SS5-ORS-2XL	2X-Large



FIRE RETARDANT SAFETY VESTS

- Bright orange fire retardant treated cotton fabric
- 2" silver reflective tape
- Contrasting yellow trim for daytime visibility
- Two radio loops
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 FR requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAR655	SF1-ORS-M	Medium
SAR656	SF1-ORS-L	Large
SAR657	SF1-ORS-XL	X-Large
SAR658	SF1-ORS-2XL	2X-Large



INSULATED SAFETY VESTS

- Polyurethane-coated polyester outer shell
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Insulated for extra warmth in the fall and winter
- Waterproof, windproof, breathable and washable
- Two outside pockets lined with polar fleece
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



SEB281

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size
SEB281	VT2-FLY-M	Lime-yellow	Medium
SEB282	VT2-FLY-L	Lime-yellow	Large
SEB283	VT2-FLY-XL	Lime-yellow	X-Large
SEB284	VT2-FLY-2XL	Lime-yellow	2X-Large
SEB276	VT2-ORS-M	Orange	Medium
SEB277	VT2-ORS-L	Orange	Large
SEB278	VT2-ORS-XL	Orange	X-Large
SEB279	VT2-ORS-2XL	Orange	2X-Large



SEB276

SPORTS MESH SAFETY T-SHIRTS

- Fluorescent lime-yellow sports mesh knit fabric
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAV013	KS1-FLY-M	Medium
SAV014	KS1-FLY-L	Large
SAV015	KS1-FLY-XL	X-Large
SAV016	KS1-FLY-2XL	2X-Large



POLYCOTTON SAFETY T-SHIRTS

- Fluorescent polycotton knit fabric available in orange or lime-yellow
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Lime-yellow Order No.	Mfg. No.	Orange Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size
SAV009	KP1-FLY-M	SEA659	KP1-ORS-M	Short Sleeve	Medium
SAV010	KP1-FLY-L	SEA660	KP1-ORS-L	Short Sleeve	Large
SAV011	KP1-FLY-XL	SEA661	KP1-ORS-XL	Short Sleeve	X-Large
SAV012	KP1-FLY-2XL	SEA662	KP1-ORS-2XL	Short Sleeve	2X-Large
SEA708	KP4-FLY-M	SEA713	KP4-FLY-M	Long Sleeve	Medium
SEA709	KP4-FLY-L	SEA714	KP4-FLY-L	Long Sleeve	Large
SEA710	KP4-FLY-XL	SEA715	KP4-FLY-XL	Long Sleeve	X-Large
SEA711	KP4-FLY-2XL	SEA716	KP4-FLY-2XL	Long Sleeve	2X-Large



POLYCOTTON SAFETY CREWNECK SWEATSHIRTS

- Fluorescent polycotton knit fabric available in orange or lime-yellow
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size
SEA604	KC4-FLY-M	Lime-yellow	Medium
SEA605	KC4-FLY-L	Lime-yellow	Large
SEA606	KC4-FLY-XL	Lime-yellow	X-Large
SEA607	KC4-FLY-2XL	Lime-yellow	2X-Large
SEA609	KC4-ORS-M	Orange	Medium
SEA610	KC4-ORS-L	Orange	Large
SEA611	KC4-ORS-XL	Orange	X-Large
SEA612	KC4-ORS-2XL	Orange	2X-Large



SAFETY HOODED SWEATSHIRTS

- Fluorescent polycotton knit fabric available in orange or lime-yellow
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Hood with draw string
- Front pouch pocket
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size
SAR663	KC5-FLY-M	Lime-yellow	Medium
SAR664	KC5-FLY-L	Lime-yellow	Large
SAR665	KC5-FLY-XL	Lime-yellow	X-Large
SAR666	KC5-FLY-2XL	Lime-yellow	2X-Large
SAR659	KC5-ORS-M	Orange	Medium
SAR660	KC5-ORS-L	Orange	Large
SAR661	KC5-ORS-XL	Orange	X-Large
SAR662	KC5-ORS-2XL	Orange	2X-Large



WICKABLE POLYESTER SAFETY T-SHIRTS

- Fluorescent wickable polyester fabric available in lime-yellow or orange
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size
SEB291	KE1-FLY-M	Lime-yellow	Medium
SEB292	KE1-FLY-L	Lime-yellow	Large
SEB293	KE1-FLY-XL	Lime-yellow	X-Large
SEB294	KE1-FLY-2XL	Lime-yellow	2X-Large
SEB286	KE1-ORS-M	Orange	Medium
SEB287	KE1-ORS-L	Orange	Large
SEB288	KE1-ORS-XL	Orange	X-Large
SEB289	KE1-ORS-2XL	Orange	2X-Large



SEB286

POLYCOTTON SAFETY BIB OVERALLS

- Fluorescent orange polycotton fabric
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 3, Level 2 requirements when worn with the appropriate retroreflective on the arms



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEB558	JP9-ORS-M	Medium
SEB559	JP9-ORS-L	Large
SEB560	JP9-ORS-XL	X-Large
SEB561	JP9-ORS-2XL	2X-Large



High-Visibility Safety Apparel

POLYCOTTON SAFETY COVERALLS

- Fluorescent polycotton fabric available in lime-yellow or orange
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Two chest pockets with snapped flaps
- Two lower slash pockets
- Two back pockets
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 3, Level 2 requirements

SEB548

SEB553

safe+
sound
SAFETYWEAR

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size
SEB548	CO1-FLY-M	Lime-yellow	Medium
SEB549	CO1-FLY-L	Lime-yellow	Large
SEB550	CO1-FLY-XL	Lime-yellow	X-Large
SEB551	CO1-FLY-2XL	Lime-yellow	2X-Large
SEB553	CO1-ORS-M	Orange	Medium
SEB554	CO1-ORS-L	Orange	Large
SEB555	CO1-ORS-XL	Orange	X-Large
SEB556	CO1-ORS-2XL	Orange	2X-Large

INSULATED SAFETY COVERALLS

- Insulated fluorescent polyurethane-coated polyester shell available in lime-yellow or orange
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Features storm cuffs, a waist draw-string and leg zippers from hip to ankle
- 2 upper pockets, 2 inside pockets, and 2 through pockets, all secured with velcro
- Breathable, waterproof and windproof
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 3, Level 2 requirements

SEB568

SEB563

safe+
sound
SAFETYWEAR

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size
SEB563	CO8-FLY-M	Lime-yellow	Medium
SEB564	CO8-FLY-L	Lime-yellow	Large
SEB565	CO8-FLY-XL	Lime-yellow	X-Large
SEB566	CO8-FLY-2XL	Lime-yellow	2X-Large
SEB568	CO8-ORS-M	Orange	Medium
SEB569	CO8-ORS-L	Orange	Large
SEB570	CO8-ORS-XL	Orange	X-Large
SEB571	CO8-ORS-2XL	Orange	2X-Large

INSULATED SAFETY BIB OVERALLS

- Insulated fluorescent polyurethane-coated polyester shell available in lime-yellow or orange
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- 2 back pockets, 2 side pockets
- Features a 2-way front zipper and leg zippers
- Breathable, waterproof and windproof
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 3, Level 2 requirements when worn with the appropriate retroreflective on the arms

safe+
sound
SAFETYWEAR

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size
SEA729	IV1-FLY-M	Lime-yellow	Medium
SEA730	IV1-FLY-L	Lime-yellow	Large
SEA731	IV1-FLY-XL	Lime-yellow	X-Large
SEA732	IV1-FLY-2XL	Lime-yellow	2X-Large
SEA737	IV1-ORS-M	Orange	Medium
SEA738	IV1-ORS-L	Orange	Large
SEA739	IV1-ORS-XL	Orange	X-Large
SEA740	IV1-ORS-2XL	Orange	2X-Large

RZ 900 PREMIUM TRAFFIC RAIN SUITS

- 0.35 mm thick Hi-Viz yellow triple layer laminated PVC/polyester/PVC
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective material for maximum visibility
- 2" reflective stripes
- Jacket features storm flap, dome fasteners, two patch pockets, corduroy collar and detachable hood
- Bib overalls feature fly front, adjustable suspenders and adjustable waist snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- Meets CSA standard Z96-02 standard, Class 3, Level 2 requirements

ZENITH
Safety Products

Order No.	Size
SEC310	Small
SEC311	Medium
SEC312	Large
SEC313	X-Large
SEC314	2X-Large
SEC315	3X-Large
SEC316	4X-Large

WINDBREAKERS

- Fluorescent lime-yellow polyurethane coated polyester windbreaker with mesh lining
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Breathable, waterproof and windproof
- Ribbed cuffs and waistband
- Zippered slash pockets on both sides
- Machine washable; do not dry clean
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



SEA677



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEA677	WT1-FLY-M	Medium
SEA678	WT1-FLY-L	Large
SEA679	WT1-FLY-XL	X-Large
SEA680	WT1-FLY-2XL	2X-Large

REVERSIBLE WINDBREAKERS

- Reversible to black
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEA687	WT2-FLY-M	Medium
SEA688	WT2-FLY-L	Large
SEA689	WT2-FLY-XL	X-Large
SEA690	WT2-FLY-2XL	2X-Large

REVERSIBLE WINDBREAKERS WITH ZIP-IN BLACK FLEECE JACKET

- Reversible to black
- Zip-in black fleece jacket with 2 lower pockets
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements

SEA718



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEA718	WT6-FLY-M	Medium
SEA719	WT6-FLY-L	Large
SEA720	WT6-FLY-XL	X-Large
SEA721	WT6-FLY-2XL	2X-Large

WINTER PARKAS

- Fluorescent lime-yellow polyurethane coated polyester outer shell
- Black trim on cuffs of arms and legs as well as lower hem of jacket for added protection from wear and soiling
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Breathable, waterproof and windproof
- Warm insulation with wicking liner
- Outer pockets lines in polar fleece for extra warmth
- Zippered, removable insulated hood with drawstring and velcro closure at neck
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEA562	PT2-FLY-M	Medium
SEA563	PT2-FLY-L	Large
SEA564	PT2-FLY-XL	X-Large
SEA565	PT2-FLY-2XL	2X-Large

3-IN-1 INSULATED PARKAS

- Fluorescent lime-yellow polyurethane coated polyester outer and inner shells
- Black trim on cuffs of arms and legs as well as lower hem of jacket for added protection from wear and soiling
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Breathable, waterproof, and waterproof
- Outer shell is a mesh lines rain jacket with 2 slash pockets and a hood that stores in the collar
- Inner shell is an insulated winter liner with 2 front pockets w/flaps, 2 inside pockets, and an inside cell phone pocket, all secured with velcro
- Inner shell also has removable sleeves to convert to a vest
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEA557	PTX-FLY-M	Medium
SEA558	PTX-FLY-L	Large
SEA559	PTX-FLY-XL	X-Large
SEA560	PTX-FLY-2XL	2X-Large

TROOPER RAIN SUITS

- Fluorescent lime-yellow polyurethane coated polyester stretch fabric
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Tear, chemical, abrasion, and puncture-resistant
- Stretchy, breathable, washable, windproof and waterproof
- Seams sealed and welded
- Velcro adjustment on leg cuff
- Hood enclosed in collar
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 3, Level 2 requirements



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEA669	RTS-FLY-M	Medium
SEA670	RTS-FLY-L	Large
SEA671	RTS-FLY-XL	X-Large
SEA672	RTS-FLY-2XL	2X-Large



TOUGH & DRY RAIN SUITS

- Fluorescent lime-yellow polyurethane coated polyester
- 2" silver reflective stripes
- Breathable, washable, windproof and waterproof
- Black at lower sleeves, cuffs, and waist for longer wear
- Seams sealed and welded
- Velcro adjustment on leg cuff
- Hood enclosed in collar
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09 Class 3, Level 2 requirements



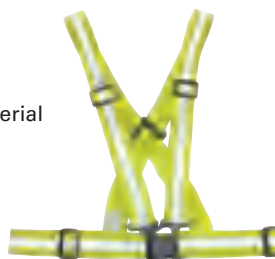
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEA600	RTS2-FLY-M	Medium
SEA601	RTS2-FLY-L	Large
SEA602	RTS2-FLY-XL	X-Large
SEA603	RTS2-FLY-2XL	2X-Large



High-Visibility Safety Apparel

ELASTIC TRAFFIC HARNESSSES

- Constructed from elasticised yellow/silver/yellow reflective material
- 4 size adjusters



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAR641	AH1-M	Medium
SAX780	AH1-L	Large
SAX781	AH1-XL	X-Large
SAR642	AH1-2XL	2X-Large
SAX782	AH1-3XL	3X-Large



ARM & LEG BANDS

- Elastic with 1 1/2" wide yellow/silver/yellow reflective bands
- Velcro fasteners
- Available in lengths of 10", 12", 13 1/2", 15", 17", 19", or custom size
- Identification print available



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Length"
SEA697	AA1-10"	10
SEA698	AA1-12"	12
SEA699	AA1-13.5"	13 1/2
SEA700	AA1-15"	15
SEA701	AA1-17"	17
SEA702	AA1-19"	19



HIGH VISIBILITY BASEBALL CAPS

- Fluorescent lime-yellow or fluorescent orange
- 100% polyester
- 6 eyelets for breathability
- Silver reflective trim on peak and on back fastener
- One size fits all
- Machine washable



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEA807	SAF1-FLY	Lime-yellow
SEA808	SAF1-ORS	Orange



HIGH VISIBILITY FLEECE TOQUES

- Fluorescent lime-yellow or fluorescent orange
- 100% polyester fleece
- One size fits all
- Machine washable



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEA779	F07-FLY	Lime-yellow
SEB590	F07-ORS	Orange



GLOWEAR POWER-CAP™

- Two ultra-bright LEDs in the brim, and two additional LEDs concealed under brim (*C.U.B. Technology™*) deliver hands-free illumination in dark work spaces
- Choose two brim LEDs for illumination up to 50', two *C.U.B.* LEDs for close-up tasks, or all four for maximum visibility
- On/Off switch located conveniently under brim
- Four long-life lithium batteries (included) provide more than 30 hours of continuous light, and are easily replaceable
- Available with or without *GloWear* logo
- One size

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEC725	23272	Black
SEC727	23270	Lime-Yellow
SEC731	23271	Orange



Other colours available. Also available without *GloWear* logo, please call for details.

HARD HATS KITS

- Silver reflective with coloured chevrons, increasing visibility from all angles
- Acrylic adhesive offering dielectric properties
- Reflexite reflective tape
- 3 strips per kit
- Standard chevron colours: red, blue, white, black, green, other available upon request



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEA703	HH1-RD	Red
SEA704	HH1-BL	Blue
SEA705	HH1-WH	White
SEA706	HH1-BK	Black
SEA707	HH1-GR	Green



LEIGHTNING HI-VISIBILITY® EARMUFFS

- Fluorescent lime-yellow earcups provide additional visibility and contrast on the job
- Air Flow Control™* technology provides better attenuation, especially at low frequencies
- Robust design withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments
- Ideal for roadway construction, utility workers, survey engineers, ferry service operators, emergency response workers, railroad workers, and many others



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Style	NRN dB
SAO691	1015020	Cap-Mount	23
SAO695	1013941	Over-Head	30
SAO696	1013942	Foldable	27





BUILT

KLETON

100 % Canadian Owned

TOUGH



KLETON builds quality and dependability into all of their products. The same is true for products specially built to meet your specifications. Look throughout the catalogue for the KLETON *Custom Symbol* indicating which products can be customized to meet your specific needs.



**Call your
KLETON
distributor
with your
specs today!**

- Strip Curtain Doors
- Platform Trucks
- Safety Guards
- Bollards
- Gas Cylinder Cabinets
- Workbenches
- Shelf Trucks
- And more...

Emergency Lights

STELLA EXIT SIGNS

- C860 approved
- All LED versions feature 120/347 VAC dual input (hardwire) and universal 6-24 VDC
- Exit sign uses 1 watt, *Sortie* sign uses 2 watts
- Long life LED light source, 20-year life expectancy
- Knock-out chevrons
- 20-gauge steel construction with white baked powder coat paint finish
- Pre-stamped universal mounting and keyhole slots on backplate
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No. XB930 Exit

Mfg. No. SLE-LR-U-M

Order No. XB933 Sortie

Mfg. No. SLS-LR-U-M

Beghelli

XB930



XB933



STELLA COMBINATION SIGNS

- C860 approved
- LED EXIT and *SORTIE* models 120/347 VAC dual input (hardwire)
- Push button test switch
- Self-powered for minimum 30 minutes – 6 VDC 36 W
- Solid state transfer charger
- Dual diagnostic LEDs indicate AC-ON and CHARGE
- Brownout and low voltage protection
- Two top mounted high impact thermoplastic PAR18 9-watt tungsten heads
- Knock-out chevrons
- 20-gauge steel construction with white baked powder coat paint finish
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

XB929



Replacement bulb: 9-watt tungsten

Order No. XB338

Mfg. No. LP104



Beghelli

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XB929	ES-C860-6-36LRU/2R1,9W	Combination EXIT Sign & Battery Unit
XB932	SS-C860-36-6LRU/2R1,9W	Combination SORTIE Sign & Battery Unit

EXIT SIGN LED LAMP RETROFIT KITS

- Interchangeable bases: candelabra, intermediate and DCB bases standard with each lamp
- Ultra bright LED lamp for superior illumination
- Flat profile allows lamps to fit nearly every type of EXIT or SORTIE sign
- Optimized for 120 VAC input
- Only 1.4 watts per lamp
- 25-year life expectancy
- Simply screw out existing Exit lamps and screw in new LED lamps – up to 90% in energy savings over typical incandescent lamps
- Two lamps per pack, **sold per pack**

Order No. XB107

Mfg. No. REDLED-U-KIT/2

Beghelli



EMERGENCY SECURITY LIGHTS

- 2-head plug-in fully rechargeable emergency light is ideal for both residential and commercial use
- Turns on automatically when the power goes out
- Can operate for up to 2 hours when both lights are engaged (4 hours if one light is engaged)
- Choice of either shelf or wall mounting
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No. XA456

Mfg. No. 32602

Replacement Bulb:

Order No. XB339

Mfg. No. 88909



EVACUATION MAP HOLDERS

- Printed with clear bold letters in the border to readily identify evacuation map and is designed to easily accommodate 8.5" x 11" or 11" x 17" clear transparency film inserts (sold separately)
- Map can be printed from any computer and slides easily into the holder
- Made from 0.040" clear durable polycarbonate face with a plastic back
- Includes adhesive foam strips for mounting



STANDARD HOLDERS

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Inserts Size	Overall Size
SEC863	DTA235	8 1/2" x 11"	11 1/2" x 12"
SEC864	DTA237	11" x 17"	15" x 17 1/2"

CLEAR INSERTS

- Sold in packages of 2

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEC866	DTA213	8 1/2" x 11"
SEC867	DTA215	11" x 17"

EEMAC4X EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNITS

- EEMAC4X rated – water and dust tight units
- 120/347 VAC dual input
- Push button test switch
- Dual diagnostic LEDs indicate AC-ON and CHARGE
- Solid state transfer charger
- Brownout and low voltage protection

- Two top mounted, high impact thermoplastic PAR36 9 watt tungsten weatherproof heads
- ABS thermoplastic or fibreglass construction grey finish
- Pre-stamped mounting holes
- Output 6 V or 12 VDC at rated wattage for 30 minutes
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Beghelli



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Replacement Batteries	Voltage	Watts Output			
				1/2 hr.	1 hr.	1 1/2 hr.	2 hr.
XB102	HDT-636/2LR	XA604	6 VDC	36	18	12	9
XB103	HDT-680/2LR	XA605	6 VDC	80	40	27	20
XB104*	HDT-1272/2LR	XA604	12 VDC	72	36	24	18

* Two battery packs required.

Replacement bulb: 9-watt tungsten

Order No. **XB338** Mfg. No. LP104

NOVA EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNITS 6 V, 18 W-80 W



XA439

XA436

- 120/347 VAC dual input
- Push button test switch
- Dual diagnostic LEDs indicate AC-ON and CHARGE
- Solid state transfer charger
- Brownout and low voltage protection
- Two top mounted, high impact thermoplastic PAR18 9 watt tungsten heads
- Pre-stamped universal mounting and keyhole slots

- Output 6 VDC at rated wattage for 30 minutes
- 20-gauge steel construction with white baked powder coat paint finish
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Beghelli

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Replacement Batteries	Watts Output			
			1/2 hr.	1 hr.	1 1/2 hr.	2 hr.
XA436	NV-618/2SR	XA604	18	9	-	-
XA190	NV-636/2SR	XA604	36	18	12	9
XA438	NV-650/2SR	XB921	50	25	17	12
XA439	NV-680/2SR	-	80	40	26	20

Replacement bulb: 9-watt tungsten

Order No. **XB338** Mfg. No. LP104

NOVA EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNITS 12 V, 72 W-360 W



XA440



- 120/347 VAC dual input
- Push button test switch
- Dual diagnostic LEDs indicate AC-ON and Charge
- Solid state transfer charger
- Brownout and low voltage protection
- Two top mounted high impact thermoplastic PAR18 9 watt tungsten heads

- Pre-stamped universal mounting and keyhole slots
- Output 6 VDC or 12 VDC at rated wattage for 30 minutes
- 20-gauge steel construction with white baked powder coat paint finish
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Replacement Batteries	Watts Output			
			1/2 hr.	1 hr.	1 1/2 hr.	2 hr.
XA440*	NV-1272/2SR	XA604	72	36	24	18
XA441	NV-12100/2SR	XB922	100	50	34	25
XA442*	NV-12160/2SR	XA605	160	80	53	40
XA443*	NV-12180/2SR	XB922	180	90	60	45
XA444	NV-12250/2SR	XA606	250	125	83	62
XA445	NV-12360/2SR	XA606	360	180	120	90

*Two battery packs required.

Replacement bulb: 9-watt tungsten

Order No. **XB338** Mfg. No. LP104

SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XA604	BA-6.5.0BB	6 Volts 5 Amp Hour
XA605	BA-6-12.0BB	6 Volts 12 Amp Hour
XA606	BA-12-32.0BB	12 Volts 32 Amp Hour

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XB921	BA-6-7.2BB	6 Volts 7.2 Amp Hour
XB922	BA-12-7.2BB	12 Volts 7.2 Amp Hour

Flashlights & Work Lights

XA387



XA679



XA389



MAGLITE® MINI



MINI MAGLITE® AA-CELL

- High-strength aluminum alloy case
- 1/2 turn, twist focus, spot-to-flood
- Candle mode for convenient hands free light
- Spare lamp safely secured in the tail cap
- O-ring sealed for water resistance
- *Super-Bright Xenon Lamp™*
- Includes: 2 AA alkaline batteries in all package types

MINI MAGLITE® AAA-CELL

- High-strength aluminum alloy case
- Twist focus, spot-to-flood
- Spare lamp safely secured in the tail cap
- O-ring sealed for water resistance
- Includes: Pocket clip and 2 AAA alkaline batteries

SOLITAIRE® AAA-CELL

- High-strength aluminum alloy case
- Less than 1 oz. and about 3" in length
- Spare lamp safely secured in the tail cap
- Includes: 1 AAA alkaline battery and key lead lanyard

Order No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
MINI MAGLITE® AA-CELL		
XA669	Blister Pack	0.3
XA387	Presentation Box	0.4
XA678	Holster Pack	0.4
XA679	Combo Pack	0.4
MINI MAGLITE® AAA-CELL		
XA680	Blister Pack	0.2
XA388	Presentation Box	0.3
SOLITAIRE®		
XA681	Black, Blister Pack	0.2
XA389	Black Presentation Box	0.2
XA683	Blue Presentation Box	0.2
REPLACEMENT BULBS		
XA701	<i>Solitaire®</i> Replacement Bulb	
XA703	Replacement Bulb, fits AA and AAA	
BATTERIES		
XB872	Replacement Batteries, AA, 24/pkg.	
XB873	Replacement Batteries, AAA, 24/pkg.	

MAGLITE® D-CELL

- Cam driven beam changes from flood to spot with a turn of the head
- Anodized aircraft aluminum with knurled grip enhances conductivity, increases durability, reduces oxidation and battery damage
- *White Star* krypton lamp provides 70% more light than a standard PR2 lamp
- Spare krypton lamp included in tail cap
- Rubber O-rings ensure resistance to water and shock
- Batteries not included



Order

No.	Description
XA384	2 D-Cell Flashlight
XA385	3 D-Cell Flashlight
XA386	4 D-Cell Flashlight

REPLACEMENT BULBS

XA704	<i>White Star</i> Krypton Bulb for 2 Cell
XA705	<i>White Star</i> Krypton Bulb for 3 Cell
XA706	<i>White Star</i> Krypton Bulb for 4 Cell

BATTERIES

XB875	Replacement Batteries D-Cell, 12/Pkg.
-------	---------------------------------------

MINI MAGLITE® LED & PRO™

- Powerful projecting LED beam that focuses simply by rotating the head
- *Balanced Optics™* combines a highly refined reflector with a performance enhanced LED yielding high output intensity
- Intelligent Energy Source Management allows the user choose the power level
- Multi-mode electronic switch: 100% power, 25% power, blink, SOS
- Length: 6.6"
- *Maglite® Pro™* offers latest generation LED
- Includes: 2 AA size alkaline batteries and belt holster



MAGLITE® LED

- Powerful projecting LED beam that focuses spot to flood simply by rotating the head
- *Balanced Optics™* combines a highly refined reflector with a performance enhanced LED, for a brilliant adjustable beam
- Intelligent Energy Source Management balances high brightness with extended battery life
- Rugged, machined aluminum construction with knurled design
- Anodized inside and out for improved corrosion resistance
- Water and shock resistant
- Batteries not included



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XC238	SP2201H	<i>Mini Maglite®</i> LED Flashlight, 2 AA Cells
XC814	SP2P01H	<i>Mini Maglite®</i> LED <i>PRO™</i> Flashlight, 2 AA Cells
XC239	ST2D016	<i>Maglite®</i> LED Flashlight, 2 D Cells
XC240	ST3D016	<i>Maglite®</i> LED Flashlight, 3 D Cells

BATTERIES

XB872	Replacement Batteries AA, 24/Pkg.
XB875	Replacement Batteries D-Cell, 12/Pkg.

HALOGEN MAG CHARGER® SYSTEM FLASHLIGHTS

Features:

- High-tech metallic reflector, combined with a tempered glass lens that delivers superior optical performance
- Durable sleek black finish, hard-anodizing inside and out for improved durability
- O-ring sealed throughout for resistance to weather and harsh environmental conditions
- Precision machined high-strength aluminum alloy case
- Individually serial numbered for identification
- NiMH rechargeable battery offers 434 m powerful projecting LED adjustable beam
- 240 lumens lasting 6 h 45 min. at low setting or two hours at high setting
- Quick access to your preferred functions:
 - Full power
 - Power save (25%)
 - Strobe (5/sec)
 - SOS (Int'l Morse code)
 - Momentary On/Off
- Length: 12 1/2"
- Weight: 2 lbs.



XA390 System (V4) includes:

Mag Charger® flashlight, charging cradle, NiMH rechargeable battery pack, two mounting brackets, 120 V converter, mobile power adapter (12 V) and a back-up halogen lamp is stored in the Tailcap®.

Use the XA390 rechargeable system just as it is (see Function Set #1 Standard) or personalize it to meet your own needs by choosing one of the other function sets in the chart shown below.

	Function Set 1 (standard)	Function Set 2	Function Set 3	Function Set 4
1 Click	Full Power	Full Power	Momentary	Momentary
2 Clicks	Power Save	Power Save	Full Power	Full Power
3 Clicks	Strobe	SOS Signal	Power Save	Strobe

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XA390	RE1019	Rechargeable Halogen Flashlight
XC848	ARXX235	Replacement NiMH Battery Pack

STEALTHLITE™ 2400

- 4 AA-cell flashlight is water resistant with an unbreakable corrosion proof ABS body and hi-impact polycarbonate lens
- Xenon® lamp module gives an unsurpassed white collimated beam
- One handed on/off locking switch plus a heavy-duty lanyard
- Safe to be used in gaseous or electrical hazardous environments



APPROVALS

FM	Class I; Div 2; Group ABCD, T3A
MSHA	10C-633-0
CSA	Class I; Div 2; Group ABCD, T3C
	Class II; Div 2; Group G
UL	Class I; Div 1; Group D, Zone 1, IIA, T3
Ex (CE)	II 3 GD EEx nL IIC T5 sni 135°C

Order No. XA026

Order No. XA019
Replacement bulb

Order No. XB872
Replacement batteries
AA-Cell, 24/pkg.

MITYLITE™ 2340

- 6 1/4" in length and equipped with a handy tail button switch
- Made of an unbreakable chemical resistant resin with a polycarbonate lens and thermoplastic rubber shroud
- Includes a pre-focused Xenon® lamp module, shirt clip and 2 AA-cell Energizer® alkaline batteries
- Non-submersible



APPROVALS

CSA	Class I; Div 2; Group ABCD, T3C
	Class II; Div 2; Group G
FM	Class I; Div 2; Groups ABCD, T3A
MSHA	10C-637-0
IEC Ex	Ex ib e IIC T4 IP67 IEC EXTSA 06.0021x

Order No. XB349 Black

Order No. XB350 Yellow

Order No. XB351 Replacement bulb

Order No. XB872 Replacement Batteries, AA-Cell, 24/pkg.

MITYLITE™ 1900

- Made of unbreakable space age hi-impact polycarbonate resin
- Xenon® lamp module provides 7.0 lumens of power
- Equipped with a shirt clip, making it easy to fit into pockets, purses, tool kits, camera bags or glove compartments
- Submersible with a twist-on shroud
- Length: 4.09"
- Includes 2 AAA alkaline batteries



APPROVALS

CSA	Class I, Div 2: Group ABCD, T3C
	Class II; Div 2; Group G
IEC Ex	Ex ib e IIC T4 IP67 IEC EXTSA 06.0021x

Order No. XA027

Order No. XA018 Replacement bulb

Order No. XB873 Replacement Batteries, AAA-Cell, 24/pkg.

SABRELITE™ 2000

- Watertight to 500 feet
- Made out of unbreakable ABS material with a hi-impact polycarbonate lens
- Exclusive state-of-the-art Xenon® lamp module that produces a tightly focused collimated white light beam with 33 lumens of power
- Safe to be used in gaseous or electrical hazardous environments
- 3 C-cell batteries not included
- Length: 7.79"
- Includes: Belt spring clip, stainless steel split ring and black lanyard



APPROVALS

FM	Class I, II; Div 2; Group ABCD/G, T3C
MSHA	10C-629-2
CSA	Class I; Div 2; Group ABCD, T3C
	Class II; Div 2; Group G
IEC Ex	Ex ib e IIC T4 IP67
UL	Class I, Div I, Group CD
	Class I, Zone I, Group IIA, IIB, T3C

Order No. XA129 Yellow

Order No. XA130 Black

Order No. XA012 Replacement bulb

Order No. XB874 Batteries, C-cell, 12/pkg.



Flashlights & Work Lights

LED FLEX-NECK FLASHLIGHTS

- Work hands free in bright LED light; magnetic base attaches to any metal surface
- 15" flexible neck directs 45 lumens of bright LED light
- Aerospace grade aluminum no-slip body is hard anodised for extreme durability
- Push button on/off tail switch allows for easy operation
- 15 hours of burn time on two standard AA batteries (not included)



Order No. XC517

Order No. XB872

Batteries, AA-cell, 24/pkg.



STYLUS® PENLIGHTS

- High intensity LED lasts 100 000 hours
- Up to 60 hours of continuous run time
- XB942 and XC245 have a flexible cable making it possible to see anywhere
- Powered by 3 AAAA alkaline batteries (included)
- Black casing with pocket clip



Order No.	Description
XB943	Stylus® Penlight, 3.5 oz.
XB942	Stylus Reach® Penlight - 7" Cable, 3.5 oz.
XC245	Stylus Reach® Penlight - 18" Cable, 3.5 oz.

LITEBOX® LANTERNS

- Made of high impact ABS thermoplastic with rubberised bumper, lens ring and cushioned grip handle
- "Smart" power failure system on XC048 turns on automatically when the power goes off
- Rechargeable up to 500 times
- High intensity 8 W spot halogen lamp produces up to 80000 candlepower for 9 hours of continuous run time per charge
- Includes: 120 V AC charge cord, 12 V DC charge cord and mounting rack



Order No.	Description
XC048	Power Failure System
XC050	Lantern w/Shoulder Strap

E-SPOT LITEBOX® RECHARGEABLE LANTERNS

- Uses three LEDs and deep-dish parabolic reflectors to produce a large spot pattern
- Run Times: High - up to 7 continuous hours; Low - up to 15 continuous hours
- Produces up to 55 000 candelas and has 540 lumens
- IPX4 rated design for weather resistant operation
- Fits existing Streamlight LiteBox® racks
- Includes 6 V, 12 Ah sealed lead acid rechargeable battery; rechargeable up to 500 times



Order No.	Description	Colour
XC759	E-Spot LiteBox® Rechargeable Lantern	Orange
XC760	E-Spot LiteBox® Rechargeable Lantern	Yellow

PROPOLYMER® FLASHLIGHTS

- Waterproof, non-conductive polymer casings
- Easy to use push button momentary or constant "on-off" switching
- XC051 and XC054 feature super bright, 100 000 hour lifetime LEDs
- XC052 and XC055 contain a powerful Xenon® bulb
- XC053, XC478, XC056 and XC477 contain a super high flux LED with a 10 000 hour lifetime
- XC051, XC052, XC053 and XC478 have a spring loaded clip
- XC051, XC054, XC052 and XC055 are cUL Listed Class I, II, Div. 2, Class III and MSHA approved
- XC477 and XC478 are cUL Listed for Class I, II, Div. 1, Class III and MSHA approved
- XC053 and XC056 are cUL Listed for Class I, II, Div. 2, Class III



Order No.	Description
XC051	3C LED, 336 Hours of Continuous Run Time
XC052	3C Xenon, 5.5 Hours of Continuous Run Time
XC053	3C Lux LED, Up to 5.5 Hours at Full Intensity
XC478	3C Lux LED, 4 Hours at Full Intensity
XC054*	4AA LED, 155 Hours of Continuous Run Time
XC055*	4AA Xenon, 4 Hours of Continuous Run Time
XC056*	4AA Lux LED, Up to 4 Hours w/2 additional hours of usable declining light
XC477*	4AA Lux LED, 4 hours of Continuous Run Time w/2 additional hours of usable declining light

* Includes batteries

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY FLASHLIGHTS

- Chemical, grease and impact resistant
- Shatterproof lens
- Ribbed non-slip, non-roll barrel
- Also available in lantern type style for easy handling
- CSA certified Class 1, Group C and D, Class 2 Group G
- Batteries not included



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Batteries	Wt. lbs.
XA396	1259	2 D-Cell	0.45
XA398	459	1 6 V Spring	1.0

WEATHERPROOF FLOATING LANTERNS

- Weatherproof
- 6 V spring battery or 4 D batteries not included

Order No. XA405 Mfg. No. 1700

Order No. XB874 Batteries, D-Cell, 12/pkg.

Order No. XA430 Battery, 6V spring



HARD CASE PROFESSIONAL™ 2 AA FLASHLIGHTS

- Survives 30' drop test
- Weatherproof
- Shatterproof lens
- Impact resistant steel plate bolted sides
- 3 Nichia LEDs
- 30-hour run time
- Includes: 2 AA Energizer® alkaline batteries

Order No. XC234
Mfg. No. TUF2AAPE

Order No. XB872
Replacement batteries, AA-cell, 24/pkg.



HEAVY-DUTY RUBBER FLASHLIGHTS

- Durable rubber construction
- Ribbed body for sure grip
- Water and shock resistant
- Push-button switch for easy handling
- Uses 2 D-cell batteries, not included

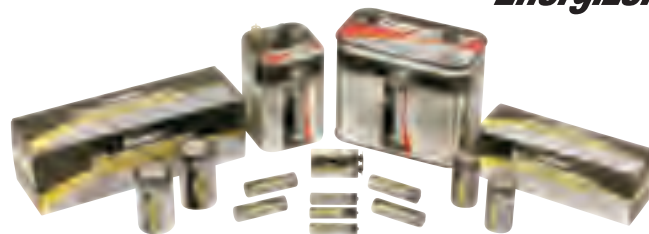
Order No. SJ148 Mfg. No. 42501ND

Order No. XB875 Batteries, D-cell, 12/pkg.



BATTERIES

Energizer



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Pkg.
ALKALINE INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING			
XB873	EN92	AAA/1,5 V	24
XB872	EN91	AA/1,5 V	24
XB874	EN93	C/1,5 V	12
XB875	EN95	D/1,5 V	12
XB876	EN22	9 V	12

ALKALINE			
XC001	E96BP2	AAAA/1,5 V/ E2	2
XA430	529	Lantern, 6 V, Spring	1
XB996	A76BP2	1,5 V, Instruments	2

SILVER OXYDE			
XB992	357BP	1,5 V, 11,6 mm x 5,4 mm	1

LITHIUM			
XC003	ECR2025BP	Coin Type, 3 V	1
XC004	ECR2032BP	Coin Type, 3 V	1
XC005	ECR2450BP	Coin Type, 3 V	1
XC006	EL123APBP	Photo, 3 V	1
XC008	EL223APBP	Photo, 6 V	1
XC013	L91BP4	AA/1,5 V	4
XC015	L92BP2	AAA/1,5 V	2

NIMH RECHARGEABLE			
XC016	NH12BP2	AAA	2
XC017	NH15BP4	AA	4

GARAGE DOOR			
XB995	A23BP	12 V	1

BATTERY CHARGERS

- **XB997** comes with 4 AA NiMH batteries;
- **XB999** comes with 2 AA and 2 AAA NiMH batteries
- Can charge AA or AAA batteries
- Ideal for travelling and digital cameras
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Energizer



XB997

XB999

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Charge Time
XB997	CH15MNCC4	Wall and Car	15 Minutes
XB999	CHDCWB4	Overnight, Compact	8.5 Hours

Flashlights & Work Lights

WOBBLELIGHT® SELF-RIGHTING WORK LIGHTS

Bright and dependable, the self righting *Wobblelight®* delivers maximum light output in a highly durable and portable package with no hot surfaces.

- Ideal anywhere temporary high-output lighting is needed, such as indoor and outdoor construction sites, manufacturing, plant maintenance, fire and rescue
- Floating shock system protects bulb from impact
- Counter-weighted self righting design
- 360° lighting out put adjustable to 180° with optional reflector
- Optional nylon reflector shield allows you to maintain 100% light source and focus it
- Internal ventilation system keeps light cool to the touch
- No set up – plugs into 120 VAC supply • Available in 27" and 36" high
- **XC332 & XC334** include receptacle for connecting units in a series
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Light Output Lumens	Lighting Area
XC746	WL85F	85 W Fluorescent, 27" High	5000	20'
XC332	WL175MH	175 W Metal Halide, 36" High	15 000	30-42'
XC334	WL400MH	400 W Metal Halide, 36" High	40 000	78-110'



WOBBLELIGHT

ProBuilt Professional Lighting, LLC

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XC747	WL62230	180° Arc Reflector Shield for XC746
XC335	WL52230	180° Arc Reflector Shield for XC332 & XC334
XC749	111810	Replacement Transparent Dome w/Cap for XC746
XC453	111801	Replacement Transparent Dome w/Cap for XC332 & XC334

REPLACEMENT BULBS

XC748	WL62260	Replacement Bulb for XC747
XB213	M175/U	Replacement Bulb for XC332
XC454	M400/U/ET18	Replacement Bulb for XC334



XC335
Arc
Reflector
Shield

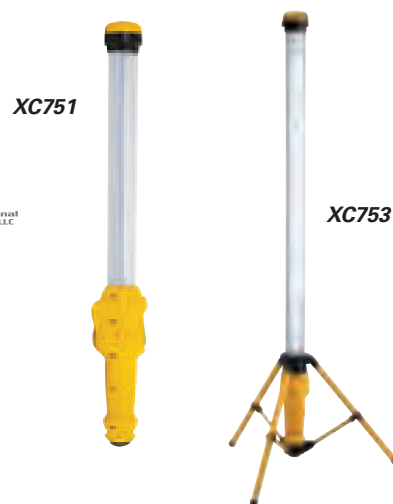
DEFENDER® ECO UPLIGHTS

- Available in tripod or handheld • Available in a two foot or four foot versions
- Tripod models have integrated and collapsible legs opening up to 30" diameter for exceptional stability
- Tripod base is collapsible and locking • IP44 design for dust and water resistance
- 15-ft. power cord • Adjustable nylon carrying strap
- Removable threaded hooks for hanging
- Portable models have non-slip rubber base for leaning against walls
- Portable models include accessory outlet for linking units together
- Low energy consumption
- Lamp life of 20 000 hours
- Removable reflector for 360° lighting
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Light Output Lumens	Lighting Area
XC750	E712505	Handheld, 18 W Fluorescent, 2' high	1300	5- 10'
XC751	E712500	Handheld, 36 W Fluorescent, 4' high	3250	10-15'
XC752	E712605	Tripod Base, 18 W Fluorescent, 2' high	1300	5- 10'
XC753	E712600	Tripod Base, 36 W Fluorescent, 4' high	3250	10-15'

ProBuilt Professional Lighting, LLC

Defender
POWER AND LIGHT



HANG-A-LIGHT® WORK LIGHTS

The *Hang-A-Light®* is a high-output temporary lighting fixture that gives 360° light with low-cost operation. The integrated 6-foot power cord and spring-loaded, steel safety hook make for fast installations. The heavy gauge steel safety cage has an added bottom guard for protection and durability.

- Energy efficient 105 watt fluorescent bulb
- Self-ballasted CFL bulb, lightweight and flicker-free
- 8000 operating hours
- Lumens: 6900
- Lighting area: 20-30'
- Electrical receptacle, interconnect up to 8 units on a 120V /15A service
- Utilizes Energy Efficient CFL
- UL, CUL Listed, EISA Compliant
- NEC/OSHA Compliant

Order No. XC754
Mfg. No. 111105F

REPLACEMENT BULB

Order No. XC755
Mfg. No. 111915

ProBuilt Professional Lighting, LLC

HANG-A-LIGHT



INDUSTRIAL TROUBLE LIGHTS

- 75 watts
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- Grounded 25' cord
- On/Off switch handle
- Includes: Hanging hook and electric outlet
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No. XC660



RECHARGEABLE SPOTLIGHTS

- Powerful halogen bulb
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact-resistant housing
- 2.5 million candle power
- Visibility 10 times further than LED
- 30-minute run time with full charge
- Includes: 110 V adaptor and 12 V car plug
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No. XC665



RECHARGEABLE SPOTLIGHT AND LANTERN

- 19 LED spotlight and 24 LED lantern
- Warning lamp and multi-functional handle
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- 2.5 million candle power
- 8-10 hour run time with full charge
- Includes: 110 V adaptor and 12 V car plug
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No. XC666



RECHARGEABLE SPOTLIGHTS

- 27-LED spotlight and 12-LED lights on the rim
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- 4.5 million candle power
- Foldable stand
- 4-5 hour run time with full charge
- Includes: 110 V adaptor and 12 V car plug
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No. XC667



INDUSTRIAL FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Cool running fluorescent bulb included
- Shatter resistant polycarbonate lamp shield
- Includes: Full length reflector, switch and hook
- XB907 also has a magnet mount and outlet
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

LIND EQUIPMENT



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"
COMPACT TWIN-TUBE			
XB907	UPL-506	13 W, 50' Cord, 16/3 SJT	13
XA251	-	Replacement Bulb, Rough Service	-
LINEAR FLUORESCENT			
XB968	-	15 W, 25' Cord, 18/2 SJT	26
XA572	-	Replacement Bulb, 24/case	-

INDUSTRIAL WORK LIGHTS

XB987

INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Grounded convenience outlet
- On/Off switch handle
- **XA175, XA918, XB987** and **XB988** feature a circuit breaker
- **XB987** and **XB988** feature a cord that stays flexible in cold temperature
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

LIND EQUIPMENT



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
100 WATTS		
XA175	LE103-25P	25' Cord, 14/3 SJTW, 15 A
XA918	LE103-50P	50' Cord, 14/3 SJTW, 15 A
XB987	LE104-25P	25' Cord, 16/3 SJTWO, All Temperature, 13 A
XB988	LE104-50P	50' Cord, 16/3 SJTWO, All Temperature, 13 A
XB123	-	Replacement Bulb

VAPOUR-PROOF INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Suitable for areas where water vapour is present
- Rated for a 100 W bulb
- Impact-resistant glass globe and metal guard
- Oil-resistant yellow rubber handle
- 16/3 SOOW cord
- Not submersible
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

XA175

XA270

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Cord Length'
XA270	VY-25P	25
XA267	VY-50P	50

Replacement bulb **XB123**

VAPOUR-PROOF FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Suitable for areas where water vapour is present
- Cool running 13 W fluorescent lamp outputs 900 lumens
- Ballast-in-the-handle design
- Shatter-resistant polycarbonate tube and rubber handle
- Includes: Switch, reflector, hook and 18/2 SJTOW cord
- 12.5" length
- Not submersible
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Order No. XC330	25' cord	Mfg. No. LE1425V
Order No. XC331	50' cord	Mfg. No. LE1450V
Order No. XA251	Replacement Bulb, Rough Service	

HEAVY-DUTY FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHTS

LIND EQUIPMENT

- Cool running and protected by a rugged, shatter resistant polycarbonate tube
- Moisture and dust resistant
- Yellow 18/2 SJTOW cord
- Includes: Enclosed starter switch, rubber end caps, full-length reflector and hanging hook
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"
TWIN-TUBE COMPACT			
XA146	LE1325	13 W, 900 Lumens, 25' Cord	11
XB971	LE1350	13 W, 900 Lumens, 50' Cord	11
XA251	PL13/CW/RS	Replacement Bulb, Rough Service	-
LINEAR TUBE			
XA149	LE1525	15 W, 920 Lumens, 25' Cord	22
XB972	LE1550	15 W, 920 Lumens, 50' Cord	22
XB973	LE3125	25 W, 2200 Lumens, 25' Cord	46
XB974	LE3150	25 W, 2200 Lumens, 50' Cord	46



Flashlights & Work Lights

LED WORK LIGHTS

- Latest in LED technology brings bright, long-lasting and energy-efficient lighting to your toughest tasks
- Cool running, cold-temperature operable and highly energy efficient
- Bright white LED's provide extremely long lamp life (100 000 hours average)
- 50 LED, 15' 16/3 SJT cord, 13 A grounded outlet, removable magnet mount and dual hooks
- Includes: On/off switch, hanging hook and focused reflector
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No. XC413

Mfg. No. LED5015G



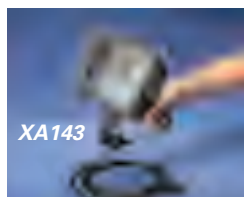
LIND EQUIPMENT

HAND-HELD FLOODLIGHTS

- 500-watt, weatherproof fixture
- 8', 16-gauge heavy-duty cord
- Comfortable foam grip
- Lights up to 5000 sq. ft.
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No. Description

- XA143** Screw-type clamp mounts light anywhere you need it, including ladders or scaffolding
- XA145** Powerful 40 lbs. pull strength magnet quickly attaches to metal surfaces
- XC464** Replacement Bulb



XP300LED INTRINSICALLY SAFE RECHARGEABLE LED WORK LIGHTS

No need for long runs of cords or expensive explosion-proof plugs. The XP300LED is a rechargeable LED work light that is approved for Class 1 Division 1 Groups C&D locations giving you the freedom to work confidently in hazardous locations.

Bulb: Three x 3W LEDs, rated for 50000 hours

Lens: adjustable polycarbonate lens allows the light to go from work light beam to flood light beam

Battery: 4.8V NiMH lasts 7 hours on single charge.

Construction: Rugged hard plastic handle, special polycarbonate lens (resistant to MEK and MPK), aluminum heat sinks, stainless steel hanging hook, soft bumpers to provide impact protection

Length: 13" (with battery pack)

Diameter: 4.5"

Weight: 4.3 lbs. (with battery)

Includes: Hanging hook, wrist strap and protective lens

Approvals: cETLus approved for Class I, Division 1, Groups C & D



LIND EQUIPMENT

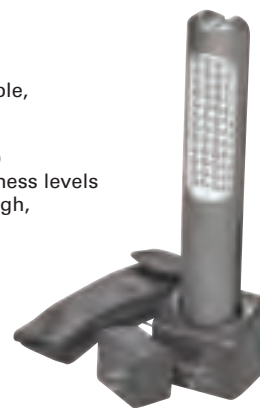
Order No. XC733

Order No. XC734 Replacement Bulb

Order No. XC735 Carrying Case

RECHARGEABLE LED WORK LIGHTS

- Cool running, cold-temperature operable, and highly energy efficient
- Bright white LED's provide extremely long lamp life (100 000 hours average)
- Dual-stage switch provides two brightness levels
- NiMH battery operates 3-4 hours on high, and 7-8 hours on low setting
- Includes: Low-battery indicator and charging cradle with battery monitor
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XC417

LIND EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XC417	LED48C	48 LED Rechargeable Light with Carrying Case

RECHARGEABLE LED WORK LIGHTS

- 26 super bright LED lights
- 3-4 hour run time with full charge
- Includes: 110 V adaptor and 12 V car plug
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No. XC663



PORTABLE HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS

- Quartz halogen fixture
- 500-watt bulb included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No. XA992

Order No. XC464

Replacement bulb



FLUORESCENT FLOODLIGHTS

- 65 W cool-running, energy efficient fluorescent floodlight
- Light output equivalent to 300 W incandescent but with much less energy use
- Aluminum frame, tempered glass lens
- Energy Star® certified

Order No. XC469



RECHARGEABLE LED WORK LIGHTS

- 60, 90, and 160 super bright LED lights
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- Includes: Hanging hook, powerful magnet, 110 V adaptor and 12 V car plug
- 3-4 hour run time on full charge
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No.	# of LED
XC233	60
XC661	90
XC662	160



INDUSTRIAL CORD REELS

- Mounting bracket and hardware included provide secure wall or ceiling mounting
- A release tab on the mounting bracket quickly and easily converts the reel from stationary to portable use
- Large, comfortable carrying handle
- The non-metallic composite housing ensures a prolonged, corrosion-free service life
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Fluorescent Work Light



Incandescent Work Light



SPRING RETRACTABLE CORD REELS



- Available in 3 styles
- Standard female receptacle, incandescent lamp and fluorescent lamp
- Engineered for industrial use
- Compact design allows for installation on walls, ceilings or under a tool bench
- All units feature 115V SJTO cord
- Cord length: 50'
- Dimensions: 12 5/8" L x 7 1/2" W x 13 1/4" H
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Cable Length'	Cable Type	Termination	Outlet Rating
DB978	8040-T	40	12/3 SJTW	Triple Outlet	15 A, Breaker Protected
DB979	8050-T	50	14/3 SJTW	Triple Outlet	13 A, Breaker Protected
DB980	8050-103	50	14/3 SJTW	Incandescent Light	13 A, Breaker Protected
DB981	8050-DPL	50	16/3 SJTW	26 W Fluorescent Light	9 A

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Lamp /plug	Max. Amps	Gauge	Wt. lbs.
XA173	L4050-1631	Incandescent	13	16/3	24
XA174	L4050-1622	Fluorescent	0.3	16/2	23
XA172	L4050-1633	Single Outlet	13	16/3	23

INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHT REELS

- Incandescent work light is rated for a 75 W bulb
- Includes switch and circuit breaker protected outlet
- Grounded metal guard with reflector protects the bulb
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Rating
XA640	LE2520B	20' 18/3 SVT Cord	6 A
XA155	LE2530B	30' 16/3 SGT Cord	9 A
XA921	LE2550B	50' 18/3 SVT Cord	6 A

Replacement bulb XB122



FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHT REELS

- 13 W compact fluorescent work light is cool running
- Polycarbonate shield allows tool-free lamp replacement
- Light output is 900 lumens
- Includes switch, hanging hook and full-length reflector
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XA289	LE2840	40' 18/2 SGT Cord

EXTENSION REELS

- Triple outlet extension reel accommodates three tools
- Circuit breaker protects against power overloads, which can cause electrical fires
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Rating
XA154	LE2630B	30' 16/3 SGT Cord	10 A
XB281	LE2630B14	30' 14/3 SGT Cord	13 A

LED WORK LIGHT REELS

- Reach your light to where you need it most, with 30 or 50 feet of cable
- 50 or 60 bright white LED's on lights last for an average of 100 000 hours
- Tough metal reel housing stands up to abuse
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XC414	LE2430L50	30' of 16/3 SJTW Cord, 50-LED Work Light w/10 A Outlet
XC415	LE2450L60	50' of 18/2 SVT Cord, 60-LED Work Light

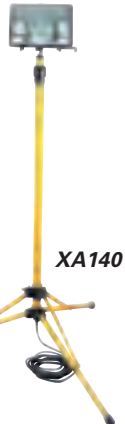


Quality & Value Built into Every Product!

Flashlights & Work Lights



XA141



XA140

HEAVY-DUTY WORK LIGHTS

- 500-watt, weatherproof fixture
- Tempered glass lens
- Chrome-plated, solid steel guard
- Shock-resistant double insulated wiring
- 500-watt colour-corrected quartz halogen bulb included
- Powder-coated steel construction
- Rubber leg tips protect floors and surfaces
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- 1-year limited warranty

1' TO 3' TELESCOPIC

- 8', 16-gauge heavy-duty chemical and abrasion resistant cord
- Collapsible steel base
- Lights up to 6000 sq. ft.

Order No. XA150

4' TO 8' TELESCOPIC

- Double-reinforced sandbaggage steel base expands to 48"
- 15', 16-gauge heavy-duty chemical and abrasion resistant outdoor cord
- Lights up to 7000 sq. ft.

Order No. XA140

4' TO 8' TELESCOPIC TWIN

- Twin 500-watt, weatherproof fixtures, 500 watt each head
- Fixtures independently adjustable 360°
- Two 10-A switches
- Double-reinforced sandbaggage steel base expands to 48"
- 15', 16-gauge heavy-duty chemical and abrasion resistant cord
- Lights up to 14 000 sq. ft.

Order No. XA141

REPLACEMENT BULB FOR ALL 3 STYLES

Order No. XC464



POWER TOWER FLOODLIGHTS

- Rugged and powerful enough to light up large construction sites
- Sets up in only a couple of minutes and collapses to fit in any truck or SUV
- Removable mast adjusts to position the fixture from 19" to 12 1/2' from the ground
- Fits any standard generator on its base, or can be run directly from a power outlet
- 1000 W metal halide bulb(s) included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No.	Fixtures	Light Output Lumens	Max. Area Illuminated	Power Requirement
XB369	Single 1000 W	110 000	82 000 Sq. ft.	120 V 8.4 A
XB370	Double 1000 W	220 000	164 000 Sq. ft.	120 V 16.7 A
XB217	Replacement 1000 W Metal Halide Bulb			



XB369



XB370

HEAVY-DUTY MOLDED STRINGLIGHTS

- Rugged 12/3 STW cable is high visibility yellow
- Can be linked together for longer runs
- Sockets are rated for a max. 120 V, 150 W A23 bulbs
- Available with plastic lamp guards or heavy-duty grounded metal guards
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Order No.	Length'	No. of sockets	Guard Style
XB979	50	5	Plastic Cage
XB980	50	5	Metal Cage
XB981	100	10	Plastic Cage
XB982	100	10	Metal Cage

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Description
XB119	Standard Coat Replacement Bulb
SA0746	Replacement Plastic Head
SA0747	Replacement Metal Head

WEATHERPROOF QUARTZ HALOGEN FIXTURES

- Adjustable tripod
- 500-watt bulbs included
- Extended height: 7'
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No. XA007 Double Fixture

Order No. XC464 Replacement bulb



HALOGEN DOCKLIGHTS

- 40" full extension
- Tempered glass lens with protective wire guard
- Light fixture can pivot up and down
- Arm has spare bulb holder built in
- Suitable for wet areas
- On/Off toggle switch
- 6' cord with ground
- Includes two 500 W quartz halogen bulbs
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



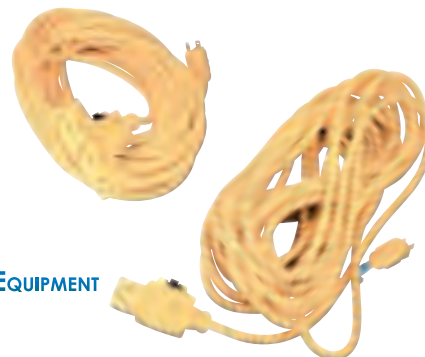
Order No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
XA673	40" Arm Length	15
XC464	Replacement Bulb	-

THE PRO-TEC-TOR™ CIRCUIT BREAKER EXTENSION CORDS

- The only extension cord with a circuit breaker that can be reset right at the outlet end
- Protects cord set from equipment overload which can cause electrical fires
- Safety yellow SJTW cord • Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wire Ga/Cond.	Voltage	Cord Length'	Rating Amps
HEAVY-DUTY						
XA073	LE14-50CB	Single Outlet	14/3	125	50	15
XB983	LE14-T6	Triple Outlet	14/3	125	6	15
XA054	LE14-T25	Triple Outlet	14/3	125	25	15
XA059	LE14-T50	Triple Outlet	14/3	125	50	15
CONTRACTOR-DUTY						
XC057	LE12-T25	Triple Outlet	12/3	125	25	15
XA055	LE12-T50	Triple Outlet	12/3	125	50	15
XA056	LE12-T100	Triple Outlet	12/3	125	100	15

LIND  EQUIPMENT



CLASS A, GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTERS

Class A, GFCI, by standards definition, must trip the circuit if a ground fault occurs with a maximum of 6 mA of current loss to ground. If a ground fault is sensed, a Class A GFCI will trip in less than 25 ms, protecting you and your workers.

Rule 76-016 of the Canadian Electrical Code (2006 & 2009) states that, on demolition and construction projects, all 15 A and 20 A temporary receptacles (e.g. extension cords) MUST be protected with a Class A type GFCI.

Many provinces also require that ALL receptacles used to power portable tools and equipment MUST be protected with a Class A GFCI. Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body.

GFCI PROTECTED TRI-CORD

- Features three NEMA 5-15R receptacles at the end of a heavy-duty molded T-head
- Perfect for outdoor, rugged, construction type environments
- 2' 12/3 SJTW cord
- 120 V/15 A
- Available with right angle plug (XA468) or with in-line plug (XC519)

Order No. **XA468** Mfg. No. 14880TC-2502

Order No. **XC519** Mfg. No. 26020TC-2503



PLUG & CORD SET

- Ideal for use with any equipment used in or around wet areas
- Rainproof rated with booted test and reset buttons
- 9" 14/3 SJTW cord
- NEMA 5-15 P & R, 120 V/15 A

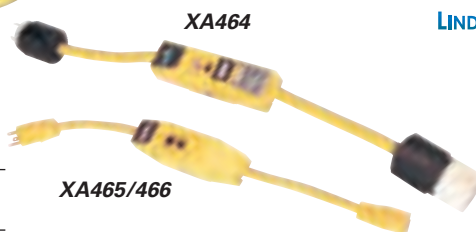
Order No. **XA463** Mfg. No. 14880-4001



IN-LINE GFCI CORD SETS

- Excellent for use with high pressure washers, power drain snakes, submersible pumps and any equipment used in or around wet areas
- Rainproof rated with booted test and reset buttons
- Standard 14" length (other lengths available upon request)
- **XA466** includes 120 V/20 A straight blade ends
- **XA464** includes 120 V/30 A twist-lock ends

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Cord Type	NEMA P & R	Volts/ Amps
XA465	26020L-4001	14/3 SJTW	5-15	120 V/15 A
XA466	25080L-2001	12/3 SJTW	5-20	120 V/20 A
XA464	44700L-001	10/3 SJTW	L5-30	120 V/30 A



LIND  EQUIPMENT

ALL WEATHER TPE-RUBBER EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- All weather jacket provides ultra flexibility and superior performance in extreme climate conditions at temperatures from -50°C to 105°C
- Provides outstanding resistance against rough use, sunlight, chemicals and moisture
- Water resistant and flame retardant
- Lighted connectors allow you to see when the power is in use
- Moulded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

3-CONDUCTOR SJEOW, 300 VOLTS GROUNDING

Order No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY					
XC500	25	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC501	50	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC502	100	14/3	15	1625	Blue/Orange
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XC503	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC504	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC505	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange



XC500



aurora tools

Locks & Lockouts

WEATHER TOUGH® & HIGH SECURITY PADLOCKS

- Laminated steel body for superior strength
- Hardened boron alloy shackle for superior cut resistance
- High security solid iron shackle shroud resists harsh physical attacks
- 5-spool pin tumbler cylinder for added pick resistance
- Removable cylinder can be replaced or repinned
- Dual ball bearing locking mechanism resists pulling and prying
- Body and cylinder covers on *Weather Tough®* padlocks protect locks from water, dirt and grime

SAL433

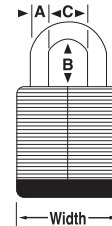


SA902



Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Security Level	Key Type	Body Width"	Shackle A"	Dimensions B"	C"	Wt. lbs
WEATHER TOUGH® PADLOCKS								
SAL433	6121	High	Different	2 1/8	5/16	1 1/8	7/8	1.1
SAL434	6121LJ	High	Different	2 1/8	5/16	2 1/2	29/32	1.1
SA902	6125	High	Different	2 3/8	3/8	1 3/8	7/8	1.3
SA903	6125KA	-	Alike	2 3/8	3/8	1 3/8	7/8	1.3
HIGH-SECURITY PADLOCKS								
SA904	6325	High	Different	2 3/8	3/8	3/4	7/8	1.6
SA905	6325KA	-	Alike	2 3/8	3/8	3/4	7/8	1.6



SA904



SOLID STEEL HASPS & LOCKS

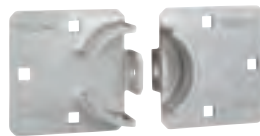
SAO687 HASP

- Ideal for vans, trucks, gates and vending machines
- To be used with the SAO688 lock only
- Defeats attempts to pry and cut
- 9" (23 cm) wide x 4 1/2" (11 cm) high

SAO688 LOCK

- Hardened solid steel lock body withstands forcible attacks
- Complete with high security 6-pin *Pro Series®* cylinder
- Keyed different

Master Lock®



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAO687	770	Hasp
SAO688	6270	Lock

HEAVY-DUTY MAXIMUM SECURITY SOLID STEEL LOCKS

- Unique 10-blade tumbler cylinder
- Protects equipment and machines that are exposed to excessive sand, dirt or ice
- Provides trouble-free operation and resists jamming under extreme conditions

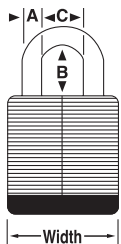


Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Body Width"	Shackle Dimensions		
			A"	B"	C"
SN708	6230	2 1/2	7/16	1 1/8	7/8

PRO SERIES® BRASS LOCKS

- Solid brass bodies and cylinders provide excellent corrosion resistance
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- Stainless steel ball bearing
- 5-spool pin tumbler cylinder for added pick resistance
- Removable cylinder can be replaced or repinned



SAL508



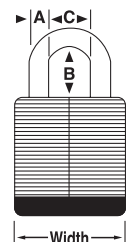
SAL507

Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Body Width"	Shackle Dimensions		
			A"	B"	C"
SAL507	6840	1 3/4	5/16	1 3/16	29/32
SAL508	6830	1 9/16	1/4	1 1/16	25/32

RESETTABLE COMBINATION BRASS LOCKS

- Set-your-own combination convenience
- Resettable to any of 10 000 personalised combinations



Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Body Width"	Shackle Dimensions		
			A"	B"	C"
SAS366	175	2	5/16	1	1
SAG162	175LH	2	5/16	2 1/4	1

COMMERCIAL LAMINATED LOCKS

- Greater strength against attacks than competitive alternatives
- Laminated steel body for superior strength
- Hardened steel and boron alloy shackles for extra cut resistance
- Multiple layered steel plates with countersunk rivets repel attacks on the lock body
- Hardened steel bottom plate with hourglass-shaped keyhole opening protects against drills and plug-pullers
- Superior cylinder-and-key protection versus off-brand substitutes
- Cylinder design and production results in a greater range of unique cylinder-and-key cuts
- Cover all edges, preventing scratches to paint and finished surfaces
- Includes 2 keys

No. 1 & No. 3

- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- 4-pin cylinder helps prevent picking
- Dual locking levers provide extra pry resistance
- Thousands of key changes maximise key integrity
- Proprietary rust proofing for longer life



No. 1

No. 3

No. 5

- Hardened boron alloy shackle for superior cut resistance
- 4-pin cylinder helps prevent picking
- Dual locking levers provide extra pry resistance
- Thousands of key changes maximise key integrity
- Proprietary rust proofing for longer life



No. 5

KEYED DIFFERENT vs. KEYED ALIKE

Each keyed different lock has a unique key for higher security. Keyed alike locks have the same key for each lock. Keyed alike locks add an extra convenience where many locks are involved. Extra locks can be ordered later to fit the same key number.

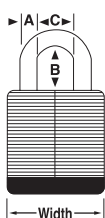
Master Lock.

No. 7

- Steel shackle provides strong cut resistance
- 4-pin cylinder helps prevent picking
- Hundreds of key changes maximise key integrity
- Proprietary rust proofing for longer life



No. 7



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Security Level	Key Type	Body Width"	Shackle Dimensions A"	B"	C"	Wt. lbs.
SA898	1	High	Different	1 3/4	5/16	15/16	3/4	0.6
SA899	1KA		Alike	1 3/4	5/16	15/16	3/4	0.6
SA900	1LJ	High	Different	1 3/4	5/16	2 1/2	3/4	0.6
SA901	1LJKA		Alike	1 3/4	5/16	2 1/2	3/4	0.6
SA894	3	High	Different	1 9/16	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.5
SA895	3KA		Alike	1 9/16	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.5
SA896	3LH	High	Different	1 9/16	9/32	2	5/8	0.5
SA897	3LHKA		Alike	1 9/16	9/32	2	5/8	0.5
SR890	5D	High	Different	2	3/8	1	15/16	0.8
SR867	5KA		Alike	2	3/8	1	15/16	0.8
SAL432	5LJ	High	Different	2	3/8	1	15/16	0.8
SA890	7	Medium	Different	1 1/8	3/16	9/16	1/2	0.2
SA891	7KA		Alike	1 1/8	3/16	9/16	1/2	0.2
SA892	7LJ	Medium	Different	1 1/8	3/16	2 1/2	1/2	0.2
SA893	7LJKA		Alike	1 1/8	3/16	2 1/2	1/2	0.2
SA886	22	Medium	Different	1 1/2	1/4	5/8	9/16	0.3
SA887	22KA		Alike	1 1/2	1/4	5/8	9/16	0.3
SA888	500	Medium	Different	1 3/4	9/32	13/16	13/16	0.5
SA889	500KA		Alike	1 3/4	9/32	13/16	13/16	0.5

No. 22 & No. 500

- Steel shackle provides strong cut resistance
- Warded locking mechanism minimises jamming from dirt and grime
- No. 500 is rust proofed for extended wear



No. 22

No. 500

OUTDOOR PROTECTION LOCKS

Master Lock® covered padlock combines a 1 9/16" wide laminated steel body with case hardened steel shackle and a hi-tech plastic cover. The hi-tech plastic withstands temperature extremes and exposure to sunlight without becoming brittle or cracked. It protects the lock body while preventing scratching and marring of surrounding surfaces. The quick-snap cap on the bottom protects the lock mechanism from weather, dust and dirt for long, trouble-free performance. Case hardened 1" steel shackle, protects against cutting and sawing.

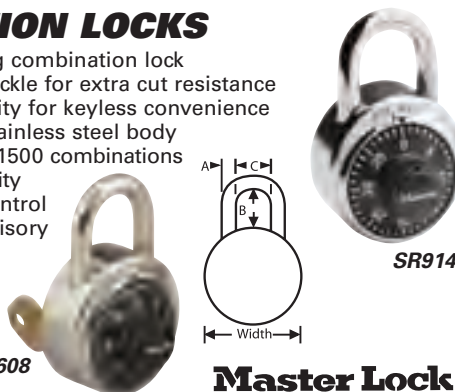
Order No. SN706 Mfg. No. 312

Master Lock.



COMBINATION LOCKS

- World's best selling combination lock
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- Combination security for keyless convenience
- Double-armored stainless steel body
- 3-digit dialing and 1500 combinations for maximum security
- SAX608 has key control override for supervisory access (key sold separately)
- Different combinations



SAX608

SR914

Master Lock.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Body Width"	Shackle Dimensions A"	B"	C"
SR914	1500	1 7/8	9/32	3/4	13/16
SAL506	1500LH	1 7/8	9/32	2	13/16
SAX608	1525	1 7/8	9/32	3/4	13/16
SAX609	K1525	-	Control Key for SAX608		

Locks & Lockouts

ECONOMY V-LINE BRASS LOCKS

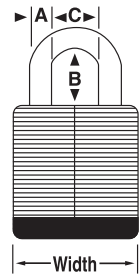
- Case hardened shackle resists sawing and filing
- Brass body and cylinder provide extra resistance to the elements
- Pin tumbler cylinder provide greater pick resistance

Master Lock.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Width"	Shackle Dimensions A" B" C"
SAS395	4120	3-Pin Tumbler, Key Different	3/4	5/32 7/16 3/8
SAS396	4120KA	3-Pin Tumbler, Key Alike	3/4	5/32 7/16 3/8
SAS397	4130	3-Pin Tumbler, Key Different	1 1/8	3/16 9/16 9/16
SAS398	4130KA	3-Pin Tumbler, Key Alike	1 1/8	3/16 9/16 9/16
SAS015	4140	4-Pin Tumbler, Key Different	1 1/2	1/4 13/16 13/16
SAS400	4140KA	4-Pin Tumbler, Key Alike	1 1/2	1/4 13/16 13/16
SAS401	4150	5-Pin Tumbler, Key Different	1 7/8	9/32 15/16 1
SAS402	4150KA	5-Pin Tumbler, Key Alike	1 7/8	9/32 15/16 1



SAS395



ZENEX™ SAFETY LOCKOUT PADLOCKS

- Designed exclusively for lockout/tagout
- Durable, lightweight, non-conductive Zenex™ lock body is easy to carry
- Customised on-site with permanent, write-on "Danger" and "Property of" labels in English, French and Spanish
- High security, 6-pin tumbler cylinder; up to 40 000 key changes
- Key retaining, ensures that padlocks are not left unlocked
- Laser engraving service available for an additional charge
- Compliance with OSHA "one employee, one lock, one key" directive
- Keyed different
- One key included, additional keys optional

Master Lock.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Vertical Shackle Clearance"	Body Width"	Body Height"	Shackle Diameter"
SAL134	410BLK	Black	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 3/4	1/4
SAL135	410BLU	Blue	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 3/4	1/4
SAL136	410GRN	Green	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 3/4	1/4
SAL137	410ORG	Orange	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 3/4	1/4
SAL138	410RED	Red	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 3/4	1/4
SAL139	410YLW	Yellow	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 3/4	1/4
SAL140	411BLK	Black	1 1/2	1 1/2	3	1/4
SAL141	411BLU	Blue	1 1/2	1 1/2	3	1/4
SAL142	411GRN	Green	1 1/2	1 1/2	3	1/4
SAL143	411ORG	Orange	1 1/2	1 1/2	3	1/4
SAL144	411RED	Red	1 1/2	1 1/2	3	1/4
SAL145	411YLW	Yellow	1 1/2	1 1/2	3	1/4



ALUMINUM SAFETY PADLOCKS

- Lightweight and durable aluminum body for Lockout/Tagout
- Stands up to chemicals, temperature extremes and is UV stable
- Ideal for corrosive and tough environments
- Safety colour recognition, plus high security
- Hardened shackles for superior resistance to cutting
- Steel shackle 1 1/2" wide solid body, with 1/4" dia. x 1" long shackle
- Durable anodized finish suitable for lockout in food processing facilities
- Removable 5-pin cylinder can be replaced or repined

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAO712	A1105BLK	Black
SAO713	A1105BLU	Blue
SAO714	A1105GRN	Green
SAO715	A1105ORJ	Orange
SAO716	A1105RED	Red
SAO717	A1105YLW	Yellow
SAO718	A1105BRN	Brown
SAO719	A1105CLR	Clear
SAO720	A1105PRP	Purple

AMERICAN LOCK®



ALUMINUM SAFETY LOCKOUT PADLOCKS

- Ideal for corrosive and tough environments
- Safety colour recognition, plus high security
- Hardened shackles for superior resistance to cutting
- Steel shackle 1 9/16" wide solid body, 1/4" diameter x 1 1/16" long shackle
- 5-spool pin tumbler cylinder for added pick resistance
- Removable cylinder can be replaced or repinned
- Tens of thousands of key changes available
- Baked-on powder-coated finish stays bright
- Keyed different
- Laser engraving service available for an additional charge
- Available in six colours



SN709



SN710



SN711



SN712



SN713



SN714

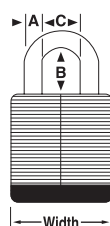
Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SN709	6835RED	Red
SN710	6835BLU	Blue
SN711	6835GRN	Green

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SN712	6835YLV	Yellow
SN713	6835ORJ	Orange
SN714	6835BLK	Black

STEEL BODY SAFETY LOCKOUT PADLOCKS

- Reinforced laminated steel construction
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- 4-pin cylinder helps prevent picking
- Six bumper colours for easy identification
- Up to 1100 unique key codes
- Extra length 2" high shackle available
- Two keys included



SAL146



SAL156



Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Body Width"	Shackle Dimensions		
				A"	B"	C"
SAL146	3BLU	Blue	1 9/16	9/32	3/4	5/8
SAL147	3RED	Red	1 9/16	9/32	3/4	5/8
SAL148	3YLW	Yellow	1 9/16	9/32	3/4	5/8
SAL149	3GRN	Green	1 9/16	9/32	3/4	5/8
SAL150	3BLK	Black	1 9/16	9/32	3/4	5/8
SAL151	3WHT	White	1 9/16	9/32	3/4	5/8

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Body Width"	Shackle Dimensions		
				A"	B"	C"
SAL152	3LHBLU	Blue	1 9/16	9/32	2	5/8
SAL153	3LHRED	Red	1 9/16	9/32	2	5/8
SAL154	3LHYLV	Yellow	1 9/16	9/32	2	5/8
SAL155	3LHGRN	Green	1 9/16	9/32	2	5/8
SAL156	3LHBLK	Black	1 9/16	9/32	2	5/8
SAL157	3LHWHT	White	1 9/16	9/32	2	5/8

ELECTRICAL POUCH LOCKOUT KITS

- Easy to carry pouch holds lockout essentials
- Holds one worker's personal padlocks, tags and circuit breaker devices

KIT CONTAINS:

- 1 Padlock, SAL138 for SAL515 and SAL147 for SAL516
- 1 Pouch SAL538
- 1 Breaker switch padlock SAL525
- 1 Hasp SA875
- 2 Circuit breaker lockouts SA0595
- 1 Circuit breaker lockouts SA0594
- 12 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags - see SBD042 - English and SEC862 - French for replacement tags (25/pkg.)



Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAL515	1456E410	w/Zenex™ Padlock
SAL516	1456E3BLU	w/Steel Padlock
SAL538	1456	Pouch Only

Locks & Lockouts

ELECTRICAL & VALVE GROUP LOCKOUT KITS

- Modular lockout/tagout organizers
- Lightweight safety lockout carrying case with modular, translucent storage compartments for improved organization and fast component selection
- Separate compartments for effective grouping of (1) padlocks and hasps, (2) valve lockout and (3) electrical lockout components
- Kits include high-use components, satisfying most applications
- Group kits are for multiple workers; padlocks supplied are keyed-different, so that no unwanted key interchange occurs
- Include permanent write-on labels (English, French and Spanish) that allow instant on-site customisation for each worker

KIT CONTAINS:

- 6 Padlocks. **SAL138** for **SAL517** and **SAL147** for **SAL518**
- 1 Portable safety organizer **SAL543**
- 2 Breaker switch padlocks **SAL525**
- 1 Hasp **SA875**
- 1 Snap-on hasp **SAL541**
- 1 Adjustable cable lockout **SAL534**
- 1 Plug cover lockout **SAL520**
- 1 Plug cover lockout **SAL521**
- 1 **SAL526**, **SAL527** and **SAL528** gate valve cover
- 2 Ball valve covers - see **SA0596** for replacement covers
- 6 Circuit breaker lockouts **SA0595**
- 3 Circuit breaker lockouts **SA0594**
- 2 Wall switch covers - see **SC912** for replacement cover
- 24 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags - see **SBD042** - English and **SEC862** - French for replacement tags (25/pkg.)



Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAL517	1458VE410	w/Zenex™ Padlocks
SAL518	1458VE3BLU	w/Steel Padlocks
SAL543	1458	Portable Safety Organizer Only

ELECTRICAL LOCKOUT KITS

(KEYED ALIKE PADLOCKS)

- Safety lockout carrying case keeps important lockout devices and padlocks together
- Personal kits are for the individual worker; padlocks supplied are keyed-alike for added worker convenience
- Kits include high-use components, satisfying most applications

KIT CONTAINS:

- 3 Zenex™ Padlocks
- 1 Portable safety carrying case **SAL539**
- 1 Breaker switch padlock **SAL525**
- 1 Hasp **SA875**
- 1 Snap-on hasp **SAL541**
- 3 Circuit breaker lockouts **SA0595**
- 2 Circuit breaker lockouts **SA0594**
- 1 Wall switch cover - see **SC912** for replacement cover
- 12 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags - **SBD042** - English and **SEC862** - French for replacement tags (25/pkg.)



Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAL536	1457E410KA	w/Zenex™ Padlocks
SAL537	1457E3BLUKA	w/Steel Padlocks
SEC446	S1017	Carrying Case Only

SAFETY LOCKOUT HASPS

- Keeps equipment inoperative while repairs or adjustments are made
- Attach device to energy disconnect switch
- Control cannot be turned on until last worker's padlock is removed
- Up to six workers at each lockout point
- Heavy gauge steel jaws resist prying against unauthorized access
- Lockout hasp has vinyl coated handles and is plated to resist rust
- Compatible with nos. 3, 410, 411, 6835 and 6836 safety lockout padlocks with shackle diameters as large as 3/8"

Master Lock.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
RED W/O LOCKING TABS		
SA875	420	1" Steel
SA876	421	1 1/2" Steel
SEA314	416	1" Aluminum
SEA315	417	1 1/2" Aluminum
YELLOW (ECONOMY) W/LOCKING TABS		
SAN507	422	1
SAN508	424	1 1/2
DUAL JAW		
SAO703	429	1" and 1 1/2" Aluminum



LABELED SNAP-ON HASPS

- Combines multiple-person lockout and tagout identification
- Features an easy-to-apply "snap-on" advantage with its spring-loaded locking arm
- Fits more lockout points than alternative rivet-hinge labeled lockout hasps
- Anodised aluminum and stainless steel construction for combined corrosion resistance and strength
- Up to five workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job
- Available in nine different colours

Master Lock.



STEERING WHEEL COVERS

- Bilingual warning notifies employees not to start or move vehicle
- Lock in place with a SA876 hasp and a safety padlock (see pages 294 to 297 for padlocks)
- For added security, use SED597 lockout cable around the steering wheel and foot pedals
- Three sizes available for various diameter steering wheels



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Steering Wheel Diameter"
SED181	KDD712	16
SED182	KDD723	20
SED183	KDD734	24



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAL541	427	Red
SAP994	427BLK	Black
SAP995	427BLU	Blue
SAP998	427GRN	Green
SAP999	427ORJ	Orange
SAQ002	427YLW	Yellow
SAQ003	427AST	Assorted 6/pk





We guarantee your safety!



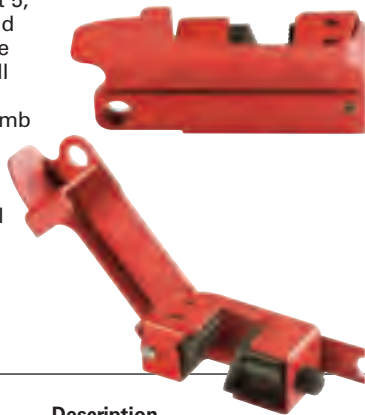




Locks & Lockouts

GRIP TIGHT™ CIRCUIT BREAKER LOCKOUTS

- Exclusive design accommodates virtually all styles of breaker toggles
- Fits all *American Lock®* and *Master Lock®* safety padlocks and hasps
- Two products replace at least 5; SAO595 is used for single and double breaker toggles, while SAO594 is appropriate for tall and wide breaker toggles
- Grips tight with a simple thumb turn and clamping handle
- Narrow profile permits side-by-side breaker lockout
- Made of powder coated steel and reinforced polymer to operate in harsh conditions



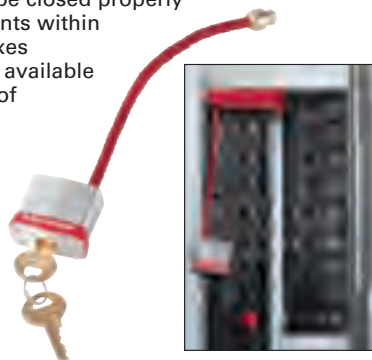
Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAO594	491B	Tall and Wide Toggles
SAO595	493B	Standard Single and Double Toggles
SAO707	506	Set of Each SAO594 and SAO595

CIRCUIT BREAKER SWITCH PADLOCKS

- Provides the flexibility to effectively lock out breaker switches
- Flexi-cable allows the lock body to be moved out of the way and panel door to be closed properly
- Fits the tight space constraints within a circuit breaker shutoff boxes
- Numerous key changes are available to minimise the possibility of unwanted key duplication
- 1 1/8" wide steel body; 4-pin cylinder; 5" flexible steel cable

Order No. SAL525
Mfg. No. 7C5RED



Master Lock®

UNIVERSAL WALL SWITCH LOCKOUTS

- Prevent unintentional toggling of wall switch to "ON" position
- One-time installation uses the existing wall plate screws
- Hinges open for unobstructed normal operation switch
- Lock the switch in either the "ON" or "OFF" position by closing the cover over the switch, then applying padlock
- Locks out both toggle and Decor Paddle wall switches

Order No. SAO708
Mfg. No. 496B



Master Lock®

MINIATURE CIRCUIT BREAKER LOCKOUTS

- Locks out miniature ISO/DIN circuit breakers found throughout the world



Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR843	S2390	Narrow Switches: 11 mm or Less
SAR844	S2391	Wide Switches: 11 mm to 13 mm

COMPACT PLUG PRONG LOCKOUTS

- Compact design locks out 110 V – 120 V electrical plugs
- Works with two-prong or two-prong with ground plugs
- Can be used with safety padlocks or lockout hasps, no key needed
- New design can now accommodate larger shackle locks and safety hasps

Order No. SAR841
Mfg. No. S2005



Master Lock®

Padlock not included

ROTATING ELECTRICAL PLUG LOCKOUTS

- Outward/inward rotation allows for easier installation and storage
- Unique outward rotation allows for easier installation in confined space applications
- Surrounds the electrical plug; protects against accidental reconnection
- Each size rotates into itself to fit effectively into safety tool boxes
- Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex™ thermoplastic bodies withstand chemicals; perform effectively in extreme conditions (temperature range -50°F (-46°C) to 350°F (177°C))
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish)
- SAL521 labels can be written-on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job



Padlock not included



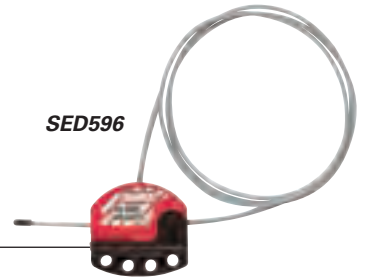
Master Lock®

Order No.	Mfg. No.	For Electrical Plugs Sizes Up To
SAL520	487	2 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/4" w/cord dia. up to 3/4" (Most 110- and many 220-Volt plugs)
SAL521	488	3" Dia. x 6" w/cord dia. up to 3/4" (Most 220- and 550-Volt plugs)

ADJUSTABLE CABLE LOCKOUTS

- Infinitely adjustable for a secure fit every time
- Integrated, single-piece safety hasp and cable for ease-of-use
- Ideal for both multiple circuit breaker panel and side-by-side gate valve lockouts
- Tough, lightweight, *Zenex™* thermoplastic body withstands chemicals; performs effectively in extreme conditions
- Tough flexible multistranded steel cable is insulated with a clear plastic coating
- Up to four workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Red lockout colour identifies the safety lockout application
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job
- Custom cable lengths available

SED596



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SED596	S806CBL3	Cable lockout w/3' cable
SED597	S806	Cable lockout w/6' cable
SED598	S806BL15	Cable lockout w/12' cable

Master Lock.

ROTATING GATE VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Outward/inward rotation allows for easier installation and storage
- Unique, patent-pending outward rotation allows for easier installation in confined space applications
- Surrounds the valve operating handle, protects against accidental valve opening
- Each size rotates into itself to fit effectively into safety tool boxes
- Each size nests within the next larger size to save space in storage
- Tough, lightweight, dielectric *Zenex™* thermoplastic bodies withstand chemicals; perform effectively in extreme conditions (temperature range -50°F (-46°C) to 350°F (177°C))
- Up to four workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Red lockout colour identifies the safety lockout application
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job

SAL531



SAL528



SAL529



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAL526	480	Fits 1" to 3" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL527	481	Fits 2" to 5" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL528	482	Fits 4" to 6 1/2" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL529	483	Fits 6" to 10" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL530	484	Fits 8" to 13" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL531	485	1 Set Consists of 1 x SAL526, SAL527, SAL528, SAL529 and SAL530

Master Lock.

SEAL TIGHT™ BALL VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Compact, lightweight, flexible and easy to use, the *Seal Tight™* valve lockout works on virtually every valve size and applications
- Eliminates the risk of accidentally moving a handle by removing it and concealing the stem
- Effectively locks out all valves from 3/8" to 4", thus eliminating specific valve lockout systems
- Simple to apply, with an intuitive wrapping strap and locking mechanism
- Works on virtually all valves; metal and PVC, insulated pipes, ceiling or wall-mounted pipes and hard to reach valves
- Made of PVC polyester fabric and HDPE plastic, it withstands corrosive environments and operates in temperatures from -40°F to 300°F

Order No. SAO596
Mfg. No. 468L

Master Lock.



PRESSURISED GAS VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Fits pressurised gas valves
- Surrounds the valve handle to protect against accidental valve opening
- Patent pending design works with or without valve guard in place
- Fits virtually all pressurised gas valves up to 3" diameter
- Compact size easily stored when not being in use
- Accepts both locks and safety hasps for multiple worker lockout
- Includes: trilingual danger labels in English, French and Spanish



Order No. SAR842
Mfg. No. S3910

Master Lock.

Locks & Lockouts

CINCH SACS - LARGE ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS

- Offers broad application solutions sized at 7" diameter by 17" tall
- Insert PVC tubing to block access to control buttons for hoist control lockout
- Flexible and durable rip-stop nylon bag fits easily in safety tool boxes
- Lock out with up to six padlocks or hasps
- Trilingual lock out warning printed on bag

Order No. SA0706
Mfg. No. 453L

Master Lock®



LATCH TIGHT™ PORTABLE LOCK BOXES

- With new *Latch Tight™* locking mechanism
- English, Spanish, French message on box
- Accepts 12 padlocks or lockout hasps
- Complements SA0597 and SA0628 wall mount lock box (call for more info)

Order No. SAL519
Mfg. No. 498A

Master Lock®



PADLOCK CADDIES

- Durable plastic construction
- Allows user to carry or store safety locks to address all lockout points
- Can be customised to the number of padlocks needed by user for lockout points (maximum 12 locks)
- Can be carried, mounted on belt or hung at lockout site
- Collated key holder ensures user's key is with the locks
- Ergonomic carry handle
- Dimensions: 7 1/4" W x 19/32" D x 5 1/8" H

Order No. SAR846
Mfg. No. S125

Master Lock®

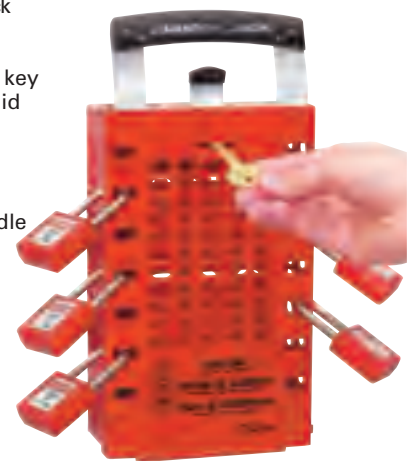


Padlocks and key not included

LATCH TIGHT™ LOCK BOXES

- Integrated storage organizes up to 12 keys or hundreds of bulk keys
- Can only release when no padlocks are fastened to the lock box
- Works with all safety padlock shackle sizes and lengths
- Traditional bulk key storage is also possible through the key slot in front of the lock box lid
- Has lockout points for 14 padlocks or hasps
- Unit can be mounted to a wall or carried with the comfortable form fitted handle
- Powder coat finish on heavy-duty steel box and stainless steel handle withstand harsh industrial environments

Master Lock®

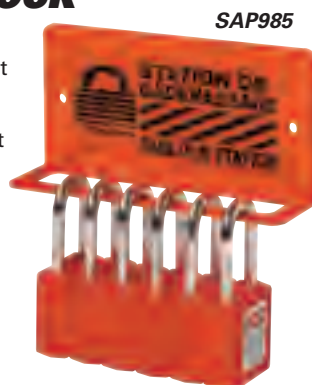


Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SA0597	503RED	Red
SA0628	503YEL	Yellow

HEAVY-DUTY PADLOCK RACK STATIONS

- Locate padlocks near lockout point
- Heavy gauge steel with durable powder coat finish ensures long life in manufacturing environment
- Includes labels in English, French and Spanish

Master Lock®



SAP985



SAP986

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions"	Padlock Capacity
SAP985	S1506	6 1/4 x 1 1/2	6 to 8
SAP986	S1518	17 1/2 x 1 1/2	18 to 22

LOCKOUT STATIONS

VIRTUALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE,
THE STRONGEST STATIONS AVAILABLE!

- Integrated, one-piece moulded construction eliminates loose parts
- Resilient polycarbonate material provides twice the heat resistance and quadruples the impact strength of typical stations
- Reinforced snap-lock clips provide easy padlock and hasp storage and removal
- Exclusive translucent lockable cover protects contents and prevents loss of valuable safety lockout padlocks
- Innovative hinge holds cover open for easy product selection
- Available with your choice of safety lock design with highly visible red locks keyed different of *Zenex™*, aluminum or laminated steel in 4, 10 or 20 lock format
- *Zenex™* locks available with up to 100 000 key changes available to fit even the largest lockout systems
- Compliant with OSHA "One employee, One lock, One key" directive
- Lockout stations are bilingual with English/ French labels and lockout tags

4-LOCK STATION INCLUDES:

- Four *Master Lock® Safety Series™* padlocks
- Two *Safety Series™* hasps for lockouts by up to six workers
- 12 *Safety Series™* heavy-duty bilingual Do Not Operate lockout I.D. tags with brass grommets
- Dimensions: 12.25" x 16" x 1.75"

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAO598	1482BFRC	Base Only
SAO601	1482BP3FRC	Station with Laminated Padlock
SAO602	1482BP410FRC	Station with <i>Zenex™</i> Padlock
SAO603	1482BP1106FRC	Station with Aluminum Padlock

10-LOCK STATION INCLUDES:

- 10 *Master Lock® Safety Series™* padlocks
- Two *Safety Series™* hasps for lockouts by up to six workers
- 24 *Safety Series™* heavy-duty bilingual Do Not Operate lockout I.D. tags with brass grommets
- Dimensions: 15.5" x 22" x 1.75"

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAO599	1483BFRC	Base Only
SAO604	1483BP3FRC	Station with Laminated Padlock
SAO605	1483BP410FRC	Station with <i>Zenex™</i> Padlock
SAO606	1483BP1106FRC	Station with Aluminum Padlock

20-LOCK STATION INCLUDES:

- 20 *Master Lock® Safety Series™* padlocks
- Four *Safety Series™* hasps for lockouts by up to six workers
- 48 *Safety Series™* heavy-duty bilingual Do Not Operate lockout I.D. tags with brass grommets
- Dimensions: 22" x 22" x 1.75"

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAO600	1484BFRC	Base Only
SAO607	1484BP3FRC	Station with Laminated Padlock
SAO608	1484BP410FRC	Station with <i>Zenex™</i> Padlock
SAO609	1484BP1106FRC	Station with Aluminum Padlock

Master Lock®

SAO601



SAO605



SAO609



Safety Tags

SAFETY TAGS

Header style tags meet Occupational Safety and Health Administration requirements. Choose from a variety of common styles and legends that apply to a variety of situations. Tags are available in two materials: PF-cardstock and RV-plastic.

PF-CARDSTOCK

- 5 7/8" x 3 1/8" with 3/8" hole
- Pliable, 10-mil plastic
- Pulp-free, no wood-paper content
- Waterproof, tear-resistant for short-term use

RV-PLASTIC

- 5 7/8" x 3 3/8" with 3/8" hole, reinforced with metal grommet
- 15-mil tear-resistant plastic
- Weather and chemical-resistant

LOCKOUT TAGS

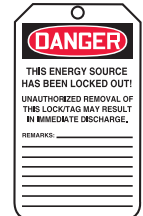


Material	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25
PF-Cardstock	SAU778	SAU782	SAU786	SAU790	SAU794	SAU798	SAU802	SAU806	SAU810
RV-Plastic	SAU779	SAU783	SAU787	SAU791	SAU795	SAU799	SAU803	SAU807	SAU811

STANDARD SAFETY TAGS



Material	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25
PF-Cardstock	SAT022	SAU606	SAU610	SAU614	SAU618	SAU626
RV-Plastic	SAT045	SAU607	SAU611	SAU615	SAU619	SAU627



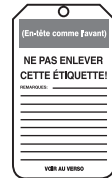
Standard Lockout Back

FRENCH TAGS

STANDARD SAFETY



Material	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25
PF-Cardstock	SAU834	SAU838	SAU842	SAU846	SAU858	SAU862
RV-Plastic	SAU835	SAU839	SAU843	SAU847	SAU859	SAU863



Standard French Back

LOCKOUT



Material	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25
PF-Cardstock	SAU866	SAU870	SAU874	SAU878	SAU882
RV-Plastic	SAU867	SAU871	SAU875	SAU879	SAU883



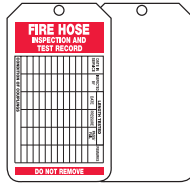
Standard French Lockout Back

Material	Dimensions"
PF-Cardstock	5 7/8 x 3 1/8
RV-Plastic	5 7/8 x 3 3/8



**ACCUFORM
SIGNS**

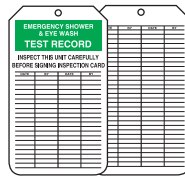
EQUIPMENT STATUS & INSPECTION TAGS



Front Back



Front Back



Front Back



Front Back



Front Back

Material	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25	Pkg. 25
PF-Cardstock	SAU702	SAU698	SAU706	SAU714	SAU718
RV-Plastic	SAU703	SAU699	SAU707	SAU715	SAU719

TAGS BY-THE-ROLL: NEVER RUN OUT OF TAGS AGAIN!

- Tag dimensions: 6 1/4" x 3", with 3/8" hole
- 10-mil PF-Cardstock tags
- Tear-resistant, waterproof 'pulp-free' material
- Writable matte surface
- Dispenser dimensions: 9 1/4" x 9 1/4" x 3 1/2"
- Available in rolls of 100 or 250 tags



ENGLISH TAGS



Front Back

100/Roll
SAS755

250/Roll
SAS449



Front Back

100/Roll
SAS757

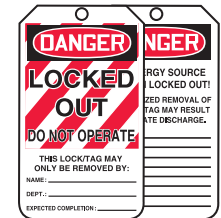
250/Roll
SAS782



Front Back

100/Roll
SAS783

250/Roll
SAS784



Front Back

100/Roll
SAS785

250/Roll
SAS764



SAS784

FRENCH TAGS (ROLLS OF 250 TAGS)

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS452	TAR123	<i>Danger; Ne pas faire fonctionner</i>
SAS453	TAR127	<i>Danger; Ne pas faire fonctionner (w/Stripes)</i>
SAS454	TAR425	<i>Danger; Verrouillé; Ne pas faire fonctionner (w/Stripes)</i>

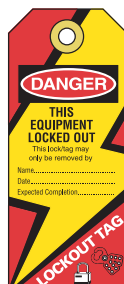
ENGLISH LOCKOUT IDENTIFICATION TAGS

These durably tags are designed to create visibility and awareness. All tags have 3/8" grommets and dimensions are 2 3/4" x 6 1/2". For use indoor or outdoor. Tags can be written on with most types of markers and pens. Colour: Yellow on red. 25 per package.

Sold per package.



Reverse Side



SC935



SC937



SC938



SC939



SC940

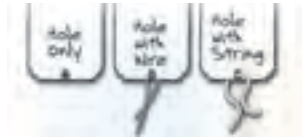
Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SC935	32669	This Equipment Locked Out
SC937	32668	Do Not Operate
SC938	32663	Do Not Operate-Maintenance Dept
SC939	32667	Locked Out
SC940	32665	Do Not Start-Electrician At Work

Safety Tags



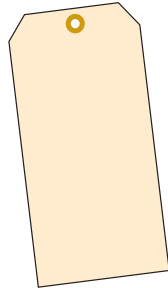
BLANK TAGS

We offer tags available blank so that you can write any message in pen, pencil, or marker. Use for coding, marking, quick identification, production status, or inventory.



MANILA BLANK CARDSTOCK TAGS

- 13 pt. manila cardstock tags have patch-reinforced 3/16" hole
- Available plain hole, looped with 12" galvanised steel wire, or looped with 12" cotton string
- Available in pack of 100 or box of 1000



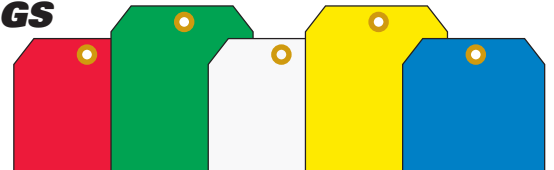
Hole Only Size No.	Dimensions"	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SI966	SAG441
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW514	SAG442
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SI968	SAG443
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SI969	SAG444
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SI970	SAG445
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SI971	SAG446
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW515	SAG447
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW516	SAG448

Hole with Wire Size No.	Dimensions"	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW517	SAG449
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW518	SAG450
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW519	SAG451
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SBB051	SAG452
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SBB053	SAG453
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW522	SAG454
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW523	SAG455
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW524	SAG456

Hole with String Size No.	Dimensions"	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW525	SAG457
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW526	SAG458
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW527	SAG459
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW528	SAG460
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW529	SAG461
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW530	SAG462
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW531	SAG463
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW532	SAG464

STANDARD COLOUR BLANK CARDSTOCK TAGS

- 13 pt. coated color cardstock tags have a patch-reinforced 3/16" hole
- Available plain hole, looped with 12" galvanised steel wire, or looped with 12" cotton string
- Available in pack of 100 or box of 1000



Hole Only Size No.	Dimensions"	Blue		Green		Red		White		Yellow	
		100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW536	SAG501	SAW560	SAG486	SAW584	SAG479	SAW608	SAG465	SAW632	SAG472
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW537	SAG502	SAW561	SAG487	SAW585	SAG480	SAW609	SAG466	SAW633	SAG473
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW538	SAG503	SAW562	SAG488	SAW586	SAG481	SAW610	SAG467	SAW634	SAG474
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW539	SAG504	SAW563	SAG489	SAW587	SAG482	SAW611	SAG468	SAW635	SAG475
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW540	SI978	SAW564	SI977	SAW588	SI976	SAW612	SI974	SAW636	SI975
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW541	SAG505	SAW565	SAG490	SAW589	SAG483	SAW613	SAG469	SAW637	SAG476
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW542	SAG506	SAW566	SAG491	SAW590	SAG484	SAW614	SAG470	SAW638	SAG477
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW543	SAG507	SAW567	SAG492	SAW591	SAG485	SAW615	SAG471	SAW639	SAG478

Hole with Wire Size No.	Dimensions"	Blue		Green		Red		White		Yellow	
		100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW552	SAG555	SAW576	SAG539	SAW600	SAG531	SAW624	SAG515	SAW648	SAG523
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW553	SAG556	SAW577	SAG540	SAW601	SAG532	SAW625	SAG516	SAW649	SAG524
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW554	SAG557	SAW578	SAG541	SAW602	SAG533	SAW626	SAG517	SAW650	SAG525
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW555	SAG558	SAW579	SAG542	SAW603	SAG534	SAW627	SAG518	SAW651	SAG526
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW556	SAG559	SAW580	SAG543	SAW604	SAG535	SAW628	SAG519	SAW652	SAG527
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW557	SAG560	SAW581	SAG544	SAW605	SAG536	SAW629	SAG520	SAW653	SAG528
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW558	SAG561	SAW582	SAG545	SAW606	SAG537	SAW630	SAG521	SAW654	SAG529
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW559	SAG562	SAW583	SAG546	SBB093	SAG538	SAW631	SAG522	SAW655	SAG530

Hole with String Size No.	Dimensions"	Blue		Green		Red		White		Yellow	
		100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW544	SAG611	SAW568	SAG595	SAW592	SAG587	SAW616	SAG571	SAW640	SAG579
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW545	SAG612	SAW569	SAG596	SAW593	SAG588	SAW617	SAG572	SAW641	SAG580
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW546	SAG613	SAW570	SAG597	SAW594	SAG589	SAW618	SAG573	SAW642	SAG581
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW547	SAG614	SAW571	SAG598	SAW595	SAG590	SAW619	SAG574	SAW643	SAG582
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW548	SAG615	SAW572	SAG599	SAW596	SAG591	SAW620	SAG575	SAW644	SAG583
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW549	SAG616	SAW573	SAG600	SAW597	SAG592	SAW621	SAG576	SAW645	SAG584
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW550	SAG617	SAW574	SAG601	SAW598	SAG593	SAW622	SAG577	SAW646	SAG585
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW551	SAG618	SAW575	SAG602	SAW599	SAG594	SAW623	SAG578	SAW647	SAG586

TIES

LADDER TIES

Lightweight, low cost nylon ties are strong yet flexible. Natural colour. Bags of 1000. **Sold per bag.**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Bundle Dia. Min" - Max"	Tensile Strength lbs.
PA876	8470	7	1/16 - 1 3/4	40
PA877	8471	11	1 1/16 - 3	40

METALLIC CORD TIES

- 26 gauge • 12" long
- 1000 per package • **Sold per package**

Order No. SC960



PLASTIC TAG FASTENERS

- 5" long
- 200 per package
- **Sold per package**

Order No. SI980

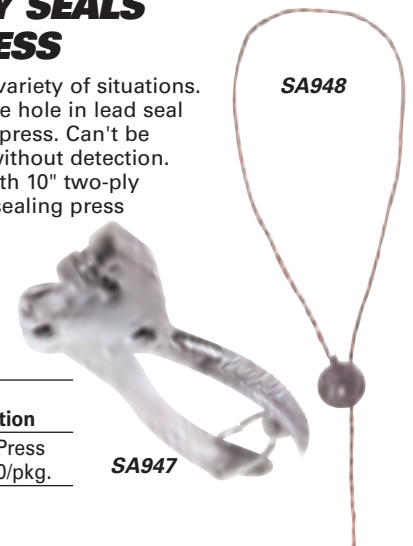


LEAD SECURITY SEALS & SEALING PRESS

Provides security in a wide variety of situations. Slip twisted wire through the hole in lead seal disc and crush with sealing press. Can't be opened or tampered with, without detection. 7/16" diameter lead seals with 10" two-ply annealed steel wires. Lead sealing press comes with two blank dies. Engraved dies available.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA947	27905	Sealing Press
SA948	27911	Seals, 100/pkg.



S HOOKS

- For quick, permanent fastening of checks and tags
- Easily closed with pliers
- Available in nickel in three sizes
- 100 per package
- **Sold per package**

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size"
SC945	41003	7/8
SC944	41004	1 1/8
SAG889	41005	1 1/2



BRASS TAGS



BLANK BRASS TAGS

Identify equipment, materials and pipes by stamping description directly onto tag. 18-gauge brass tags. Packages of 100. **Sold per package.**

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Shape	Tag Size"	Hole Size"	Wt. lbs.
SA963	41857	Round	1 1/2	3/16	2.2
SA961	41432	Square	1 1/4	3/16	1.9
SA962	41527	Octagon	1 1/4	3/16	1.9

Other sizes, styles available upon request.

NUMBERED BRASS TAGS

Black filled numbers. 18-gauge brass. 1 1/2" diameter tags with 3/16" hole. Available only in unbroken series of 25. Wt.: 0.5 lbs per series. **Sold per series.**

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number Series	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number Series
SA949	40023	001 - 025	SA953	40027	101 - 125
SA950	40024	026 - 050	SA954	40028	126 - 150
SA951	40025	051 - 075	SA955	40029	151 - 175
SA952	40026	076 - 100	SA956	40030	176 - 200

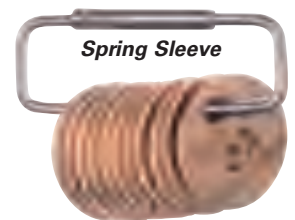


SPLIT KEY RINGS

Designed for holding and preventing the loss of metal checks and tags. **Sold per package.**



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg.
SA957	40082	1" Ring	100
SA958	40084	1 1/2" Ring	50
SA959	40085	2" Ring	50
SA960	40087	Spring Sleeve	100



BEADED CHAIN

- For quick, permanent fastening of checks and tags
- Easily closed by hand
- Flexible for hard to fasten places
- Available in 4 1/2" nickel or brass plated or 6" brass plated
- Packages of 100
- **Sold per package**

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"
SAG886	40096	Nickel Plated	4 1/2
SAG887	40097	Brass Plated	4 1/2
SAG888	40098	Brass Plated	6



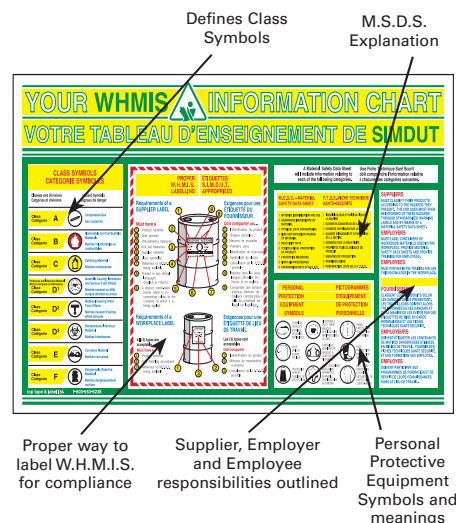
WHMIS INFORMATION CHARTS

This wall chart provides detailed information on proper WHMIS labeling, descriptions of class symbols, personal protective equipment symbols MSDS, and it also outlines the responsibilities of suppliers, employers and employees. Made of 1/8" thick rigid plastic board. Centre is Bilingual (English and French).

Available in two sizes.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions"
SB611	W9095	12 x 18
SB612	W9094	24 x 36

INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL



DURABLE MSDS BINDERS

Keep your *Material Safety Data Sheets* organised with a durable, English/French MSDS Binder (3-rings with triggers). Printed in bright red, these binders will be highly visible in your workplace. They are available in 2" as well as 4" width. Each binder holds standard 8 1/2" x 11" paper. MSDS sheets not included. Large 4" binders have 3 1/2" slant D-rings for extra capacity.

Comes with A - Z dividers.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Width"
SI985	W8746R	2
SI987	W9100R	4

INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL



SINGLE MSDS CENTRES

Centres come complete with one sturdy metal pocket for an MSDS binder up to 4" thickness with a sturdy 1/4" plastic board. Centres are sold with one MSDS pre-printed (2") vinyl binder with A-Z dividers. Size: 18" x 24".

Order No. SI983
Mfg No. W9002

INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL



DOUBLE MSDS CENTRES

Centres come with two sturdy metal pockets for binders up to 4" thickness. Centres are sold with two MSDS pre-printed vinyl binders (2"), with A-Z dividers for easy location of MSDS sheets. Board for centre is constructed with 1/4" rigid plastic with four mounting holes. Size: 24" x 36"

Order No. SI984
Mfg No. W8846

INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL



COMPLETE WHMIS INFORMATION CENTRES

GET STARTED WITH A COMPLETE WHMIS INFORMATION CENTRE.

Manufactured in a strong, durable 1/4" flextop plastic to ensure long lasting quality. They are brightly coloured to stand out in the workplace. All centres come with sturdy metal pockets to hold MSDS binders up to 4" thick. Each centre prominently displays pertinent information on all aspects of WHMIS including class symbols and labeling.



INCOM
MANUFACTURING GROUP
TOP TAPE & LABEL

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions"
SI989	W9097	Single Centre	18 x 24
SI990	W9096	Double Centre	24 x 36

CLASS 1

INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL



Material	A. Explosive 1.1A Order No. Mfg. No.	B. Explosive 1.1D Order No. Mfg. No.	C. Explosive 1.4G Order No. Mfg. No.	D Explosive 1.5D Order No. Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	SJ334 TT110ASS	SAH452 TT110DSS	SJ347 TT140GSS	SJ350 TT150DSS
Tagboard	SJ335 TT110ATB	SAH453 TT110DTB	SJ348 TT140GTB	SJ351 TT150DTB
Adhesive Vinyl	SD299 TT110ATB	SAH454 TT110DPS	SD301 TT140GTB	SD303 TT150DTB
Aluminum	SD300 TT110AAL	SAH455 TT110DAL	SD302 TT140GAL	SD304 TT150DAL

CLASS 2

INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL



Material	A. Flammable Gas Order No. Mfg. No.	B. Compressed Gas Order No. Mfg. No.	C. Poison Gas Order No. Mfg. No.	D. Oxidizer Order No. Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	SJ356 TT210SS	SJ358 TT220SS	SJ360 TT230SS	SJ364 TT232SS
Tagboard	SJ357 TT210TB	SJ359 TT220TB	SJ361 TT230TB	SJ365 TT232TB
Adhesive Vinyl	SD307 TT210PS	SD311 TT220PS	SD315 TT230PS	SD309 TT232PS
Aluminum	SD308 TT210AL	SD312 TT220AL	SD316 TT230AL	SD310 TT232AL

CLASS 3

INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL



CLASS 4



Material	Flammable Liquids Order No. Mfg. No.	Material	A. Flammable Solid Order No. Mfg. No.	B. Spontaneously Comb. Order No. Mfg. No.	C. Dangerous When Wet Order No. Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	SJ368 TT300SS	Rigid Plastic	SJ370 TT410SS	SJ372 TT420SS	SJ374 TT430SS
Tagboard	SJ369 TT300TB	Tagboard	SJ371 TT410TB	SJ373 TT420TB	SJ375 TT430TB
Adhesive Vinyl	SD319 TT300PS	Adhesive Vinyl	SD321 TT410PS	SD323 TT420PS	SD325 TT430PS
Aluminum	SD320 TT300AL	Aluminum	SD322 TT410AL	SD324 TT420AL	SD326 TT430AL

CLASS 5

INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL



CLASS 6



Material	A. Oxidizers Order No. Mfg. No.	B. Organic Peroxides Order No. Mfg. No.	Material	A. Poison, Poisonous Sub. Order No. Mfg. No.	B. Infectious Substances Order No. Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	SJ376 TT510SS	SEC884 TT521SS	Rigid Plastic	SJ380 TT600SS	SAG840 TT620SS
Tagboard	SJ377 TT510TB	SEC885 TT521TB	Tagboard	SJ381 TT600TB	SAG841 TT620TB
Adhesive Vinyl	SD327 TT510PS	SEC886 TT521PS	Adhesive Vinyl	SD331 TT600PS	SAG842 TT620PS
Aluminum	SD328 TT510AL	SEC887 TT521AL	Aluminum	SD332 TT600AL	SAG843 TT620AL

CLASS 7

INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL



CLASS 8



CLASS 9



Material	Radioactive Material Order No. Mfg. No.	Corrosive Order No. Mfg. No.	A. Misc Dangerous Goods Order No. Mfg. No.	B. Danger, Mixed Loads Order No. Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	SJ384 TT700SS	SJ386 TT800SS	SJ419 TT960SS	SJ390 TT950SS
Tagboard	SJ385 TT700TB	SJ387 TT800TB	SJ420 TT960TB	SJ391 TT950TB
Adhesive Vinyl	SD335 TT700PS	SD337 TT800PS	SD339 TT960TB	SD345 TT950PS
Aluminum	SD336 TT700AL	SD338 TT800AL	SD340 TT960AL	SD346 TT950AL

T.D.G. Identification

CANADIAN 5 LEGEND FLIP CHART PLACARDS

With 5 Canadian T.D.G. legends at your disposal, you can use this flip chart for almost any load. Exclusive design is built for durability, heavy 0.031" white aluminum back plate for wind protection with baked-on polyester finish to resist fading. Pages are made from a durable powder coated aluminum for longevity.



LEGENDS



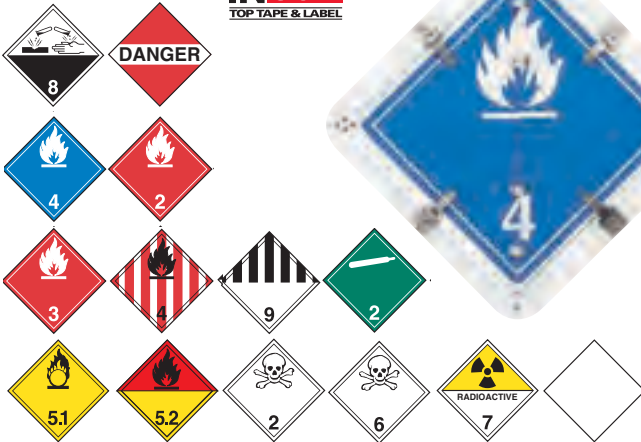
INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK381	FC5010WH	5-Legend Flip Chart

CANADIAN 14 LEGEND FLIP CHART PLACARDS

Be ready for any shipment with 13 Canadian T.D.G. legends plus a blank white page. Exclusive design is built for durability, heavy 0.031" aluminum back plate for wind protection with baked-on polyester finish to resist fading. Pages are made from a durable powder coated aluminum for longevity.

LEGENDS



INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK382	FC5000WH	14-Legend Flip Chart

FUEL FLIP CHART PLACARDS

These popular units are enamel and comply with the new "Clear Language" Transport Canada Regulations for bulk shipments for these products. Both pages are Class 3 Flammable Liquid. One page has the UN number 1202, and the other page has the UN number 1203. Units are constructed of all aluminum and stainless steel parts for added longevity.

LEGENDS

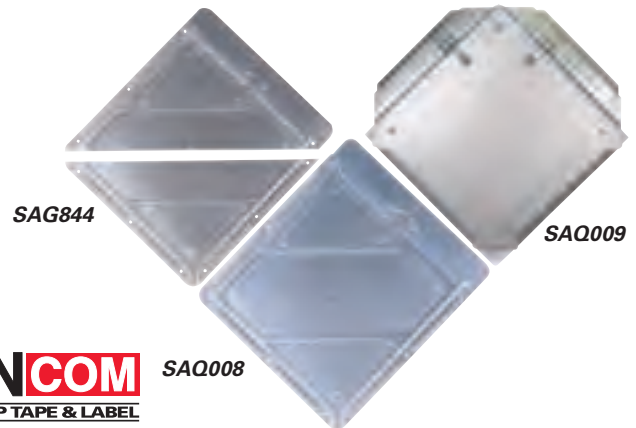


INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Material
SAG845	FC4020AL	Flammable Class 3 (UN 1202)	Aluminum base
SD357	FC4020WH	Same as above	White base

PLACARD HOLDERS

Manufactured of natural aluminum with stainless steel clips for years of service. Holders come with 10 pre-drilled mounting holes for easy application. The back plate has several dimples to ease the placards out of the holder and up and over the clip assembly.



INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAQ008	PH223	Placard Holder
SAQ009	PH227	Easy Access Design
SAG844	PH225	Split Frame Design

SIGNS



18" x 18"



18" x 18"



18" x 18"



18" x 18"



10" x 14"

Material	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Order No.	Mfg. No.
Adhesive Vinyl	SD350	LX-45-PS	SE256	FLX-45-PS	SD352	WT-45-PS	SE258	FWT-45-PS	SD348	A-2150-PS
Aluminum	SD351	LX-45-AL	SE257	FLX-45-AL	SD353	WT-45-AL	SE259	FWT-45-AL	SD349	A-2150-AL

DANGEROUS GOODS SHIPPING LABELS 4" X 4" (100 MM X 100 MM)

- Shipping labels are essential for packages that contain dangerous goods
- Labels are available in two materials, paper for indoor applications and vinyl for extended outdoor usage
- Manufactured to Transport Canada specifications with fade resistant inks
- 500 labels per roll

CLASS 2



CLASS 3



INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL

Material	Flammable Gas Order No.	Mfg. No.	Compressed Gas Order No.	Mfg. No.	Poison Gas Order No.	Mfg. No.	Oxidizer Order No.	Mfg. No.	Flammable Liquids Order No.	Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG852	TT21-PAPER	SAG854	TT22-PAPER	SAG856	TT23-PAPER	SAG858	TT50-PAPER	SAG860	TT30-PAPER
Vinyl	SAG853	TT21-VINYL	SAG855	TT22-VINYL	SAG857	TT23-VINYL	SAG859	TT50-VINYL	SAG861	TT30-VINYL

CLASS 4



CLASS 5



INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL

Material	Flammable Solid Order No.	Mfg. No.	Spontaneously Comb. Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dangerous When Wet Order No.	Mfg. No.	Oxidizers Order No.	Mfg. No.	Organic Peroxides Order No.	Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG862	TT41-PAPER	SAG864	TT42-PAPER	SAG866	TT43-PAPER	SAG868	TT51-PAPER	SED444	TT53-PAPER
Vinyl	SAG863	TT41-VINYL	SAG865	TT42-VINYL	SAG867	TT43-VINYL	SAG869	TT51-VINYL	SED445	TT53-VINYL

CLASS 6



CLASS 7



INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL

Material	Poison, Poisonous Sub. Order No.	Mfg. No.	Infectious Substances Order No.	Mfg. No.	Radioactive I Order No.	Mfg. No.	Radioactive II Order No.	Mfg. No.	Radioactive III Order No.	Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG872	TT60-PAPER	SAG874	TT63-PAPER	SAG876	TT71-PAPER	SAG878	TT72-PAPER	SAG880	TT73-PAPER
Vinyl	SAG873	TT60-VINYL	SAG875	TT63-VINYL	SAG877	TT71-VINYL	SAG879	TT72-VINYL	SAG881	TT73-VINYL

CLASS 8



CLASS 9



INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL

Material	Corrosive Order No.	Mfg. No.	Misc. Dangerous Goods Order No.	Mfg. No.	Marine Pollutant Order No.	Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG882	TT80-PAPER	SAG884	TT91-PAPER	SAK383	TT74-PAPER
Vinyl	SAG883	TT80-VINYL	SAG885	TT91-VINYL	SAK384	TT74-VINYL



Safety Signs

CUSTOM SIGNS MADE EASY!

- No set-up fees
- Unlimited colours with no additional charges
- No minimum order requirements
- High-definition, full-colour graphics at no additional charge
- Comprehensive, free design support



Full-Colour Photographic Quality Images

Unique Eye-Catching Design Layout

Impactful Motivational Message

Personalized with Corporate Identity

DEVELOP YOUR MESSAGE

The message on your custom sign is critical. Whether conveying instructions, policies, directions, or motivational themes, your sign should be quickly and easily understood. Graphics or pictorials can help communicate your message effectively. Add more value and pride by adding a full-colour custom logo. Write a detailed description or draw a sketch to send in with your order.

SELECT YOUR MATERIAL

ADHESIVE VINYL (VS)

For light-duty applications. The ideal choice for indoor and sheltered outdoor marking needs. Mounts to all curved areas such as pipes, poles and secondary containers.

- 4-mil thick surface printed matte surface
- Permanent acrylic adhesive
- Moisture-resistant
- Service temperature range: -20°F to 140°F
- Square corners and scored backing for quick peel-off and application
- Durability: 2 years outdoors

PLASTIC (VP)

Semi-flexible, economical and appropriate for medium-duty use — ideal for indoor and sheltered outdoor environments.

- Ideal for flat surfaces with enough flex to mount on slightly curved areas
- 0.055" thick with good impact resistance and surface image with non-glare finish
- Contains UV inhibitors
- Service temperature range: -90°F to 168°F
- Rounded corners and 3/16" mounting holes
- Durability: 2 years outdoors

ALUMINUM (VA)



Get the strength of metal, without the rust. Superior abrasion and chemical resistance for indoor and outdoor environments.

- Printed image on rigid 0.040" aluminum backing
- Protected by 2-mil high-gloss UV polyester over-laminate film
- Service temperature range: -20°F to 140°F
- Withstands splashes and washdowns
- Endures outdoor environmental conditions
- Rounded corners and 3/16" mounting holes

DETERMINE YOUR SIZE & ORIENTATION

A sign not seen is an opportunity lost. Determining the size of your custom sign, and where it will be placed, is a key factor to ensuring that your message is communicated effectively. Consider the reading distance in relation to the letter height. The length of your message will then determine your size. Remember, we are available to assist you in determining the ideal size for your custom sign. Provide us with your message and we will do the work for you!

SEND US YOUR ORDER

Call, email or fax your order. Be sure to email any high resolution graphics (images, logos, etc.) along with your sketch or description. Our artists will go right to work creating your custom sign for approval.



**CALL US FOR
CUSTOM
SIGNS**



ACCIDENT PREVENTION SIGNS

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA 29 CFR§ 1910.145) provides specifications, design, application and use of header signs. These signs are intended to indicate potential, type and degree of the hazard that may lead to accidental injury or property damage. They define specific hazards by conveying a clear and rapidly understood message.

ENGLISH SAFETY SIGNS

ADMITTANCE & EXIT



Mat'l	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"
VS	SJ512 SJ513	SJ519 SJ520	SJ625 SJ626	SJ760 SJ767	SL037 SL038	SL022 SL023
VP	SJ510 SJ511	SJ517 SJ518	SJ623 SJ624	SJ758 SJ759	SL035 SL036	SL021 SAS786
VA	SJ508 SJ509	SJ515 SJ516	SJ621 SJ622	SJ756 SJ757	SL033 SL034	SL020 SAS787

CHEMICALS & HAZ-MAT



Mat'l	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"
VS	SK174 SK175	SK216 SK217	SK368 SK369	SAT369 SAT370	SJ555 SJ556	SL115 SL116
VP	SK172 SK173	SK214 SK215	SK366 SK367	SAT367 SAT368	SJ553 SJ554	SL113 SL114
VA	SK170 SK171	SK212 SK213	SK364 SK365	SAT365 SAT366	SJ551 SJ552	SL111 SL112

CONFINED SPACE



EQUIPMENT



FIRE & EMERGENCY



Mat'l	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"
VS	SAT511 SAT512	SS401 SAU031	SAU080 SAU083	SAU086 SAU089	SK992 SK993	SL569 SL570
VP	SAT509 SAT510	SAU029 SAU032	SAU081 SAU084	SAU087 SAU090	SK990 SK991	SAT846 SAT848
VA	SAT507 SAT508	SAU030 SAU033	SAU082 SAU085	SAU088 SAU091	SK988 SK989	SAT847 SAT849



FIRST AID



Mat'l	10" x 7" 14" x 10"	10" x 7" 14" x 10"	10" x 7" 14" x 10"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"	7" x 10" 10" x 14"
VS	SAT892 SAP765	SAT895 SAT898	SAU105 SAU108	SAU145 SAU148	SL809 SL810	SAU201 SAU204
VP	SAT893 SL597	SAT896 SAT899	SAU106 SAU109	SAU146 SAU149	SL808 SAU199	SAU202 SAU205
VA	SAT894 SL596	SAT897 SAT900	SAU107 SAU110	SAU147 SAU150	SL807 SAU200	SAU203 SAU206



ACCUFORM
SIGNS

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!

Safety Signs

HOUSEKEEPING



PERSONAL PROTECTION



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SAU284	SAU287	SAU326	SAU329	SM068	SM069	SK764	SK765	SAU494	SAU497	SK776	SK777
VP	SAU285	SAU288	SAU327	SAU330	SM066	SM067	SK762	SK763	SAU495	SAU498	SK774	SK775
VA	SAU286	SAU289	SAU328	SAU331	SM064	SM065	SK760	SK761	SAU496	SAU499	SK772	SK773

SAFETY INCENTIVE



SMOKING CONTROL



TRAFFIC INDUSTRIAL



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SQ174	SQ175	SL892	SL893	SL969	SL970	SAT044	SAT047	SAT062	SAT065
VP	SQ172	SQ173	SL890	SL891	SL967	SL968	SL973	SAT048	SAT063	SAT066
VA	SQ170	SQ171	SL888	SL889	SL965	SL966	SL972	SAT049	SAT064	SAT067

FRENCH SAFETY SIGNS

ADMITTANCE & EXIT



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SAZ545	SAZ546	SO124	SO125	SO139	SO140	SO188	SO189	SO222	SO223	SO161	SO162
VP	SO179	SO180	SO122	SAZ541	SO137	SO138	SO186	SO187	SO220	SO221	SO159	SO160
VA	SO177	SO178	SO120	SO121	SAZ543	SAZ544	SO184	SO185	SO218	SO219	SO157	SO158

CHEMICAL & HAZ-MAT



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SO196	SO197	SQ103	SQ104	SO535	SO536	SQ066	SQ067	SO493	SO494	SO430	SO431
VP	SO194	SO195	SQ101	SQ102	SO533	SO534	SQ064	SQ065	SO491	SO492	SO428	SO429
VA	SO192	SO193	SQ099	SQ100	SAZ565	SO532	SQ062	SQ063	SO489	SO490	SO426	SO427

CONFINED SPACE



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SP066	SP067	SO621	SO622	SO244	SO245	SO258	SO259
VP	SP064	SP065	SO619	SO620	SO242	SO243	SO256	SO257
VA	SAZ607	SP063	SO617	SO618	SO240	SO241	SO254	SO255



IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!

ELECTRICAL



EQUIPMENT



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SO117	SO118	SO790	SO791	SP526	SP527	SP259	SP260	SP596	SP597
VP	SO115	SO116	SO788	SO789	SP524	SP525	SP257	SP258	SP594	SP595
VA	SO113	SO114	SO786	SO787	SP522	SP523	SP255	SP256	SP592	SP593

FIRE & EMERGENCY



Mat'l	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SAZ627	SAZ628	SAZ633	SAZ634	SAZ605	SAZ606	SAZ623	SAZ624	SO984	SO985	SAZ600	SAZ601
VP	SP081	SAZ626	SAZ631	SAZ632	SO998	SAZ604	SAZ622	SP084	SO983	SAZ583	SAZ598	SAZ599
VA	SP080	SAZ625	SAZ629	SAZ630	SAZ602	SAZ603	SAZ621	SP083	SO982	SAZ582	SAZ596	SAZ597



FIRST AID



HOUSEKEEPING & HYGIENE



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SP103	SP104	SEA333	SEA330	SP603	SP604	SAZ649	SAZ650	SP744	SP745	SP730	SP731
VP	SP100	SP101	SEA332	SEA329	SP601	SP602	SP637	SAZ648	SP742	SP743	SP728	SP729
VA	SP098	SP099	SEA331	SEA328	SP599	SP600	SP636	SAZ647	SP740	SP741	SP726	SP727

PERSONAL PROTECTION



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SP764	SP765	SO277	SO278	SO153	SO154	SO270	SO271	SO740	SO741	SO285	SO286
VP	SP762	SP763	SO275	SO276	SO151	SO152	SO268	SO269	SO738	SO739	SO283	SO284
VA	SAZ670	SP761	SO273	SO274	SO149	SO150	SAZ552	SAZ553	SO736	SO737	SO281	SO282

SAFETY INCENTIVE



SMOKING CONTROL



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SO662	SO663	SP993	SP994	SP837	SP838	SP859	SP860	SP150	SP151
VP	SO660	SO661	SP991	SP992	SP835	SP836	SAZ678	SP858	SP148	SP149
VA	SO658	SO659	SP989	SP990	SP833	SP834	SP855	SP856	SP146	SP147

Material Code

Material

VS

Adhesive Vinyl

VP

Plastic

VA

Aluminum



ACCUFORM
SIGNS

Safety Signs

All signs are lightweight 0.032" aluminum with enamel non-reflective finish. Ideal for industrial use.



Stop ahead
24" x 24"
SEB012



Arrêt ahead
24" x 24"
SEB010



Speed zone
24" x 24"
SD267*



90° Turn
24" x 24"
SD268



Height limit
24" x 24"
SD271*



Slow
24" x 24"
SAX545

* Please specify speed
when ordering.

* Please specify height
when ordering.



Lentement
24" x 24"
SE255



End of road
24" x 24"
SEB030



Delineators
Left
SEB023



24" x 36"
Right
SEB021



Bumpy road
24" x 24"
SD280



Speed bump
24" x 24"
SEB028



Speed bump ahead
24" x 24"
SD282



Stop
24" x 24"
SEA942



Arrêt/Stop
18" x 18" **SB012**
24" x 24" **SB013**



Arrêt
24" x 24"
SEA939



Do not enter
24" x 24"
SEA956



Speed limit
24" x 30"
SEA958*



Pedestrian crossing
24" x 30"
SEB008



No pedestrians
24" x 24"
SEA988

* Please specify speed
when ordering.



No trucks
24" x 24"
SEA984

No parking
24" x 24"
SEA992

No cars
24" x 24"
SD292



No parking either side
18" x 18"
SEA998



Fire Lane
12" x 18"
SD295



No parking
12" x 18"
SEB004



Parking permitted
12" x 18"
SD297



One way
12" x 36"
SAX478

U-CHANNEL POSTS

- Galvanised steel posts are ideal for mounting and installing traffic signs
- Available in different heights



POST

Order No.	Length'	Width"
SAO195	8	2 1/2
SAO196	10	2 1/2
SAO197	12	2 1/2

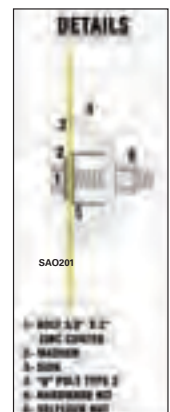
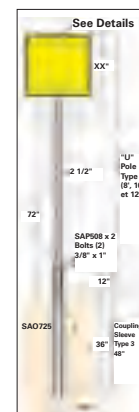
BASE

SAO725	4	3
---------------	---	---

HARDWARE

Order No.	Description
SAO201*	1 (bolt, locknut, washer, Galvanised "U")
SAP508*	1 (bolt, locknut)

*Hardware sold separately.
Requires two sets per post.



CSA PICTOGRAM SIGNS

Pictogram signs are easily recognisable and understood symbols for communicating safety without words. Using the CSA Z321 colour symbol scheme, the signs are specific in shapes and colours to distinguish the type of message. Pictograms are ideal for conveying a message across any language barrier.

DESIGN YOUR OWN CUSTOM CSA PICTOGRAM SIGN!

FOR OTHER CSA PICTOGRAM SIGNS,
PLEASE CONTACT US AND SPECIFY
SYMBOL, SHAPE, SIZE AND LET US
DO THE WORK.



Mat'l	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")
VS	SD124	SD125	SD116	SD117	SD114	SD115	SD112	SD113	SD120	SD121	SD122	SD123
VP	SAW837	SAW838	SAW839	SAW840	SAW841	SAW842	SAW843	SAW844	SAW845	SAW846	SAW847	SAW848
VA	SEA362	SEA363	SEA364	SEA365	SEA366	SEA367	SEA368	SEA369	SEA370	SEA371	SEA372	SEA373



Mat'l	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")
VS	SD101	SD103	SD107	SD108	SD118	SD119	SD105	SD106	SD126	SD127	SD109	SD111
VP	SAW849	SAW850	SAW851	SAW852	SAW853	SAW854	SAW855	SAW856	SAW857	SAW858	SAW859	SAW860
VA	SEA374	SEA375	SEA376	SEA377	SEA378	SEA379	SEA380	SEA381	SEA382	SEA383	SEA384	SEA385



Mat'l	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")
VS	SD140	SD141	SD144	SD145	SD136	SD138	SD152	SD153	SD148	SD149	SD150	SD151
VP	SAW861	SAW862	SAW863	SAW864	SAW865	SAW866	SAW867	SAW868	SAW869	SAW870	SAW871	SAW872
VA	SEA386	SEA387	SEA388	SEA389	SEA390	SEA391	SEA392	SEA393	SEA394	SEA395	SEA396	SEA397



Mat'l	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")
VS	SD142	SD143	SD146	SD147	SD132	SD134	SD154	SD155	SD156	SD157	SD128	SD130
VP	SAW873	SAW874	SAW875	SAW876	SAW877	SAW878	SAW879	SAW880	SAW881	SAW882	SAW883	SAW884
VA	SEA398	SEA399	SEA400	SEA401	SEA402	SEA403	SEA404	SEA405	SEA406	SEA407	SEA408	SEA409



Mat'l	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")
VS	SD091	SD092	SD087	SD088	SD083	SD084	SD077	SD078	SD089	SD090	SD085	SD086
VP	SAW776	SAW777	SAW778	SAW779	SAW780	SAW781	SAW782	SAW783	SAW784	SAW785	SAW774	SAW775
VA	SEA410	SEA411	SEA412	SEA413	SEA414	SEA415	SEA416	SEA417	SEA418	SEA419	SEA420	SEA421

Material Code

Material

VS

Adhesive Vinyl

VP

Plastic

VA

Aluminum



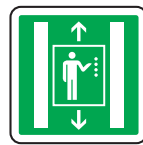
ACCUFORM
SIGNS



Mat'l	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")
VS	SD064	SD065	SD053	SD055	SD058	SD059	SD068	SD070	SD079	SD081	SD066	SD067
VP	SAW885	SAW886	SAW887	SAW888	SAW889	SAW890	SAW891	SAW892	SAW893	SAW894	SAW895	SAW896
VA	SEA422	SEA423	SEA424	SEA425	SEA426	SEA427	SEA428	SEA429	SEA430	SEA431	SEA432	SEA433



Mat'l	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")
VS	SD060	SD061	SD075	SD076	SD056	SD057	SD062	SD063	SD072	SD074	SEA523	SEA524
VP	SAW897	SAW898	SAW899	SAW900	SAW901	SAW902	SAW770	SAW771	SAW772	SAW773	SAW786	SAW787
VA	SEA434	SEA435	SEA436	SEA437	SEA438	SEA439	SEA440	SEA441	SEA442	SEA443	SEA444	SEA445



Mat'l	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")
VS	SD207	SD209	SD243	SD244	SD203	SD205	SD195	SD197	SD235	SD236	SD199	SD201
VP	SAW812	SAW813	SAW790	SAW791	SAW828	SAW829	SAW794	SAW795	SAW796	SAW797	SAW798	SAW799
VA	SEA446	SEA447	SEA448	SEA449	SEA450	SEA451	SEA452	SEA453	SEA454	SEA455	SEA456	SEA457



Mat'l	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")
VS	SD238	SD240	SD211	SD213	SD231	SD233	SD215	SD217	SD227	SD229	SD219	SD221
VP	SAW800	SAW801	SAW802	SAW803	SAW804	SAW805	SAW806	SAW807	SAW808	SAW809	SAW810	SAW811
VA	SEA458	SEA459	SEA460	SEA461	SEA462	SEA463	SEA464	SEA465	SEA466	SEA467	SEA468	SEA469



Mat'l	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")
VS	SD191	SD193	SD188	SD189	SD168	SD170	SD175	SD176	SD165	SD166	SD178	SD180
VP	SAW788	SAW789	SAW814	SAW815	SAW816	SAW817	SAW818	SAW819	SAW820	SAW821	SAW822	SAW823
VA	SEA470	SEA471	SEA472	SEA473	SEA474	SEA475	SEA476	SEA477	SEA478	SEA479	SEA480	SEA481



Mat'l	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")	15 cm (6")	30 cm (12")
VS	SD158	SD159	SD182	SD183	SD185	SD186	SD223	SD225	SD161	SD163	SD172	SD173
VP	SAW824	SAW825	SAW826	SAW827	SAW792	SAW793	SAW830	SAW831	SAW832	SAW833	SAW834	SAW835
VA	SEA482	SEA483	SEA484	SEA485	SEA486	SEA487	SEA488	SEA489	SEA490	SEA491	SEA492	SEA493

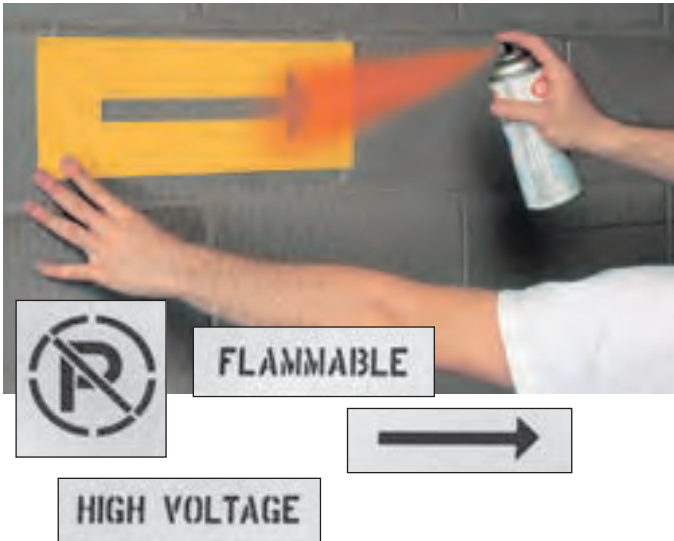
Material Code	Material
VS	Adhesive Vinyl
VP	Plastic
VA	Aluminum



**ACCUFORM
SIGNS**

SAFETY SIGN STENCILS

- Pre-cut reusable plastic stencils
- Use brush or spray paint to make a sign on wood, metal, paper, plastic or masonry
- Made of durable 0.015" PVC plastic
- Overall stencil size 7" x 22"
- Signs conform to OSHA regulations



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Letter Size"	Wt. lbs.
LETTER STENCILS				
SA983	12401	No Parking	2	0.8
SA986	12406	Danger	2.5	0.8
SA987	12407	Caution	2.5	0.8
SA990	12410	Flammable	2	0.8
SA991	12411	Exit	2	0.8
SA992	12412	High Voltage	2	0.8
SA993	12413	Fire Extinguisher	2	0.8
SA999*	12421	Keep Aisle Clear	3	0.35
SYMBOL STENCILS				
SA989	12409	Arrow Symbol	2 x 10	0.8
SA995	12416	Handicap Symbol	15 1/2 Dia.	0.35
SA996	12417	No Parking Symbol	15 1/2 Dia.	0.35
SA997	12418	No Smoking Symbol	15 1/2 Dia.	0.35

*Overall stencil size 7" x 36"

PARKING LOT STENCILS

- Stencils are made of durable 0.015" PVC plastic
- Use on a variety of surfaces with paints formulated for parking lot use
- Reusable, durable and flexible
- 12" high letters
- Overall stencil size 18" x 75"



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Letter Size"	Wt. lbs.
LETTER STENCILS				
SB001	12430	No Parking	12	2
SB002*	12431	Handicap	12	2
SB003	12432	Fire Lane	12	2
SB005*	12434	Reserved	12	2
SB006*	12435	Visitors	12	2
SYMBOL STENCILS				
SB007	12436	Straight Arrow	8 x 20	3.5
SB008	12437	Curved Arrow	8 x 27	3.5
SB009	12438	Handicap	43 Dia.	3.5

*Overall stencil size 18" x 70"

PLASTIC INTERLOCKING STENCILS

- Made of interlocking flexible PVC plastic
- Easy-to-use interlocking corners
- Clean with water or paint solvent
- More economical than brass
- Available in 46 and 138 pieces

46 piece sets include the following: 2 each A, E, R, S - 1 each of remaining letters and numbers, \$, &, large and small spacers, period, and dash.

138 piece sets include the following: 3 sets of the 46-piece set.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Wt. lbs.	Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Wt. lbs.
46 PIECES				138 PIECES			
SF079	10191	1	1.6	SAK461	10189	1	2.1
SF080	10192	2	2.10	SAK462	10190	2	5
SF081	10193	3	4.10	SAK463	10195	3	7.5



Stamps & Stencils

GOTHIC BRASS INTERLOCKING STENCILS



- Durable brass for long lasting service
- Stencils slide together and come apart easily
 - Quick, legible signs on all surfaces
- Use with brush or spray ink, paint or markers
 - Clean up easily with paint solvent
 - Horizontal composition



SINGLE LETTERS & NUMBERS SETS

LETTERS ONLY

Contains **33 pieces** as follows: 1 each of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, &, beginner, period ender, spacer, comma, dash, and period.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Characters Height"	Pcs /Kit	Wt. lbs.
SAK464	10028	1	33	0.24
SAK465	10031	2	33	0.52
SAK466	10033	3	33	0.84
SAK467	10034	4	33	1.20
SAK468	10036	6	33	2.60

NUMBERS ONLY

Contains **15 pieces** as follows: 1 each of 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 1-Beginner, 1-Plain Ender, 1-Dash and 1-Period.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Characters Height"	Pcs /Kit	Wt. lbs.
SAK469	10008	1	15	0.14
SAK470	10011	2	15	0.28
SAK471	10013	3	15	0.42
SAK472	10014	4	15	0.58
SAK473	10016	6	15	1.06

SINGLE LETTERS & NUMBERS SETS LARGE SIZES

LETTERS ONLY

Contains **33 pieces** as follows: 1 each of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, &, beginner, period ender, apostrophe, comma, dash, and period.

NUMBERS ONLY

Contains **13 pieces** as follows: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and a beginner, plain ender, and period.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Characters Height"	Pcs /Kit	Wt. lbs.
LETTER KITS				
SF076	10165	8	33	8.40
SF077	10166	10	33	10.70
SF078	10167	12	33	12.50
NUMBER KITS				
SC672	10160	8	13	3
SC673	10161	10	13	4.86
SC674	10162	12	13	5.10

Other sizes and separate letter and number sets available.
Vertical composition also available. Please inquire.

LETTER & NUMBER SETS

Contains **92 pieces** as follows: 4 E's; 3 each of A, I, N, O, S, and Spacers; 1 Q; 2 each of the remaining letters and Periods; and 1 each of beginner, plain ender, period ender, comma, and dash. Numbers include 3 each of 0 and 1; 2 each of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Characters Height"	Pcs /Kit	Wt. lbs.
SA926	10148	1	92	0.8
SA927	10151	2	92	1.3
SA928	10153	3	92	2.1
SA929	10154	4	92	3.7
SA930	10155	5	92	4.90
SA931	10156	6	92	6.80

STENCIL INKS

Spray stencil ink works on almost any surface.

Available in a 12-oz. can, this spray stencil ink does not contain fluorocarbons.

12 cans per case.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SC668	803108	Black
SC670	803105	White
SC669	803106	Red
SC671	803127	Yellow

IDENTIFY LOCATIONS, SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Mark on equipment, products, machinery, and shelves for unique identification.
Self-adhesive vinyl labels have peel-off back liner and mount to any clean, dry surface.



INDIVIDUAL LETTER & NUMBER MARKERS

Identically printed characters are ideal for multiple marking and identification.

- Markers are printed on adhesive vinyl to be self-aligning so that the characters are spaced evenly
- Printed in high-contrast black on yellow
- Choose and use only the characters you require without having to order letter and number sets
- Available per sheet

LETTERS

	1" 10/Sheet	1 15/16" 10/Sheet	2 15/16" 6/Sheet	3 7/8" 5/Sheet
A	SC743	SC769	SR590	SC795
B	SC744	SC770	SR591	SC796
C	SC745	SC771	SR592	SC797
D	SC746	SC772	SR593	SC798
E	SC747	SC773	SR594	SC799
F	SC748	SC774	SR595	SC800
G	SC749	SC775	SR596	SC801
H	SC750	SC776	SR597	SC802
I	SC751	SC777	SR598	SC803
J	SC752	SC778	SR599	SC804
K	SC753	SC779	SR600	SC805
L	SC754	SC780	SR601	SC806
M	SC755	SC781	SR602	SC807
N	SC756	SC782	SR603	SC808
O	SC757	SC783	SR604	SC809
P	SC758	SC784	SR605	SC810
Q	SC759	SC785	SR606	SC811
R	SC760	SC786	SR607	SC812
S	SC761	SC787	SR608	SC813
T	SC762	SC788	SR609	SC814
U	SC763	SC789	SR610	SC815
V	SC764	SC790	SR611	SC816
W	SC765	SC791	SR612	SC817
X	SC766	SC792	SR613	SC818
Y	SC767	SC793	SR614	SC819
Z	SC768	SC794	SR615	SC820

Character height: 1"
10 characters per sheet
Marker size: 1 1/2"H x 7/8"W



Character height: 1 15/16"
10 characters per sheet
Marker size: 2 1/4"H x 7/8"W



Character height: 2 15/16"
6 characters per sheet
Marker size: 3 1/2"H x 1 1/2"W



Character height: 3 7/8"
5 characters per sheet
Marker size: 5"H x 1 3/4"W



Character Height	Character Per Sheet
1"	10
1 15/16"	10
2 15/16"	6
3 7/8"	5

NUMBERS

	1" 10/Sheet	1 15/16" 10/Sheet	2 15/16" 6/Sheet	3 7/8" 5/Sheet
0	SC821	SC831	SE822	SC841
1	SC822	SC832	SE823	SC842
2	SC823	SC833	SE824	SC843
3	SC824	SC834	SE825	SC844
4	SC825	SC835	SE826	SC845
5	SC826	SC836	SE827	SC846
6	SC827	SC837	SE828	SC847
7	SC828	SC838	SE829	SC848
8	SC829	SC839	SE830	SC849
9	SC830	SC840	SE831	SC850

Also available in other sizes and Reflective Vinyl (black on yellow only), which adds visibility, especially in low light and dark areas when directing light on it. Please call for quote.

PRESSURE SENSITIVE NUMBERING KITS

- Pressure sensitive pre-spaced numbers are easy to align and affix to vehicle placards or for numbering ratings and specific information
- Numbers are 3 1/2" high printed black on clear Mylar™ or black on white vinyl, with permanent adhesive
- Available in a kit containing 500 numbers; 50 of each number 0 to 9
- Single numbers sold 50 per package



INCOM
TOP TAPE & LABEL

KIT

Black on Clear Order No.	Mfg. No.	Black on White Order No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Kit
SAO097	UNCLKIT	SAO098	UNWHKIT	500

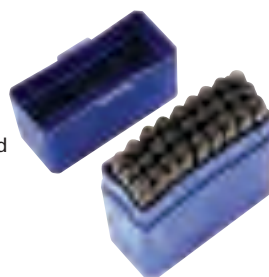
SINGLE NUMBERS (50/PKG.)

Black on Clear Order No.	Mfg. No.	Black on White Order No.	Mfg. No.	Numbers
SAO099	UNCL0	SAO108	UNWH0	0
SAO100	UNCL1	SAO091	UNWH1	1
SAO101	UNCL2	SAO110	UNWH2	2
SAO102	UNCL3	SAO103	UNWH3	3
SAO111	UNCL4	SAO092	UNWH4	4
SAO104	UNCL5	SAO095	UNWH5	5
SAO096	UNCL6	SAO094	UNWH6	6
SAO105	UNCL7	SAO112	UNWH7	7
SAO106	UNCL8	SAO093	UNWH8	8
SAO107	UNCL9	SAO109	UNWH9	9

Stamps & Stencils

STEEL HAND STAMPS

- For hand held, hammer struck applications
- Manufactured from high quality steel
- Induction hardened for added durability and extended life
- Bevelled striking edge prevents breakage and accidents during use
- Stamping end is hardened at 58-62 HRC and the striking end is hardened to 38-43 HRC to prevent splintering
- Letter sets contain 27 pieces, "A" through "Z" and "&"-ampersand
- Number sets contain 9 pieces, "0" through "9", numbers "6" and "9" are interchangeable



aurora tools®

Order No.	Stamp Size"	Type
TLZ389	1/8	Number
TLZ392	1/8	Letter
TLZ390	3/16	Number
TLZ393	3/16	Letter
TLZ391	1/4	Number
TLZ394	1/4	Letter

STEEL HAND STAMP SETS

FOR HAND-HELD HAMMER STRUCK APPLICATIONS

STANDARD STEEL STAMPS

- Standard-high quality stamps for general purpose uses at low cost
- Crowned striking surface
- Textured shank



HEAVY-DUTY STAMPS

- Heavy duty marking performance
- Tempered shanks for extra durability and safety
- Crowned striking surface
- Larger shanks than standard



PREMIER TEMPERED STAMPS

- Large shanks are tempered designed to hold up under continuous hard hammering
- Top quality tempered shanks



ROUND FACE LOW STRESS STAMPS

- Rounded characters produce minimum stress on the marked surface
- Meets government specifications for minimum stress marking
- Crowned striking surface
- Larger shanks than heavy-duty



LOW STRESS DOT DESIGN

- Made on premier size shanks
- Interrupted dot design has a radius on the character end
- Make a permanent mark with minimum stress on the marked metal
- Meets U.S. Atomic Energy specifications
- Applications where metal strength and/or risk of fracture is critical
- Ideal for use in aircraft, missile, oil supply and nuclear power



Call us for more information.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Type	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
				Sq."	x	L"	
STANDARD GENERAL PURPOSE							
SF090	20150	3/32	Letters	1/4	x	2 3/8	1.50
SF091	20521	3/32	Numbers	1/4	x	2 3/8	0.50
SE234	20200	1/8	Letters	1/4	x	2 3/8	1.50
SE235	20541	1/8	Numbers	1/4	x	2 3/8	0.50
SE236	20250	3/16	Letters	5/16	x	2 3/8	2.13
SE237	20561	3/16	Numbers	5/16	x	2 3/8	0.75
SE238	20300	1/4	Letters	3/8	x	2 5/8	3.00
SE239	20581	1/4	Numbers	3/8	x	2 5/8	1.13
SAK459	20350	3/8	Letters	1/2	x	2 3/4	6.00
SAK460	20601	3/8	Numbers	1/2	x	2 3/4	2.00
SF092	20400	1/2	Letters	3/4	x	3 3/4	10.00
SF093	20621	1/2	Numbers	3/4	x	3 3/4	3.25

HEAVY-DUTY GRADE							
SF082	20801	3/32	Letters	5/16	x	2 1/2	2.25
SF083	21340	3/32	Numbers	5/16	x	2 1/2	0.88
SA932	20851	1/8	Letters	5/16	x	2 1/2	2.30
SA935	21360	1/8	Numbers	5/16	x	2 1/2	0.88
SA933	20951	3/16	Letters	3/8	x	2 3/4	3.30
SA936	21400	3/16	Numbers	3/8	x	2 3/4	1.10
SA934	21051	1/4	Letters	7/16	x	3	5.00
SA937	21440	1/4	Numbers	7/16	x	3	1.80
SF084	21201	1/2	Letters	3/4	x	3 3/4	17.00
SF085	21500	1/2	Numbers	3/4	x	3 3/4	2.63

PREMIER INDUSTRIAL GRADE							
SF086	22100	3/32	Letters	5/16	x	2 3/4	2.38
SF087	22841	3/32	Numbers	5/16	x	2 3/4	0.88
SA938	22150	1/8	Letters	3/8	x	2 3/4	3.30
SA941	22861	1/8	Numbers	3/8	x	2 3/4	1.30
SA939	22250	3/16	Letters	7/16	x	2 3/4	3.50
SA942	22901	3/16	Numbers	7/16	x	2 3/4	1.40
SA940	22350	1/4	Letters	1/2	x	3	6.00
SA943	22941	1/4	Numbers	1/2	x	3	2.30
SF088	22550	1/2	Letters	3/4	x	3 3/4	17.00
SF089	23021	1/2	Numbers	3/4	x	3 3/4	6.25

ROUND FACE LOW STRESS							
SF094	25750	3/32	Letters	5/16	x	2 3/8	2.38
SF095	26081	3/32	Numbers	5/16	x	2 3/8	0.88
SF096	25800	1/8	Letters	3/8	x	2 5/8	3.25
SF097	26101	1/8	Numbers	3/8	x	2 5/8	1.25
SF098	25850	3/16	Letters	7/16	x	2 3/4	3.50
SF099	26121	3/16	Numbers	7/16	x	2 3/4	1.38
SF100	25900	1/4	Letters	1/2	x	3	6.00
SF101	26141	1/4	Numbers	1/2	x	3	2.25
SF102	26000	1/2	Letters	3/4	x	3 3/4	18.25
SF103	26181	1/2	Numbers	3/4	x	3 3/4	6.00
SAS103	25950	3/8"	Letters	3/8	x	3 1/8	10.50
SAS104	26161	3/8"	Numbers	5/8	x	3 1/8	3.50

DOTTED LOW STRESS							
SAS093	26200	1/8"	Letters	3/8	x	2 3/4	3.25
SAS094	26601	1/8"	Numbers	3/8	x	2 3/4	1.25
SAS095	26250	3/16	Letters	7/16	x	2 3/4	3.5
SAS096	26621	3/16	Numbers	7/16	x	2 3/4	1.38
SAS097	26300	1/4	Letters	1/2	x	3	6
SAS098	26641	1/4	Numbers	1/2	x	3	2.25
SAS099	26350	3/8	Letters	5/8	x	3 1/8	10.50
SAS100	26661	3/8	Numbers	5/8	x	3 1/8	3.50
SAS101	26400	1/2	Letters	3/4	x	4	18.25
SAS102	26681	1/2	Numbers	3/4	x	4	6

MIGHTY SONIC™ SIGNAL HORNS

- Lightweight, portable, long lasting safety horn
- Independent of any other power source
- 100% ozone safe and non-flammable
- Delivers a piercing 120 dB blast at 10'
- Easy and convenient push-button operation
- Unbreakable high-impact trumpet
- 8-oz. canister

Order No. SAK518

Mfg No. MSN

REFILL

Order No. SAK519

Mfg No. MSNR



MEGAPHONES

The LE950 megaphone Series features pistol grip and trigger for easy one-handed operation. The 15 watts power output (25 watts peak) allows its clear acoustics to carry between 3/4 of a mile to a mile. Weighs 3.5 lbs. without batteries. Requires eight C-cell alkaline batteries.

SPECIFICATIONS

Power output: 25 W peak
Range: 3/4 to 1 mile
Dimensions: 14 5/8" L x 9 1/8" H
Weight: 3.5 lbs.

Order No. HN288

Mfg No. LE950-S

Includes a siren sound effect that operates with the flick of a switch. This piercing alarm sound is ideal for emergency situations.



Order No. HN289

Mfg No. LE950-W

Offers a whistle sound effect instead of the siren. With a sound similar to a referee's whistle, it is best suited for training facilities, playgrounds and swimming pools.

LIND  EQUIPMENT

MOTOROLA RECREATIONAL TALKABOUT RADIOS

These radios are designed to provide affordable and dependable communication, ideal for outdoor light-usage or included in an emergency preparedness kit. Our radios work in remote areas, are rugged and convenient to use and provide instant access without using up your cell phone minutes.



MOTOROLA



MC350R TWO-WAY RADIOS

- Offers a communication range up to 26 kilometers
- 22 channels, each with 38 privacy codes for 836 combinations
- Dual power: 19 hrs. Alkaline (3xAAA) or 11hrs. NiMH
- Offers features such as: QT (QuietTalk) interruption filter, five call tones and audible low battery alert
- **Includes:** Two radios, one dual drop-in charger, one charging adapter and two NiMH battery packs

Order No. SED301

Mfg. No. MC350R

MJ430R TWO-WAY TALKABOUT RADIOS

- Offers a communication range up to 43 kilometers
- 22 channels, each with 121 privacy codes for 2662 combinations
- 27 hr. alkaline (3xAA) or 9 hr. NiMH estimated battery life
- iVOX hands-free communication without the need for an audio accessory
- Offers many features such as: Emergency alert button, built-in flashlight, mini-USB charging port, 10 call tones, QT (QuietTalk) interruption filter and audible low battery alert
- **Includes:** Two radios, two belt clips, one dual drop-in charger, one charging adapter and two NiMH rechargeable battery packs

Order No. SED300

Mfg. No. MJ430R

MS560R TWO-WAY TALKABOUT RADIOS

- Offers a communication range up to 56 kilometers
- 22 channels, each with 121 privacy codes for 2662 combinations
- Dual Power: 27 hr. alkaline or 9hr. NiMH estimated talk time
- iVOX hands-free communication without the need of an audio accessory
- Offers many features such as: Headphone connector, Flashlight LED, 10 call tones, Audible low battery alert, QT (QuietTalk) interruption filter, PTT Power Boost
- **Includes:** Two radios, two NiMH batteries and a plug-in charger

Order No. SED125

Mfg. No. MS560R

Communication & Instruments

MOTOROLA BUSINESS TWO-WAY RADIOS

These radios are designed for heavy-duty, everyday industrial use. Environments such as construction, manufacturing and retail environments, along with many others, require this type of radio in order to function efficiently and productively.

RDX SERIES COMMON FEATURES:

- 39 analog and 83 digital interference eliminator codes
- Designed to IP-55 and MIL-SPEC Specifications
- 3 voice-inversion scramble settings to minimize eavesdropping
- Channel scan with selectable scan list
- 3 audible call tones
- 2-pin accessory plug (compatible with XTN/CLS Series)
- VOX (hands-free use with accessories) with 3 sensitivity levels
- Tri-colour LED with Transmit, Receive and Low Battery indication

RDX SERIES - MULTI-CHANNEL, 4 WATT

- Up to 4-watt powers (2 W low power setting)
- 18.5 hrs battery life (4 W, 5/5/90, battery save enabled)
- Pre-programmed channels/code combinations
- Direct input frequency programmable
- Bandwidth: 438-470 MHz

SAR571 (RDU4163D) additional features:

- Up to 16 channels w/aliasing (Up to 8 characters)
- Repeater capable • Battery gauge
- Signal strength indicator
- Keypad lock
- Five programmable buttons
- IVOX

SAR570 (RDU4103) additional features:

- Up to 10 channels
- Two programmable buttons
- Auto-scan

Included accessories (SAR570 & SAR571):

- 2400 mAh Li-Ion rechargeable battery
- 12-hour drop-in charging tray with wall adaptor
- Spring belt clip
- User's guide, safety leaflet and Canadian license application form

No comm	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR570	RDU4103	4 W, 10 channels
SAR571	RDU4163D	4 W, 16 channels

RDX SERIES - 2-CHANNEL, 2 WATT

- 2 channels
- Up to 2 W power (1 W low power setting)
- 2 UHF frequencies (site license required)
- 12-hr battery life (2 W, 5/5/90, battery save enabled)
- 2 programmable buttons
- Autoscan
- Bandwidth: 450-470 MHz

Included accessories:

- 1100 mAh Li-Ion rechargeable battery
- 7-hour drop-in charging tray with wall adaptor
- Spring belt clip • User's guide
- Safety leaflet, warranty card, Canadian license application form

No comm	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR572	RDU2023	2 W, 2 Channels

SAR571

SAR570

SAR572



CLS SERIES - 4 CHANNEL 1-WATT

- Up to 8 km range, 200 000 sq. ft. or 15 floors
- 1 watt UHF transmit power
- 2 frequencies
- Up to 4-channel operation
- 121 interference eliminator with 83 digital and 38 analog codes
- LCD display with battery meter, signal strength indicator
- *VibraCall*® alert feature
- Call Alert button with 3 call tones and Off
- Double pin accessory jack
- Compatible with XTN Series audio accessories
- VOX – Voice activated with select audio accessories

Included accessories:

- Lithium ion battery, up to 12 hours battery life
- 3-hr drop-in charger
- Swivel holster
- Industry Canada Licence Required

Order No HX166

No fab CLS1413



ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Compatible With Series
BATTERIES			
HX066	53871	NiMH Rechargeable Battery	XTN
HX186	56557	Lithium Ion Rechargeable Battery	CLS

CHARGER

HX069	53875	2-Hour Drop-In Charging Tray	XTN
HX070	53879	Multi-Unit Cloning Station and Charger	XTN
HX180	56553	3-Hour Drop-In Charger	CLS
SED302	RLN6309A	Charging Station, Holds 6 Radios	RDX
HX181	56531	CCS Multi-Charging Station	CLS
HX182	56564	AAA Battery Tray	CLS

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

SED303	RKN4155A	CPS programming cable	RDX
SED304	RLN6423A	Ear hook swivel earpiece	CLS/XTN/RDX/DTR
SED305	HKLN4477A	Surveillance earpiece with microphone	CLS/XTN/RDX/DTR
HM015	53862	Remote Speaker/Microphone	XTN/CLS/RDX
HM017	53866	Earbud w/In-Line Push-to-Talk Button	XTN/CLS/RDX
HM005	53863	Earpiece w/Microphone	XTN/CLS/RDX
HM004	53865	Headset w/Swivel Boom Microphone	XTN/CLS/RDX

CARRY CASE & HOLSTERS

SED306	RLN6302A	Leather carrying case with 3" swivel	RDX
SED307	RLN6307A	Spring action belt clip	RDX

BATTERIES

SED308	RLN6351A	Standard capacity lithium ion battery	RDX
SED309	RLN6305A	High capacity lithium ion battery	RDX
SED310	RLN6308A	Ultra capacity lithium ion battery	RDX

GASALERTCLIP EXTREME SINGLE GAS DETECTORS

- Offers continuous, reliable detection for a single gas
- Available in 2 or 3-year versions
- LCD displays life remaining in months, days, and hours
- Rugged and durable water resistant design with built-in concussion-proof boot
- Features daily self test reminder and automatic event logging
- Requires no calibration, sensor replacement, battery replacement, or battery charging
- Compatible with the *MicroDock II* automatic test system
- Minimal training requirements and negligible maintenance costs make this one of the most cost-effective PPE solutions for facility workers and on-site contractors



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Operating Life (Years)	Alarm Set Points Low/High
HX852	GA24XT-H	Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S)	2	10 ppm/15 ppm
HX853	GA24XT-H510	Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S)	2	5 ppm/10 ppm
HX854	GA24XT-M	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	2	35 ppm/200 ppm
HX855	GA24XT-M30200	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	2	30 ppm/200 ppm
HX856	GA24XT-M50200	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	2	50 ppm/200 ppm
HX857	GA24XT-S	Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂)	2	5 ppm/10 ppm
HX858	GA24XT-X	Oxygen (O ₂)	2	19.5%/23.5%
HX859	GA36XT-H	Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S)	3	10 ppm/15 ppm
HX860	GA36XT-H510	Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S)	3	5 ppm/10 ppm
HX861	GA36XT-M	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	3	35 ppm/200 ppm
HX862	GA36XT-M30200	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	3	30 ppm/200 ppm
HX863	GA36XT-M50200	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	3	50 ppm/200 ppm



HX854



HX859

GASALERTEXTREME SINGLE GAS DETECTORS

- Reliable monitoring for any single gas hazard within its wide range of available toxic gas models
- Offers extended longevity with a 2-year field-replaceable battery and sensor
- Rugged and durable water resistant design with built-in concussion-proof boot
- Features a simple, automatic calibration procedure
- Compatible with the *MicroDock II* automatic test and calibration system
- Offers a wide range of user options, multi-language display and data logging functionality
- User settings are tamper-proof with passcode protection
- Ready for use with sensor(s), field replaceable battery, stainless steel alligator clip, calibration/test cap and hose, instructions, and quick reference card



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Measuring Range
HX864	GAXT-H-DL	Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S)	0-100 ppm
HX865	GAXT-H-2-DL	Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S), Extended Range	0-500 ppm
HX866	GAXT-M-DL	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	0-1000 ppm
HX867	GAXT-M2-DL	Carbon Monoxide (CO) H ₂ Resistant	0-1000 ppm
HX868	GAXT-X-DL-2	Oxygen (O ₂)	0-30.0%
HX869	GAXT-S-DL	Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂)	0-100 ppm
HX870	GAXT-C-DL	Chlorine (Cl ₂)	0-50.0 ppm
HX871	GAXT-Z-DL	Hydrogen Cyanide (HCN)	0-30.0 ppm
HX872	GAXT-D-DL	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	0-99.9 ppm
HX873	GAXT-A-DL	Ammonia (NH ₃)	0-100 ppm
HX874	GAXT-A2-DL	Ammonia (NH ₃), Extended Range	0-400 ppm
HX875	GAXT-P-DL	Phosphine (PH ₃)	0-5.0 ppm
HX876	GAXT-G-DL	Ozone (O ₃)	0-1 ppm
HX877	GAXT-E-DL	Ethylene Oxide (ETO)	0-100 ppm
HX878	GAXT-N-DL	Nitric Oxide (NO)	0-250 ppm
HX879	GAXT-V-DL	Chlorine Dioxide (ClO ₂)	0-1 ppm

Also available in black housing



HX864



Gas Detection

GASALERTQUATTRO MULTI-GAS DETECTORS

- Combines a comprehensive range of features with a simple 1-button operation
- Detects up to four hazards, including H₂S, CO, O₂, and combustibles
- Rugged design keeps it working in the most extreme weather environments and work conditions
- Interchangeable power options with extended battery run times help to minimize overall fleet costs
- The graphic LCD displays easy to identify icons that indicate operational information, such as bump test and calibration status for simplified onsite auditing
- Features *IntelliFlash*, a green LED that continuously flashes to provide visual confirmation of detector operation and compliance
- Fully compatible with the *MicroDock II* automatic test and calibration system
- Suited to a wide range of industrial applications

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Batteries
HX897	QT-XWHM-A-Y-NA	%LEL, O ₂ , H ₂ S, CO	Alkaline
HX898	QT-XWHM-R-Y-NA	%LEL, O ₂ , H ₂ S, CO	Rechargeable
HX899	QT-CK-CC	Carrying Case with Foam Insert	-

POWER OPTIONS AND SPARES

HX902	QT-BAT-R01	Rechargeable Battery Pack	-
HX903	QT-BAT-A01	Alkaline Battery Pack with Batteries	-
HX904	QT-C01-MC5	Five Unit Cradle Charger	-
HX905	GA-PA-1-MC5	Five Unit Power Adaptor	-
HX906	GA-VPA-1	12-24 VDC Vehicle Power Adaptor	-
HX907	GA-PA-3	12-24 VDC Direct-Wire Power Adaptor	-

DATALOGGING ACCESSORIES

HX908	GA-USB1-IR	IR Connectivity Kit	-
--------------	------------	---------------------	---

MICRODOCK II DOCKING OPTIONS

HX909	DOCK2-2-1C1N-00-G	Base Station and <i>GasAlertQuattro</i> Docking Module with Charging Cable	-
HX910	DOCK2-2-1N-00-G	Base Station and <i>GasAlertQuattro</i> Docking Module	-
HX911	DOCK2-0-1C1N-00-G	<i>GasAlertQuattro</i> Docking Module with Charging Cable	-
HX912	DOCK2-0-1N-00-G	<i>GasAlertQuattro</i> Docking Module	-



HX897



MicroDock II 6

MicroDock II shown with assorted BW Technologies docking stations

GASALERTMICROCLIP XT MULTI-GAS DETECTORS

- Slim and compact multi-gas detector is lightweight and comfortable to wear
- Provides affordable protection from up to four hazards, including H₂S, CO, O₂, and combustibles
- Rugged and durable water resistant design with built-in concussion-proof boot
- Features *IntelliFlash*, a green LED that continuously flashes to provide visual confirmation of detector operation and compliance
- Simple one-button operation offers ultimate ease of use and significantly reduces time spent training the user
- 16 hours of standard data logging and event logging up to 10 events
- Calibration is required only two times per year with a simple one-button automatic procedure
- Powered by a lithium polymer battery, this unit recharges in less than four hours
- Fully compatible with the *MicroDock II* automatic test and calibration system

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HX913	MC2-XWHM-Y-NA	Gas Detector
HX914	MC-CK-CC	Carrying Case with Foam and Lid Insert

POWER OPTIONS AND SPARES

HX916	MC2-C01-MC5	Five Unit Cradle Charger
HX905	GA-PA-1-MC5	Five Unit Power Adaptor
HX906	GA-VPA-1	12-24 VDC Vehicle Power Adaptor
HX907	GA-PA-3	12-24 VDC Direct-Wire Power Adaptor

DATALOGGING ACCESSORIES

HX908	GA-USB1-IR	IR Connectivity Kit
--------------	------------	---------------------

MICRODOCK II DOCKING OPTIONS

HX917	DOCK2-2-1C1P-00-G	Base Station and <i>GasAlertMicroClip XT</i> Docking Module with Charging Cable
HX918	DOCK2-2-1P-00-G	Base Station and <i>GasAlertMicroClip XT</i> Docking Module
HX919	DOCK2-0-1C1P-00-G	<i>GasAlertMicroClip XT</i> Docking Module with Charging Cable
HX920	DOCK2-0-1P-00-G	<i>GasAlertMicroClip XT</i> Docking Module

SAMPLING EQUIPMENT

HX921	GA-SPAK	Motorized Sampling Pump Kit
--------------	---------	-----------------------------

HX913



HX921

BW Technologies
by Honeywell

GASALERTMICRO 5 SERIES MULTI-GAS DETECTORS

- Simultaneously monitors and displays up to five potential atmospheric hazards (%LEL, H₂S, CO, O₂, SO₂, PH₃, NH₃, NO₂, HCN, Cl₂, ClO₂, VOC's PID), and CO₂ (IR))
- Ready to use with detector, sensor(s) (as specified), sensor compartment cover for diffusion operation, calibration adaptor and hose, three AA batteries, quick reference guide and technical documentation CD
- Rugged and durable water resistant design with built-in concussion-proof boot
- Rapidly switch from diffusion to pump mode
- Full-function self test
- Simple, automatic calibration procedure
- Use the passcode protect function to prevent unauthorized modifications
- *GasAlertMicro 5* PID model also identifies PID detectable VOC's
- *GasAlertMicro 5* IR model uses an NDIR sensor to monitor CO₂ levels



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Batteries
HX931	M5-XWSY-R-D-Y-N-00	Standard Detector - %LEL, O ₂ , H ₂ S, CO, SO ₂	Lithium Polymer
HX932	M5PID-XWQY-A-P-D-Y-N-00	PID Detector - VOCs, %LEL, O ₂ , H ₂ S, CO - Pump	Alkaline
HX933	M5IR-XWBY-R-D-D-Y-N-00	IR Detector - CO ₂ (IR), %LEL, O ₂ , H ₂ S, CO Battery	Lithium Polymer
HX934	M5-CK-CC	Carrying Case with Foam Insert	-

DATALOGGING ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

HX936	M5-MMC	MultiMedia Card	-
HX937	CR-MMC-USB1	USB Memory Card Reader	-

POWER ACCESSORIES, OPTIONS AND SPARES

HX938	M5-BAT0501	Alkaline Battery Pack	-
HX939	M5-BAT08	Lithium Polymer Rechargeable Battery Pack	-

MICRODOCK II DOCKING OPTIONS

HX941	DOCK2-2-1C1K-00-G	Base Station and Docking Module with Charging Cable	-
HX942	DOCK2-2-1J-00-G	Base Station and Docking Module	-
HX943	DOCK2-0-1K-00-G	Docking Module (Charging), No Charging Cable	-
HX944	DOCK2-0-1J-00-G	Docking Module (Non-Charging)	-

SAMPLING EQUIPMENT

HX946	GA-AS02	Manual Aspirator Pump Kit with Probe 0.3 m	-
--------------	---------	--	---

HX932



MicroDock II 6

MicroDock II shown with assorted BW Technologies docking stations

GASALERTMAX XT II MULTI-GAS DETECTORS

- Reliably monitors up to four hazards, including H₂S, CO, O₂, and combustibles
- Straightforward 1-button operation
- Robust motorized SmartSample pump for intelligent remote sampling, ideal for confined spaces
- Reliable pump block detection; water and other liquids are prevented from being drawn into the pump
- Calibration is required only two times per year with a simple one-button automatic procedure
- Tamper-proof adjustable options can be customized to suit any application
- Built-in rechargeable lithium battery
- Rugged and durable water resistant design with built-in concussion-proof boot
- Standard data logging and event logging
- Fully compatible with the *MicroDock II* automatic test and calibration system



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HX922	XT-XWHM-Y-NA	Gas Detector
HX923	XT-CK-CC	Carrying Case with Foam Insert

POWER OPTIONS AND SPARES

HX926	XT-C01-MC5	Five Unit Cradle Charger
HX905	GA-PA-1-MC5	Five Unit Power Adaptor
HX906	GA-VPA-1	12-24 VDC Vehicle Power Adaptor
HX907	GA-PA-3	12-24 VDC Direct-Wire Power Adaptor

DATALOGGING ACCESSORIES

HX908	GA-USB1-IR	IR Connectivity Kit with Fleet Manager II Software
--------------	------------	--

MICRODOCK II DOCKING OPTIONS

HX927	DOCK2-2-1C1M-00-G	Base Station and <i>GasAlertMax XT II</i> Docking Module with Charging Cable
HX928	DOCK2-2-1M-00-G	Base Station and <i>GasAlertMax XT II</i> Docking Module
HX929	DOCK2-0-1C1M-00-G	<i>GasAlertMax XT II</i> Docking Module with Charging Cable
HX930	DOCK2-0-1M-00-G	<i>GasAlertMax XT II</i> Docking Module

HX922



HX924

Gas Detection

INDOOR AIR QUALITY METERS

- Simultaneously monitors carbon dioxide (CO₂), relative humidity and temperature dew point and wet-bulb temperatures can also be displayed
- High resolution LCD with backlight display
- Displays STEL readings (short-term exposure limit) over a 15-minute period and TWA readings (Time-weighted average) over a period of 8 hours
- Maximum, minimum and average functions
- Audible warning alarm of excessive CO₂ concentrations
- RS-232 serial interface

Order No. IA645 Mfg. No. 77535

REED

SPECIFICATIONS:

CO ₂ Range:	0 to 5,000 ppm
Resolution:	1 ppm
Accuracy:	±5% rdg. ±50 ppm
Temperature Range:	-10 to 60°C (14 to 140°F)
Resolution:	0.1°C/°F
Accuracy:	±0.6°C (±0.9°F)
Humidity Range:	0 to 99.9% RH
Resolution:	0.1% RH
Accuracy:	±3% RH @ 25°C (10 to 90% RH), ±5% RH <10% & >90%
Dew Point Range:	-73.4 to 60°C
Wet Bulb Range:	-13.3 to 20°C
Response Time:	30 seconds
Power Supply:	4 x AA alkaline batteries
Battery Life:	24 hours



CARBON MONOXIDE METERS

- Highly accurate with fast response time
- Measuring range from 1 to 1000 PPM with a 1 PPM resolution
- ±5% or ±10 PPM basic accuracy (whichever is greater)
- Max, Data hold and Auto shut off
- Utilises a stabilised electrochemical gas specific fast response sensor
- Audible alarm starts at 35 PPM
- Backlight LCD display
- Dimensions/Weight: 160 x 56 x 40 mm/180 g
- Complete with 9 V battery and carrying case

Order No. HX361
Mfg. No. CO-180

REED



FLAMMABLE GAS LEAK DETECTORS

- Detectable gases: Natural gas and propane/butane
- Conforms to the National and European guidelines
- Optimal operating temperature/humidity: 10 to 50°C, 95% RH or lower
- Operates on two 1.5 V "AAA" batteries
- Batteries provide 4 hours of continuous use
- Dimensions/Weight: 164 x 21 mm/25 g

Order No. HX362 Mfg. No. GD3000



REED

COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTORS

Detects a wide variety of gases, including some toxic gases and nuisance vapours.

Order No. IA394 Mfg. No. GD-3300

SPECIFICATIONS:

Sensitivity:	50 ppm methane
Sensor type:	Low power semi-conductor
Warm up time:	Approx. 5 minutes
Response time:	Less than 2 seconds
Power supply:	3 "C" cell batteries
Battery life:	8 hours of continuous use, typical
Alarm:	Visible and audible at 10% LEL for and can be calibrated for other concentrations or gases (up to 40% LEL)
Duty cycle:	Continuous
Probe length:	16"



REED

COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTORS

- Leak detector is extremely sensitive to a variety of generally used combustible gases, e.g. Hydrocarbons, methane
- Heated semiconductor gas sensor
- High-low sensitivity selector
- Detects leaks as small as 5 ppm of gasoline
- Ambient concentration reset function
- Flexible stainless steel probe
- Includes: Batteries, a reference leak source and hard carrying case

Order No. IA662 Mfg. No. C-383

REED

SPECIFICATIONS:

Gases sensed:	Gasoline, propane, natural gas or fuel oil
Sensitivity:	Variable, as low as 5 ppm (gasoline)
Alarm settings:	7 LED tricolour bar indicator; variable intensity audio alarm
Warm up time:	90 seconds
Power supply:	4 x 1.5 V AA alkaline batteries
Battery life:	Approx. 40 hours of continuous use
Probe length:	400 mm (15.5")



REFRIGERANT LEAK DETECTORS

- Microprocessor control with advanced digital signal processing
- Detects all halogenated refrigerants
- Audible and visual leak indications
- No user calibration required
- Includes: Reference leak source and carrying case

Order No. IA450 Mfg. No. C-380

REED

SPECIFICATIONS:

Gases sensed:	CFCs: R11, R12, R13; HCFCs: R22, R502, R500; HFCs: R134a, R123, R125, R23, R404A, R407C, R410A and older halogen-based compounds
Sensitivity:	R22, 134a: Hi: 6g/yr, L: 30 g/yr R404A, 407C, 410A: Hi: 8g/yr, L: 40g/yr
Sensor:	Advanced ionization detection
Ambient conditions:	32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C) 0 to 80% RH
Power supply:	One 9 V alkaline battery
Battery life:	Approx. 16 hours of continuous use
Probe:	490 mm (15") flexible stainless probe



SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Meets IEC 651 Type 1 specifications
- 3 Ranges, 30 to 130 dB,
- MAX HOLD, DATA HOLD
- A/C frequency weighting
- Fast/Slow time weighting
- AC output
- Internal 94 dB calibration

Order No. **HN404** Mfg. No. SL-4022

SPECIFICATIONS

Measuring Range: 30 to 130 dB
Resolution: 0.1 dB
Frequency: 31.5 Hz to 8 kHz
Accuracy: ± 1.5 dB
Time Weighting: Fast/Slow (A & C)
Microphone: 1/2" electret condenser
Output: AC output
Certifications: IEC 651 Type 1
Power Supply: 2 x 9 V battery

REED



SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Check sound levels quickly and economically
- Built-in 1/2" electric condenser microphone
- Manual ranging
- Analogue scale with needle indicator
- Selectable fast/slow response
- Selectable A/C weighting
- Easy calibration adjustment
- Max Hold button to lock peak values
- Analogue output for connection to recorders, data loggers, etc.
- Threaded insert for tripod mount

Order No. **IA152** Mfg. No. 8926

SPECIFICATIONS:

Measuring range: 54 to 126 dB (manual)
Accuracy: ± 3 dB @ 94 dB
Switch settings: 60 dB (54-66dB);
 70 dB (64-76 dB);
 80 dB (74-86 dB);
 90 dB (84-96 dB);
 100 dB (94-106 dB);
 110 dB (104-116 dB);
 120 dB (114-126 dB)
Power supply: 1 x 9 V alkaline battery
Battery life: 120 hours typical



REED

SOUND LEVEL DATA LOGGERS

- Conforms to IEC61672-1 Class 2 sound level meters
- Data storage capacity of 129,920 samples
- Plugs directly into your computer via integral USB port
- **Includes:** Windscreen, transparent cap, software CD, metal support stand and battery

Order No. **IA595** Mfg. No. ST-173

SPECIFICATIONS:

Measuring Range: 30 to 130 dB
Accuracy: ± 1.4 dB
Frequency Range: 31.5 Hz to 8 kHz
Frequency Weighting: A & C
Time Weighting: Fast: 125 ms; Slow: 1 s
Power Supply: 1 x 3.6 V battery
Battery Life: Approx. 200 hours



REED

NOISE DOSIMETERS

- Measure % noise dose/exposure time/sound level
- Peak 140 dB and 115 dB RMS flags for occupational health applications
- Includes calibration screwdriver, 4 AAA batteries and carrying case
- Conforms to ANSI S1.25-1991, A weighting
- Stores data for up to 5 separate events
- Real time clock with calendar
- RS232 interface
- Includes: Calibration screwdriver, 4 AAA batteries, Windows™ software, RS-232 cable, 9-pin to 25-pin gender changer, instruction manual and carrying case

Order No. **IA665** Mfg. No. TES-1355

SPECIFICATIONS

Noise Dose Range: 0 to 99.99% DOSE
Sound Level Range: 70 to 140 dB
Accuracy: ± 1.5 dB ref. 94 dB @ 1 kHz
Resolution: 0.1 dB
Frequency Weighting: A
Time Weighting: FAST, SLOW selectable
Microphone: 1/2" electret condenser microphone
Power Supply: 4 AAA alkaline batteries



TES

SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Dual range measurement (Hi/Lo)
- "A & C" frequency weighting
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display
- Electret condenser microphone for high accuracy and longterm stability
- AC/DC output signal for use with data loggers
- Data Hold, Max Hold functions and low battery indication
- Meets IEC651 Type 2 requirements
- Includes carrying case and battery

Order No. **HX387** Mfg. No. ST-805

SPECIFICATIONS

Measuring Range: Low: 35 to 100 dB;
 High: 65 to 135 dB (A & C)
Resolution: 0.1 dB
Accuracy: ± 1.5 dB
Frequency: 31.5 Hz to 8 kHz
Time Weighting: Fast/Slow (A & C)
Microphone: 1/2" electret condenser
Power Supply: 1 x 9V battery



REED

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

IA661 CALIBRATOR

- Complies with IEC 942 Class 2
- Output: 1KHz/ 94 dB and 114 dB
- Accuracy of ± 0.5 dB
- Accommodates 1/4", 1/2" or 1" diameter microphones
- Operates on a single 9 V battery (included)
- Dimensions: 120 x 51 x 43 mm

HN408

- Wind shield ball for sound level microphones
- Available for SL-4001, SL-4010, SL-4011 & SL-4022
- Size: 65 mm dia.

REED

IA661



HN408



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA661	SC-05	Sound Calibrator
HN408	SB-01	Wind Shield Ball
HX312	SW-U801-WIN	Software
HX316	UPCB-02	RS-232 Cable
HN416	CA-05A	Soft Carrying Case

Communications & Instruments

DIGITAL THERMOMETERS

- Temperature Range: -58 to 2000°F (-50 to 1300°C)
- User selectable °C or °F
- User selectable 0.1°C or 1°C (0.1°F or 1°F) resolution
- Accuracy to 0.5% ± 1°C/± 2°F
- Display maximum reading plus Data Hold
- Large LCD display with backlight
- Accept K-type thermocouples
- Includes one 9 V battery and holster

Order No. HX381

Mfg. No. ST-610B



REED

ROTATING VANE ANEMOMETERS

- Integral vane design
- Push button operation
- Data hold, record (Max/Min)
- Pocket-sized
- Includes battery

SPECIFICATIONS:

Air Velocity Range (Resolution):

0.4 to 30.0 m/s (0.1 m/s);
1.4 to 108.0 km/h (0.1 km/h);
0.9 to 67.0 mph (0.1 mph);
0.8 to 58.3 knots (0.1 knot);
80 to 5910 ft/min (1 ft/min)

Dimensions: 156 x 60 x 33 mm

Weight: 160 g



REED

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HX286	LM-81AM	Rotating Vane Anemometer
HN413	CA-52A	Soft Carrying Case

PROBES

SURFACE PROBES

- Ribbon-style surface probe
- Maximum Temperature: 400°C

Order No. HN209 Mfg. No. LS-109

SPRING-LOADED SURFACE PROBES

- Spring-loaded probe is ideal for high temperature surface measuring requirements
- Extremely fast response time
- Not recommended for use as an immersion probe
- Maximum Temperature: 500°C

Order No. HN210 Mfg. No. LS-139

RIGHT ANGLE SURFACE PROBES

- Unique right angle design allows temperature of hard to reach areas to be taken
- Great for monitoring temperature inside pipes, also flat surfaces, without keeping hands over heated area
- Maximum Temperature: 400°C

Order No. HN211 Mfg. No. LS-104

AIR/GAS PROBES

- Specially designed to measure air or gases in heating and cooling units, ovens and engine exhausts
- Perforated shield permits fast response while providing exceptional element protection
- Maximum Temperature: 800°C

Order No. HN212 Mfg. No. LS-103

NEEDLE TIP PENETRATION PROBES

- Medium gauge hypodermic needle tip, used to measure softer food stuffs, rubbers and solids
- Ideal for use in industrial, laboratory and chemical environments
- Maximum Temperature: 800°C

Order No. HN213 Mfg. No. LS-134A

GENERAL PURPOSE IMMERSION PROBES

- Used to measure both air or liquids, but is best recommended for immersion applications
- Excellent for checking temperature of oils, water and non-corrosive fluids
- Maximum Temperature: 700°C

Order No. HN214 Mfg. No. LS-107

PH PENS

- Dual displays of temperature and pH
- Display tilted at a 45° angle for increased readability
- Data hold, Max/Min, Record
- Automatic temperature compensation assures that readings are corrected for temperature offsets
- One touch calibration
- Calibration up to 3 points (pH 4.01, 7.01, 10.01)
- No tools or trimmers needed for calibration
- Replaceable pH electrode module
- Durable, waterproof housing (IP67)
- Low battery indicator
- Auto power off after 20 minutes of inactivity
- Protective cap with pocket clip
- pH range: 0.00 to 14.00 pH



REED

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA035	8690	Digital pH Pen

DIGITAL CONTACT/PHOTO TACHOMETERS

Fast and accurate RPM and surface speed measurements of rotating objects.

- Dual function unit with both contact and non-contact capabilities
- Supplied with adaptors FPM, RPM and surface speed measurements
- Non-contact function utilizes laser light beam for improved accuracy
- Recalls Max/Min and last values
- Large, easy to read display
- Autoranging with 0.05% accuracy
- Includes battery and carrying case

Order No. HX386 Mfg. No. ST-6236B

SPECIFICATIONS:

Photo Mode: 5 to 99,999 RPM
Contact Mode: 5 to 19,999 RPM
Surface Speed: 0.05 to 1999.9 MP/M;
0.2 to 6560 FPM
Accuracy: ±(0.05% + 1 digit)
Display: 5-digit LCD



REED

THERMO-HYGROMETERS

- Dual LCD display shows ambient temperature and relative humidity
- Humidity Range: 10% to 95%RH
- Temperature Range: 0° to 50°C/ 32° to 122°F
- User selectable °C / °F
- Data Hold and Min/Max function
- Compact and lightweight
- Battery included

SOFT CARRYING CASE

Order No. HN413



REED

Order No. HX287 Mfg. No. LM-81HT

SPECIFICATIONS:

Humidity Range: 10 to 95% RH
Humidity Resolution: 0.1%
Temp. Range: 0 to 50°C/32 to 122°F
Temp. Resolution: 0.1°C/°F
Display: Dual LCD, humidity and temperature
Power Supply: 1 x 9 V Battery

HEAT STRESS METERS

- Measures indoor and outdoor WBGT (Wet Bulb Globe Temperature), Black Globe (TG) temperature, humidity, wet bulb, dew point and air temperatures
- Adjustable audible WBGT alarm setting
- Real time data logger with integral 2GB SD memory card (optional)
- RS232 and USB interface
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F
- Indoor WBGT Range: 0° to 59°C
- Outdoor WBGT Range: 0° to 56°C
- TG Temp. Range: 0° to 80°C
- Air Temp. Range: 0° to 50°C
- Humidity Range: 5% to 95% RH

Order No. IA794

Mfg. No. SD-2010

REED



HYGROMETER-THERMOMETERS

- Dual LCD readout shows ambient temperature and relative humidity
- Integral probe for convenient one-handed operation
- Min/Max memory for both functions
- Data hold and relative functions
- Battery included

Order No. IA441 Mfg. No. C-315

SPECIFICATIONS:

Humidity Range: 0 to 100% RH
Resolution: 0.1% RH
Accuracy: ±3% RH
Temperature Range: -4 to 140°F (-20 to 60°C)
Resolution: 0.1°F/°C
Accuracy: ±1.6°F/0.8°C
Power Supply: Single 9V battery

SOFT CARRYING CASE

Order No. HN416 Mfg. No. C-315

REED



TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY DATA LOGGERS

- Monitors both ambient temperature and relative humidity
- Stores up to 16000 temperature and 16000 humidity readings
- Alarm display if user-defined max/min values are exceeded
- Simply plug the logger into the USB port of your computer to begin downloading
- Includes wall mount bracket and Windows compatible software

Order No. IA449 Mfg. No. ST-171



REED

SPECIFICATIONS:

Temperature Range: -40 to 70°C (-40 to 158°F)
Accuracy: ±2°C (±3.6°F): -40 to 10°C & 40 to 70°C (-40 to 14°F & 104 to 158°F); ±1°C (±1.8°F) 10 to 40°C (14 to 104°F)
Humidity Range: 0 to 100% RH
Accuracy: ±5.0%: 0 to 20% & 80 to 100%; ±3.5%: 20 to 40% & 60 to 80%; ±3.0%: 40 to 60%
Sampling Rate: User selectable rate: 2s, 5s, 10s, 30s, 1m, 5m, 10m, 30m, 1h, 2h, 3h, 6h, 12h, 24h
Power Supply: 3.6V lithium battery
Battery Life: 1 year: 5s sample rate; 2.5 year: 10s sample rate

HEAT STRESS METERS

- Wet Bulb Globe Temperature (WBGT) considers the effects of temperature, humidity and direct or radiant sunlight
- In/Out function displays the WBGT value with or without direct sun exposure
- Built-in RS232 interface
- Tripod mounts design for long term monitoring

SPECIFICATIONS:

Air Temp. Range: 0.0 to 50.0°C (32 to 122°F)
Accuracy: ±0.6°C (±1.1°F)
Black globe temp. range: 0.0 to 80.0°C (32 to 176°F)
Accuracy: ±1°C: 15 to 40°C, ±1.5°C: rest of range for indoor; ±1.5°C: 15 to 40°C, ±2°C: rest of range for outdoor
WBGT Temp. Range: 0.0 to 50.0°C (32 to 122°F)
Resolution: 0.1°C (0.1°F)
Humidity Range: 0 to 100% RH
Accuracy: ±3% RH: 10 to 90% RH, ±5% RH: rest of range
Resolution: 0.1% RH
Power Supply: 2 x AAA batteries

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA639	8778	Heat Stress Meter
IA447	BS-6	Tripod
HX515	HR33	33% Humidity Calibration Standard
HX514	HR75	75% Humidity Calibration Standard
IA452	VZRS232BN	RS232 Cable & Software



REED

MINI INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Unique flat surface and modern housing design
- Wide temperature range from -50 to 280°C (-58° to 536°F)
- User selectable °C or °F
- Built-in laser pointer identifies target area
- Backlighting illuminates display for taking measurements at night or in areas with low background light levels
- Overrange indicator, Auto data hold (when trigger released) and Auto shut off
- Fixed 0.95 emissivity covers 90% of surface applications
- Includes battery and carrying case

Order No. HX242 Mfg. No. ST-880



REED

SPECIFICATIONS:

Temperature Range:	-50 to 280°C/-58 to 536°F
Accuracy:	±2%
Display:	Backlit LCD
Response Time:	< 1 second
Emissivity:	0.95 fixed
Distance to Spot Size Ratio:	8:1
Resolution:	1°C/1°F
Dimensions:	160 x 82 x 41 mm
Weight:	177 g

MINI INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Unique flat surface and modern housing design
- Wide temperature range from -50 to 550°C (-58° to 1022°F)
- User selectable °C or °F
- Built-in laser pointer identifies target area
- Backlighting illuminates display for taking measurements at night or in areas with low background light levels
- Overrange indicator, Auto data hold (when trigger released) and Auto shut off
- Fixed 0.95 emissivity covers 90% of surface applications
- Includes battery and carrying case

Order No. HX243 Mfg. No. ST-882



REED

SPECIFICATIONS:

Temperature Range:	-50 to 550°C/-58 to 1022°F
Accuracy:	±2%
Display:	Backlit LCD
Response Time:	< 1 second
Emissivity:	0.95 fixed
Distance to Spot Size Ratio:	8:1
Resolution:	0.1° up to 200°, 1° over 200°
Dimensions:	160 x 82 x 41 mm
Weight:	177 g

INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Precise non-contact temperature measurements
- Temperature Range: -58° to 1832°F (-50° to 1000°C)
- Fahrenheit/Celsius selectable
- Digitally adjustable emissivity from 0.10 to 1.0
- High and low alarm setpoints
- Max, Min and Dif. Avg. temperature displays
- Built-in laser pointer
- Large LCD with backlight and display hold
- 50:1 distance to spot size ratio
- Includes battery and carrying case

Order No. IA084 Mfg. No. ST-8839

REED



INFRARED THERMOMETERS WITH THERMOCOUPLE INPUT

- Integral type K thermocouple input
- Built-in laser pointer
- Digitally adjustable emissivity
- Automatic emissivity capture
- High and low alarms
- Max, Min, Average, Diff record
- 20 data points of memory
- Display backlighting
- Auto Data Hold and Auto Shut Off
- Trigger lock
- Includes: Type K thermocouple probe, battery, and carrying case

Order No. IA496 Mfg. No. ST-8835

REED



SPECIFICATIONS:

IR Temperature Range:	-58.0 to 1922°F (-50.0 to 1050°C)
Resolution:	0.1°F/0.1°C
T/C Temperature Range:	-58.0 to 2498°F (-50.0 to 1370°C)
Resolution:	0.1° ≤ 2000°, 1° > 2000°
Accuracy:	±1.5% of reading
Optical Resolution:	30:1
Emissivity:	Adjustable, 0.10 to 1.0
Response Time:	< than 1 second
Power Supply:	single 9V battery
Dimensions:	180 x 106 x 48 mm
Weight:	250 g



ERGONOMIC FLOORING VS ERGONOMIC MATTING

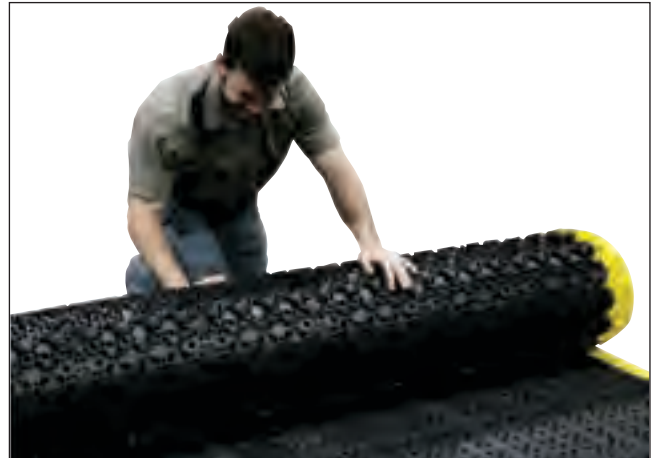
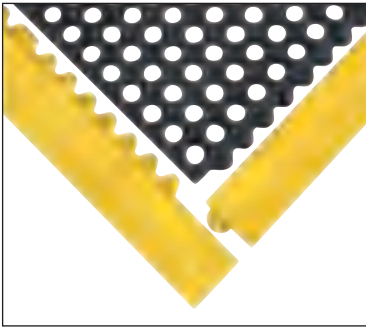
ERGONOMIC FLOORING

Ergonomic flooring covers a larger area than standard work station mats and is available for work areas subject to moisture and oily substances. Ergonomic flooring also comes in various solidity levels to accommodate different weight requirements for applications and equipment. Harder flooring can be used when working with heavy materials, thereby allowing employees to use transport devices such as carts and dollies. This reduces heavy lifting and strenuous physical activity. In addition, ergonomic flooring reduces the risk of serious bodily injury due to its inherently softer surface.

Ergonomic flooring comes in various sizes using what *Wearwell*® calls a "Positive Lock". This refers to a seamless installation that stays intact unless you "unzip" the components. Also, different colours are available to match the look of your work environment. No fasteners or adhesives are used. You simply interconnect the tiles according to your floor plan. Materials can be trimmed and cut to respect the angles of walls, equipment and traffic areas.

Maintenance is simple because tiles can easily be replaced without having to remove giant sections of the flooring. However, not all modular matting can be used for ergonomic flooring. *Wearwell*® describes the concept of the "Three P's" in regards to installation:

- **"Positive" locking:** These are the only products used. They make for snug seams and do not move around unless taken apart intentionally.
- **"Permanent" locking:** These require adhesives, heat bonding or mechanical fasteners, making repair and reconfiguration very difficult.
- **"Passive" locking:** These have connectors that overlay each other but do not tightly lock together



ERGONOMIC MATTING

Used primarily for work stations and assembly line applications, ergonomic matting is typically a turnkey solution that comes in a variety of materials for application issues such as:

- Comfort
- Slip prevention
- Static discharge
- Weld sparks
- Contamination control
- Flame risk

Because ergonomic matting comes in so many shapes and materials, employees have considerable choices to satisfy their desired comfort level in their respective work areas. The different surfaces available include diamond plate, marbleized tile-top, corrugated and pebbled.

Ergonomic matting is usually ready right out of the box and does not require additional preparation. Some products are available in rolls and can be customized in shape, length and width beforehand, so you do not need to make on-the-spot modifications in the workspace.



Ergonomic Flooring

ERGODECK®

A FLOOR ABOVE A FLOOR

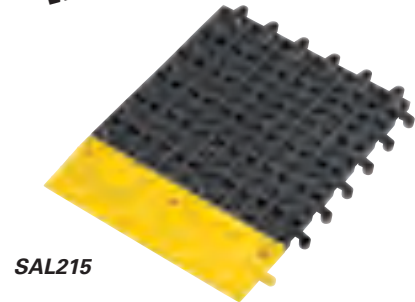
- Professional grade 18" x 18" super-sized tiles quickly assemble to create an ergonomic floor above a floor
- Extremely substantial, this modular anti-fatigue flooring will perform in very heavy use applications
- Securely connect for a seamless installation
- The tiles are 7/8" thick with flex-points on the underside to provide support and enhance comfort
- Optional 6" yellow side safety ramps and corners have countersunk holes for permanent installation
- Available in two versions:
Original ErgoDeck®, designed to withstand heavy use including cart traffic (up to 64 PSI), available in a solid (No. 562) and an open (No. 560) design, colour: Black
ErgoDeck® Soft is a more flexible formulation designed for worker comfort and productivity, available in an open (No. 564) and solid (No. 566) design, colour: Grey
Sold per case



Order No.	Description	Dim. W" x L" x D"	Qty /Case
ERGODECK® OPEN GRID NO. 560			
SAL215	Single Tile	18 x 18 -	10
ERGODECK® SOLID NO. 562			
SAL224	Single Tile	18 x 18 -	10
RAMP & CORNER ACCESSORIES			
SAL219	Ramp - Yellow	6 x 18 -	10
SAL217	Outside Corner - Yellow	6 x 15 x 15	4



**3-YEAR
WARRANTY**



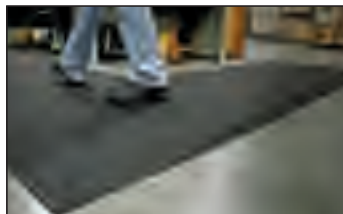
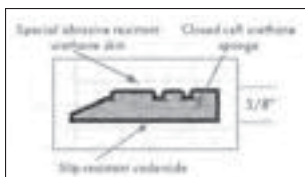
SAL215

Order No.	Description	Dim. W" x L" x D"	Qty /Case
ERGODECK® SOFT			
SAQ312	Open Grid No. 564	18 x 18 -	10
SAQ313	Solid Grid No. 566	18 x 18 -	10
RAMP & CORNER ACCESSORIES			
Order No.	Description	Dim. W" x L"	Qty/ Case
SAQ314	Ramp - Charcoal	6 x 18	10
SAQ315	Outside Corner - Charcoal	15 x 15	4
SAL219	Ramp - Yellow	6 x 18	10
SAL217	Outside Corner - Yellow	15 x 15	4

REJUVENATOR®

100% urethane anti-fatigue mats provide long term value!

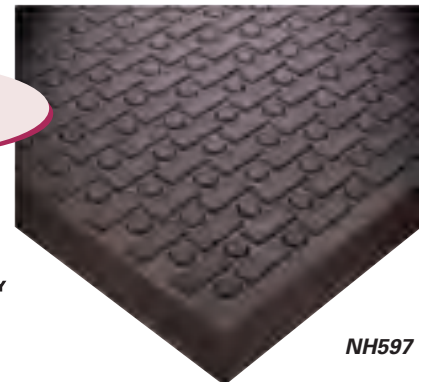
- A great combination of comfort, performance and exceptional resilience, this mat is literally crush resistant
- Tear and abrasion resistant, these mats are exceptional in dry, heavy use areas
- **Rejuvenator® Connect No. 502** 3' x 3' mats connect on all sides with optional 2" wide bevels to increase safety
- Thickness: 5/8"



Order No.	Dim. W' x L'	Wt. lbs.
REJUVENATOR® NO. 501		
NH597	2 x 3	9
NH598	3 x 5	21

Designed to energize workers!

**10 YEAR
RESILIENCE WARRANTY**



NH597

Order No.	Dim. W x L	Description
REJUVENATOR CONNECT NO. 502		
SAR340	3' x 3'	Mat
EDGE		
SAR341	2" x 39"	Female, Black
SAR342	2" x 39"	Male, Black
SAR345	2" x 39"	Female, Yellow
SAR346	2" x 39"	Male, Yellow

F.I.T. NO. 540-543

FUNCTIONAL INTERLOCKING TILES FOR INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AREAS

Innovation made simple: The most versatile, functional and comfortable 12" x 12" modular tile ever created.



- Best interlocking system – angular LockSafe interlocking system provides a stronger connection, yet the tiles easily "zip" apart for re-positioning
- Exceptional comfort – ergonomic design and PVC formula dramatically reduce fatigue and lead to increased productivity
- Easy ramp system – one ramp fits both "male" and "female" edges
- No-fuss installation – just snap the tiles together and configure to fit your exact work spaces
- Outstanding value for your cost reduction initiatives – save on replacement costs, installation time, and employee lost time -
- Thickness: 5/8"
- Green rating: > 80% post consumer PVC

GritWorks!® provides 40% more traction than OSHA recommends for wet areas.

Unlike any other modular ergonomic flooring system, large installations of *F.I.T.* can be rolled-up for quick cleaning, repositioning or storage. It's amazing LockSafe interlocking system works like flexible hinges to hold tiles together even when large connected sections are tightly rolled.

F.I.T. is designed for onsite customization - the tiles can be cut every 3" and still connect. Just cut the tiles and reconnect for a seamless installation. This unique feature makes *F.I.T.* the most versatile interlocking tile on the market and facilitates total coverage of areas with multiple work centres and equipment with unusual shapes.



SOLID – for use in dry areas

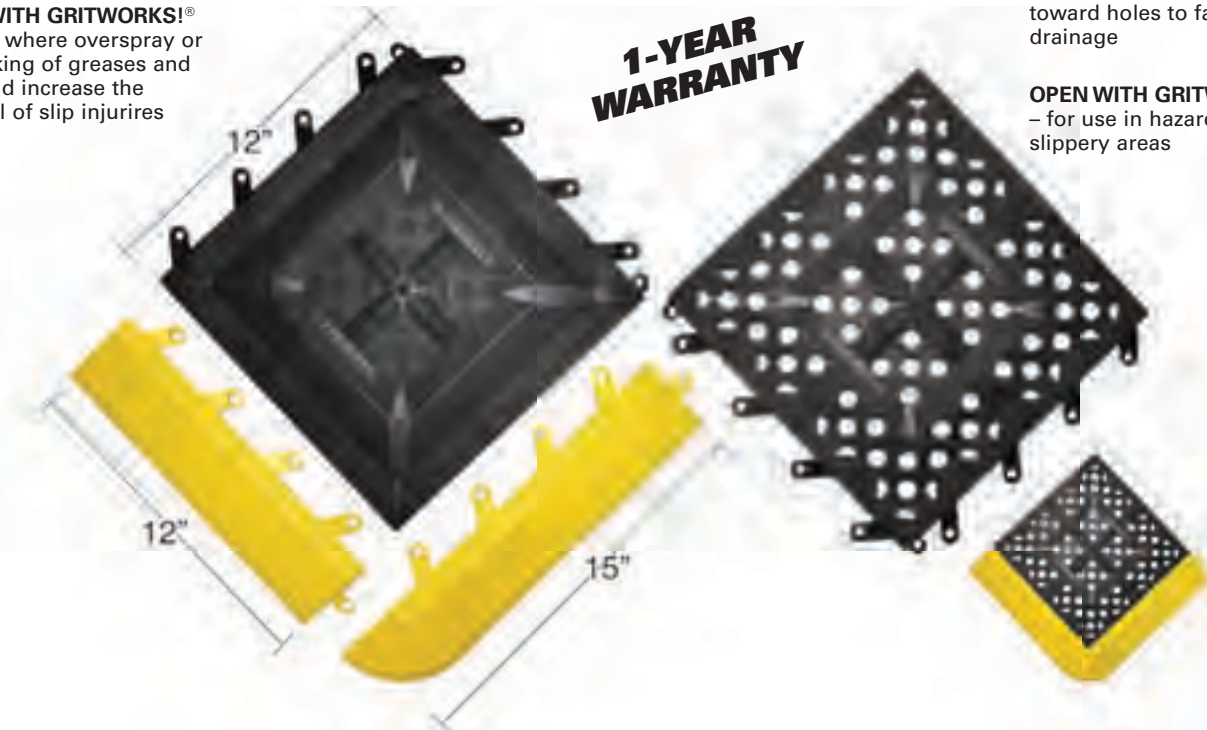
SOLID WITH GRITWORKS!®

–for use where overspray or the tracking of greases and oils could increase the potential of slip injuries

OPEN – for use in wet areas - surface slants toward holes to facilitate drainage

OPEN WITH GRITWORKS!®

– for use in hazardously slippery areas



Order No.	Description	Dimensions			Qty /Case	Colour
		W"	x	L"		
CASE OF TILES						
SBA982	Open No. 540	12	x	12	20	Black
SBA983	Solid No. 541	12	x	12	20	Black
SBA984	Open w/ <i>GritWorks!</i> ® No. 542	12	x	12	20	Black
SBA985	Solid w/ <i>GritWorks!</i> ® No. 543	12	x	12	20	Black
CASE OF RAMPS & CORNERS						
SBA986	Ramp No. 540	3	x	12	20	Black
SBA987	Ramp No. 540	3	x	12	20	Yellow
SBA988	Ramp w/corner No. 540	3	x	15	4	Black
SBA989	Ramp w/corner No. 540	3	x	15	4	Yellow

Ergonomic Matting

24/SEVEN® COMFORTABLE, MODULAR, SIMPLE TO USE

- The 3' x 3' mats also interlock on all four sides to cover large areas, or can be used as single stations
- Optional yellow and black borders provide safe access



**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**

WHAT IS YOUR APPLICATION? CHOOSE FROM 5 FORMULATIONS

General purpose rubber - Natural rubber formulation designed for general application, such as areas with water or debris

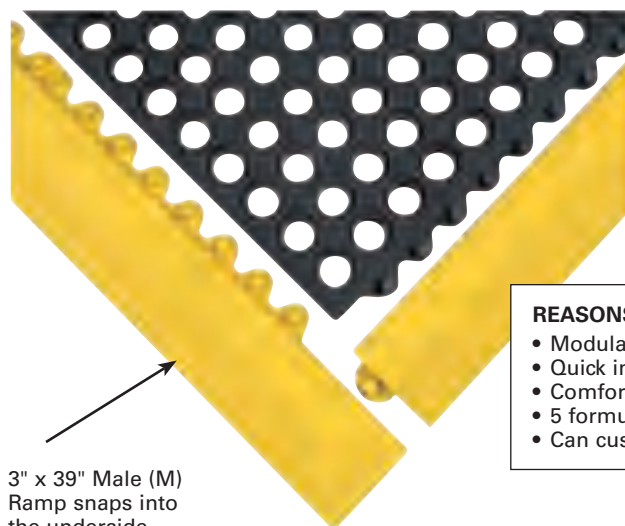
CFR rubber - Designed for areas with mineral oil based cutting fluids and solvents

CFR rubber with GritWorks!® - For wet areas that need extra traction

NBR 100% nitrile - Designed for areas with petrochemicals such as hydrocarbons, naphthenes, paraffins and petroleum distillates

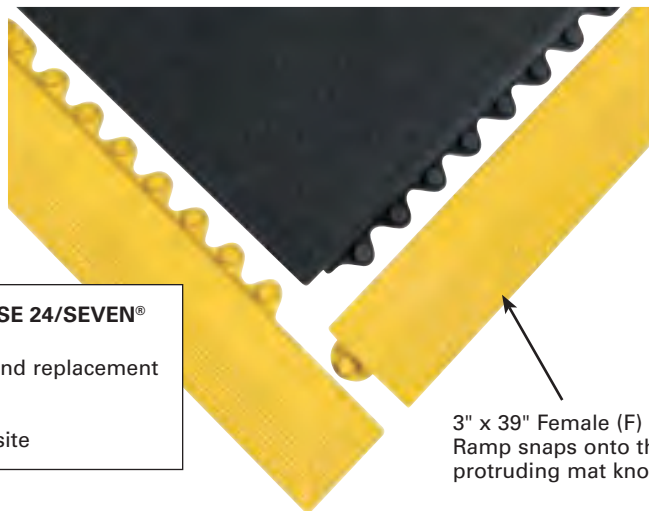
NBR 100% nitrile with GritWorks!® - For wet areas that need extra traction

WITH DRAINAGE



3" x 39" Male (M)
Ramp snaps into
the underside
of the mat

SOLID



3" x 39" Female (F)
Ramp snaps onto the
protruding mat knobs

REASONS TO CHOOSE 24/SEVEN®

- Modular design
- Quick installation and replacement
- Comfort
- 5 formulations
- Can customize on site

5/8"

Order No.	Description	W	Dim. x	L
SOLID				
NH589	General Purpose No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'
SAQ100	CFR No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'
SAL233	CFR w/Gritworks!® No. 574 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'
SAQ101	Nitrile No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'
SAQ103	Nitrile w/Gritworks!® No. 574 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'
OPEN				
NH587	General Purpose No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x	3'
SAL228	CFR No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x	3'
SAL234	CFR w/Gritworks!® No. 576 Open Mat	3'	x	3'
SAQ102	Nitrile No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x	3'
SAQ104	Nitrile w/Gritworks!® No. 576 Open Mat	3'	x	3'
BLACK RAMPS				
NH591	General Purpose Female	3"	x	39"
NH594	General Purpose Male	3"	x	39"
SAQ128	CFR Female	3"	x	39"
SAQ125	CFR Male	3"	x	39"
SAQ129	Nitrile Female	3"	x	39"
SAQ126	Nitrile Male	3"	x	39"
YELLOW RAMPS				
NH593	General Purpose Female	3"	x	39"
NH596	General Purpose Male	3"	x	39"
SAL230	CFR Female	3"	x	39"
SAL232	CFR Male	3"	x	39"
SAQ130	Nitrile Female	3"	x	39"
SAQ127	Nitrile Male	3"	x	39"

DIAMOND-PLATE SPONGECOTE®

- Our *Diamond-Plate* products define the market for dry area anti-fatigue matting
- These mats have a *Nitricell*® sponge base, a unique and resilient nitrile rubber composite that provides unparalleled comfort, resilience and long-term performance
- Designed for optimised worker productivity in heavy-use production and lab areas, the PVC diamond-plate surface resists abrasion and most chemical spills
- Edges safety bevelled
- Available in two distinct versions:

UltraSoft Diamond-Plate No. 414

Ultimate Performance has a double-thick *Nitricell*® sponge base for a little extra comfort

Diamond-Plate SpongeCote No. 415

Best Performance is a standard 9/16" thick and has been a best seller for over 20 years!



**4-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Black/ Yellow
Borders



Double thick *Nitricell*® sponge base



Nitricell® sponge base

NO. 414

Order No.	Dim. W' x L'	Wt. lbs.
15/16" BLACK/YELLOW		
SAJ810	2 x 3	9
NG924	3 x 5	21
NG925	2 x 75	225
NG926	3 x 75	338
NG927	4 x 75	450
15/16" BLACK		
SAJ809	2 x 3	9
NG917	3 x 5	21
NG918	2 x 75	225
NG919	3 x 75	338
NG920	4 x 75	450

NO. 415

Order No.	Dim. W' x L'	Wt. lbs.
9/16" BLACK/YELLOW		
NB416	2 x 3	8
NB430	3 x 5	18
NB425	2 x 75	166
NB439	3 x 75	244
SAL165	4 x 75	340
9/16" BLACK		
NB420	2 x 3	8
NB431	3 x 5	18
NB426	2 x 75	166
NB440	3 x 75	244
SAL164	4 x 75	340

Available in cuts up to 75' in length

SMART DIAMOND-PLATE NO. 497

- An economical and green solution for preventing worker fatigue
- Diamond plate surface with a 100% recycled urethane composite sponge base
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial applications
- Black and black with yellow border
- Green rating > 80% recycled

An economical and **GREEN** solution for preventing worker fatigue.



**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**

Order No.	Dim. W' x L'	Order No.	Dim. W' x L'
1" BLACK		5/8" BLACK	
SBA878	2 x 3	SBA894	2 x 3
SBA879	3 x 5	SBA895	3 x 5
SBA880	2 x 75	SBA896	2 x 75
SBA881	3 x 75	SBA897	3 x 75
SBA882	4 x 75	SBA898	4 x 75
SBA883	2 x lin.ft.*	SBA899	2 x lin.ft.*
SBA884	3 x lin.ft.*	SBA900	3 x lin.ft.*
1" BLACK W/YELLOW		5/8" BLACK W/YELLOW	
SBA886	2 x 3	SBA902	2 x 3
SBA887	3 x 5	SBA903	3 x 5
SBA888	2 x 75	SBA904	2 x 75
SBA889	3 x 75	SBA905	3 x 75
SBA890	4 x 75	SBA906	4 x 75
SBA891	2 x lin.ft.*	SBA907	2 x lin.ft.*
SBA892	3 x lin.ft.*	SBA908	3 x lin.ft.*

*Cuts up to 75' in length

DIAMOND-PLATE SELECT NO. 495

- An excellent anti-fatigue mat designed to increase comfort and relieve stress; it's popular in dry industrial, lab and commercial applications
- The specially formulated, PVC *Flex-Link*™ sponge base is compounded for enhanced functionality
- Available in two thicknesses:
Standard: Overall thickness 9/16"
Ultra thick: Overall thickness 15/16"
- Green rating > 50% post consumer material
- Colours: Black with yellow borders



**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Order No.	Dim. W' x L'	Wt. lbs.
9/16"		
SAL349	2 x 3	8
SAL358	3 x 5	18
SAL361	3 x 75	244
15/16"		
SAL201	2 x 3	9
SAL207	3 x 5	21
SAL209	3 x 75	338

Available in cuts up to 75' in length

Ergonomic Matting

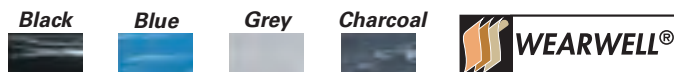
TILE-TOP AM NO. 420

- 100% anti-microbial (AM)
- Non-porous vinyl surface is constructed with an **extra** wear layer for exceptional abrasion and chemical resistance
- Micropure sponge base made with nitrile rubber composite offers exceptional comfort, resilience and anti-microbial properties
- 1/2" thick
- For use in laboratories, pharmacies, healthcare facilities, pharmaceutical manufacturing and even packaging and postal areas

100%
antimicrobial!



**3-YEAR
WARRANTY**

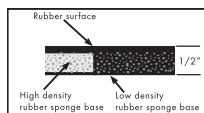


Order No.				Dim.		
Black	Blue	Grey	Charcoal	W	x	L
SAQ643	SAQ644	SAQ646	SAQ645	18"	x	30"
SAQ654	SAQ655	SAQ658	SAQ657	2'	x	3'
SAQ670	SAQ671	SAQ674	SAQ673	3'	x	5'
SAQ661	SAQ662	SAQ664	SAQ663	2'	x	60'
SAQ677	SAQ678	SAQ680	SAQ679	3'	x	60'

ERGO-STANCE® NO. 489

- Ergo-Stance's dual-density sponge base promotes circulation and stimulates blood flow, preventing fatigue
- The amazingly comfortable sponge base consists of high-density and low-density rubber sponge strips, alternating every 12"
- Its attractive marbled rubber surface will withstand heavy use in commercial, lab, medical and assembly areas
- Rubber sponge base aggressively grips the floor
- 1/2" thick
- Colours: Black and blue

*Stimulates blood flow
& prevents fatigue!*



**3-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Order No.		Dim.			Wt.
Black	Blue	W'	x	L'	lbs.
NB651	NB652	2	x	3	12
NB653	NB654	3	x	4	24
NG139	NG140	3	x	5	30

CUTS UP TO 30' IN LENGTH

SAJ801	SAJ802	2	x	lin.ft.	4/lin.ft.
SAJ803	SAJ804	3	x	lin.ft.	6/lin.ft.
SAJ805	SAJ806	4	x	lin.ft.	8/lin.ft.

Other lengths available, call for a quote

SMART TILE-TOP NO. 496

**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**

- A SMART solution to standing worker fatigue
- Priced like a premium sponge mat, yet wears five times longer
- Economically priced and "Green"
- 100% recycled urethane composite
- Green rating > 80 % recycled
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial, lab or commercial applications

*A smart solution to
standing worker fatigue,
this mat is economically
priced and **GREEN**.*



Order No.				Dim.		
Black	Grey	Blue	Charcoal	W'	x	L'
1/2" THICK						
SBA910	SBA926	SBA942	SBA958	2	x	3
SBA911	SBA927	SBA943	SBA959	3	x	5
SBA912	SBA928	SBA944	SBA960	2	x	60
SBA913	SBA929	SBA945	SBA961	3	x	60
SBA915	SBA931	SBA947	SBA963	2	x	lin.ft.*
SBA916	SBA932	SBA948	SBA964	3	x	lin.ft.*
7/8" THICK						
SBA918	SBA934	SBA950	SBA966	2	x	3
SBA919	SBA935	SBA951	SBA967	3	x	5
SBA920	SBA936	SBA952	SBA968	2	x	60
SBA921	SBA937	SBA953	SBA969	3	x	60
SBA923	SBA939	SBA955	SBA971	2	x	lin.ft.*
SBA924	SBA940	SBA956	SBA972	3	x	lin.ft.*

*Cuts up to 60' in length

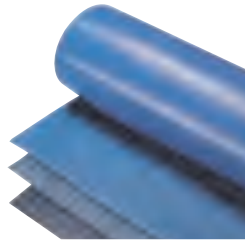
COMFORT-KING™ & COMFORT-KING™ SUPREME

Comfort-King™ offers optimal cushion and resilience for proper fatigue relief and increased productivity!

- Highly energized Zedlan™ sponge combines softness, resilience and durability for exceptional relief
- Extra bounce property stimulates muscles and blood flow to reduce fatigue
- Outwears other sponge products by nearly three to one
- Maintains flexibility even in low temperatures
- Supreme 1/2" provides 33% more comfort than standard 3/8"

Ideal for use in all dry work areas!

**TOTAL
CONFIDENCE
WARRANTY**



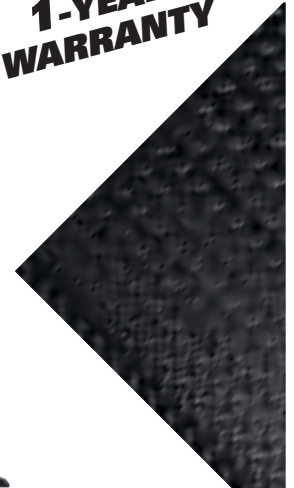
WEAR-BOND™ DECK-TOP STD

- Medium-duty anti-fatigue Deck-Top surface for improved abrasion and puncture resistance
- High-density vinyl top with vinyl sponge base
- Impact-absorbing base foam
- 50% greater puncture resistance and five times the abrasion resistance than traditional sponge products
- Lower cost than deck plate sponge products
- 9/16" thick

Applications: Finishing/assembly stations, factories, work stations, cashier's station, pick modules, pharmacies and service counters



**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Black	Order No. Steel Grey	Royal Blue	W'	Dim. x	L'
COMFORT-KING™ 3/8"					
NG877	NG883	NG889	3	x	4
NG878	NG884	NG890	3	x	5
NG879	NG885	NG891	3	x	10
NG880	NG886	NG892	3	x	60
NG881	NG887	NG893	4	x	60
NG882	NG888	NG894	6	x	60
COMFORT-KING™ SUPREME 1/2"					
NH787	NH786	NH785	3	x	4
NH790	NH789	NH788	3	x	5
NH793	NH792	NH791	3	x	10
NH796	NH795	NH794	3	x	60
NH799	NH798	NH797	4	x	60
NH802	NH801	NH800	6	x	60

Order No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
BLACK			
SAX700	2	x	3
SAX701	3	x	5
SAX702	3	x	12
SAX703	4	x	6
BLACK W/YELLOW BORDERS			
SAX707	2	x	3
SAX708	3	x	5
SAX709	3	x	12
SAX710	4	x	6

Available in cuts of up to 75' in length

ENDURABLE NO. 459

- New, longer-wearing two-in-one construction
- This PVC sponge has a remarkably durable and abrasion resistant surface
- Created during the manufacturing process, its heat bonded to a comfortable sponge base
- As a dual density anti-fatigue mat, *Endurable* lasts much longer than similar products, but is very economical
- All edges are safety bevelled
- Colour: Black



New, longer wearing,
two-in-one construction!

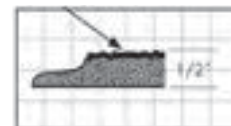
Order No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
NG593	2	x	3
NG596	2	x	60
NG594	3	x	5
NG595	3	x	12
NG597	3	x	60
NG598	4	x	60

CUTS UP TO 60' IN LENGTH

NG599	2	x	lin.ft.
NG600	3	x	lin.ft.
NG601	4	x	lin.ft.

Other lengths available, call for a quote

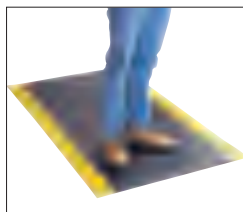
**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Ergonomic Matting

TUF SPONGE NO. 451

- For use in all dry work areas
- An excellent choice for practical and economical comfort
- Blown PVC sponge reduces floor hardness up to 50%
- Can easily be custom cut to fit your work areas
- 3/8" overall thickness with safety rounded edges



Order No.			Dim.		
Black	Grey	Black/Yellow	W'	x	L'
NB550	NB551	SEA533	2	x	3
NB565	NB566	SEA534	3	x	5
SAL427	SEA535	SEA536	2	X	60
NB568	NB569	SAQ936	3	x	60
NB574	NB575	SEA537	4	x	60

CUTS UP TO 60' IN LENGTH

JA083	JA084	SEA538	2	x	lin.ft.
NG415	NG418	SEA539	3	x	lin.ft.
NG416	JA087	SEA540	4	x	lin.ft.
JA085	JA086	SEA541	6	x	lin.ft.

ULTRA-TRED ARMORCOTE NO. 440

A URETHANE COATED, PVC SPONGE ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

- Urethane coating gives this anti-fatigue mat extra durability
- PVC sponge with a urethane wear-layer for longer performance
- The double-thick urethane coating offers more abrasion and chemical resistance than comparable sponge products
- A tremendously versatile, yet affordable mat, Ultra Tred is ideal for use in mostly dry applications such as labs and other medium traffic areas
- 3/8" thick with eye-catching yellow safety borders
- Colour: Black with yellow borders

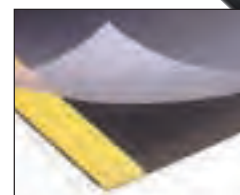


1-YEAR WARRANTY

Order No.		Dim.		
		W'	x	L'
NB533		2	x	3
NB537		3	x	5
NB534		3	x	12
SAJ811		2	x	60
NB538		3	x	60
NB540		4	x	60

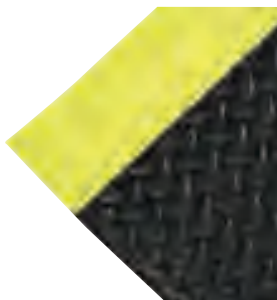
CUTS UP TO 60' IN LENGTH

JA080	2	x	lin.ft.
JA081	3	x	lin.ft.
JA082	4	x	lin.ft.



PRIMO SPONGE NO. 512

- A high-performance sponge compounded for extra comfort and rebound, Primo has unique hi-viz borders that really define work areas
- Primo is a totally new, substantial and advanced performance sponge loaded with Nitrile and other resilience enhancing additives
- The exclusive hi-viz borders and diamond-embossed pattern take the concept of floor safety to a new level
- This exceptional anti-fatigue sponge is just what your workers need for a comfortable and productive day at work
- 3/8" thick
- Colours: Black with high viz borders



Order No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W'	x	L'	
SEA525	2	x	3	5.1
SEA526	3	x	5	11.1
SEA527	2	x	60	83
SEA528	3	x	60	125
SEA529	4	x	60	156
SEA530	2	x	lin. ft.*	1.4
SEA531	3	x	lin. ft.*	2.1
SEA532	4	x	lin. ft.*	2.8

*Cuts up to 60' in length



ORTHOSTAND NO. 454

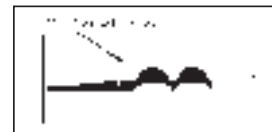


- Hollow-domed surface slightly compresses underfoot to encourage subtle changes in posture
- These shifts increase circulation resulting in less fatigue and much more overall comfort
- An economical, dry area, single work area mat, with a resilient natural rubber compound
- Perfect for use at checkout stands, manifest stations, mailing areas and even punch presses
- 1/2" thick
- Green rating > 33% post industrial material
- Colours: Black, black with yellow borders

1-YEAR WARRANTY



Order No.		Dim.		
		W'	x	L'
BLACK				
NB582		2	x	3
NB583		3	x	4
BLACK/YELLOW				
SAL192		2	x	3
SAL193		3	x	4

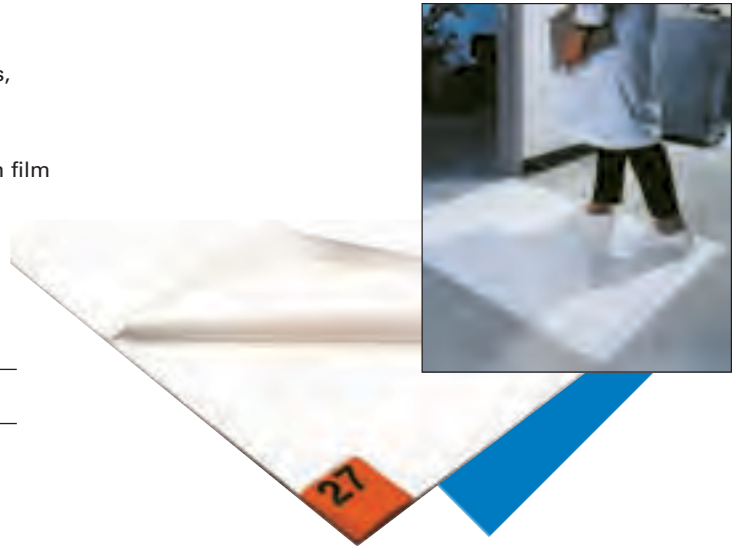


CLEAN ROOM MATS NO. 095

- Traps impurities in areas that require dirt and dust control
- Perfect for outside controlled manufacturing areas, clean rooms, or labs, also keeps dirt from tracking into office areas
- The tacky surface efficiently pulls dirt and dust off shoe soles before it can contaminate a clean or sterile room
- Effective and easy to use, each mat has 30 or 60 layers of tough film once the top layer is contaminated, simply pull it off and discard
- Use on tile, low-profile carpet or concrete surfaces
- Colours: Blue or white
- Sold per case of 4



30 Layers		60 Layers	Dim.		
White	Blue	White	W"	x	L"
SEB153	SEB152	SEB162	18	x	36
SEB155	SEB154	SEB163	18	x	45
SEB159	SEB158	-	24	x	36
SEB157	SEB156	SEB164	24	x	45
SEB161	SEB160	-	36	x	45



SANITIZING FOOTBATH MATS NO. 222

- Designed to decontaminate and disinfect footwear, this mat keeps hygienic areas free of debris and germs
- Especially effective in food processing facilities, the mat is simply filled with a diluted chlorine or quaternary solution
- As employees step on the mat, their shoe treads are immersed in the disinfectant solution while the pliable rubber scrapers dislodge contaminants
- For complete decontamination, shoe soles must be immersed for one minute
- Standard mat holds up to 1 gallon
- Tall wall (2 1/2" walls) holds up to 5.5 gallons, the liquid is at least 2" high and can disinfect well past the sole of the shoe or boot



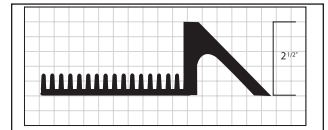
Order No.	Dim.		Colour	Absorption Capacity
	W"	L"		
SAL651	24	32	Black	1 gallon
SAQ090	32	39	Black	5.5 gallons
SEA554	32	39	Black with Yellow Borders	5.5 gallons

1-YEAR WARRANTY

SBR Rubber



Mur haut du tapis de désinfection



COMFORT KING™ ANTI-MICROBIAL

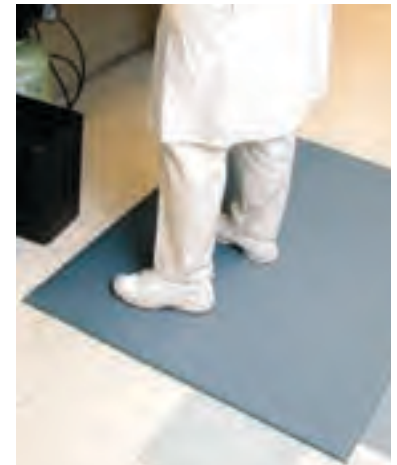
- Offers optimal cushion and resilience while inhibiting bacteria and germ growth!
- Anti-microbial additive inhibits the growth of harmful micro-organisms
- Highly energized Zedlan™ sponge combines softness, resilience and durability for exceptional relief
- Outwears other sponge products by nearly three to one
- Maintains flexibility even in low temperatures
- Ideal for dry environments such as hospitals, nursing homes, daycare facilities, laboratories etc.

Order No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
SAM328	2	x	3
SAM329	3	x	4
SAM330	3	x	5
SAM331	3	x	10
SAM332	4	x	6
SAM333	2	x	60

Order No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
SAM334	3	x	60
SAM335	4	x	60
SAM336	6	x	60
SAM337	2	x	lin.ft.*
SAM338	3	x	lin.ft.*
SAM339	4	x	lin.ft.*
SAM340	6	x	lin.ft.*

*Cuts up to 60' in length

TOTAL CONFIDENCE WARRANTY



Ergonomic Matting

WORKRITE NO. 474

- Perfect for wet commercial or industrial areas
- General purpose, natural rubber compound for use around water and non-caustic agents
- Lightweight design eases the strain of cleaning, yet keeps employees comfortable
- Functional drainage design
- Moulded bevelled edges for easy access
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Black



Economical anti-fatigue mat provides both safety & comfort!

1-YEAR WARRANTY

Order No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Wt. lbs.
NB607	3	x	5	25
NG013	3	x	10	50
NG014	3	x	20	100



MODULAR WORKSAFE® LIGHT NO. 472

Lightweight, modular anti-fatigue matting.

- Creates an ergonomic "Floor above a Floor"
- 3' x 3' single workstation sections use a hidden interlocking system that requires no additional bevels or attachment devices
- Perfect for high maintenance areas, it's lightweight and easy to clean
- Overall thickness of 1/2" with safety rounded edges and excellent drainage
- Available in two compounds: **General purpose** – natural rubber (green rating > 20% post industrial material, and a **Grease Proof** – 50% nitrile rubber (for use around greases, chemicals and caustic agents)
- Colour: Black



1-YEAR WARRANTY

Exceptionally comfortable modular design allows you to dimension the mat to your exact requirements!

Order No.	Description	W'	Dim. x	L'	Wt. lbs.
NC823	General Purpose	3	x	3	11
NC824	Grease-Proof	3	x	3	11



GRADE "A" NO. 482

- Anti-fatigue mat specifically for food production plants
- 100% anti-microbial nitrile rubber withstands animal fats, fish and vegetable oils
- Passes the NSF anti-microbial test ASTM G21-96 (2002)
- Built-in handles
- No areas where food particles can collect
- Substantial underside knobs increase comfort
- Increases traction when greasy and wet
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Terra Cotta

2-YEAR WARRANTY



Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Solid underside design

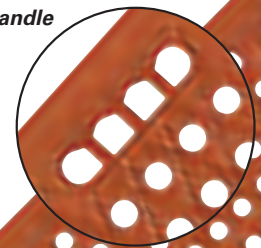
Substantial underside knobs are 1/4" high

Hygienic porthole design

Order No.	W"	Dim. x	L"
SAN571	30	x	36
SAN572	30	x	60



Built-in Handle

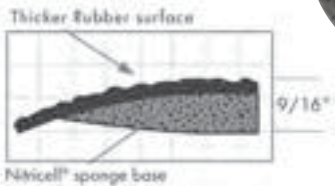


WELDSAPE® NO. 447

PERFORMANCE: BEST

- Dramatically reduces fatigue while withstanding the challenges of welding environments
- Specially formulated to repel sparks and hot metal shards, the thick rubber surface has a melt point of over 500°F
- The super resilient *Nitricell*® sponge base is a nitrile rubber composite that offers unparalleled comfort
- All edges are safety bevelled
- 9/16" thick
- Green rating > 33% post industrial material
- Colour: Black

**3-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Order No.	W'	Dim.	
		x	L'
NG181	2	x	3
NG182	3	x	5
CUTS UP TO 75' IN LENGTH			
SAL188	2	x	lin.ft.
NG184	3	x	lin.ft.
SAL189	4	x	lin.ft.

Other lengths available, call for a quote.

INDUSTRIAL WORKSAFE® NO. 479

- Extra-thick, extra comfortable high performance drainage mats
- Available in CFR, a rubber compound resistant to mineral oil based cutting fluid and many other industrial chemicals and fluids
- Smooth, clean drainage holes, underside knobs and a textured surface
- 3/4" thick
- Bright, moulded-in, orange or yellow safety borders
- Ideal for metalworking or woodworking applications

**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Order No.	Description	W	Dim.	
			x	L
SAP173	Orange Border	2'	x	3'
SAP174	Orange Border	3'	x	4'
SAP175	Orange Border	3'	x	5'
SAP176	Orange Border	3'	x	9' 8"
SAP177	Yellow Border	2'	x	3'
SAP178	Yellow Border	3'	x	4'
SAP179	Yellow Border	3'	x	5'
SAP180	Yellow Border	3'	x	9' 8"

Ergonomic Matting

NON-CONDUCTIVE CORRUGATED SWITCHBOARD NO. 702 & DIAMOND PLATE SWITCHBOARD NO. 701

- High-performance non-conductive matting conforms to ANSI/ASTM D-178-01 Type II, Class 2
- Designed to protect personnel in areas with dangerous high-voltage equipment, these mats can insulate against as much as 30 000 volts of electricity
- Available in two surface designs:
Diamond-plate is easily cleaned
Corrugated for extra traction
- 1/4" thick

Passes U.S. Department of Labour Mine Safety and Health Administration—Title 30, Code of Regulations 18.65 Flammability Rating for products taken into mines.

Type II— Refers to the material compound—a virgin PVC resistant to chemical and other spills, ozone and UV.



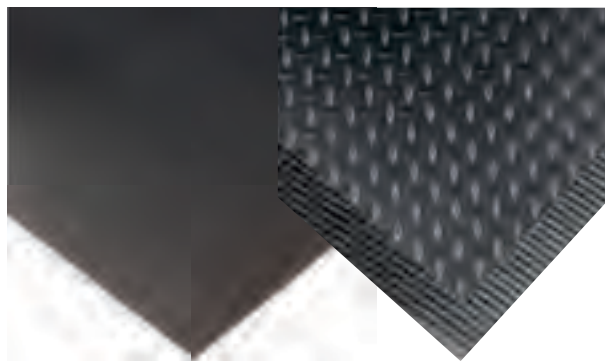
**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**

No. 702

Order No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
CORRUGATED			
SAL242	2	x	75
NB657	3	x	75
NB659	4	x	75
CUTS UP TO 75' IN LENGTH			
SAL241	2	x	lin.ft.
NB658	3	x	lin.ft.
NB660	4	x	lin.ft.

No. 701

Order No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
DIAMOND-PLATE			
SAL236	2	x	75
SAL238	3	x	75
SAL240	4	x	75
CUTS UP TO 75' IN LENGTH			
SAL235	2	x	lin.ft.
SAL237	3	x	lin.ft.
SAL239	4	x	lin.ft.



HEATING WALKWAY & STAIR MATS

- 120 V
- Electric heat mats eliminate snow and ice accumulation around the facility
- Provides safe walkways and peace of mind 24/7
- Portable, no expensive installations
- Designed to be left outside for the entire winter season
- Snow melt rate: 2" per hour
- Clean, no salty mess

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Dim. W"	x	L'
HEATING WALKWAY MATS				
SED567	HTM24-15	24	x	15
SED568	HTM36-15	36	x	15
HEATING STAIR MATS				
SED569	HRT11-36	11	x	3
SED570	HRT11-48	11	x	4
SED571	HRT11-60	11	x	5
SED572	HRT11-72	11	x	6



ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ANTI-FATIGUE NO. 786DP

- A very popular static control solution in manufacturing facilities
- Dramatically reduces the percentage of defective product and employee complaints
- Quickly drains static electricity from workers and effectively protects sensitive equipment and products from damage
- Effectively prevents the incidence of sparks caused by static discharge
- Designed to dramatically reduce fatigue, the *Nitricell* sponge base is a nitrile rubber composite designed for comfort and long-term performance
- Available in a diamond-plate surface (RTG = 5×10^5 to 1×10^7 ohms)
- 9/16" thick
- This mat must be grounded and employees must either wear heel grounders or conductive shoes

Protects workers from fatigue & electronic equipment from damage!



Order No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Wt. lbs.
SAL243	2	x	3	8.1
NB692	3	x	5	23
CUTS UP TO 75' IN LENGTH				
NB693	3	x	lin.ft.	5
SAJ574	15' L Ground Wire (Sold Separately)			1



3-YEAR WARRANTY

STATIC DISSIPATIVE ANTI-FATIGUE NO. 791

Quickly drains static electricity from workers.

- This mat has a metal scrim embedded in the vinyl surface to ensure speedy and effective dissipation of static electricity
- The *Nitricell* sponge base is a nitrile rubber composite designed for employee comfort and productivity
- Ideal for manufacturing and commercial areas where static electricity can pose a problem, this mat has an RTG = 1×10^7 to 5×10^8 ohms
- It must be grounded and employees must either wear heel grounders (SAL252) or conductive shoes
- 1/2" thick



Order No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
NH534	2	x	3
NH535	3	x	5
CUTS UP TO 75' IN LENGTH			
NB694	3	x	lin.ft.
NB695	4	x	lin.ft.
SAJ574	15' L Ground Wire (Sold Separately)		

Grounding snap is attached to lower left hand corner of each mat

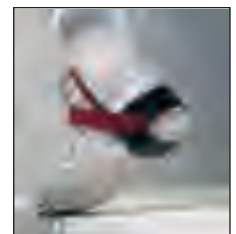


3-YEAR WARRANTY

HEEL GROUNDER NO. 793HG

- The heel grounder allows static electricity to pass from the worker to the ESD matting or flooring
- One size fits all and the velcro loop allows for easy attachment
- Allow the fabric strip to touch the workers skin for best performance
- One megohm resistor
- 0.060" thick

Order No. SAL252

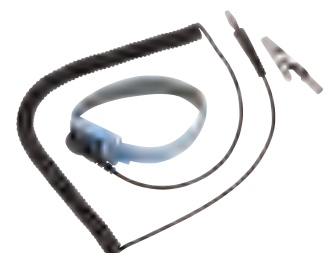


REQUIRED ACCESSORIES FOR ESD MATTING

15' GROUND CORD NO. 793.15

- Use this cord to connect all ESD tabletop and floor mats to a building ground
- The solderless terminal can be connected to an electrical outlet by using the screw in the outlet cover
- The moulded-in snap fastener has an integral one megohm resistor and conforms to 10 mm snaps

Order No. SAJ574



Ergonomic Matting

GRIP STRIPS

- *Grip Strips* will prevent sponge, sponge-backed, or carpet mats from moving out of place on highly polished or shiny floors
- Simply adhere the adhesive side to the back of the mat and allow to bond
- The blue vinyl polymer is permanently tacky, and can be cleaned with *Simple Green®* or a similar cleanser
- The strip will quickly dry and regain its tack
- Best of all, *Grip Strips* grip effectively without leaving a residue
- Includes four 6" x 6" strips

Order No. SAR853



Grip Strips on a 2' x 3' mat



BOOT TRAYS

- Durable and flexible plastic construction
- boot tray traps water, mud and dirt
- High ribbed surface protects shoes



Order No.	Dimensions			Colour
	W"	x	L"	
SAS411	14	x	24	Grey

MUD CHUCKER NO. 229

15/16" thick mobile shoe scraper mat.

- A portable shoe scraper that effectively removes dirt, snow, grass clippings or any other muck off the sides and bottoms of boots or shoes
- The pliable rubber fingertips scrape both the sides and bottom of footwear
- Small enough to use in tight spaces or as a mobile entrance mat for workers who toil in muddy areas and then travel to the next location
- Recessed holes allow the *Mud Chucker* to be bolted in place
- Easy to clean, simply shake to remove the dirt or spray off with a hose
- 1" thick at front edge; 2 3/8" on sides
- Colour: Black



Order No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"	
SAL652	12 3/8	x	15 1/4	4.5



BOOT-BOY® INDUSTRIAL FOOTWEAR CLEANERS

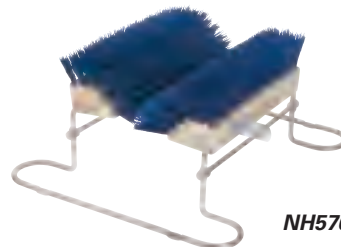
- Constructed of 14-gauge hot rolled steel
- Nylon brush is long lasting and easily replaceable
- Brush can be used wet with water, degreasers in pan or dry
- Plugs into any standard outlet
- 1/3 HP ball bearing motor
- Powder coated finished in red
- CSA approved

Order No. NI593



BOOT 'N SHOE BRUSHES

Brushes thoroughly clean all boot and shoe surfaces. Flip the brushes up to reveal a heavy duty sole scraper. Anchor it in concrete or secure the solid metal frame with a single foot while cleaning the other. Shipped completely assembled. Polypropylene stiff bristle.



NH576



NH577

Order No.	Description	Block Dimensions			
		L"	x	W"	x H"
NH576	Boot 'N Shoe Brush, Blue	14 3/4	x	16 1/2	x 7
NH577	Replacement Brush, Blue	10	x	4 1/2	x 3 1/2

ENTRANCE MATTING: AN INTELLIGENT SOLUTION!

MATTING MAKES FOR A BETTER ENTRANCE

Surprisingly, many people remove matting from the entrance once the spring arrives and elect not to put the matting back until the fall season. Removing matting from your main entrances during these high traffic months is like telling your cleaners to take the spring and fall off. In fact, entrance matting is the only preventive solution to minimize the accumulation of dirt in your building.

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT AND MAXIMIZE THE LOOK OF YOUR FLOORS

During the spring and fall season, we spend a considerable amount of money on floor maintenance. This entails cleaning chemicals, mops, brooms, machines, and many times labour costs. The highest traffic flow comes in the spring to fall months and exposes the floors to harmful soils, sand, rocks, and other debris that can permanently damage carpets, tiles, and wood surfaces.

PROTECTION THAT CAN PAY FOR ITSELF

Matting is the first line of defense, and if configured correctly, can prevent up to 80% of accumulated dirt from spreading onto your floors.

Matting also does the following:

- Reduces maintenance costs
- Improves air quality
- Enhances the look of your work place
- Diminishes the risk of slips and accidents
- Respects green initiatives



Entrance Matting

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAT

THERE ARE THREE TYPES OF MATTING TO CONSIDER.

TO SELECT THE RIGHT TYPE FOR YOU, WE RECOMMEND THE FOLLOWING STEPS:

1. Identify the type of area where you wish to install the carpet, taking into account the amount of traffic it will experience. (ex: heavy traffic vs. light traffic)
2. Refer to the collection of products in the following pages and locate the right fit for you. We've categorized each mat to correspond to one of the four traffic categories, colour coded for your convenience
3. Choose a scraper, a wiper/scraper and a wiper mat.
Note: for best results, use three types of mats in the following combination (ex: *UpFront Scraper*, *Super Soaker* and *Proluxe*)

1-SCRAPER





- Exterior usage or between two doors
- Aggressive scraper surface, which will capture the majority of dirt from the soles of shoes
- Does not absorb moisture, which facilitates maintenance

2-WIPER/SCRAPER

- Interior usage or between two doors
- Irregular surface which enables trapping moderate dirt that was not captured at the scraper level
- Moderately retains water and moisture that may later evaporate or be extracted at a later time

3-WIPER

- Interior usage
- Plays a major role in the retention of water and fine dust
- Minimizes the risk of slipping and falling

Light Traffic	Light-Medium Traffic	Medium-Heavy Traffic	Heavy Traffic
			
Less than 250 foot traffic per day	Between 250 & 3000 foot traffic per day	Up to 5000 foot traffic per day	Over 5000 foot traffic per day
Small business Boutiques Side Entrance Etc.	Office building Small retail store Bank/Postal Service Car Dealership Motel & Inn Etc.	Convenience Store Restaurant Hotel Theatre Museum Convention Centre Etc.	University Airport Hospital Large retail store Shopping Mall School Etc.

DID YOU KNOW?

The proper use of entrance mats is recognized by the Green Building Council of Canada, under *LEED*[®] certification system (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design), visioning a transformed built environment leading to a sustainable future. Some *Mat Tech* products can contribute to obtaining 2 credits:

1 Credit*: "Permanently use the entrance matting system to capture dirt, particles etc. from entering the building at all high volume entrances"

1 Credit**: Use material with recycled content in order that the sum [...] constitutes at least 7.5% of the total value of the material in the project.

For more information, visit the website: www.cagbc.org

*EQ Credit 5 requirements, Green Building Rating System v1.0

**MR Credit 4.1 requirement, Green Building Rating System v1.0

JA187
UpFront Scraper

SAX726
Eco Plus™

SAX714
Eco Step™

HEAVY-DUTY MULTI-GUARD NO. 220

- High performance outdoor entrance mat
- Thousands of scraping fingers effectively remove pounds of dirt from sight and hold it between cleanings
- Works even during the worst weather conditions
- 1/2" overall thickness with safety bevelled edges
- Colour: Black

Uses: Heavily trafficked outdoor entrances



Exceptional dirt trapping qualities solve the problem of damaging grime & moisture tracking!



Order No.	W"	Dim. x	L"	Wt. lbs.
NB206	24	x	32	8
NB207	28	x	46	15
NB208	32	x	39	15
NG588	36	x	60	31
NB209	36	x	72	35

1-YEAR WARRANTY

UPFRONT SCRAPER NO. 224

5/16" thick outdoor scraper mat.

- UpFront's classic scraper design effectively removes dirt, snow and other debris from footwear preventing tracking indoors
- The pliable and durable rubber compound is highly resistant to harsh outside elements
- Its low profile is designed to accommodate tight doorways and the underside grippers effectively prevent movement
- Also available in a quick-dry, vented version that features an open slot design to facilitate drainage
- Easily cleaned, simply hose it down or shake it off and it's ready to go
- Colour: Black

JA187

1-YEAR WARRANTY



JA911

Order No.	Description	W'	Dim. x	L'
JA187	Solid	3	x	5
JA911	w/Slots	3	x	5

OUTFRONT REVERSIBLE SCRAPER NO. 227

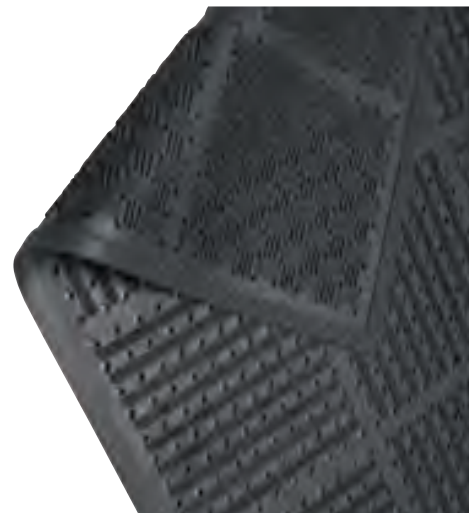
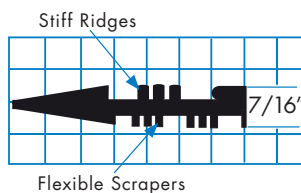
- OutFront Reversible Scraper redefines what an outdoor mat can do
- Totally reversible, it's easily flipped over to accommodate all weather conditions
- One side features rows of flexible scrapers alternating with quick-dry drainage ports for a "brush and release" effect
- The other side features clusters of stiff ridges designed to scrape heavier debris and packed snow off outsoles
- 7/16" thick with an evenly tapered border on all four sides
- Accommodate a single, or double entryway
- Colour: Black



Order No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
SAQ318	3	x	6

Totally reversible!

1-YEAR WARRANTY



Entrance Matting

SUPER-SOAKER™ WAFFLE PATTERN

Known and respected for years, *Super-Soaker™* is definitely our most reliable wiper/scraper for demanding environments!

- Non-skid nib backing will effectively grip mat to the floor
- Crush-proof waffle pattern will maintain appearance and performance, extending mat's life
- Elevated construction will scrape shoes and hold dirt beneath shoe level, while wiping moisture
- Thickness: 3/8"
- Other colours and sizes available

**TOTAL
CONFIDENCE
WARRANTY**

Charcoal	Order No.		Dim.		
	Walnut	Grey	W"	x	L"
NG869	SEB895	NG872	35	x	58
SEB896	SEB897	SEB898	35	x	116
NG870	SEB899	NG873	45	x	68
SEB900	SEB901	SEB902	45	x	119



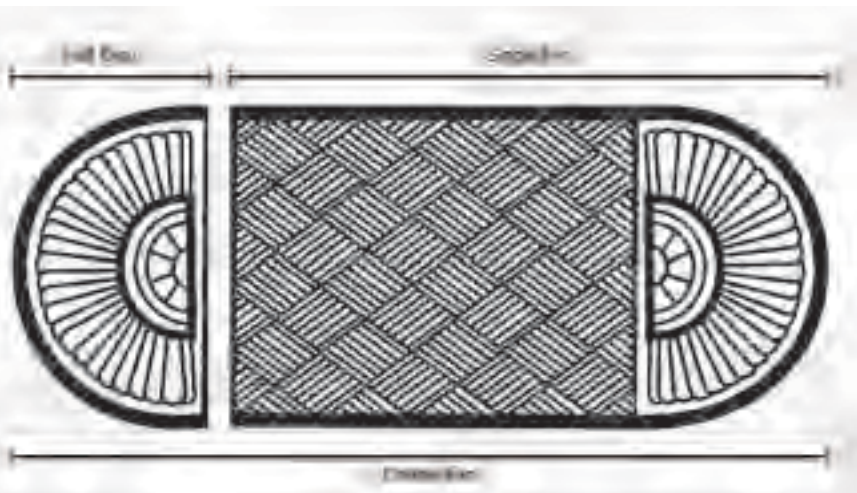
SUPER-SOAKER™ FAN

Includes all the advantages of the *Super-Soaker™ Diamond* line of products. Combines exceptional performance with outstanding appearance for that upscale look your entrances deserve!

- High-quality mat will retain colour and appearance for several years
- Molded nitrile rubber backing for increased durability, flexibility and easy maintenance
- Finished with fabric borders for a richer, more aesthetic look
- Thickness: 3/8"
- Other colour and sizes available

Charcoal	Order No.		Dim.*		
	Walnut	Grey	W"	x	L"
SEB886	SEB887	SEB888	34.5	x	65.5
SEB889	SEB890	SEB891	34.5	x	134.25
SEB892	SEB893	SEB894	45	x	93.5

* Single fan dimensions shown.
Half oval and double fan also available.



**TOTAL
CONFIDENCE
WARRANTY**

Call Customer Service today for your quote!

NEEDLE-RIB™

- 100% polypropylene needle punch, surface-bonded to a vinyl backing
- Ribbed polypropylene fibre pattern that traps moisture
- Gently brushes debris from shoes
- 5/16" thick



The traditional and reliable wiper/scrapper needle punch mat for low traffic areas!



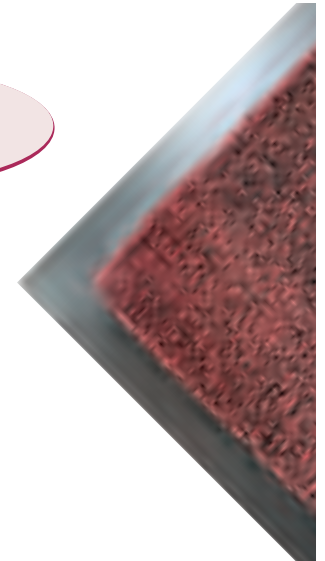
Order No.		Dim.		
Brown	Charcoal	W'	x	L'
NG822	NG832	3	x	4
NG823	NG833	3	x	5
NG827	NG837	4	x	6
NG830	NG840	3	x	lin.ft.
NG831	NG841	4	x	lin.ft.

PROLUXE™

- Removes excess water and dirt particles from footwear
- Moisture and dust is absorbed into the bottom of the mat, leaving the top mat surface relatively dry
- Water and dirt particles stay on the mat not on expensive floors and carpets
- 5/16" thick



100% olefin super drying mat!



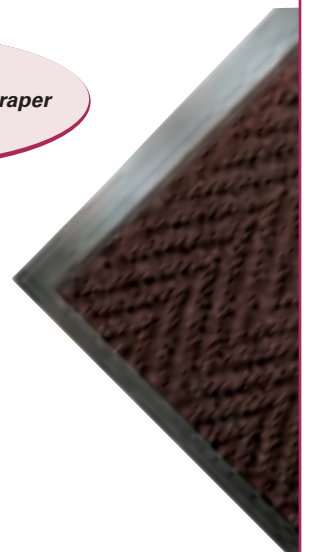
Order No.			Dim.		
Charcoal	Pebble Brown	Navy Blue	W'	x	L'
NG783	NG801	SAR559	3	x	5
NG786	NG804	SAR561	4	x	8
NG787	NG805	SAR562	3	x	60
NG789	NG807	SAR564	3	x	lin.ft.
NG790	NG808	SAR565	4	x	lin.ft.

CHEVRON™

- The decorative Chevron V pattern enables this mat to perform well in multi-directional traffic areas
- The premium vinyl backing guarantees against water penetration
- The 100% polypropylene fibres are resistant to ice melts, salts, chlorine, petroleum products, caustic soda as well as mould and mildew
- Recommended for low to moderate traffic areas
- 5/16" thick



Attractive & durable multi-directional wiper/scrapper needle punch mat!



Order No.		Dim.		
Walnut	Charcoal	W'	x	L'
SAY894	NH544	2	x	3
SAY896	NH548	3	x	5
SAY898	NH550	3	x	10
SAY897	NH552	4	x	6
SAY899	NH554	4	x	10

Entrance Matting

ECOPLUS™

- 100% recycled surface, 15% recycled backing
- Non-skid nib backing will effectively grip mat to the floor
- Crush-proof "V" pattern will maintain appearance and performance
- Elevated construction will scrape shoes and hold dirt beneath shoe level, while wiping moisture
- For best results and similar colours, use in combination with our ECO-STEP™ wiper mat



**TOTAL
CONFIDENCE
WARRANTY**



ECOPLUS™

Order No.		Dim.			
Charcoal	Walnut	W'	x	L'	
SAX726	SAX731	3	x	5	
SAX727	SAX732	3	x	10	
SAX728	SAX733	4	x	6	
SAX729	SAX734	4	x	10	

ECO-STEP™

- Retains liquid and fine dirt
- Quality plush surface dries quickly
- Premium vinyl backing with natural organic resin blend prevents water from damaging floors
- For best results and similar colours, use in combination with our ECOPLUS™ wiper/scrapper mat



New green generation wiper mat made of 100% P.E.T. fibre recycled surface!



ECO-STEP™

Order No.		Dim.			
Charcoal	Walnut	W'	x	L'	
SAX714	SAX720	3	x	5	
SAX715	SAX721	3	x	10	
SAX717	SAX723	4	x	6	
SAX718	SAX724	4	x	10	

STANDARD CORRUGATED VINYL NO. 381

THE MOST POPULAR RUNNER MAT!

- Protects floors from foot traffic or special events
- Adds traction where needed
- Reduces cleaning costs
- Flexible, yet durable vinyl compound easily rolls up after use
- 1/8" thick
- Colour: Black



The all-purpose runner that makes floors safer to walk on!

Order No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
NB374	3	x	105
NB376	4	x	105
NB375	3	x	lin.ft.
NB377	4	x	lin.ft.



**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**

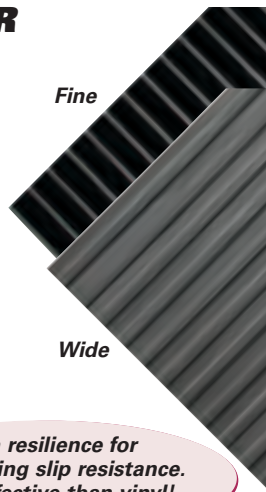
1/8" RUBBER RUNNER

- No strong unpleasant odour
- Flexibility in cold weather
- Long wearing, superior abrasion resistance and comfort
- Does not curl up on the edges
- Absorbs noise from hard floor
- 1/8" thick
- Colour: Black

Applications: All entrances.



High resilience for outstanding slip resistance. More effective than vinyl!



Order No.	W'	Dim. x L'
FINE RIBBED		
JA121	2	x 75
JA122	3	x 75
JA123	4	x 75
JA124	2	x lin.ft.
JA125	3	x lin.ft.
JA126	4	x lin.ft.

Order No.	W'	Dim. x L'
WIDE RIBBED		
NI363	2	x 75
NI304	3	x 75
NI305	4	x 75
NI364	2	x lin.ft.
NI306	3	x lin.ft.
NI307	4	x lin.ft.

1/4" RUBBER RUNNER

- Flexibility in cold weather
- Long wearing, superior abrasion resistance and comfort
- Does not curl up on the edges
- Absorbs noise from hard floor
- 1/4" thick
- Colour: Black



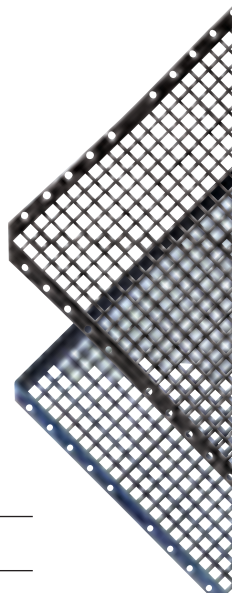
Order No.	W'	Dim. x L'
JA684	3	x 75
JA686	3	x lin.ft.

TRAXION GRIP NO. TIP1

- Modular interlocking 12" x 12" tile mat
- Wraparound edging prevents tripping
- 529 holes per tile assures excellent drainage of fluids
- Raised grippers on tiles guard against slippage
- 1/2" PVC is resistant to chemicals, oils, grease and animal fat
- Resistant to mould and mildew
- Fire resistant

Applications: Wet or dry work areas.

Modular design allows you to size the mat to your exact specifications!



Order No.	Colour
TILES	
NB726	Black
NB727	Blue
WRAPAROUND EDGES	
NB734	Black
NB735	Blue

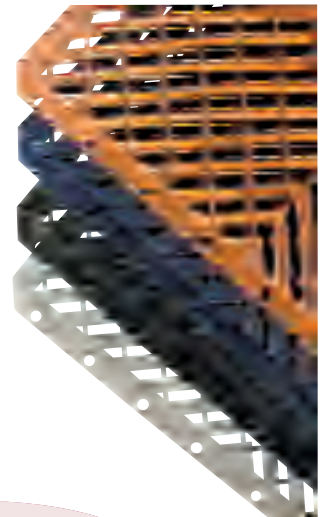
COMFORT TRED NO. TIL2

- Moulded from durable PVC
- Raised ridges scrape off dirt
- Drainage holes allow dirt to fall through tiles
- Resistant to mould and mildew
- 12" x 12" tiles with optional beveled wraparound edges

Applications: Indoor entrances and shower areas.



Modular design allows you to dimension the mat to your exact specifications!



TILES		WRAPAROUND EDGES
Order No.	Order No.	Colour
NB378	NB386	Black
NB380	NB388	Grey
NB383	NB391	Tan
NC822	NG055	Navy

Maintenance

ROUND BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Nest for easy storage and cleans easily due to seamless construction
- Built-in handles, double ribbed base and moulded base grip for two-handed lifting
- Choice of snap-on flat lid or dome top
- Dome top turns container into a rugged outdoor receptacle
- Door swings shut to keep out water and trap odours
- Dome top also fits 45-gallon steel drums
- Twist-on round 5-wheel dolly fits 20-55 US gallon containers
- Universal 5-wheel dolly fits any size round *Brute*® container and supports up to 500 lbs.

Note: Items shown in rim caddy **NI596** are not included.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NA685	2610	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	Grey	3
NA686	2610	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	White	3
NA683	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	Grey	1
NA684	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	White	1
NA691	2620	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Grey	7
NA692	2620	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	White	7
NA693	2620	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Yellow	7
NG250	2620	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Blue	7
NA687	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Grey	2
NA688	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	White	2
NA689	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Yellow	2
NA698	2632	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Grey	11
NA699	2632	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	White	11
NA700	2632	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Yellow	11
NG251	2632	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Blue	11
NG551	2632	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Red	11
NA694	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Grey	3
NA695	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	White	3
NA696	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Yellow	3
NA701	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Grey	15
NA703	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Red	15
NA705	2643	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Grey	14
NA706	2643	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	White	14
NA707	2643	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Yellow	14
NG252	2643	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Blue	14
JB576	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Grey	4
JB616	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	White	4
JB618	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Yellow	4
NA712	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Grey	16
NA713	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Red	16
NA716	2655	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	55	26 1/2 x 33	Grey	16
NA715	2654	Flat Lid	-	26 3/4 x 2	Grey	4
NA717	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Grey	17
NA718	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Red	17
NA704	2640	Twist-On Dolly	20 - 55	18 x 5 1/4	Black	8
NA714	2650	Universal Dolly	10 - 55	24 3/8 x 7 1/8	Black	17
NI596	9W87	Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (32 1/2 L" x 26 1/2 W" x 6 3/4 H")			Yellow	5



Snap-On Flat Lid

Dome Top

NA716

See page 358 for garbage bags

NI596 Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (Sold Separately)

NA704

NA714

SQUARE BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Built-in handles, double-ribbed base for increased stability and dragging capacity and seamless construction with rounded corners for easy cleaning
- Twist-on dolly for easy mobility
- Strong, snap-on lid keeps odours in
- Grey and white are USDA Meat and Poultry Equipment Group listed

Note: Items shown in caddy bag, **NC428**, are not included.

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NC425	3526	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	Grey	10
NC426	3526	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	White	10
NA754	3527	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	Grey	3
NA755	3527	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	White	3
NA758	3536	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	Grey	15
NA759	3536	<i>Brute</i> ® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	White	15
NA762	3539	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	Grey	4
NA763	3539	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	White	4
NA757**	3530	Twist-On Dolly	-	17 1/4 x 17 1/4 x 6 1/4	Black	7
NC428*	2642	<i>Brute</i> ® Caddy Bag	-	20 x 20 x 20 1/2	Yellow	2

* Fits 40 US gallon containers only. ** Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.



NC425



NC428 Caddy Bag for 40-Gallon Container (Sold Separately)

BRUTE® IDENTITY 44-GAL. CONTAINER

- Extra strong polyethylene construction
- Internal venting channels allow for easy removal of garbage bags
- Pro-Touch™ handle grips allow for comfortable gripping and lifting
- 4 cinches on container enable users to secure bags
- Will not rust, chip or peel
- Nestable
- Dimensions: 24" dia. x 31 1/2" h
- Weight: 14 lbs.



Unique vented channels!



NA704



NA714



JB463

See page 358 for garbage bags

Order No.	Mfg. No	Description	Colour
JB463	2643-60	Brute® Container	Grey
JB464	2643-60	Brute® Container	Black
JB465	2643-60	Brute® Container	Yellow
JB466	2643-60	Brute® Container	Blue
JB467	2645-60	Lid	Black
NA704	2640	Twist-On Dolly	Black
NA714	2650	Universal Dolly	Black

BRUTE® ROLL OUT CONTAINERS

50 US GALLON

- Perfect for mobile collection applications
- Attached hinged lid fits tightly; swings back and locks
- Moulded-in axle retainer adds strength
- In-mould catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Heavy-duty, 8" wheels allow for easy mobility, even over steps and curbs



NI825



65 & 95 US GALLON

- Containers are made of durable polyethylene that will not chip, crack or peel
- Hinged lids remain attached and locked for efficient handling
- One-piece body construction provides superior durability and strength
- Steel catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Moulded-in foot tilters help manoeuvre heavy loads

NI486



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NI824	9W27	50	29 x 23.5 x 36.75	Blue	27.13
NI825	9W27	50	29 x 23.5 x 36.75	Grey	27.13
NI485	9W21	65	25 x 32.3 x 41.8	Grey	25.6
NI486	9W22	95	36 x 27.3 x 45.6	Grey	36
NI487	9W22	95	36 x 27.3 x 45.6	Blue	36

UNTOUCHABLE™ CONTAINERS

- Durable tough polyethylene construction, crack resistant and ideal for indoors or outdoors use
- Ideal for hotel lobbies, restrooms, shopping malls, restaurants and snack areas
- Optional swing top or flat top swings open freely



NC437



NI551

NC434



JB619



NA751

JB608

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
JB619	3569	Untouchable™ Container	23	16 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 31	Beige	7
JB620	3569	Untouchable™ Container	23	16 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 31	Grey	7
JB608	2689	Swing Top	-	16 x 16 x 4	Beige	3
JB607	2689	Swing Top	-	16 x 16 x 4	Black	3
NC432	3958	Untouchable™ Container	35	19 5/8 x 19 5/8 x 27 1/4	Beige	9
NC433	3958	Untouchable™ Container	35	19 5/8 x 19 5/8 x 27 1/4	Grey	9
NC434	3959	Untouchable™ Container	50	19 3/4 x 19 3/4 x 34	Beige	13
NC435	3959	Untouchable™ Container	50	19 3/4 x 19 3/4 x 34	Grey	13
NC436	2664	Flat Top	-	20 1/8 x 20 1/8 x 6 1/4	Beige	4
NC437	2664	Flat Top	-	20 1/8 x 20 1/8 x 6 1/4	Grey	4
NA751	3520	Untouchable™ Half Round Container	-	21 x 11 x 28	Beige	8
NA752	3520	Untouchable™ Half Round Container	-	21 x 11 x 28	Grey	8
NI551	3620	Half Round Lid	-	21 5/16 x 21 1/3 x 9 1/6	Black	3

GLUTTON® RECYCLING STATIONS

- Fully integrated station gives credibility to building recycling program and drives recycling compliance
- All plastic construction resistant to corrosion and withstands impacts
- Smooth, rounded surfaces and coated labels allow for easy cleaning
- Meets or exceeds EPA guidelines for post consumer recycled content



JB612

Provides sortation & containment for up to 4 separate materials such as paper, trash, cans & bottles



JC092

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Includes	Capacity Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
GLUTTON® STATIONS						
JB612	256R-73	2 Glutton® Containers, 4 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Station Lid Frame, 8 Restrictive-Opening Tops (4 Circles, 2 Slots, 1 Square, 1 Triangle), and 1 Label Pack Containing Both Iconic Labels and Word Labels in 3 Languages (English, French, Spanish)	92	53 x 24 x 35.3	Dark Blue	82
JB613	256R-06	2 Glutton® Containers, 4 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Station Lid Frame, 8 Restrictive-Opening Tops (4 Circles, 2 Slots, 1 Square, 1 Triangle), and 1 Label Pack Containing Both Iconic Labels and Word Labels in 3 Languages (English, French, Spanish)	92	53 x 24 x 35.3	Beige	82
1/2 GLUTTON® STATION						
JC092	256T-73	1 Glutton® Container, 2 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Lid, 3 Restrictive Openings and Label Pack	46	26.8 x 24 x 35.3	Dark Blue	40

SLIM JIM® WITH VENTING CHANNELS

- Durable, all plastic construction
- Efficient size and shape fits tight spaces
- Venting channels reduces lifting force by 68 % on average, which enhances workplace ergonomics
- Integrated handles allow easier lifting, dumping, and dragging of container
- Four moulded-in pull through holes with can liner "cinch" hold liner in place
- Available with universal recycling symbol imprint
- Tops fit all Slim Jim®'s containers
- Stainless steel dolly resists rusting, provides easy mobility and fits all Slim Jim®'s containers
- Bases and tops sold separately



JB521



JB524



JB530



SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS & TROLLEY SYSTEM

- Durable, all plastic construction
- Efficient size and shape fits tight spaces
- Linking trolley moves multiple units, or can be used individually as a dolly
- Trolley accepts both size containers
- Bases and tops sold separately



See page 358 for garbage bags

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour
JB519	3540-60	Slim Jim® Container	23	22 x 11 x 30	Black
JB520	3540-60	Slim Jim® Container	23	22 x 11 x 30	Beige
JB521	3540-60	Slim Jim® Container	23	22 x 11 x 30	Grey
JB523	3540-07	Slim Jim® Container w/Recycling Symbol	23	22 x 11 x 30	Green
JB524	3540-07	Slim Jim® Container w/Recycling Symbol	23	22 x 11 x 30	Blue
JB525	2673-60	Swing Top	-	20.6 x 11.6 x 5	Black
JB529	2674	Hinge Top	-	21.9 x 13.45 x 1.24	Black
JB530	3553	Slim Jim® Dolly	-	20.3 x 9.3 x 9.5	Stainless Steel

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NA765	3540	Container	23	20 x 11 x 30	Beige	8
NG262	3540	Container	23	20 x 11 x 30	Blue	8
NG261	3540	Container	23	20 x 11 x 30	Brown	8
NA766	3540	Container	23	20 x 11 x 30	Grey	8
NG263	3541	Container	15.9	23 1/8 x 11 x 24 7/8	Beige	6
NG264	3541	Container	15.9	23 1/8 x 11 x 24 7/8	Blue	6
NG265	3541	Container	15.9	23 1/8 x 11 x 24 7/8	Grey	6
NG266	2703	Paper Recycling Top	-	20 3/8 x 11 5/16 x 2 3/4	Blue	2
NG267	2692	Bottle & Can Recycling Top	-	20 3/8 x 11 5/16 x 2 3/4	Green	2
NG269	2688	Handle Top	-	20 3/8 x 11 5/16 x 2 3/4	Grey	2
NG271	3551	Trolley	-	23 7/16 x 15 x 10 13/16	Grey	9
COMBO						
NG969	3542-20	NG265 Container and NG269 Handle Top	-	-	Grey	8

RECYCLING CONTAINERS, TOPS & BOXES

For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms.

- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- Recycling boxes are perfect for curbside recycling programs
- Contains post consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines



See page 358 for garbage bags

JC060



NH764



NH780

NH763



NH779

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions	Colour	Wt. lbs.
STATION CONTAINERS						
NH779	3958-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	35	19 1/2" sq x 27 5/8" H	Dark Blue	9.86
NH780	3959-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	50	19 1/2" sq x 34 1/4" H	Dark Blue	13.47
STATION CONTAINER TOPS						
NH763	2791	Untouchable® Bottle and Can, Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05
NH764	2794	Untouchable® Paper Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05
RECYCLING BOXES						
JC060	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Blue	4.5
JC061	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Green	4.5
JC062	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Blue	5
JC063	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Green	5

RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Promote fast, easy and efficient recycling collection
- All plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel
- Blue colour in a variety of shapes and capacities to suit your workspace
- Recycling symbol imprinted on the containers
- Contains post consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines



A. DESKSIDE CONTAINERS

- Designed to be used with existing office containers and accessories
- Easy and effective way to collect waste paper
- JC134 fits inside or outside of desktop containers – allows for easy separation of trash and recycling

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Qt.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
NG274	2955-73	13 5/8	11 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 12 1/8	2
NA737	2956-73	28 1/8	14 3/8 x 10 1/4 x 15	2
NG277	2957-73	41 1/4	15 1/4 x 11 x 19 7/8	3
JC134	2950-73	4 3/4	10.6 x 7.3 x 11.7	0.75

A. NG274



A. JC134



C. NG292



B. JB525



B. NG283



A. JB606



B. STATION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms
- Available in Untouchable® containers, half, round and square and Slim Jims®



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS					
NG279	3520-73	Half Round	21	21 x 11 x 28	8
JB606	3569-73	Square	23	16 x 15 x 31	7
JB607	2689-88	Swing Top - Black	-	16 x 16 x 4	3

SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS

NG283	3540-75	Slim Jim®	23	20 x 11 x 30	8
NG266	2703-88	Slim Jim® Paper Top w/no imprint	-	20 1/2 x 11 5/16 x 2 3/4	30
JB525	2673-60	Slim Jim® Untouchable® Top w/no imprint	-	20 1/2 x 11 3/8 x 5	3

C. COLLECTION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a central collection container or shipping container, reducing the amount of handling
- Transport recyclable waste with ease and efficiency
- 8" rubber casters on dolly (sold separately)
- Colour of dollies: Black

C. NG290

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
BRUTE® CONTAINERS					
NG288	2620-73	Round	20	19 1/2 Dia. x 22 7/8 H	7
NA697	2632-73	Round	32	22 Dia. x 27 1/4 H	11
NG290	2643-73	Round	44	24 Dia. x 31 1/2 H	14
NA704	2640	Round Dolly for 20, 32 and 44 US gal. Containers	-	18 Dia. x 5 1/4 H	8
NG292	3536-73	Square	40	23 1/2 sq. x 28 3/4 H	15
NA757	3530	Square Dolly for 28 and 40 US gal. Containers	-	17 1/4 sq. x 6 1/4 H	7

Maintenance

RANGER™ CONTAINERS

- FM approved containers specifically designed for outdoor use
- New styling provides a professional look and is in line with modern design and architectural trends
- Seamless structural web construction will not rust, corrode and is easy to clean
- Metal bag straps provide a secure method of liner retention
- Optional pedestal base design provide stability even in outdoor environments
- Units can be bolted in place, or an upgrade to a weighted base accessory is available for containers 45 gallons and up
- UL classified and FM approved on models with doors



Beige	Order No.		Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
	Brown	Black				L"	x	W"	x H"	
JB531	JB532	JB533	8430-88	1 Door Top	35	21.5	x	21.5	x 41	30
JB534	-	JB535	9171-88	2 Door Top	45	24.8	x	24.8	x 41.5	41
JB536	-	JB537	9173-88	4 Openings	45	24.8	x	24.8	x 41.5	37
JB538	-	JB539	9175-00	2 Door Top	65	24.8	x	24.8	x 49.25	50
JB540	-	JB541	9176-00	4 Openings	65	24.8	x	24.8	x 49.25	60
JB542	-	JB543	9177-00	Weighted Base	-	-	-	-	-	7.5

STREET BASKETS

- Ruggedly constructed of heavy gauge expanded steel
- Curled top edging and rolled bottom permit safe and easy handling
- Six equally spaced vertical ribs welded to the top rim
- Drain holes provided in the bottom
- Entire unit is hot dipped galvanized after fabrication for maximum corrosion resistance
- Dimensions: 24" Dia. x 32" H
- Capacity: 52 US gallons
- Weight: 33 lbs.



Order No.	Colour
JC167	Black
JC168	Blue
JC169	Green
JC170	Red
NA908	Galvanised

SELF-CLOSING DRUM TOPS

- Convert metal or plastic drums into safe waste containers
- FM approved, when used with steel drums
- Thumb screws for fastening
- Diameter: 24 1/2"
- Weight: 14 lbs.
- FM approved



Drums Not Included

Order No.	Colour	Diameter"
NA669	Green	24 1/2
NA670	Red	24 1/2
NH720	Black	24 1/2
NA672	Green	20

RMP® GARBAGE BAGS

- Bags are "Best in Class" on attributes such as energy use, amount of recycled material, post consumer waste retrieved and re-used
- Quality of these "green bags" is as good as "non-green bags"
- Excellent strength and puncture resistance, eliminate the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- Certified Eco-Logo™, a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- Less harmful for the environment



Order No. Black	Order No. Clear	Description	Size"	Qty /Case
JD130	JD146	Utility	20 x 22	500
JD131	JD147	Utility	22 x 22	500
JD132	JD148	Utility	24 x 22	500
JD133	JC835	Utility	22 x 24	500
JD134	JD150	Regular	26 x 36	250
JD135	JD151	Strong	26 x 36	200
JD136	JD152	X-Strong	26 x 36	150
JD137	JD153	Regular	30 x 38	250
JD138	JD154	Strong	30 x 38	200
JD139	JD155	X-Strong	30 x 38	150
JD140	JD156	Regular	35 x 50	250
JD141	JD157	Strong	35 x 50	200
JD142	JD158	X-Strong	35 x 50	150
JD143	JD159	Regular	42 x 48	250
JD144	JD160	Strong	42 x 48	200
JD145	JD161	X-Strong	42 x 48	150

INFINITY™ SMOKING MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

- Sophisticated styling and all-metal construction for attractive and efficient smoking litter management
- High-capacity receptacles for heavy traffic areas
- Stainless steel snuff plate minimizes smoldering
- Integrated padlock tabs provide security against tampering and theft
- Weighted bases and bolt-down options for added stability outdoors
- 360° disposal area with domed tops for weather resistance
- Unobstructed funnels to reduce jamming during cigarette disposal



JB477



JB478



JB479



JB476



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Capacity Gal.	Diameter"	Height"
JB476	9W31	Base Mount	Black	1.33	15.5	39
JB477	9W32	Wall-Mount	Black	0.60	11.6	18
JB478	9W33	Traditional	Black	4.13	13	39.1
JB480	9W33	Traditional	Pewter	4.13	13	39.1
JB481	9W33	Traditional	Bronze	4.13	13	39.1
JB479	9W34	High Capacity	Black	26.7	15.4	39.8
JB482	9W34	High Capacity	Pewter	26.7	15.4	39.8
JB483	9W34	High Capacity	Bronze	26.7	15.4	39.8

GROUNDSCKEEPER™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Restricted opening shields cigarette butts from view, weather and reduces oxygen flow, quickly extinguishing cigarettes
- Galvanised steel canister securely holds large quantities of cigarette waste
- Two-piece design makes cleaning quick and easy
- Flame-retardant injection-moulded plastic won't rust or fade
- Factory Mutual and CSFM (California State Fire Marshall) approved for fire safety
- Can be bolted or tied to concrete for security
- 12 1/4" L x 12 1/4" W x 39 3/4" H

Order No. NI553

Mfg. No. 2570-88



GROUNDSCKEEPER TUSCAN™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Column-style design
- Slide-out canister ash collection system, is a "no stoop" ergonomic emptying design
- Moulded-in-colour polymer body with UV inhibitors, won't fade, chip, or rust
- Contrasting colour silk-screened cigarette symbol, draws attention to units function
- Powder-coated aluminum cap will not burn or melt
- Galvanised steel ash canister
- Heavy steel base plate, will not fall over under windy conditions or if bumped
- Fastener and cable security kit available, NI688
- 13" L x 13" W x 38 1/2" H
- Weight: 12.6 lbs.

Order No. NI686 Black

Mfg. No. 9W3000

Order No. NI687 Sand Stone

Mfg. No. 9W3000

SECURITY KIT

Order No. NI688

Mfg. No. 9W2900



METROPOLITAN SMOKERS' STATIONS

- Metal receptacles with slim, contemporary design for upscale environments
- Galvanised steel units with stainless steel hinge and UV-stabilised Uni-Koat™ powder finish for increased weather resistance
- Receptacles are easy to empty with removable, galvanised liner
- Stable, weighted, locking units with bolt down option prevent theft, pilferage, and tip-overs
- 16.8" D x 42.8" H
- Capacity: 1.6 US gal. (Approximately 1800 cigarettes)
- Weight: 43.34 lbs.
- FM approved



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
JB956	R93400BK	Black
JB957	R93400SM	Silver Metallic



Maintenance

CUT END WET MOPS

COTTON

- High grade cotton yarn is durable and absorbent with excellent floor drying qualities, increasing worker productivity and safety
- Good quality, fast drying poly head band
- Cotton industrial narrow band wet mops are economical and great for general purpose cleaning
- Fan-Foot construction allows for maximum floor coverage
- Use with any narrow band mop handle



JB669

atlas
graham

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Material	Wt. oz/grams
JB668	1616	Narrow Band	Cotton	16/450
JB669	1620	Narrow Band	Cotton	20/550
JB670	1624	Narrow Band	Cotton	24/650

RAYON

- High grade rayon yarn is the most absorbent fibre and it releases moisture quickly from the mop making this a good economical finish mop for applying waxes or finishers
- Use with any narrow band mop handle



JB753

atlas
graham

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Material	Wt. oz/grams
JB752	4016	Narrow Band, Cut End	Rayon	16/450
JB753	4020	Narrow Band, Cut End	Rayon	20/550
JB754	4024	Narrow Band, Cut End	Rayon	24/650

EZ CHANGE™ FIBREGLASS MOP NARROW BAND HANDLES

- Opens wide for quick mop changes
- Touch-free mop release, allows you to change a dirty mop head without touching it
- Blue fibreglass handle

Order No. JB721 Mfg. No. 16574 54"

Order No. JC509 Mfg. No. 16575 60"

atlas
graham



CORN BROOMS

Multi-purpose indoor broom that is lightweight and used as a commercial corn broom for office buildings.

atlas
graham



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Service Duty	Description
JB977	763	Medium	Janitorial, Corn and Grass

LOBBY BROOMS

- Polypropylene bristles that will not shed or absorb water
- Painted wood handle



Rubbermaid
Commercial Products

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"
NG002	6374	33

MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Choose any of these conveniently combined buckets and wringers
- NC493 shown with dirty water bucket (NI869)



Rubbermaid
Commercial Products

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Bucket	Wringer	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NC493	7580-88-YEL	NI863 Brute®	NI871 Sideward	Yellow	17.5
NC492	7580-88-BR	NI864 Brute®	NI870 Sideward	Brown	17.5
JA958	7577-88	NI864 Brute®	NI907 Downward	Brown	22
NI828	7577-88	NI863 Brute®	NI908 Downward	Yellow	22

SAFETY ORANGE PUSH BROOMS

- Ideal for sweeping indoors and outdoors
- Medium fibres allow for easy sweeping on less than smooth surfaces
- Fibre colour is orange for high visibility in warehouses or road crews doing road construction
- Bolt-on handle (JB655) and brace (JB783) sold separately
- Brooms are pre-drilled for easy installation of brace and bolt-on handle



Hole for
bolt-on handle



JB643

atlas
graham

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"
JB647	77124	Firefly™ Medium	24

STEEL BRACES

Turn any 18" broom or larger into a super broom. Strong flat-bar steel keeps the handle firmly in place and reduces handle breakage. Fits all sizes of brooms to add further strength to the handle and broom block connection.



BOLT-ON CONNECTORS WITH HANDLE

This bolt-on handle, when used with a brace, turns most brooms into a more durable product by eliminating worn threads.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"
JB783	2533	Steel Brace, Accessory	-
JB655	2532	Bolt-On Handle, Accessory	60

LOBBY-PRO™ UPRIGHT DUST PAN SYSTEMS

- Durable all-plastic pair and yoke, reduces noise, resists corrosion
- Wear pads and wheels featured on all models



NH504

NH386

Rubbermaid
Commercial Products

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	L"	Dimensions x W" x H"
NH386	2531	Standard	12 3/4	x 11 1/4 x 5
NH504	2532	With Cover	12 3/4	x 11 1/4 x 5
NH505	2533	Deluxe	12 3/4	x 11 1/4 x 5

FLOOR SIGNS

- Highly visible yellow polypropylene floor signs are durable and will not corrode
- Hot stamped lettering will not peel or fade
- Messages for Caution and Closed signs are printed in English, French, German and Spanish
- Message Wet Floor printed in English only
- Wt. 2 lbs.



BILINGUAL SAFETY SIGNS

NC544

- All signs come in English and French
- **JB774** is multilingual English, French and Spanish
- 12" W x 24" H
- Colour: Yellow
- Wt.: 2 lbs.

JB774



Order No.	Message
NC544	Wet Floor - Plancher Mouillé
NC546	Cleaning in Progress - Nettoyage en Cours
NC547	No Entry - Entrée Interdite
NC548	Out of Service - Hors D'usage
NC549	Work Area - Travaux en Cours
JB774	Caution - Wet Floor (Multilingual)

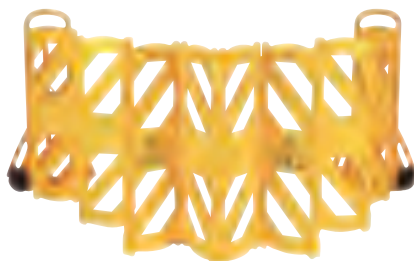
Order No.	Mfg No.	Message	Height"
NB790	6112	2 Sided Multi-Lingual Caution	25
NC527	6114	4 Sided Multi-Lingual Caution	37
NC528	6112-77	2 Sided Caution Wet Floor	25
NC529	6114-77	4 Sided Caution Wet Floor	37
NC530	6112-78	2 Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	25
NC531	6114-78	4 Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	37

PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIER

Close off an area for maintenance or to isolate a potential safety hazard. Mobile, easy to transport, set up, take down and efficient to store.

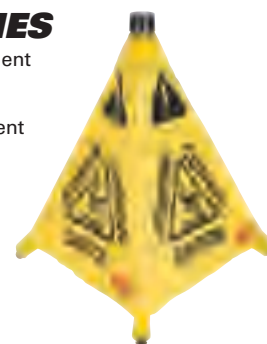
- For indoor use
- 13' long with 16 articulating panels
- Two 5" non-marking wheels
- Four locking straps to secure barrier in closed position
- Flexible, can be set straight, curved or in a circle
- Easy to store
- Open: 13' L x 1" W x 40" H;
- Closed: 2' L x 13" W x 40" H
- Weight: 32 lbs.
- ANSI approved colour and graphics
- Colour: Yellow

Order No. SAJ714
Mfg. No. 9S11



POP-UP SAFETY CONES

- Automatically opens for proper deployment
- Bold colors ANSI graphics and multi-lingual warning message
- Label space on top for location assignment
- Folds compactly for easy storage
- Colour: Yellow



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Height"
JA131	9S00	Multilingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	20
JA473	9S01	Multilingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	30

JANITOR CARTS

- Sturdy *Duramold* construction
- Moulded-in hooks and shelves are strategically placed to keep cleaning tools organized
- Swivel front casters and 8" rear wheels roll easily on floor surfaces and thresholds
- Includes: 25 US gallon yellow vinyl bag to store wet or dry refuse
- Dimensions: 46 L" x 21 3/4 W" x 38 3/8 H"
- Cleaning tools not included
- Weight: 38 lbs

Model No. JB599 Blue
Model No. JB600 Black



SUPER CONCENTRATED SANITISER & DEODORISER

- Specially formulated to sanitise and deodorise pre-cleaned hard surfaces
- Excellent for use in restaurants, dairies, food processing plants and bars
- Effective sanitiser against *Escherichia coli*, *Yersinia enterocolitica*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *E. coli* 0157:H7
- No rinse
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities, D.I.N. #02248470
- 4 litres



Order No. JA472

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Formulated to safely clean and deodorise all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non corrosive, fragrance free
- Concentrated
- With tangerine essential oil
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified EcoLogo[®] CCD-146-E
- 4 litres



Order No. JC001

HEAVY-DUTY CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Super concentrated cleaning power for a variety of heavy duty applications
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non corrosive, fragrance free
- With tangerine essential oil
- Dissolves grease, oil, inks, grime and tough stains on contact
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified EcoLogo[®] CCD-146-E
- 4 litres



Order No. JC002

GLASS & MULTI-SURFACE CLEANER

- Ready to use
- Perfect for use on windows, glass, mirrors, counters
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non corrosive, fragrance free
- Dries quickly and leaves no streaks, film or residue
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified EcoLogo[®] CCD-146-A
- 4 litres



Order No. JC008

FRAGRANCE-FREE GLASS & MULTI-SURFACE CLEANER

- Ready to use for windows, glass, mirrors and all washable hard surfaces
- Fast drying formula, leaves a crystal clear, streak-free shine
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Ready to use
- Certified Eco-Logo[®] CCD-146
- 950 ml



Order No. JC053

OXY-CLEANER & STAIN REMOVER

- Concentrated hydrogen peroxide power, safe for all washable surfaces
- Cleans, brightens and deodorised floors, glass, bathroom and kitchens
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non corrosive, fragrance free
- With tangerine essential oil
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified EcoLogo[®] CCD-146
- 4 litres



Order No. JC003

MULTI-PURPOSE BATHROOM CLEANER

- Formulated to clean, shine and deodorise with a fresh scent
- Safely cleans soap scum and urine from floor, counters, sinks, showers and toilets
- Concentrated
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non corrosive, fragrance free
- No acids or bleach
- Certified EcoLogo[®] CCD-146-J
- 4 litres



Order No. JC004

NEUTRAL CLEANER TANGERINE OIL

- Safely cleans all washable surfaces using a neutral pH concentrated formulation
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non corrosive, fragrance free
- Concentrated
- No rinse formulation
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified EcoLogo[®] CCD-146
- 4 litres



Order No. JC006

BATHROOM CLEANER - TILE, TUB & BOWL

- Ready to use
- Cleans and deodorizes with fresh scent
- Eliminates soap scum, hard water stains, rust scale and lime deposits
- No acids or bleach
- Works well on tough stains
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non corrosive
- Certified EcoLogo[®] CCD-146
- 4 litres



Order No. JC005

NEUTRAL DETERGENT FLOOR CLEANER

- Concentrated neutral detergent specially formulated to clean any floor
- Cleans, brightens and deodorises
- Low foaming
- Pleasant citrus-orange scent
- 4 litres

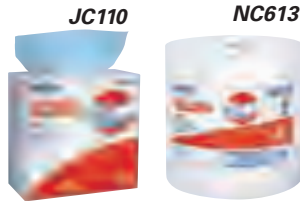


Order No. JA464

WYPALL® X70 WIPERS

Kimberly-Clark

- Ideal for tools and surface cleaning in a heavy-maintenance area
- Tackle those heavy-duty industrial jobs usually handled by cloth rags
- With a single wipe remove oil, grime, and solvents
- Pound for pound absorbs more oil and water than rags
- Long-lasting performance extends usage and reduces waste



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Dim. L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser
JC110	41412	Pop-Up® Box	Blue	16.8 x 9.1	10	1000	NG233
JC111	41455-50	Pop-Up® Box	White	16.8 x 9.1	10	1000	NG233
NI340	41300	Brag® Box	White	16.8 x 12.5	1	152	NG233
JC113	41200-50	1/4 Fold	White	14.4 x 12.5	12	912	JC109
NH012	41100	Flat Sheet	White	16.6 x 14.9	1	300	N/A
JC115	41702	Centre-pull Roll	White	13.4 x 9.8	3	825	JC124
NC613	41600	Jumbo Roll	White	13.4 x 12.5	1	870	JC247, JC108
NI335	41611	Jumbo Roll	Blue	13.4 x 12.5	1	870	JC247, JC108

LIKE-RAGS® WIPERS

- Ideal replacements for rental shop towels or rags
- Excellent durability, strength, absorbency, and solvent resistance
- Perfect for heavy-duty machine & part wiping, applying solvents or thinners, adhesive cleaning, cable lubricant removal, tool clean-ups, and applying stains
- Like-Rags® are the ideal choice for applications that require resistance to solvents and virtually lint free wiping – applying aircraft solvents, wiping down print presses or plates and solvents for furniture stains
- Allow you to control costs through reusability, consistent case count, size, and quality
- The next wiper pops up into position as each wiper is dispensed, offering easy dispensing and quality performance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Cascades

JC037



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dim. L" x W"	Sheets /Box
JC036	37246	White	1	16.75 x 9.75	150
JC037	37640	Blue	1	16.75 x 9.75	125

ROLL TOWELS

JC031

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximizes absorbency; fewer towels are used per hand dry
- North River® products are made from 100% recycled fibres, with a minimum of 65% post-consumer material and are EcoLogo® certified, Green Seal Certified®, and Chlorine Free®
- Decor® products provide a level of quality that meets everyday needs
- A perfect combination of quality and value

Cascades



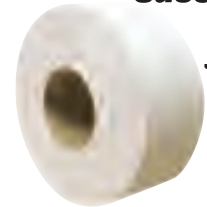
JC030

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Brand	Ply	Dim. L" x W"	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option
JC027	101756	Natural	Decor®	1	205 x 8	24	JC101, JC102
JC028	1340	Ivory	North River®	1	700 x 8	6	JC101, JC102, JC103, JC104
JC029	1767	Natural	Decor®	1	425 x 8	12	JC101, JC102
JC030	1769	White	Decor®	1	425 x 8	12	JC101, JC102
JC031	1870	Mocha	North River®	1	700 x 8	6	JC101, JC102, JC103, JC104

JUMBO ROLLS - BATH TISSUE

Cascades

- For use in high traffic areas
- Made from 100% recycled fibres and 85% post-consumer recycled materials
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Jumbo roll size requires fewer refills and reduces maintenance costs
- Universal 3" core is designed to fit virtually all size jumbo tissue dispensers
- Large rolls are hard to conceal, making them pilfer-proof
- Certified Processed Chlorine Free®
- EcoLogo® and Green Seal Certified®



JC021

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option
JC021	4096	White	1	3.54	2000	12	JC096, JC097
JC022	4097	White	2	3.54	1000	12	JC096, JC097
JC023	4017	White	2	3.58	760	8	JC096, JC097

BATH TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Robust construction for added durability
- Attractive streamlined exteriors fit well with any décor
- A see-through cover that means you will always know when it is time to refill
- Enormous capacity to lessen service costs

JC096

JC097



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity	Paper Options
JC096	10109	Smoke/Black	1 roll	JC021, JC022, JC023
JC097	4212	Smoke/Black	2 rolls	JC021, JC022, JC023

BATH TISSUE

- Made entirely from 100% recycled fibres
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Each roll is individually wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Can be used where septic tanks are installed
- A great combination of strength, absorption, and value
- Certified Processed Chlorine Free® and EcoLogo® and Green Seal Certified®

Cascades



JC017

JC018

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Brand	Ply	Sheet Dim. L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case
JC017	4043	White	Decor®	2	4.2 x 3.8	420	48
JC018	4058	White	North River®	2	4.2 x 4.1	500	48

NORTH RIVER® FACIAL TISSUE

- Absorbent 2-ply facial tissues
- Made from 100% recycled fibres and contains up to 40% of post-consumer material
- Soft shield protects tissues and provides easy, one-at-a-time dispensing
- The flat box style is ideal for vanity or in-wall dispensers
- Colour: White
- Certified Processed Chlorine Free®, and EcoLogo®



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Dim. L" x W"	Sheet /Box	Boxes /Case
JC016	4082	2	8 x 8	100	30

SALT/SAND STORAGE LOCKERS GP1000

Designed for the safe, convenient, year-round storage of salt and sand. This versatile container can be used for maintenance free service in a variety of applications.

FEATURES:

- Rugged, double walled one-piece construction
- Moulded from industrial strength polyethylene
- Moulded-in lid stops
- 1000-lb. capacity
- 42" L x 29" W x 30" H
- Heights:
 - Front: 27" H
 - Middle: 30" H
 - Back: 34" H
- Fully sealed 1/2" Delrin rod
- Weather resistant, corrosion free
- Ideal for schools, public works, parks and recreation, fire departments, transit, hydro, police and curbside or mobile locations
- Standard colours: Grey and yellow
- 4" casters and locking hasps available
- 1-year warranty



Order No.	Description	Dimensions				Colour	
		L"	x	W"	x		H"
ND203	Body Only	42	x	29	x	30	Yellow
ND204	w/Casters & Hasp	42	x	29	x	36	Yellow
ND338	w/Casters Only	42	x	29	x	36	Yellow
ND339	w/Hasp Only	42	x	29	x	30	Yellow
ND335	Body Only	42	x	29	x	30	Grey
ND336	w/Casters & Hasp	42	x	29	x	36	Grey
ND340	w/Casters Only	42	x	29	x	36	Grey
ND341	w/Hasp Only	42	x	29	x	30	Grey

PUSH BROADCAST SPREADERS

- Rustproof poly hopper and spreader plate increase product life
- 10" x 4" pneumatic tires
- Hopper capacity: 8 gallons (dry)/100 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



Order No.	Coverage sq.ft.	Max. Spread'
ND584	17 500	10

1 GALLON POLYETHYLENE SCOOPS

- Rotationally moulded with 1/4" thickness for industrial strength
- Ideal for: farm/feed, restaurant, salt and sand, compost/garden, industry
- Other colours available

Order No. PE095 Yellow
Order No. PE096 White



STORALL 500/GP500

The StorAll 500 is a versatile container designed for year-round storage of salt/grit. Its unique nesting design reduces storage space requirements and lowers the cost of transportation.

FEATURES:

- Stacks up to seven high
- Made of tough, durable polyethylene construction
- Double-walled reinforced lid
- Moulded forklift and hand recess holes
- Knuckle and rod reinforced hinge design
- Weather resistant, corrosion free
- Ideal for schools, public works, parks and recreation, subways, bus terminals and any public/private walkway
- Standard colours: Grey and yellow
- 500-lb. capacity
- 1-year warranty



Order No.	Dimensions					Colour
	L"	x	W"	x	H"	
ND202	30	x	24	x	24	Grey
ND337	30	x	24	x	24	Yellow

STORALL GENERAL PURPOSE CONTAINERS

Moulded from durable UV stabilised polyethylene, the StorAll is designed to provide year round maintenance free protection for your items.

- Double-walled lid and convex base
- Knuckle and rod reinforced hinge design
- Moulded forklift feet
- Moulded-in lifting handles
- Lightweight and easy to handle
- Keeps contents safe and dry
- Stacking design saves space and costs of shipping
- Ideal for campgrounds, cottages, business, farms, trailer parks, golf courses, marinas, etc.
- 48" L x 30" W x 29" H
- 1000-lb. capacity or 13 cu.ft.
- Stacks 10 high in a trailer un-skidded and 9 high skidded



Order No.	Colour
CC389	Yellow
CC390	Grey
CC391	Yellow w/Hasp
CC392	Grey w/Hasp

NATURAL CHOICE™ ICE MELTER

- Eco-friendly ice melter
- Natural Choice™ is an all-natural ice melter with an organic additive that improves its performance
- The Natural Choice™ green marker assists in proper application to reduce environmental impact
- Natural Choice™ performance with ecology in mind
- This additive also acts as a corrosion inhibitor to reduce metal fatigue
- Melts down to -11°F/-24°C
- 22.68 kg (50 lbs.)

Order No. JB598



FIRESTORM™ INTENSE ICE MELTER

- Starts melting instantly - faster than most other ice melting products
- Prevents refreezing even under the most challenging conditions
- Safe for children and pets, will not burn skin, and gentle on vegetation
- Distinctive orange colour is easy to see, allowing you to use less while ensuring safety for pedestrians
- Magnesium chloride is less toxic than baking soda
- Melts to -25°F/-32°C
- 20 kg (44 lbs.)

Order No. JB597



STEP STOOLS

HEAVY-DUTY STEEL STEP STOOLS

- Comes with a double platform and a non-slip rubber tread
- Spring-loaded casters retract under slight pressure, forcing base to the floor
- 11" diameter upper platform and 13 1/2" diameter lower platform
- 17 1/4" diameter base has an all-around protective bumper
- 16 1/2" overall height
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Wt. 10 lbs.
- Colour: Black

Order No. **ON528**



STEP STOOLS

- Tough one piece poly construction with anti-skid bottom
- Threaded top and expanded step
- 16" diameter base provides added stability
- Glides easily on retractable rubber casters
- 13" overall height
- Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Weight: 7 lbs.



OA300



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
OA299	2523BL	Black
OA300	2523BE	Beige

FOLDABLE STEP STOOLS

- Slip-resistant surfaces on steps and foot pads
- Stands upright when folded and requires minimum space for storage
- Easy to clean and resistant to dents and rust
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Order No. **MH866**
Mfg. No. 4209-03



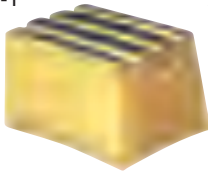
DIXIE STEP STOOLS

- Durable, non-corrosive, 500-lb. capacity polyethylene construction
- Two, three and four step stools have rear opening to access storage compartments
- Four-step stool comes standard with handrails and casters
- Hand holes and light weight combine for easy manoeuvrability
- All stools include rubber feet and non skid tape surface
- Colour: Safety yellow for visibility

SINGLE STEP

- 18" L x 12" W x 12" H
- Weight: 10 lbs.

Order No. **MK776**
Mfg. No. ST-1



DOUBLE STEP

- 22" L x 21" W x 20" H
- Weight: 22 lbs.

Order No. **MK777**
Mfg. No. ST-2



TRIPLE STEP

- 32" L x 22" W x 30" H
- Weight: 33 lbs.

Order No. **MK778**

Mfg. No. ST-3



QUAD STEP WITH CASTERS

- 45" L x 25" W x 69 1/2" H
- Weight: 53 lbs.

Order No. **MK779**

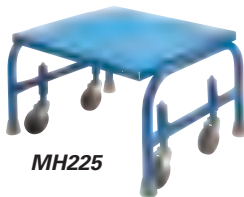
Mfg. No. ST-4



Dixie Poly Drum Corp.

STEP STANDS

- Rugged all-welded construction
- Rolling stands come with spring-loaded casters
- Dimensions: 16" D x 12" H
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MH225



Order No.	Base Width"	Top Step Width"	Wt lbs.
-----------	-------------	-----------------	---------

ROLLING STANDS

MH225	20	18	17
MH226	24	22	19
MH227	32	30	22

PLATFORM STANDS

MH228	20	18	11
MH229	24	22	13
MH230	32	30	16

TILT-N-ROLL STEP STANDS

- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Non-clogging slip resistant steel steps
- Handle allows step stand to move easily on two 4" casters
- Step dimensions: 22" x 8"
- Top step dimensions: 22" x 16"
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



VC336



Order No.	No of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base Dim. W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
VC335	1	16	29 x 16	24
VC336	2	19	29 x 24	33



Customise it to your specifications.

4' ALUMINUM LIGHT-DUTY PLATFORM LADDERS

- 1" tubular construction
- Handrail with comfort foam grip
- Fold-down utility tray
- Non-marring, slip resistant feet
- Overall height: Closed: 55" Open: 51"
- Overall platform height: 22 1/2"
- Weight: 8 lbs.

Order No. **TJ2869**
Mfg. No. 1304

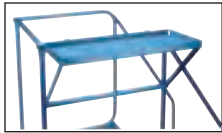
FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS



Material Handling

MECHANICS/MAINTENANCE ROLLING LADDERS

- Double-straddle base puts worker in close proximity to hard-to-reach jobs
- Tilt and roll wheelbarrow mobility allows easy movement over rough surfaces
- Oversize 22" W x 24" D top step for easier worker movement
- Removable 24" W x 10" D tool tray fits on front or side railing
- 300-lb. load rating
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Tool Tray Included



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MH212	BML3	3	28	24 x 44 x 58	85
MH213	BML4	4	38	24 x 50 x 68	98
MH214	BML5	5	47	24 x 56 x 77	112
MH215	BML6	6	57	24 x 68 x 87	125

ROLLING SAFETY LADDERS



Note:
Ladders are not to be used as work platforms.



MA622



- All-welded rugged 1" round steel tubing frame
- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach bulky materials
- Rolls easily into position and lock firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- Two to six-step ladders operate on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight, rubber feet drop down
- First step on all 8 to 16-step ladders activates the floor locking mechanism (step off and kick release to make the ladder mobile)
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- 8 to 16-step ladders shipped knocked down, easily assembled
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- CSA certified to the ANSI standard A14.7

TILT-N-ROLL LADDERS

- Balanced design allows ladder to tilt into the rolling position
- One-piece all-welded steel construction
- Legs have reinforced rubber tips that hold ladder secure during use
- Oversize 24" W x 24" D top step allows worker more freedom/movement and comfort
- 30" high rails with 24" wide expanded metal steps
- Ladder moves easily on two 4" casters
- 300-lb. load rating
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
MD603	TRL3	3	27	57	25 x 44	70
MD604	TRL4	4	38	68	25 x 50	81
MD605	TRL5	5	47	77	25 x 56	93
MD606	TRL6	6	56	86	25 x 62	105
MH242	BSHELF	Optional Tool Tray				9

ROLLING STEP STANDS

- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach materials
- Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- All the ladders operate on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight and rubber feet drop down
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton Blue enamel finish



Order No.	No. of Steps	Step W" x D"	Top Step W" x D x H"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
VC131	2	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 19	20 x 26	28
VC132	3	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 28	20 x 30	38
VC133	4	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 37	20 x 37	48
VC134	5	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 46	20 x 41	57

Order No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
WITHOUT HANDRAILS							
MA612	2402	2	19	19	22 x 16	24 x 26	32
MA613	2403	3	28	28	22 x 16	24 x 30	42
MH279	2404	4	37	37	22 x 16	24 x 37	52
MA615	2405	5	46	46	22 x 16	24 x 41	61
WITH HANDRAILS							
Spring Loaded Front Casters							
MA614	2404H	4	37	78	22 x 16	30 x 36	78
MA616	2405H	5	46	87	22 x 16	30 x 46	89
MA617	2406H	6	55	95	22 x 16	30 x 51	100
Locking Step							
MA622	3208H	8	72	113	30 x 16	38 x 60	180
MA623	3210H	10	89	130	30 x 16	38 x 72	230
MA624	3212H	12	109	149	30 x 16	38 x 80	250
MA625	3214H	14	128	167	30 x 16	38 x 93	275
MA626	3216H	16	144	185	30 x 16	38 x 104	305

HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Kleton tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All orders have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. The Kleton scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept. Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty. In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.

APPLICATIONS

Kleton tables are used in a wide variety of applications, from stocking shelves in retail stores to lifting and moving materials in warehouses, machine shops and manufacturing operations.

OPERATION

The Kleton design allows workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height. By minimizing undesirable lifting, reaching and stretching, Kleton tables increase productivity and decrease workplace injuries.



MJ518, MJ519 and MJ521
Collapsible Handle

Order No.	Load Cap lbs.	Platform Height		Platform Dimensions		Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Wt. lbs.
		Lowered"	Raised"	Width"	Length"			
MJ518	330	8 5/8	29	17 3/4	27 1/2	37 3/8	28	99
MJ519	660	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	39	27	170
MJ520*	770	14	51 1/4	19 3/4	35 3/4	38 3/8	53	230
MJ521	1100	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	39	27	179
MJ522	1100	11 1/4	36	31 7/8	63	39	55	340
MJ523	1650	16 1/2	35 3/8	20 1/8	39 3/8	39 3/8	45	275
MJ524	2200	15	39	20 1/8	40	38 5/8	82	269
MJ525	2200	11 3/4	55 1/8	29 1/2	80 1/8	39 3/8	200	436
MJ526*	1760	17 1/2	59 1/8	24	48	40	97	430

* Double scissors

HIGH WORK MAINTENANCE PLATFORMS

- Convert forklift truck into safe, efficient work platform
- Take care of overhead maintenance problems without setting up ladders or scaffolds
- Non-skid platform
- 72" safety mesh backscreen keeps operator and equipment away from lift mechanism
- Forks slip easily into pockets and are secured with safety chains
- Load capacity: 600 lbs.
- No assembly required



NOTE:

Kleton maintenance platforms meet or exceed ASME B56.1 safety standard when a safety harness and lanyard are worn.

Order No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
MD444	High Work Platform - 36" x 36" Platform	230
MH800	High Work Platform - 48" x 48" Platform	300
MD338	Optional 6" Caster Kit	10
MD948*	Light Bulb Caddy 15" W x 15" D x 43" H	25

OPTIONAL TOOL TRAYS

MI787	36" L x 4" W x 3" D, Fits on MD444	-
MI788	48" L x 4" W x 3" D, Fits on MH800	-

* Mounts on MD444 and MH800.

**SEE PAGES 202-236
FOR OUR SELECTION
OF HARNESSES
AND LANYARDS**



Material Handling

KNOCKED-DOWN SHELF CARTS

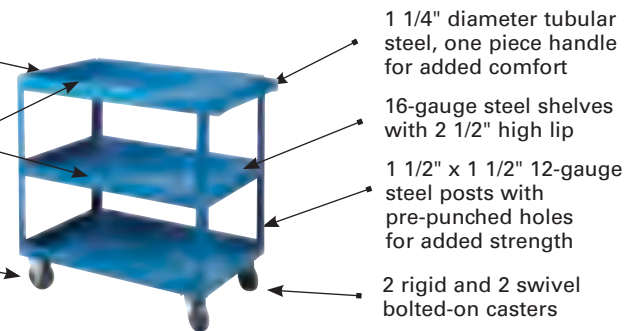
- Quick and easy assembly
- 900-lb. capacity evenly distributed



Seamed fold for smooth edges
Durable *Kleton* blue enamel finish

Top and middle shelves can be installed lip up or down

Slotted caster holes to allow virtually any caster to be installed



MB489



ML146

2-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Order No.	Shelf Dim W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Dim W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS					
MB482	18 x 30	25	30	18 x 33 x 36	42
MB483	24 x 36	25	30	24 x 39 x 36	53
MB484	24 x 48	25	30	24 x 51 x 36	68

5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS

MB492	18 x 30	25	30	18 x 33 x 36	43
MB493	24 x 36	25	30	24 x 39 x 36	54
MB494	24 x 48	25	30	24 x 51 x 36	69

8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

MB488	24 x 36	25	30	24 x 39 x 40	60
MB489	24 x 48	25	30	24 x 51 x 40	75

3-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Order No.	Shelf Dim W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Dim W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS					
MB485	18 x 30	11	30	18 x 33 x 36	53
MB486	24 x 36	11	30	24 x 39 x 36	69
MB487	24 x 48	11	30	24 x 51 x 36	92
MN143	18 x 30	17	42	18 x 33 x 48	55
MN144	24 x 36	17	42	24 x 39 x 48	71
MN145	24 x 48	17	42	24 x 51 x 48	94

5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS

MB495	18 x 30	11	30	18 x 33 x 36	54
MB496	24 x 36	11	30	24 x 39 x 36	70
MB497	24 x 48	11	30	24 x 51 x 36	93
ML142	18 x 30	17	42	18 x 33 x 48	56
ML143	24 x 36	17	42	24 x 39 x 48	72
ML144	24 x 48	17	42	24 x 51 x 48	95

8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

MB490	24 x 36	11	30	24 x 39 x 40	77
MB491	24 x 48	11	30	24 x 51 x 40	100
MN146	24 x 36	17	42	24 x 39 x 52	79
MN147	24 x 48	17	42	24 x 51 x 52	102

4-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Order No.	Shelf Dim W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Dim W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS					
MN148	18 x 30	10	42	18 x 33 x 48	65
MN149	24 x 36	10	42	24 x 39 x 48	84
MN150	24 x 48	10	42	24 x 51 x 48	114
MN151	18 x 30	15	55	18 x 33 x 61	67
MN152	24 x 36	15	55	24 x 39 x 61	86
MN153	24 x 48	15	55	24 x 51 x 61	116

5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS

ML145	18 x 30	10	42	18 x 33 x 48	66
ML146	24 x 36	10	42	24 x 39 x 48	85
ML147	24 x 48	10	42	24 x 51 x 48	115
ML148	18 x 30	15	55	18 x 33 x 61	68
ML149	24 x 36	15	55	24 x 39 x 61	87
ML150	24 x 48	15	55	24 x 51 x 61	117

8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

MN154	24 x 36	10	42	24 x 39 x 52	90
MN155	24 x 48	10	42	24 x 51 x 52	120
MN156	24 x 36	15	55	24 x 39 x 65	92
MN157	24 x 48	15	55	24 x 51 x 65	122

5-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Order No.	Shelf Dim W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Dim W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS					
MN158	18 x 30	10	55	18 x 33 x 61	79
MN159	24 x 36	10	55	24 x 39 x 61	99
MN160	24 x 48	10	55	24 x 51 x 61	134

5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS

ML151	18 x 30	10	55	18 x 33 x 61	80
ML152	24 x 36	10	55	24 x 39 x 61	100
ML153	24 x 48	10	55	24 x 51 x 61	135

8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

MN161	24 x 36	10	55	24 x 39 x 65	105
MN162	24 x 48	10	55	24 x 51 x 65	140

REPLACEMENT CASTERS/PARTS

Order No.	Description
ML337	5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster
ML338	5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster
ML627	8" Swivel Pneumatic Caster
ML626	8" Rigid Pneumatic Caster
ML395	5" Swivel Polyolefin Caster
ML396	5" Rigid Polyolefin Caster
MC043	Corner Bumper



MC043

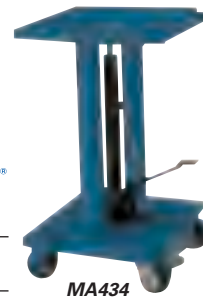
HYDRAULIC WORK TABLES

- All welded construction
- Foot operated lifts are ideal for wide variety of shop functions (lifting dies, transporting heavy parts and positioning materials)
- Hand operated lever lowers the table level and controls the rate of descent
- Telescoping posts for stability and support
- Tops and bases are 3/16" thick steel
- Floor lock ensures table remains in place when loaded
- Two rigid and two swivel 4" x 2" bolted-on casters

WESCO

Order No.	Table Height		Table Dimensions			Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"	Width"	x	Depth"		
MA433	28 1/2	46	16	x	16	200	54
MA434	30 1/2	47 1/2	18	x	18	500	122
MA435	30 1/2	47 1/2	18	x	36	1000	268
MA442	30 1/2	47 1/2	24	x	36	2000	225
MG785	30 1/2	47 1/2	32	x	48	2000	350

Other dimensions and capacities available



MA434



MA442

ERGONOMIC SHELF TRUCKS

- All-welded 16-gauge construction
- All-welded ergonomic handle placed at a comfortable working height
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" casters
- 800-lb. capacity
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Order No.	Number of Shelves	Caster Type	Overall Dimensions				
			L"	x	W"	x	H"
ML561	2	Blue Rubber	32	x	20	x	37
MN056	2	Blue Rubber	38	x	26	x	37
ML562	3	Blue Rubber	32	x	20	x	37
MN055	3	Blue Rubber	38	x	26	x	37
ML563	2	Polyolefin	32	x	20	x	37
ML883	2	Polyolefin	38	x	26	x	37
ML564	3	Polyolefin	32	x	20	x	37
ML884	3	Polyolefin	38	x	26	x	37



ML561

SHELF & PLATFORM TRUCKS

- An efficient 2-in-1 shelf and platform truck design
- Features 2 front corner bumpers and a removable 11-gauge top shelf to convert to a platform truck
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Order No.	Shelf Dimensions"	Top Shelf Height"	Shelf Clearance"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB391	24 x 36	32	24	40	38 x 26 x 40	105



MB391

ORDER PICKING CARTS

- All-welded design for durability and long life
- Picking list holder eliminates the need to handle loose papers
- 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Order No.	Shelf Dimensions"	No. of Shelves	Shelves Clearance"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB440	18 x 30	2	27	36	46 x 18 x 36	70
MB441	24 x 36	2	27	36	52 x 24 x 36	80
ML095	24 x 48	2	27	36	64 x 24 x 36	110
MB442	18 x 30	3	12	36	46 x 18 x 36	85
MB443	24 x 36	3	12	36	52 x 24 x 36	100
ML096	24 x 48	3	12	36	64 x 24 x 36	120



MB442



Customise it to your specifications.

Material Handling

HEAVY-DUTY LOW PROFILE SHOP CARTS

- All-welded cart with low shelf means less distance to lift heavy objects
- Two 14-gauge steel shelves with a 1/2" lip down
- 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel handle
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

5" RUBBER CASTERS - 1000-LB. CAPACITY

- Non-marking casters are quiet rolling and ideal for both institutional and industrial applications
- Casters are resistant to wet and corrosive chemical conditions



MB425

Order No.	Shelf Dimensions"	Shelves Clearance"	Handle Height"	Top Shelf Height"	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
					L"	x	W" x H"	
MB421	18 x 30	16	40	26	34	x	18 x 40	90
MB425	24 x 36	16	40	26	40	x	24 x 40	110
MB429	24 x 48	16	40	26	52	x	24 x 40	125
ML097	24 x 60	16	40	26	64	x	24 x 40	155
ML098	30 x 48	16	40	26	52	x	30 x 40	155
MB434	30 x 60	16	40	26	64	x	30 x 40	165
ML099	30 x 72	16	40	26	76	x	30 x 40	175

6" PHENOLIC OR POLYURETHANE CASTERS - 2000-LB. CAPACITY

- Solid black phenolic casters handle heavy loads easily
- Solid polyurethane casters are non-marking and are highly resistant to wear
- Ideal for uneven floor applications



MB426

6" Phenolic Order No.	6" Polyurethane Order No.	Shelf Dimensions"	Shelves Clearance"	Handle Height"	Top Shelf Height"	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
						L"	x	W" x H"	
MB422	ML103	18 x 30	16	41	27	34	x	18 x 41	100
MB426	ML104	24 x 36	16	41	27	40	x	24 x 41	130
MB430	ML105	24 x 48	16	41	27	52	x	24 x 41	145
ML100	ML106	24 x 60	16	41	27	64	x	24 x 41	155
ML101	ML107	30 x 48	16	41	27	52	x	30 x 41	155
MB435	ML108	30 x 60	16	41	27	64	x	30 x 41	165
ML102	ML109	30 x 72	16	41	27	76	x	30 x 41	175

STOCK PICKING CARTS

- All-welded design for durability and long life
- Pick and transport stock without the need for a separate ladder
- Slip-resistant steps and positive locking engagement for safety
- 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on non-marking rubber casters
- Three shelves with 12" clearance
- Step dimensions: 22" W x 4" D
- Step rise: 9 1/2"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MB507



Order No.	Shelf Dimensions"	No. of Steps	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W" x H"	
MD441	24 x 36	3	52	x	24 x 61	135
MB507	24 x 48	3	64	x	24 x 78	140
MD442	24 x 36	5	52	x	24 x 61	145
MB508	24 x 48	5	64	x	24 x 78	150



Customise it to your specifications.

ERGONOMIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ergonomic handle is placed at a comfortable working height to alleviate back strains
- Picking list holder eliminates the need to handle loose papers
- Deck is constructed from 14-gauge all welded steel with a turned down lip and reinforced channels
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" mold-on rubber casters
- 48" L x 24" W
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Kleton powder coat finish

Order No. ML892



STEEL DECK PLATFORM TRUCKS

Choose from a large selection of deck sizes and casters to suit any institutional and/or industrial application.

- Made of strong 14-gauge steel deck with a 2" folded bottom lip for extra strength
- 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle can be inserted at either end of platform
- 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters (assembly required, hardware is included)



CASTER WHEEL TYPES

High-Temp Nylon: Solid black hi-temp nylon caster will not crush under heavy loads. It is good for use on all sorts of surfaces from wood to concrete. Will tolerate temperatures from -28°C to 230°C and is not affected by most corrosive chemicals.

Full Pneumatic: Air filled black rubber tire offers excellent shock absorbing properties. Smooth, quiet rolling over rough, uneven surfaces and outdoor terrain. Not recommended on floors with metal shavings or corrosive chemicals.

Mold-on Rubber: Molded rubber wheel bonded to a spoked cast iron core. The iron core gives it strength while the moulded rubber provides easy, smooth and quiet rolling over rough terrain.

Non-Marking Rubber: Used for uneven surfaces and carpet areas. Its quiet rolling feature make it ideal for both institutional and industrial applications. Will resist wet conditions and corrosive chemicals.

Polyolefin: Plastic wheel with high impact strength and non-chipping properties. Oil, grease and chemical resistant.



CASTER SELECTION:

To select the correct caster that is required for a specific application determine:

- 1) Platform size needed
- 2) Maximum load capacity it will carry
- 3) Type of floor surface it will roll on i.e., concrete, wood, tile, etc...
- 4) Floor condition i.e., smooth, uneven, wet, chemicals, metal shavings, temperature, etc.

Order No.	Wheel Dia."	Wheel Type	Load Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
24" x 36" PLATFORM TRUCKS				
MB232	6	High-Temp Nylon	900	77
MB233	8	High-Temp Nylon	1000	87
MB234	8	Pneumatic	800	79
MB235	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	88
MB236	8	Mold-On Rubber	1000	96
MB237	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1000	63
MB238	5	Polyolefin	900	61

24" x 48" PLATFORM TRUCKS				
MB240	6	High-Temp Nylon	900	90
MB241	8	High-Temp Nylon	1000	100
MB242	8	Pneumatic	800	92
MB243	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	101
MB244	8	Mold-On Rubber	1000	109
MB245	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1000	76
MB246	5	Polyolefin	900	74

30" x 48" PLATFORM TRUCKS				
MD421	6	High-Temp Nylon	900	96
MD422	8	High-Temp Nylon	1000	106
MD423	8	Pneumatic	800	98
MD424	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	107
MD425	8	Mold-On Rubber	1000	115
MD426	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1000	82
MD427	5	Polyolefin	900	80

30" x 60" PLATFORM TRUCKS				
MB248	6	High-Temp Nylon	900	110
MB249	8	High-Temp Nylon	1000	120
MB250	8	Pneumatic	800	112
MB251	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	121
MB252	8	Mold-On Rubber	1000	129
MB253	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1000	96
MB254	5	Polyolefin	900	94

HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

WOOD DECK PLATFORM

- Sturdy 2" x 2" angle iron frame, with hardwood maple decking
- Ideal for carrying objects that scuff by metal to metal contact
- Steel frame absorbs shocks and handles uneven/heavy loads

Wood Deck



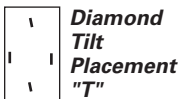
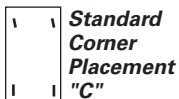
ALL-STEEL PLATFORM

- Heavy 11-gauge, reinforced channel formed deck arc welded for maximum strength and long-lasting rigidity
- Ideal for loads up to 2000 lbs.



CASTER PLACEMENT

- Available in standard-corner or diamond-tilt pattern
- Diamond tilt pattern allows the truck to tilt-balance slightly on the center side casters, allowing the truck to turn on its own length



All Steel

INSTITUTIONAL PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal truck for institutional applications - hospitals, restaurants, shopping centres, offices, industry and anywhere else a quiet ride and professional appearance is required
- 14-gauge steel deck with 2" lip underneath
- Non-skid rubber surface means product will not shift during use
- Rubber corner bumpers protect walls and furniture

- 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle with end panel contains small packages
- 5" non-marking rubber casters for a smooth, quiet ride; 2 rigid/2 swivel
- 1000-lb. capacity
- Shipped knocked down

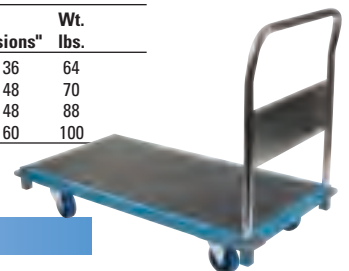


Customise it to your specifications.

10" Pneumatic Wheels 1000-lb. Cap. Order No.	8" Rubber Wheels 1800-lb. Cap. Order No.	8" High-Temp Nylon Wheels 2000-lb. Cap. Order No.	Platform* Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
WOOD DECK				
MB256	MB296	MB130	24 x 48-C	115
MB258	MB298	MB133	24 x 48-T	120
MB264	MB304	MB138	30 x 48-C	135
MB266	MB306	MB141	30 x 48-T	140
MB267	MB308	MB142	30 x 60-C	145
MB270	MD332	MB145	30 x 60-T	150
MB279	MB320	MB155	36 x 72-C	180
MB282	MB322	MB157	36 x 72-T	190
MB284	MB324	MB166	48 x 96-C	280
MB286	MB326	MB169	48 x 96-T	300
STEEL DECK				
MB255	MB295	MB131	24 x 48-C	110
MB257	MB297	MB132	24 x 48-T	115
MB263	MB303	MB139	30 x 48-C	130
MB265	MD331	MB140	30 x 48-T	135
MB268	MB307	MB143	30 x 60-C	140
MB269	MB309	MB144	30 x 60-T	145
MB280	MB319	MB154	36 x 72-C	175
MB281	MB321	MB156	36 x 72-T	185
MB283	MB323	MB167	48 x 96-C	240
MB285	MB325	MB168	48 x 96-T	265

* Suffix C after platform size signifies corner caster placement. T is diamond tilt.

Order No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
MB190	24 x 36	64
MB208	24 x 48	70
MB207	30 x 48	88
MB209	30 x 60	100



Material Handling

GEMINI® CONVERTIBLE ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Converts in seconds from a two-wheel hand truck to a four-wheel platform truck
- Lightweight, high strength aluminum construction
- Balanced to assure easier wheeling and positive load control
- 18" wide x 7 1/2" deep rugged cast aluminum noseplate
- 5" swivel casters; 10" x 3 1/2" full pneumatic wheels
- 16 5/8" frame width, 20 1/2" O.A. width
- Shipped knocked-down



MAGLINER®
Route Distribution Solutions

MA319 Jr.

MA320 Sr.



Order No.	Gemini	Hand Truck Cap.	Hand Truck H"	Platform Truck Cap. lbs.	Platform Truck H"	Platform Truck L"	Wt. lbs.
MA319	Jr.	500 lbs.	51	1000	40	38	44
MA320	Sr.	500 lbs.	61	1000	45 1/8	51	45
OPTIONAL SNAP-ON DECK		Description		Wt. lbs.			
MB198		43 1/4" For Gemini Jr.		5			
MB197		56" For Gemini Sr.		6			

CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS

- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Converts easily from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- 5" polyurethane casters and 10" flat free wheels
- Shipped assembled



KLETON

Order No.	Hand Truck Cap. lbs.	Hand Truck Ht."	Platform Truck Cap. lbs.	Platform Truck L x W"	Nose Plate W x D"	Wt. lbs.
ML621	600	52	1250	12 x 43	18 x 10	441

HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" 16-gauge steel tubing
- Powder coated



Order No.	Overall Height	Overall Width"	Nose Plate W" x D"	Wheel Dim."	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
PNEUMATIC WHEEL						
MH300	46	21 1/2	14 x 10	10 x 3	600	25
MH301	48	21 1/2	14 x 10	10 x 3	600	25
MH302	51 1/2	21 1/2	14 x 9	10 x 3	600	23
RUBBER WHEEL						
MK730	46	20	14 x 8	8 x 2	1000	40

FOLDING HANDLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Move supplies, forms and light equipment around the shop or office
- Quick-release handle folds flat for easy storage
- Heavy gauge steel construction; non-skid vinyl coated deck
- 33 1/2" handle height
- Vinyl wrap around bumper protects walls and furniture
- Rubber casters.



Order No.	Platform Dim. W" x D"	Caster Size"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MK988	19 x 29	5	440	28
MK989	23 x 35	5	660	42

FOLDABLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal when a solid, portable platform truck is required
- Interlocking aluminum frame has a dual length platform: 16" x 20" or 16" x 28"
- Handle height is 32"
- Comes standard with vinyl corner bumpers
- Folds down to a compact 20" L x 16" W x 9 1/2" H
- Rolls easily on 4" rubber casters
- 300 lbs. capacity.



Order No.	Wt. lbs.
MK990	18

FOLDING HAND TRUCKS

- Lightweight and durable aluminum construction
- Convenient folding design permits storage in small spaces
- Comfortable ergonomic handle
- Elastic straps help to secure load
- Non-marking and shock-absorbing 5" rubber wheels
- Capacity: 175 lbs. • Weight: 8.75 lbs.



KLETON

Order No.	Extended Dimensions"	Folded Dimensions"	Nose Plate W" x D"	Wheel Dim."
ML447	39 5/8 x 15 1/2 x 16 1/2	25 x 15 x 2 3/8	15 1/4 x 11	5 x 1 1/4

WINCH-OPERATED EASY-LIFTS

- Ideal for use in factory, office or shipping department
- Can perform numerous functions from lifting objects to and positioning them at best working height, to moving light loads without tying up heavy equipment
- Manoeuvres easily in areas too narrow for a lift truck
- Two swivel casters under forks allow the shop lifter to do a 360° turn on twice the length of the base

SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 500 lbs. at 10" load centre
 Overall height: 60"
 Platform size: 20" x 20"
 Lowered platform height: 4 1/2"
 Lift above floor: 52"
 Wheels: 6" diameter
 Swivel Casters: 3" diameter
 Weight: 98 lbs.

Order No. MA479 Mfg. No. EREASY

LIFRITE®



DRUM TRUCKS

- All-welded 1 1/4" tubular steel frame
- Designed to handle containers from as small as 18" in diameter to large 45-gallon steel drums
- Ideal for loading drums onto pallets, or for going over curbs or uneven docks
- Free standing when loaded
- Rolls on 10" front and 6" rear rubber-tired wheels
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 50 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Order No. DA594
Mfg. No. 48R

- Same as above but with 10" rubber-tired wheels
- Weight: 44 lbs.

Order No. DA593
Mfg. No. 48



KNOCKED DOWN DRUM ROCKERS

- Safe method for moving, draining and storing 55-gallon drums
- Two 3" non-sparking wheels and two 3" non-sparking swivel casters
- Handle is removable
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Blue powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked down

Order No. DC443



DRUM TRUCK FOR PLASTIC & FIBRE DRUMS

- All-welded, 1 1/4" tubular steel construction
- Handles plastic and fibre drums from 18" to 25" in diameter and 24" to 41" in height
- 2" ratchet strap secures drum in place
- 10" front and 6" rear rubber-tired wheels
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Weight: 56 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

For use with plastic or fibre drums

Order No. DA595
Mfg. No. 48R-EX



ALL-WELDED DRUM ROCKERS

- Constructed of all-welded heavy gauge steel tubing
- Safe method of upending up to 45-gallon drums for moving, draining or storing
- No lifting, straining, or danger of drum tipping backwards
- Load drum into the draining position in seconds
- Handle is removeable
- Swivel casters are 2 1/2" polyolefin, wheels are 3" polyolefin
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DC442	45S	Two Swivel Casters, Two 3" Wheels	38
DA591	45R	Four 3" Wheels	35
DA589	45	Frame Only, no Wheels	31

ALL-IN-ONE DRUM TRUCKS

- All-welded design with 1 1/4" round tube
- Drum trucks can be used to transport and dispense drums
- Easy-to-use belt-system and hook keeps drums securely on the truck
- Easy to load and unload on skids
- Handles plastic, steel or fibre drums
- Loop handle provides added leverage while dual handle models provide side body comfort.
- Four wheel design for added support and easy manoeuvrability
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Order No.	Handle Type	Wheel Type	Wt. lbs.
DC266	Loop	8" Mold Rubber	65
DC267	Loop	10" Pneumatic	62
DC256	Dual	8" Mold Rubber	63
DC257	Dual	10" Pneumatic	60



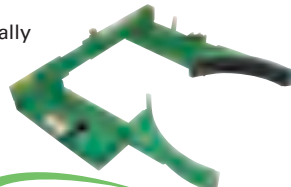
Customise it to your specifications.

Material Handling

GRAVITY-ACTUATED MECHANICAL AUTO-GRIP™

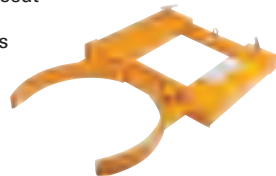
- Most efficient on consistently-sized loads
- Equipped with standard jaws only that grip with pressure equal to the weight of the drum and adjusts to fit 30, 55 or 85-gallon steel, fibre or overpack drums
- Adjusts to grasp any cylindrical object 18-28" in diameter
- Spring-and-cam actuated jaws automatically grip while engaging drum
- Jaw size: 3" x 15"
- Fork tube size is 1 5/8" x 5 5/8" x 20"
- Distance between forks is 19 1/2"
- Capacity: 1500 lbs.

Order No. DA175 Mfg. No. 6145



STEEL DRUM GRABBERS

- Lift and transport one 55-gallon steel drum without the fork truck driver leaving his seat
- No risk of drum slipping since handler grips under rim of drum or rolling hoops
- Heavy gauge grabber slides onto truck forks and is locked with two turn down screws



Order No.	Fork Pocket Inner Dim."	Capacity lbs/Drum
DC424	5 1/2 x 2	1000

LIL'DOLLY™ PAIL DOLLIES

- Designed for use in hospitals, food processing plants, manufacturing locations, hotels, restaurants-anywhere 5, 6 and 15-gallon pails are used
- 5-dual wheel swivel stem casters
- Inside diameter: 11"
- Capacity: 75 lbs.
- Colour: Beige
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Order No. MD527 Mfg. No. DOLLY-2-N



STEEL DRUM DOLLIES

- Welded 3/16" thick x 4", frames are built to withstand constant use
- 24" inside diameter handles 45-gallon drums
- Comes with four swivel casters
- Quality powder-coat finish
- Shipped knocked down



Order No.	Caster Type	Caster Size"	Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
ROUND FRAME					
DC202	Polyolefin	3	4 1/2	750	21
DC199	Polyurethane	3	4 1/2	1000	24
DC200	Polyurethane	4	5 1/2	1500	27
DC070*	Frame only				
X-FRAME					
DC206	Polyolefin	3	4 1/2	750	13
DC203	Polyurethane	3	4 1/2	1000	16
DC204	Polyurethane	4	5 1/2	1500	19
DC071*	Frame only				

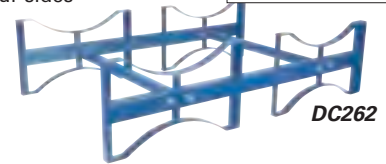
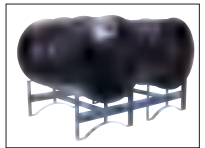
* Fits caster hole spacings of 1 5/8" x 3" to 2 3/4" x 3 1/4"



Customise it to your specifications.

DRUM STACKING RACKS

- Rack holds two or three 55-gallon drums
- Can be stacked up to three high
- Conveniently stacks drums horizontally increasing space efficiency
- Forklift access from all four sides
- Shipped knocked down



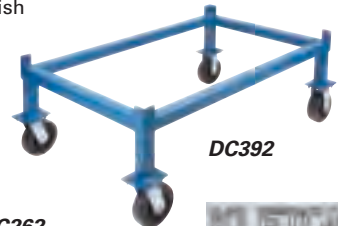
Order No.	Drum Cap.	Load Cap.	O.A. Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
			W"	x	D"	x	H"
DC262	2	1600	45 1/2	x	30	x	12 1/2
DC263	3	2400	71 1/2	x	30	x	12 1/2

DRUM STACKING RACK DOLLIES

- Dolly allows single stacking racks to be mobile
- Two rigid and two swivel 6" casters
- All-welded steel construction
- Casters and mounting hardware included
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



DC392 with DC262



DC392



Order No.	Overall Dim.			Caster Type	Drum Cap.	Load lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	L"	x	W"	x	H"		
DC392	46	x	30	x	9	Phenolic	2
DC393	46	x	30	x	9	Polyurethane	2
DC394	72	x	30	x	9	Phenolic	3
DC395	72	x	30	x	9	Polyurethane	3

LOW PROFILE DRUM TRUCKS

- All-welded steel construction with 8" x 2" rubber wheels and 4" non-marking rubber swivel caster for smooth movement and easy manoeuvrability
- Ideal for moving full, open top 45-gallon drums without spilling contents
- With a low-level frame, only 1" from the ground, this truck allows for easy loading of drums up to 1000 lbs.
- Hinged handle moves forward and backward for easy pushing or pulling
- Handle length 37"
- Weight: 35 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Order No. DA579 Mfg. No. 125



POLYETHYLENE DOLLIES

- Structural foam polyethylene dolly will not dent, corrode or rust
- Solid bottom construction with 2" lip contains small spills
- Handles 45-gallon drums
- Overall dimensions: 24 3/8" diameter x 7 1/8" H
- Rolls on five 3" hard rubber casters
- Capacity: 500 lbs. • Weight: 17 lbs.

Order No. NA714 Mfg. No. 2650



DRUM/OVERPACK LIFTERS

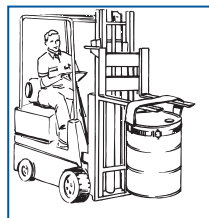
- A safe method of moving 45-gallon steel drums
- Design allows for quick, gentle loading; drum stays upright during lift
- Low-profile clamp design on 45-gallon lifter lowers open (lid must be on) or closed head steel drums all the way to bottom of overpack
- 70-gallon overpack lifter picks up both 70-gallon steel overpack drums and 45-gallon steel drums
- Universal unit DA876 handles many lever-lock closure fibre drums, typical steel drums and 45-gallon rimmed plastic drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.



Order No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA224	90S	45-Gallon Lifter	21
DA225	90S-A	70-Gallon Overpack/45-Gallon Lifter	22
DA876	92	Universal Lifter	25

REINFORCED NYLON DRUM SLINGS

- Securely and economically lifts steel, plastic and fibre drums from 12" to 24" in diameter
- Ideal for use with a forklift truck
- Compact size of sling allows it to be stored in truck until it's needed
- Reduces drum damage which occurs when using steel handlers
- Steel ratchet tightens the reinforced nylon lifting belt around body of the barrel holding it securely in place
- 4" wide, double stitched carrying strap on the belt slips easily over the truck forks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 5 lbs.



Note: Open ratchet fully when installing sling on 45-gallon drums.

Order No. DA208
Mfg. No. B-1000

FORK LIFT ATTACHMENTS

- Converts any lift truck to a below-the-hook carrier
- 360° rotation safety hook for safe, easy lifting
- All steel construction
- Dimensions: 14" L x 31" W x 7" H
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 42 lbs.

Order No. DA231
Mfg. No. FTB-1



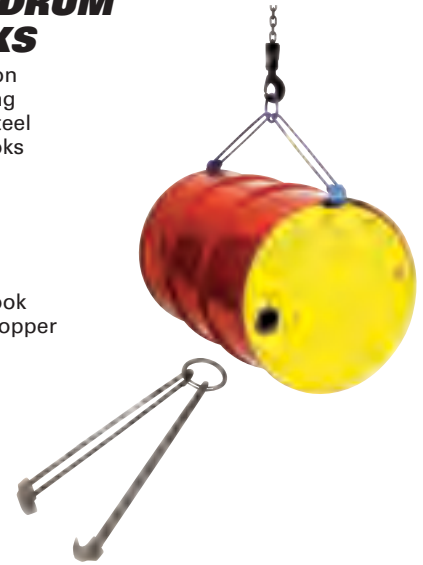
HORIZONTAL DRUM LIFTING HOOKS

- Horizontally lifts 45-gallon steel drums, 34"- 36" long
- Alloy steel lifting ring, steel rods, malleable iron hooks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Order No. DA164
Mfg. No. 41

- Spark-resistant lifting hook is made of bronze and copper for safe handling
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Order No. DA163
Mfg. No. 41-M



MORSE

AUTO-GRIP DRUM LIFTERS

- Easy, no-tilt lifting of rimmed steel drums
- Self-energizing: the heavier the load, the tighter the grip
- Attaches to any hoist, crane or forklift using single fork hook attachment
- Heavy-duty, annealed, ductile iron construction
- Large curved foot at bottom of stabilizing arm prevents drum damage
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Weight: 31 lbs.

Order No. DA226
Mfg. No. 440001

WESCO



SINGLE FORK HOOKS

- Convert forklift to a hoist in seconds
- Feature a safety latch and all-welded steel frame
- Available with fixed or swivel hook
- Safety yellow



Order No.	Work Load Limit, lbs.	Fork Pocket			Hook Opening"	Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	H"		
FIXED HOOK						
DA167	3000	4 3/8	x	2 3/8	27/32	13
DA168	3000	5 3/8	x	2 3/8	27/32	15
DA169	3000	6 3/8	x	2 3/8	27/32	16
SWIVEL HOOK						
DA688	3000	4 3/8	x	2 3/8	27/32	13
DA689	3000	5 3/8	x	2 3/8	27/32	15
DA690	3000	6 3/8	x	2 3/8	27/32	16

Material Handling

FORK MOUNTED DRUM LIFTERS

- Allows operator to raise, transport, tip and drain loaded drums without leaving their seat
- Geared design with pull chain for controlled dispensing of open and closed head steel drums up to 2000 lbs.
- Manipulation of pull chain for 360° rotation
- Attaches easily to truck by sliding onto forks and tightening screw locks
- No electrical or hydraulic connections to truck are needed
- 6 1/2" W x 30" D x 2 1/2" H fork pockets; inside width between truck forks must be at least 24 1/2"
- Options are available to handle plastic, fibre, and steel drums
- 22 1/2" diameter

MORSE

Order No.	Drum Size Gallons	Tilt Type	Full Drum Cap. lbs.	Half Drum Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DA133	45	Geared	800	500	169
DA135	45	Geared	1500	800	178
DA134*	45	Geared	2000	1000	361

* DA134 can only be used with diameter adaptor DC281



Controlled pouring up to 2000 lbs.

DRUM LIFTERS

Safely transport, position and drain open and closed head steel drums. Simply attach the lifter on hook of chain block, monorail or crane, cinch saddle around drum, and then raise to the required height and position. Ratchet mechanism securely tightens saddle to drum. Choice of manual or geared models.

A. MANUAL TILT

- Ideal for low level pouring and dumping operations
- 800-lb. full drum capacity, 500-lb. half drum capacity
- Tilt lock on each side of hanger frame is used to secure drum in a vertical or horizontal position

MORSE

Order No.	Drum Size	Wt. lbs.
DA199	45-Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.	46
DA200	25 and 45-Gallon Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and 22 1/2" Dia.	46
DA201	21" - 23" Dia. Fibre or Steel	46
DA202	25 and 45-Gallon Fibre and Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and 22 1/2" Dia.	46

Note: Options and accessories are not available for manual tilt models

B. GEARED TILT

- Accurate pouring from any height
- Handles drums up to 2000 lbs full drum capacity
- Rotation of drum is controlled by 6' chain loop
- Optional MORStop™ tilt brake holds drum tilt position constant even when tension from the pull chain is removed

MORSE

Order No.	Drum Size	Full Drum Cap. lbs.	Half Full Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DA121*	45-Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.	800	500	71
DA124*	45-Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.	1500	800	85
DA123**†	45-Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.	2000	1000	170
DA126	25-Gallon Steel; 19" Dia.	1500	800	90

OPTION

DC077 MORStop™ Tilt Brake Option



Gear Tilt

MORStop Tilt Brake

* Chains can be guided into locking slots to hold the drum's position, allowing the operator to let go
 **Worm gear speed reducer tends to let drum stay where it is stopped
 † Can only be used with diameter adaptor DC281

CAN TIPPERS

- Handles 5-gallon round cans
- Safety lock holds container securely
- Dispensing height of 10"
- Folds for easy storage
- Capacity: 75 lbs.
- Weight: 9 lbs.

Order No. DA651

MORSE



SEE PAGES 23 TO 53 FOR SPILL CONTROL PRODUCTS

ZENITH
Safety Products



ACCORDION INSERTS FOR 55-GALLON DRUMS

- Seamless insert constructed from FDA approved LDPE
- Accordion pleat design adjusts to varying heights of reconditioned drums
- Formed lip grips chime of drum and stays in place during follower plate pumping

Order No.	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case
DC338	15 mil	20
DC340	18 mil	15
DC339*	15 mil	20

* Anti-static



FORMFIT LINERS FOR 55-GALLON DRUMS

- Cylindrical film liners are heat-sealed from FDA approved LDPE
- Available in 40" height to fold over drum or 53" height to tie off
- Available in mil thickness of 4, 8 or 10
- Available in anti-static for solvent-based applications

Order No.	Height"	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case
DC353	40	4 mil	100
DC354	40	8 mil	50
DC355	40	10 mil	50
DC356	53	4 mil	100
DC357	53	8 mil	50
DC358	53	10 mil	50
DC359*	53	8 mil	50

* Anti-static



STRAIGHT-SIDED INSERTS FOR 16, 30 & 55-GALLON OPEN HEAD STEEL DRUMS

- Constructed from FDA approved LDPE,
- Smooth wall inserts withstand mixing and pumping applications
- Available in anti-static
- Available in polypropylene for hot-fill applications to 440°F
- DC344 used for hot-fill applications

Order No.	Wall Thickness	Drum Gal.	Qty /Case
DC352	15 mil	16	15
DC336	15 mil	30	25
DC337	15 mil	55	20
DC342	18 mil	55	15
DC343	24 mil	55	15
DC344	15 mil	55	10



INSERTS FOR 5-GALLON STEEL PAILS

- Constructed from FDA approved polyethylene
- Straight-sided inserts for steel pails are ideal for small batch mixing
- Choose from pliable LDPE or solvent-resistant HDPE
- Available in anti-static
- Available in polypropylene for hot-fill applications to 300°F
- DC349 used for hot-fill applications

Order No.	Wall Thickness	Material	Qty /Case
DC347	15 mil	LDPE	100
DC348	15 mil	HDPE	100
DC349	15 mil	Polypropylene	100



ELASTICIZED DUST CAPS FOR 5, 30 & 55-GALLON CONTAINERS

- Clear 4-mil LDPE caps with elasticized band for easy installation
- Available in anti-static

Order No.	Drum Size
DC371	5 gal.
DC375*	5 gal.
DC372	30 gal.
DC376*	30 gal.
DC373	45 gal.
DC377*	45 gal.

* Anti-static



STEEL DRUMS

- Open head 55 U.S. gallon design complies with stringent UN regulations for packing non-dangerous and dangerous goods in packing groups II and III; salvage drum is good for packaging groups I, II and III in solids only
- Closed head 55 U.S. gallon design meets UN regulations for packing of dangerous and non-dangerous goods in the packaging groups II and III and also complies with ISO 15750 standard and other major international standards for steel drums (ANSI, EN)



UN Regulations:
A) UN1A2/Y1.6/150
B) UN1A1/Y1.8/300

Unlined Order No.	Lined Order No.	Head Type	Capacity U.S. Gallons	UN Compliance	Wt. lbs.
DC145	DC146	Open	55	A	37
DC147	DC148	Closed	55	B	35

POLYETHYLENE DRUMS

UN-approved plastic drums are manufactured using state-of-the-art technologies to meet the stringent demands of chemical compatibility with hazardous and non-hazardous products as well as reliability and safety requirements. Drums are made from a high molecular weight, high-density polyethylene resin which makes them extremely strong and rigid, allowing for easy handling and low shipping cost. Plastic drums save warehouse space because they are stackable and can be stored outside without rusting. In addition, total packaging costs are decreased when they are reused.

Drums are manufactured in accordance with one of the following UN regulations:

- A) 1H1/Y1.9/150
- C) 1H2/Y250/S



Blue Order No.	Black Order No.	Natural Order No.	Head Type	Cap Gallons*	Fittings	UN Regulation	Wt. lbs.
DC139	DC140	DC141	Closed	30	2" BTR & 2" NPS	A	14
DC142	DC143	DC144	Closed	55	2" BTR & 2" NPS	A	21
DC137	DC138	-	Open	55	-	C	22
Straight**							

* U.S. Gallons

** All open head drums come standard with cover and steel lever-locking ring

Material Handling

BUNG NUT WRENCHES

- Fits almost any metal or plastic, male or female bung nuts or plugs
- 13" overall length
- Offset handle
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Order No. DA638

Annealed ductile iron



Order No. DA637

Non-sparking manganese bronze alloy

UNIVERSAL PLUG WRENCHES

- Fits virtually all steel, plastic and fibre drum plugs
- 15 1/2" long for extra leverage and hand clearance
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Order No. DA635

Solid ductile iron



MORSE

Order No. DA636

Non-sparking, zinc aluminum alloy

DRUM WRENCHES

- Socket head which fits over 3/4" and 2" steel and plastic hex-head plugs
- Fits other types of closures too

Order No. DA643

Socket head - 2.0 lbs.



Order No. DA647

Non sparking - 2.5 lbs.

DELUXE PLUG WRENCHES

- Non-sparking bronze alloy wrench fits virtually all industrial drums including those with square or hex plugs, male or female bung nuts or plugs and fittings with lugs and crossbars
- Built-in 1 1/4" wrench for tightening faucets into drums; eliminates the need for extra tools
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Order No. PE359



DRUM UPENDERS

- 40" long upender provides the necessary leverage for moving horizontal drums to a standing position
- 2 1/2" wide toe plate prevents denting of drum
- 1 1/2" hook fits over most drum heads
- Weight: 12 lbs.

Order No. DA653

MORSE



DRUM DEHEADERS

- Opens any standard size and gauge drum in minutes
- Contoured to drum radius; fast, one-hand operation
- Leaves edge smooth
- Constructed of fine forged steel with a precision quality steel blade
- Weight: 6 lbs.

Order No. DA312 Drum deheader

Order No. DA299 Replacement blade



PAIL PALS

- Designed to open and close virtually any type of steel or plastic pail
- Cast steel construction for durability
- Yellow zinc-plated finish with moulded blue plastic hand grip
- Includes a special cutting tool to open sealed lids on plastic pails

Order No. DC041



PLASTIC PAIL OPENERS

- Ideal for opening plastic buckets and pails
- Unique leverage point ends cover distortion and cutting
- Holds pail down while it lifts lid evenly; lid lifts off in seconds
- Aluminum construction
- 16" long
- Weight: 0.5 lbs.

Order No. DA639



DRUM LOCKS

Safely secure drum contents without the risk of contamination. Reduces theft, pilfering, sabotage and prevents "cocktailing" of contents. Ideal for:

- Homeland security
- Internal facility containment and security
- In-house content monitoring and drum relocation
- Staging areas for waste chemicals

Made of corrosion resistant, non-sparking zinc die cast, the units easily

install around the drum bung flange with no risk of cross threading. Place both halves around the bung lip, slide the lock bar through the halves and then attach a padlock through the end hole of the bar.

These drum locks fit the most popular style of steel and plastic 55 gallons (200 L) drums. Plastic set includes two lip seals and two interchangeable lock bars. Both sets are available without or with a No.3 MasterLock® padlock.

JUSTRITE®

For steel drums



For plastic drums

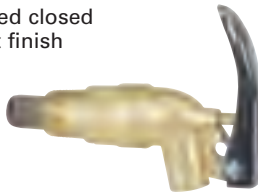


	Steel Order No.	Lip Seal O.D.	Plastic Order No.	Lip Seal O.D.
Without Lock	DC282	1 x 3", 1 x 1 1/2"	DC283	3 1/2"
With Keyed Different	DC289	1 x 3", 1 x 1 1/2"	DC290	3 1/2"
With Keyed Alike	DC291	1 x 3", 1 x 1 1/2"	DC292	3 1/2"

SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS

- For non-flammable liquids only
- No flame arrestor
- 3/4" pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural die cast finish

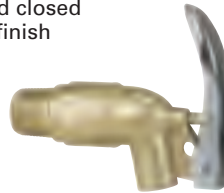
Order No. PE365



SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS WITH SCREEN

- For use with flammable and non-flammable liquids
- Flame arrestor safety faucet
- Standard 3/4" tapered pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural die cast finish

Order No. PE364



SAFETY FUNNELS WITH FILL VENT

9" diameter polyethylene funnel comes with brass safety vent and 6" flame arrestor. Cap comes with safety chain to prevent loss. 2" NPS. FM approved.

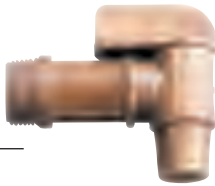


Order No. Wt. lbs.
DA103 4



MANUAL-CLOSING POLY FAUCETS

- Ideal for use with non-flammable, often corrosive liquids
- Half turn on/off; stays open until shut-off
- Use 2" size for thick, viscous liquids or larger volume flow of thin liquid



Order No.	Bung Size"	Wt. lbs.
DA048	2	0.50
DA049	3/4	0.08

SELF CLOSING GATE VALVES

- For use with viscous non-corrosive fluids heavier than SAE30 motor oil
- Heavy-duty brass construction
- Self-closing Teflon® blade has fast, positive shut off when handle is released
- 4 1/2" wide handle
- Wide opening permits maximum flow
- Fits 2" bung in steel or plastic drums
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Order No. PE363

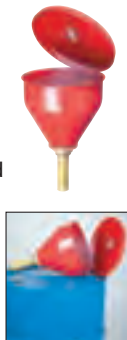


SAFETY DRUM FUNNELS

Suitable for handling flammables. Large 10 3/4" mouth provides quick dumping. Steel construction with 6" flame arrestor for the DA102 and 32" flame arrestor for the DA101. Hinged cover with fusible link reduces spread of vapours. 2" NPS. FM approved.



Order No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA102	6" Flame Arrestor	12
DA101	32" Flame Arrestor	12



HORIZONTAL BRASS VENTS

- Horizontal vents are for use with drums in the horizontal pouring position
- Automatically relieves pressure at 5 PSI
- Flame arrestor prevents sparks and flame from igniting contents
- Manual vacuum relief by lifting and rotating the valve stem
- Maximum flow of 220 CFM at 20 PSI
- Fits 2" NPS bung in steel or plastic drums

Order No. PE362



VERTICAL VENTS

FM approved vents are for use with drums in the upright position. Valve automatically opens to relieve internal pressure at 5 PSI. Automatic vacuum relief permits 4 GPM flow through 3/4" faucet. Fits 2" NPT bung opening



Order No.	Description	Application	Wt. lbs.
DA607	Brass Vent	Petroleum-Based	0.5
DA605	Non-Metallic Vent, Cad-Plated Flame Arrestor	Petroleum-Based	0.5
DA606	Non-Metallic Vent, Stainless Steel Flame Arrestor	Chlorinated Solvents	1.0

COILED GROUNDING CLAMPS

- Vinyl coated 1/8" cable resists corrosive environments to give years of service
- Unit is self-coiling to retract when not in use
- Includes one heavy duty pliers-type clamp and one 1/4" terminal end

Order No.	Description
DA632	5' Coil
DA628	10' Coil
DA777	15' Coil
DB029	20' Coil
DA778	30' Coil



PLIER CLAMPS

- Grounding clamp for flammable drum loading
- Die cast aluminum body, stainless steel points and 55-lbs. spring enable REB clamp to consistently make positive metal to metal ground connection
- Accommodates all cable up to 5/32"; connection is made in clamp's handle held by dual Allen screw contacts

Order No. DA633



- A -

Absorbents	29
Accident Prevention Tags	304-305
Acetaminophen	78
ADF Filters	241-242
Adhesive Matting	341
Admittance Signs	313-314
Air Quality Monitors	328
Airport Windsocks	268
Aisle Marking Tape	262
Alarms, Smoke	19
Anchorage Connectors	232-234
Anchors, Cross-Arm Strap	232
Anchors, D-Bolt	232-233
Anemometers, Integral Probe	330
Antibacterial Soap	85, 87
Antibacterial Wipes	124
Anti-Fatigue Matting	334-343, 353
Anti-inflammatory	78
Antiseptics and Ointments	77
Antiseptics	77, 78
Anti-Skid Tape	263-264
Anti-Static Matting	344-345
Aprons	156-157, 252
Arc Flash Clothing	161-162
Arc Rated Harness	218
Arm/Leg Bands, Traffic Control	280
Arm, Splints	82
Ashtrays	22, 359
Axial Blowers	237

- B -

Back Supports	169
Backboard, Spinal	81
Bags, Garbage	358
Balaclavas	150
Ball Pein Hammers, Non-Sparking	163
Ball Valve Lockouts	299, 301-302
Bandages	73-77
Bands, Hearing	132-133
Banners, Traffic Control	269
Barriade Tape	264
Barriades, Traffic Control	270
Bars, Crowbars	163
Bars, Pinch	163
Bases, Crowd Control	260
Basins	79
Batteries	283-287
Battery Chargers	285, 287
Beaded Chain	307
Beam Clamps	232
Beam Trolleys	232
Beanies, Welding	253
Berms, Spill Control	37, 39, 50-51
Bibs, Leather	252
Bibs, Welding	252
Binders, MSDS	308
Blank Tags	306-307
Blankets	
Emergency	84
Fire Resistant	21, 77, 80
First Aid	83-84
Welding	256
Blowers	237
Bollards	271
Bonding & Grounding Wires	4, 7, 379
Booms, Spill Control	24, 26, 28
Boot & Shoe Cleaners	346
Boot Brushes	346
Boot Trays	346
Bosun Chairs	236
Bottles, Dispenser	12
Boxes, Key	21
Boxes, MSDS	11
Braces, Tennis Elbow	169
Brackets, Gas Cylinder	239
Brass Tags	307
Broadcast Spreaders	364
Brooms	360
Brushes, Boot & Shoe	346
Buckets	360
Bump Caps	142, 146, 148
Bung Wrenches	378

Burn Care	
Gels	72, 80
Ointments	80
Sheets	80

- C -

Cabinet Carts	3, 10
Cabinet Tip Screwdrivers	163
Cabinets	
Acid / Corrosives	9
Drum	6-7
Extinguisher	18
First Aid	69
Flammables	3-6, 8
Gas Cylinder	238
Paint and Ink	5, 10
Cable Lockouts	301
Cable Protectors, Dock	273
Cable Ties	307
Cable Tracers	164, 331
Cafeteria Supplies, Coolers	166
Cans	
Drip	13
Garbage	354-355, 358
Gas	12
Jerry	12
Oily Waste	13
Plunger	13
Safety	14-16
Cap Seal Crimpers	378
Caps, Bump	142, 146, 148
Caps, Welding	253
Carabiners	235
Carbon Monoxide Detectors	19-20
Carbon Monoxide Meters	328
Cartridges, Respirator	113, 116, 122, 126-127
Carts	
Cabinet	3, 10
Drum	42
Gas Cylinder	239
Janitorial	361
Ladder	307
Order Picking	369
Shelf	368-369
Shop	368-370
Stock Picking	370
Welding	239
Cases, Equipment	329-331
Cases, Eyewear	99
Casters	368
Chain, Beaded	307
Chairs, Bosun	236
Chaps, Welding	252
Chargers, Batteries	287
Chargers, Flashlight	285
Chemical Hazard Signs	313-314
Chemical Resistant Clothing	
Aprons	155
Coveralls	153
Gloves	182-186
Chest Protectors, Welding	242
Chocks, Wheel	269
Circuit Breaker Extension Cords	293
Circuit Breaker Lockouts	300
Clamps, Beam	232
Clean Room Matting	341
Cleaners	
Degreasers	362
Hand	85-88, 90
Industrial	346, 362
Lens	105
Cleaning Equipment	
Brooms	360
Buckets / Wringers	360
Carts	361
Dustpans	360
Mops	360
Vacuum Cleaners	52-53
Cleats	263
Clothing	
Arc Flash	161-162
Chemical Resistant	153, 155
Cooling	164-165, 253

Flame Retardant	155, 162
General Protection	152-155
Hi-viz	276-280
Limited Use	152-155
Rainwear	159-160, 278-279
Welding	252-253
Work	150-151, 156-157, 242, 253
Coated Gloves	171-180, 198
Cold Compresses	79
Cold Wire Feeders, TIG Torch	243
Collars, Extrication	81
Combustible Gas Detectors	328
Communication	
Megaphones	323
Signal Horns	323
Two-Way Radios	323-324
Compresses	75, 79
Conditioners, Skin	87
Cones, Crowd Control	361
Cones, Traffic Control	266
Confined Space Signs	313-314
Connectors, Anchorage	232-234
Containers	
Outdoor	364
Recycling	356-357
Salt & Sand	364
Spill Control	48-49
Contractors' Harnesses	207
Coolers, Containers	166
Cooling Clothing	
Hard Hat Liners	165
Headbands	164
Neck Shades	165
Neckbands	164
Vest Inserts	165
Vests	165
Wraps	164, 253
Cord Reels	291
Cord Reels, Work Lights	291
Cord Retainers, Eyewear	99, 105
Cord Sets, GFCI	293
Cords, Extension	293
Corn Brooms	360
Cotton Balls	78
Cotton Tip Applicators	78
Coveralls	
Arc Flash	161-162
Chemical Resistant	153
Flame Retardant	155, 162
General Protection	152-155
Limited Use	153-154
Covers	
Drum	13, 28, 40, 377
Fire Extinguisher	18
Shoe	158
CPR, Masks	82
CPR, Shields	82
Cream Dispensers	87, 90
Creams, Skin	87
Crimpers, Cap Seal	378
Cross Chest Harnesses	212, 217-218
Cross-Arm Strap Anchors	232
Cross-Point Screwdrivers	163
Crowbars, Non-Sparking	163
Crowd Control	
Bases	260
Cones	361
Rope & Posts	260-261, 316
CSA Standard Signs	317-318
Curtain, Privacy Shower	64
Curtain, Strip	257
Curved Claw Hammers	163
Cut Resistant Gloves	179-181

- D -

D-Bolt Anchors	232-233
Degreasers, Heavy-Duty	362
Deheaders, Drum	378
Delineators, Traffic Control	267
Depressors, Tongue	79
Dettol™	78
Disinfectants	362
Dispenser Bottles	12

Dispensers	
Aisle Marking Tape	262
Cream	87, 90
Dust Mask	108
Ear Plug	129, 131-132
Gloves	189
Hand Sanitizer	85
Hand Soap	85-86, 89
Toilet Paper	363
Disposable Dust Masks	106
Disposable Gloves	186-189
Disposable Respirators	106-110
Dock Equipment	
Cable & Hose Protectors	273
Lights	292
Wheel Chocks	269
Dock Lights, Halogen	292
Dollies	
Drum	43, 354-355, 374
Gas Cylinder	239
pail	374
Dome Mirrors	258
Doors, Curtain	257
Drain Protectors	38-39
Drain Seals	32, 38-39
Dressings, Eye	77
D-Ring Harnesses	213-215
Drinks, Rehydration	166
Drip Cans	13
Drip Pans	28, 37
Drum Equipment	
Bonding & Grounding Wires	4, 7, 379
Cabinets	6-7
Carts	42
Covers	13, 28, 40, 377
Deheaders	378
Dollies	43, 354-355, 374
Faucets	379
Funnels	40, 379
Lifters	42, 374-376
Liners	377
Pail Tipplers	376
Racks	44, 374
Rockers	7, 373
Spill Accessories	45, 50
Spill Pallets	45-47, 49
Stations	30
Trays	37, 44
Trucks	373-374
Upenders	7, 373, 378
Valves	379
Vents	379
Drum Tools	
Cap Seal Crimpers	378
Pail Openers	378
Wrenches	378
Drums	377
Drywall Tools	163
Dust Mask Dispensers	108
Dust Masks, Disposable	106
Dustpans	360

- E -

Ear Muffs	
Cap Mounted	133-136, 138, 280
Headband	133-136, 280
Hygiene Kits	133-136
Neckband	134
Ear Plugs	
Corded	128-131
Dispensers	129, 131-132
Disposable	128-131
Reusable	129-131
Uncorded	128-131
Elastic Bandages	73, 76
Electrical Hazard Signs	313, 315
Electrical Plug Lockouts	300
Electrical Supplies	
Batteries	19, 149, 283-287
Battery Chargers	285, 287
Cord Reels	291
Extension Cords	293
GFCI Products	293

Power Towers	292
Electrical Switch Lockouts	300
Emergency Blankets	84
Emergency Escape Respirators	112
Emergency Lights	282-283
Emergency Showers	55-56
Emertuss Throat Lozenges	78
Entrance Matting	344, 349, 351-353
Equipment Cases	329-331
Ergonomic Products	
Back Supports	169
Gloves	170
Knee Pads	167-168, 253
Tennis Elbow Braces	169
Wrist Supports	168
Escape Ladders	21
Etriers, Rescue	236
Exit Lights	282
Exit Signs	282, 313-314
Expandable Gates	270, 361
Extension Cords	293
Extension Poles	360
Extinguisher Cabinets	18
Extinguishers, Fire	17-18
Extractors, Fume	237
Extraction Collars	81
Eye Dressings	77
Eye Protection Signs	314-315
Eyewash Stations	
Faucet Mounted	57
Matting	64
Pedestal Mounted	54-55
Self Contained	59-61, 63, 80
Sink Mounted	57
Solutions	60, 62-63
Wall Mounted	54-55
Water Preservatives	59-61, 63
Eyewear	
Cases	99
Cord Retainers	99, 105
Safety Glasses	91-102, 104
Safety Goggles	103-104, 248
Welding Goggles	248

- F -

Fabric Bandages	73-74
Face Protectors	150
Faceshields	137-141
Facial Tissue	363
Fall Limiters	227-228
Fall Protection Kits	219-221
Fall Protection	
Anchorage Connectors	232-234
Carabiners	235
Fall Limiters	227-228
Fall Protection Kits	219-221
Harness	208
Harnesses	204-208, 210-218, 233
Kits	219-221
Lanyards	222-226, 228-230
Life Lines	227-229, 231
Rescue Etriers	236
Rescue Ladders	236
Rescue Systems	236
Rope Grabs	231
Fans, Fume Extractor	237
Faucets, Drum	379
Feeders, Cold Wire	243
Fences	268
Filter Plate Lenses	249
Filter Plates	249
Filters, ADF	241-242
Filters, Respirator	112-126
Fire Protection	
Blankets	21, 77, 80
Extinguisher Cabinets	18
Extinguisher Covers	18
Extinguishers	17-18
Retardants	21
Signs	18, 313, 315, 318
Smoke Alarm Testers	20
Smoke Alarms	19
First Aid Room Furnishings	83-84
First Aid	

Antiseptics	77-78
Bandages	73-77
Blankets	83-84
Burn Care	72, 80
Cabinets	69
Compresses	79
Cotton Products	78
CPR Devices	82
Dressings	77
Emergency Showers	55-56
Extraction Collars	81
Eyewash Stations	54-55, 57, 59-63, 80
Furnishings	83-84
Instruments	79, 83
Kits	65-73
Lip Balm	78
Literature	84
Ointments	77
Sharps Collectors	79
Signs	64, 313, 315
Stethoscopes	83
Stretchers	81
Tape	75-76
Fitters' Gloves	192-194
Flagging Tape	265
Flags	
Marking	265
Snow	268
Traffic Control	267
Flame Retardant Clothing	
Coveralls	155, 162
Overalls	162
Parkas	162
Flammable Gas Detectors	328
Flashing Lights	270
Flashlights	284-287
Flat Mirrors	259
Flat Tip Screwdrivers	163
Flat Top Dispensers	86, 89
Flip Charts, TDG	310
Floodlights	290
Floor Cleaners	362
Floor Signs	361
Fluorescent Lamps / Light Bulbs	289
Folding Stretchers	81
Foot Guards	169
Foot, Splints	82
Footwear	
Boot Trays	346
Brushes	346
Covers	158
Foot Guards	169
Toe Guards	169
Forceps	79
Forklift Attachments, Drum Lifters	374-377
Full Face Respirators	111, 115, 121, 125
Fume Extractor Fans	237
Fume Extractors	237
Funnels	40, 379

- G -

Garbage Bags	358
Garbage Cans	354-355, 358
Gas Cans	12
Gas Cylinder	
Brackets	239
Cabinets	238
Dollies	239
Lockouts	301
Stands	239
Trucks	239
Gas Detectors	
Air Quality	328
Carbon Monoxide	19-20, 328
Combustible Gas	328
Flammable Gas	328
Multi-Gas	326-327
Natural Gas	20
Propane	20
Single-Gas	325
Gate Valve Lockouts	301
Gate Valves	379
Gates, Expandable	270, 361

Index

Gauze Bandages 75, 77
Gels, Burn Care 72, 80
General Protection Clothing 152-155
GFCI, Cord Sets 293
Glass Cleaners 362
Glasses
 Cases 99
 Cord Retainers 99, 105
 Safety 91-102, 104
Gloves
 Canvas Cotton 191
 Chemical Resistant 182-186
 Coated 171-180, 198
 Cotton 191
 Cut Resistant 181
 Cut Resistant 179-181
 Dispensers 189
 Disposable 186-189
 Dyneema® 179
 Ergonomic 170
 Fitters' 192-194
 Heat Resistant 199-200
 Holders 200
 Inspection 190
 Jersey 191
 Kevlar® 179-181
 Knit 190-191
 Latex 188
 Leather 191-194, 254-255
 Natural Rubber 173-174, 188
 Neoprene 183
 Neoprene / Rubber 182-183
 Nitrile 171-173, 175-177, 179, 183-184, 186
 Parade / Waiter's 190
 Polyethylene 189
 Polyurethane 172, 174, 178, 180
 PVC 175, 177-178, 184-185, 198
 Rubber 173, 182
 Rubber Latex 173, 182
 Sandblasting 191
 Stainless Steel 181
 Vinyl 176, 189
 Welding 254-255
 Winter Lined 195-200
Glow in the Dark Tape 263-264
Goggles, Safety 103-104, 248
Goggles, Welding 248
Grounds Maintenance, Broadcast Spreaders 364
Grounds Maintenance, Ice Salt 364
Guard Rails 271
Guards
 Foot 169
 Perimeter 271
 Toe 169

- H -

H.I.D. Lamps/Light Bulbs 288, 292
Hair Nets 151
Half Mask Respirators 111-112, 115, 119-120, 125
Halogen Lamps / Light Bulbs 290, 292
Hammers 163
Hand Cleaners
 Cream 90
 Foam 87
 Gel 86, 88
 Liquid 86
 Lotion 85-88, 90
Hand Lamps 289-291
Hand Pads 255
Hand Sanitizer Dispensers 85
Hand Sanitizers 85
Hand Shields, Welding 245
Hand Stamps 322
Hand Tools 163
Hand Towels 90, 363
Hand Trucks 372
Hand Warmers 200
Hard Hat Liners, Cooling 165
Hard Hats 142-149
Harnesses
 Arc Rated 218
 Contractors' 207

Cross Chest 212, 217-218
D-Ring 213-215
Non-Stretch 206
Rescue 215
Stretchable 207-208
Traffic Control 277, 280
Vest-Style 211, 216-217
Welding 208
Hasp Lockouts 294, 299
Hazardous Materials Cabinets 3-6, 8-10
Headbands, Cooling 164
Headlights, Hard Hat 149, 280
Hearing Bands 132-133
Heat Resistant Gloves 199-200
Heat Stress Meters 331
Helmets, Welding 240-247, 250
Hi-Viz, Rainwear 279
Hi-Viz, Clothing 276-280
Holders, Gloves 200
Holders, TDG 310
Hooks, Drum Lifting 375
Horns, Signal 323
Hose Protectors, Dock 273
Hot Compresses 79
HVAC 237
Hydration Packs 165
Hydrogen Peroxide 78
Hygienic Products
 Basins 79
 Shampoo 87
Hygrometers, Thermo 331

I - J - K

Ibuprofen 78
Ice Salt 364
Identification
 Hand Stamps 322
 Marking Flags 265
 MSDS Products 11, 308
 Self-Adhesive Letters 321
 Self-Adhesive Numbers 321
 Signs 18, 64, 267, 269, 313-318, 361
 Snow Flags 268
 Stencil Inks 320
 Stencils 319-320
 Tags 304-307
 Tape 262-263, 265
 TDG Products 309-310
 WHMIS Products 308
 Windsocks 268
Incandescent Lamps / Light Bulbs 289, 292
Indigestion Relievers 78
Industrial Cleaners 346, 362
Information Centers, MSDS 308
Information Charts, WHMIS 308
Infrared Thermometers 332
Ink Stencils 320
Insect Sting Relief 78
Inspection Gloves 190
Inspection Mirrors 259
Instruments
 Anemometers 330
 Cable Tracers 164, 331
 First Aid 79
 Gas Detectors 19-20, 325-328
 Heat Stress Meters 331
 Hygrometers 331
 Infrared Thermometers 332
 Inspection Mirrors 259
 pH Meters 330
 Sound Level Meters 329
 Tachometers 330
 Temperature Probes 330
 Thermocouple Thermometers 330-331
 Thermometer / Hygrometers 164, 331
Integral Probe Anemometers 330
Isopropyl Rubbing Alcohol 77
Jackets, Leather 252
Jackets, Welding 252
Janitorial Products
 Brooms 360
 Buckets / Wringers 360
 Carts 361

Dustpans 360
Extension Poles 360
Hand Towels 90, 363
Mops 360
Scoops 364
Vacuum Cleaners 52-53
Washroom Products 363
Waste Management 22, 354-359
Wipes 124, 363
Jelly, Petroleum 78
Jerry Cans 12
Jersey Gloves 191
Key Boxes 21
Key Rings 307
Kitchen Supplies, Coolers 166
Knee Pads 167, 168, 253
Knit Gloves 190-191
Knives 163

- L -

Lab Coats, General Protection 153-155
Labels, TDG 311
Ladder Ties 307
Ladders
 Escape 21
 Platform 365
 Rescue 236
 Rolling 365-366
 Stepstands 365
 Stepstools 365
Lamps 288-292
Lanterns 268, 287
Lanyards
 Eyewear 99, 105
 Positioning and Restraint 223
 Self-Retracting 229-230
 Shock Absorbing 222-226
 Tie-Back 223-224
 Web 228
Leak Diverters 39
Leather Gloves 191-194
Leg / Arm Bands, Traffic Control 280
Lens Cleaners
 Solutions 105
 Stations 105
 Tissues 105
 Towellettes 105
Lenses, Filter Plate 249
Letters, Self-Adhesive 321
Lids, Drum 13, 28, 40, 377
Life Lines 227-231
Lift Tables 367, 369
Lifters, Drum 42, 374-376
Lifters, Shop 44, 372
Lifting Equipment
 Beam Clamps 232
 Beam Trolleys 232
 Lift Tables 367, 369
 Stackers 44, 372
Light Bulbs 288-292
Lighting
 Dock Lights 292
 Emergency Lights 282-283
 Exit Lights 282
 Flashing Lights 270
 Flashlights 284-287
 Floodlights 290
 Hand Lamps 289-291
 Headlights 149, 280
 Lamps / Light Bulbs 288-290, 292
 Lanterns 286-287
 Penlights 286
 String Lights 292
 Task Lights 288
 Telescopic Lights 292
 Warning Lights 270
Limited Use Clothing 152-155
Lineman's Pliers 163
Linens, Drum 377
Linens, Hard Hat 150-151
Lip Balm 78
Literature, First Aid 84
Lockouts

Ball Valve 299, 301-302
 Cable 301
 Circuit Breaker 300
 Electrical Plug 300
 Electrical Switch 300
 Gas Cylinder 301
 Gate Valve 301
 Hasps 294, 299
 Kits 297-298, 302
 Stations 297-298, 302-303
 Tags 304-305
Locks, Padlocks 294-297
Locks, Wheel 299
Loudspeakers 323

M - N - O

Machinery & Operations Signs 313, 315
Magnifier Plates 249
Maintenance Platforms 367
Maintenance Signs 314-315
Mallets 163
Marking Flags 265
Masks, CPR 82
Masks, Dust 106
Material Handling
 Carts 3, 10
 Dollies 239
 Forklift Extensions 367
 Gas Cylinder Trucks 239
 Hand Trucks 372
 Lifting Equipment 44, 232, 367, 369, 372
 Platform Trucks 370-372
 Shop Carts 368-370
Matting 341-345, 349-355
Medicine 78
Megaphones 323
Mirrors 258, 259
Mixing Valves 58
Mops 360
MSDS
 Binders 308
 Information Centers 308
 Storage Boxes 11
Muffs
 Cap Mounted 133-136, 138, 280
 Headband 133-136, 280
 Headstrap 133-136, 280
 Hearing 133-136
 Neckband 134
Multi-Gas Detectors 326-327
Multi-Gas Meters 326-327
Natural Gas Detectors 20
Neck Protectors, Welding 242
Neck Shades, Cooling 165
Neckbands, Cooling 164
Nets, Hair 151
Neutralizers, Spill Control 30, 37
No Smoking Signs 314-315
Non-Sparking Tools 163
Non-Stretch Harnesses 206
Numbered Tags 307
Numbers, Self-Adhesive 321
Oily Waste Cans 13
Ointments, Burn Care 80
Openers, Pail 378
Order Picking Carts 369
Outdoor Equipment, Grounds Maintenance 364
Outdoor Equipment, Snow Removal 268
Overalls, Flame Retardant 162
Overpack 41-43

- P -

Packaging, Cable Ties 307
Packaging, TDG Labels 311
Padlocks 294-297
Pads
 Hand 255
 Knee 167-168, 253
 Soldering & Welding 256
 Spill Control 23-28, 30
Pail Dollies 374
Pail Funnels 40
Pail Openers 378

Pail Tipppers 376
Pain Relievers 78
Paint Stencils 319-320
Painting Supplies, Extension Poles 360
Pallets, Spill Control 45-47, 49
Pans, Drip 28, 37
Pants, Arc Flash 161
Paper, Toilet 363
Parade / Waiter's Gloves 190
Parkas, Flame Retardant 162
Parking Curbs, Traffic Control 269, 272
Parking Signs 316
Partitions
 Fences 268
 Gates 270, 361
 Guard Rails 271
 Perimeter Guards 271
 Strip Curtain Doors 257
Pavement Tape 265
Penlights 286
Pennants, Traffic Control 265
Pens, pH 330
Perimeter Guards 271
Personal Protection
 Dust Masks 106, 108
 Ear Muffs 133-136, 138, 280
 Ear Plugs 128-132
 Eyewear 91-105, 248
 Faceshields 137-141
 Footwear 158, 169
 Forearm Protectors 157-158
 Gloves 170-200, 254-255
 Headwear 142-149, 151
 Hearing Bands 132-133
 Knee Pads 167-168, 253
 Respirators 106-117, 119-127
Petroleum Jelly 78
pH Meters 330
Pharmaceutical Products
 Cream Dispensers 87, 90
 Hand Sanitizers 85
 Insect Sting Relief 78
 Medicine 78
 Petroleum Jelly 78
 Skin Conditioners 87
 Skin Creams 87
Phillips® Screwdrivers 163
Pillows, Spill Control 24, 26
Pinch Bars 163
Placards, TDG 309-310
Plastic Bandages 74
Plastic Strips 74
Platform Ladders 365
Platform Trucks
 Aluminum Deck 372
 Non-skid Vinyl Deck 372
 Steel Deck 370-371
 Wood Deck 371
Platforms, Maintenance 367
Pliers 163
Plunger Cans 13
Pneumatic Casters 368
Pools, Spill Control 50
Portable Blowers 237
Positioning and Restraint Lanyards 223
Posters, WHMIS 308
Posts, Crowd Control 260-261, 316
Posts, Snow Clearing 268
Power Towers 292
Pressure Sensitive Letters & Numbers 321
Privacy Shower Curtain 64
Probes, Temperature 330
Propane Detectors 20
Protective Wear Signs 314-315
Push Brooms 360
Putty Knives, Stiff 163

- R -

Racks, Drum 44, 374
Radio, Two-Way 323-324
Rag Rugs, Spill Control 28
Rainwear, Suits 159-160, 278-279
Rainwear, Hi-Viz 279

Recycling Containers 356-357
Reels, Cord 291
Reflectors, Traffic Control 160, 269, 277, 280
Rehydration Drinks, Sqwincher® 166
Rescue Etriers 236
Rescue Harnesses 215
Rescue Ladders 236
Rescue Systems 236
Respirators
 Cartridges 113, 116, 122, 126-127
 Disposable 106-110
 Emergency Escape 112
 Filters 112, 114, 117, 119-120, 123-124, 126
 Full Face 111, 115, 121, 125
 Half Mask 111-112, 115, 119-120, 125
Retardants, Fire 21
Rings, Key 307
Rockers, Drum 7, 373
Rolling Ladders 365-366
Rolls, Spill Control 23-28
Rope Grabs 231
Rubbing Alcohol 77
Runner Matting
 Needle Punch 351
 Rubber 353
 Vinyl 352

- S -

Safety Signs 314-315
Safety Tags 304-305
Salt 364
Salt & Sand Containers 364
Salvage Drums 41-43
Sandblasting Gloves 191
Scissors, First Aid 79
Scoops, Polypropylene 364
Scraper, Rubber 344, 349
Screens, Welding 251, 256
Screwdrivers 163
Sealant, Spill Control 30
Sealing Press, Security Seals 307
Seals, Sealing Press 307
Seals, Security 307
Security
 Locking Systems 21, 294-297, 299
 Lockouts 294, 297-305
 Seals 307
Self-Adhesive Letters & Numbers 321
Self-Retracting Lanyards 229-230
Self-Retracting Life Lines 227-229
Self-Stick Bandages 76
Shampoo 87
Sharps Collectors 79
Sheets, Burn Care 80
Shelf Carts 368-369
Shields, CPR 82
Shields, Face 137-141
Shipping, TDG Labels 311
Shirts, Arc Flash 161
Shock Absorbing Lanyards 222-226
Shoe Brushes 346
Shoe Covers 158
Shop Carts 368-370
Shop Lifters 44, 372
Shovels, Spill Control 30
Shower Testers 64
Showers, Emergency 55-56
Signal Horns 323
Signs
 Admittance 313-314
 Chemical Hazard 313-314
 Confined Space 313-314
 CSA Standard 317-318
 Direction and Exit 313-314
 Electrical Hazard 313, 315
 Exit 282
 Eye Protection 314-315
 Fire 18, 313, 315, 318
 First Aid 64, 313, 315
 Floor 361
 Machinery & Operations 313, 315
 Maintenance 314-315
 No Smoking 314-315

- Parking 316
 - Protective Wear 314-315
 - Safety 314-315
 - Slow Moving Vehicle 269
 - TDG 309-310
 - Traffic 267, 269, 314-316
 - Single-Gas Detectors** 325
 - Skin Conditioners** 87
 - Skin Creams** 87
 - Sledge Hammers, Non-Sparking** 163
 - Sleeves** 157-158
 - Sleeves, Welding** 252
 - Slings, Drum Lifting** 375
 - Slot Screwdrivers** 163
 - Slow Moving Vehicle Signs** 269
 - Smoke Alarm Testers** 20
 - Smoke Alarms, Ionization** 19
 - Snow Clearing Posts** 268
 - Snow Fences** 268
 - Snow Flags** 268
 - Soap Dispensers** 85-86, 89
 - Soap**
 - Antibacterial 85
 - Hair and Body 87
 - Hand 87
 - Hand 85-88, 90
 - Spill Control 24, 26, 28
 - Soldering Pads** 256
 - Solutions, Lens Cleaning** 105
 - Sorbents**
 - Absorbents 29
 - Booms 24, 26, 28
 - Pads 23-28, 30
 - Pillows 24, 26
 - Rag Rugs 28
 - Rolls 23-28
 - Socks 24, 26, 28
 - Sound Level Meters, Digital** 329
 - Sound Level Meters, Integral Probe** 329
 - Spats, Welding** 252
 - Spatulas, Non-Sparking** 163
 - Speed Bumps, Traffic Control** 272
 - Spill Control**
 - Berms 37, 39, 50-51
 - Containers 48-49
 - Drain Protectors 38-39
 - Drain Seals 32, 38-39
 - Drip Cans 13
 - Drip Pans 28, 37
 - Drum Carts 42
 - Drum Dollies 43, 354-355, 374
 - Drum Racks 44
 - Drum Stations 30
 - Drum trays 37, 44
 - Funnels 40
 - Kits 23, 31-37
 - Leak Diverters 39
 - Neutralizers 30, 37
 - Overpack 41-43
 - Pallets 45-47, 49
 - Pools 50
 - Salvage Drums 41-43
 - Sealant 30
 - Shovels 30
 - Sorbents 23-30
 - Spinal Backboard** 81
 - Spints** 82
 - Spray Bandages** 75
 - Sawwincher®** 166
 - Stackers** 44, 372
 - Stamps, Hand** 322
 - Stands, Gas Cylinder** 239
 - Stations, Drum** 30
 - Stations, Lens Cleaning** 105
 - Stencil Inks** 320
 - Stencils, Paint & Ink** 319-320
 - Stepstands, Steel** 365
 - Stepstools, Polyethylene** 365
 - Stethoscopes** 83
 - Sting Relief, Insect** 78
 - Stock Picking Carts** 370
 - Storage**
 - Cabinets 3-6, 8-10
 - Dispenser Bottles 12
 - Equipment Cases 329-331
 - Gas Cans 12
 - Gas Cylinder Brackets 239
 - Gas Cylinder Cabinets 238
 - Gas Cylinder Stands 239
 - Oil Waste Cans 13
 - Outdoor Containers 364
 - Plunger Cans 13
 - Safety Cans 14-16
 - Salt & Sand Containers 364
 - Stretchable Harnesses** 207-208
 - Stretchers, Folding** 81
 - Stretchers, Wire Basket** 81
 - String Lights** 292
 - Strip Curtain Doors** 257
 - Structures, Bollards** 271
 - Suits, Rain** 159-160, 278-279
 - Support Bandages** 75
 - Surgical Tape** 75-76
 - Sweatbands** 150-151, 242, 253
- ## T - U
- Tables, Lift** 367, 369
 - Tachometers** 330
 - Tags** 304-307
 - Tape Dispensers, Aisle Marking Tape** 262
 - Tape**
 - Aisle Marking 262
 - Anti-Skid 263-264
 - Barricade 264
 - First Aid 75-76
 - Flagging 265
 - Glow in the Dark 263-264
 - Pavement 265
 - Surgical 75-76
 - Task Lights** 288
 - TDG Labels** 311
 - TDG Placards** 309-310
 - Telescopic Lights** 292
 - Tennis Elbow Braces** 169
 - Tensabarriers** 260-261
 - Testers, Shower** 64
 - Testers, Smoke Alarm** 20
 - Thermocouple Probes** 330
 - Thermocouple Thermometers** 330-331
 - Thermo-Hygrometers** 331
 - Thermometers** 164, 330-331
 - Throat Lozenges** 78
 - Tie-Back Lanyards** 223-224
 - Ties, Cable** 307
 - Tippers, Pail** 376
 - Tissues, Lens Cleaning** 105
 - Toe Guards** 169
 - Toilet Bowl Cleaners** 362
 - Toilet Paper** 363
 - Toilet Paper Dispensers** 363
 - Tongue & Groove Pliers** 163
 - Tongue Depressors** 79
 - Tops, Drum** 13, 28, 40, 377
 - Towellettes, Lens Cleaning** 105
 - Towels, Hand** 90, 363
 - Traffic Control**
 - Banners 269
 - Barricade Tape 264
 - Barricades 270
 - Cones 266
 - Delineators 267
 - Flagging Tape 265
 - Flags 267
 - Harnesses 277, 280
 - Parking Curbs 269, 272
 - Pennants 265
 - Reflectors 160, 269, 275-277, 280
 - Speed Bumps 272
 - Traffic Signs** 267, 269, 314-316
 - Trash Cans** 354-355, 358
 - Trays, Boot** 346
 - Trays, Drum** 37, 44
 - Triangular Bandages** 75
 - Trolleys, Beam** 232
 - Trucks**
 - Drum 373-374
 - Gas Cylinder 239
 - Hand 372
 - Ladder 307
 - Platform 370-372
 - Tuques** 150
 - Tweezers, First Aid** 79
 - Two-Way Radios** 323-324
 - Umbrellas, Welding** 256
 - Uppers, Drum** 7, 373, 378
 - Upright Protectors** 271
- ## V - W - Y
- Vacuums, Accessories** 52-53
 - Vacuums, Wet / Dry** 52-53
 - Valves**
 - Drum 379
 - Gate 379
 - Water Mixing 58
 - Vehicle Mirrors** 259
 - Vents, Drum** 379
 - Vertical Life Lines** 231
 - Vest Inserts, Cooling** 165
 - Vests, Cooling** 165
 - Vests, Traffic Control** 275-277
 - Vest-Style Harnesses** 211, 216-217
 - Visors** 137-141
 - Waiter's / Parade Gloves** 190
 - Walkie-Talkies** 323-324
 - Wall Plates, Crowd Control** 260
 - Warmers, Hand** 200
 - Warning Lights** 270
 - Washroom Cleaners** 362, 363
 - Wastebaskets** 358
 - Water Preservatives** 59-61, 63
 - Web Lanyards** 228
 - Welding Clothing** 252
 - Welding Equipment**
 - ADF Filters 241-242, 249
 - Carts 239
 - Chest Protectors 242
 - Filter Plates 249
 - Hand Shields 245
 - Helmets 240-247, 250
 - Magnifier Plates 249
 - Neck Protectors 242
 - Screens 251, 256
 - TIG Torches 243
 - Umbrellas 256
 - Welding Harnesses** 208
 - Welding Supplies, Blankets** 256
 - Welding Supplies, Matting** 343
 - Welding Supplies, Pads** 256
 - Wet Mops** 360
 - Wheel Chocks** 269
 - Wheel Locks** 299
 - WHMIS, Information Charts** 308
 - WHMIS, Posters** 308
 - Windsocks** 268
 - Winter Lined Gloves** 195-200
 - Winter Liners** 150-151
 - Wipes** 124, 363
 - Wire Basket Stretchers** 81
 - Wires, Bonding & Grounding** 4, 7, 379
 - Work Clothing**
 - Aprons 156-157
 - Balaclavas 150
 - Face Protectors 150
 - Hard Hat Liners 150-151
 - Sweatbands 150-151, 242, 253
 - Tuques 150
 - Work Lights** 289-290, 292
 - Wound Closures** 73
 - Wraps, Cooling** 164, 253
 - Wrenches**
 - Bung 378
 - Drum 378
 - Non-Sparking 163
 - Wringers** 360
 - Wrist Supports** 168
 - Yoke Style Casters** 368



BUILT

KLETON

100 % Canadian Owned

TOUGH



KLETON builds quality and dependability into all of their products. The same is true for products specially built to meet your specifications. Look throughout the catalogue for the KLETON *Custom Symbol* indicating which products can be customized to meet your specific needs.



**Call your
KLETON
distributor
with your
specs today!**

- Strip Curtain Doors
- Platform Trucks
- Safety Guards
- Bollards
- Gas Cylinder Cabinets
- Workbenches
- Shelf Trucks
- And more...

CATALOGUE **S22**

Safety Storage	2 - 16	Security	275 - 298
Emergency Response	17 - 84	Identification	299 - 322
Personal Protection	85 - 228	Instruments	323 - 332
Welding	229 - 249	Matting	333 - 353
Traffic Control	250 - 274	Maintenance & Material Handling.....	354 - 379